

i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii)	1st day of the month
ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts	N/A
iii) Date of publication	1st day of the month

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

PREFACE

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

December 2025

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 ("the 2013 Regulations"), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board ("the Board") has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VIE, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part XI, XIVD, XVIIID and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

PREFACE

2. Each month, a new Drug Tariff will be made available online and will continue to incorporate any amendments. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by ▽ for price reduction and △ for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe publishing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

4. ADVANCE NOTICE**4.1 ADDITIONS TO JANUARY 2026 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JANUARY 2026****■ Special Container**

Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose ampoules	20 (4x■5)	Category C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose ampoules	20 (4x■5)	Category C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>

4.2 DELETIONS FROM JANUARY 2026 DRUG TARIFF**4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JANUARY 2026**

Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets	30	Category C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules	60	Category C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	Category C <i>Baxter Healthcare Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50ml	Category C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>
Levofloxacin 100mg/ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56	Category C <i>Quinsair</i>
Minocycline 50mg tablets	28	Category C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>

4.2.2 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JANUARY 2026

See pages: 496, 515, 517, 526, 579, 580, 582, 587, 594, 602, 604

4.3 CHANGES TO JANUARY 2026 DRUG TARIFF**4.3.1 CHANGES TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JANUARY 2026****● Item requiring reconstitution****■ Special Container**

Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100ml	Category C <i>Distaclor</i> will be:
Cefaclor 500mg capsules	● 100ml	Category C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets	21	Category C <i>Distaclor</i> will be:
	21	Category C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Cinnarizine 20mg / Dimenhydrinate 40mg tablets	14	Category C <i>Distaclor MR</i> will be:
	14	Category C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Clomifene 50mg tablets	100	Category C <i>Arlevert</i> will be:
	100	Category C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Ketamine 200mg/20ml solution for injection vials	30	Category C <i>Clomid</i> will be:
	30	Category C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Ketamine 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	Category C <i>Ketalar</i> will be:
	■ 1	Category C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
	■ 1	Category C <i>Ketalar</i> will be:
	■ 1	Category C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 25mg tablets	56	Category C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i> will be:
	56	Category C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>

PREFACE

Rufinamide 400mg tablets

60

Category C *Inovelon* will be:

60

Category C *Eisai Ltd*

Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray

■ 10ml

Category C *Otrivine Adult* will be:

■ 10ml

Category C *Otrivine Adult**Metered Dose*

5. CHANGES TO DECEMBER 2025 DRUG TARIFF**5.1 PART I - REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Contractors should note changes made to Clause 5C - Payment timetables (England only).

5.2 PART IIIA - PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Contractors should note change made to the Professional Fee as regards Wales.

5.3 PART VIA - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Contractors should note changes made to:

Practice Payments as regards Wales.

IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services as regards Wales.

5.4 PART VIC - ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Contractors should note the addition of The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments)(England) Directions 2025 (redetermined for November 2025 Drug Tariff).

5.5 PART VID - NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.6 PART VIE - ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.7 PART VIIB - COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.8 PART VIIC - QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.9 PART VIID - SUPPORT FOR TRANSFORMATION (WALES)

Contractors should note this Part has been renamed and changed.

5.10 PART IXA - APPLIANCES - TRUSSES

Contractors should note the deletion of Trusses from Part IXA.

5.11 PART XIIB - ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS) (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.12 PART XIVD - DISPENSING COMPENSATION PAYMENT (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.13 PART XVI - NOTES ON CHARGES

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

PREFACE

5.14 ADDITIONS TO DECEMBER 2025 DRUG TARIFF

5.14.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

PAGE 24 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED

Individual Items
Anzupgo 20mg/g cream

5.14.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

- * This pack only (others already available)
- Special Container

PAGE 324

* Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	100 ml	3533	C	<i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>

PAGE 339

Clascoterone 10mg/g cream	■	60 g	1943	C	<i>Winlevi</i>

PAGE 358

* Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches		4	698	C	<i>FemSeven 75</i>

PAGE 417

Rizatriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		6	1898	C	<i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rizatriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		12	3796	C	<i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>

5.14.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES

PAGE 687 - PROTECTIVES

Limb Sealcuff Waterproof Cast & Bandage Protector Adult	230433	Long Leg XL	1070

5.14.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

PAGE 766 - URINAL SYSTEMS

C&G Medicare Ltd see Rokshaw Laboratories

5.14.5 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES

- These products must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

PAGE 780 - ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Extend Hydrocolloid Flange Extender	STC400	20	1280

PREFACE

PAGE 828 - BELTS

Thuasne UK Ltd Stomex Abdominal Support

25cm

White

Size 1

27000320100099

1

5800

Size 2

27000320200099

1

5800

Size 3

27000320300099

1

5800

Size 4

27000320400099

1

5800

PAGE 837 - COLOSTOMY BAGS

Coloplast Ltd

SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with full-circle filter

Mini Black with window

cut-to-fit 15-45mm

19720

30

9650

Midi Black with window

cut-to-fit 15-45mm

19721

30

9650

Maxi Black with window

cut-to fit 15-45mm

19722

30

9650

pre-cut 30mm

19723

30

9650

35mm

19724

30

9650

40mm

19725

30

9650

SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter

Midi Black with window

starter hole 10-23mm

19561

10

3632

15-33mm

19562

10

3632

Maxi Black with window

starter hole 10-23mm

19563

10

3632

10-43mm

19568

10

3602

15-33mm

19564

10

3632

31-43mm

19565

10

3632

PAGE 838

SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter

Midi Black with window

starter hole 10-23mm

19581

10

3632

15-33mm

19582

10

3632

Maxi Black with window

starter hole 10-23mm

19583

10

3632

10-43mm

19588

10

3632

15-33mm

19584

10

3632

31-43mm

19585

10

3632

pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)

19586

10

3632

28mm (cuts to 33mm)

19587

10

3632

SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter

Midi Black with window

starter hole 15-33mm

19707

10

3632

Maxi Black with window

starter hole 15-33mm

19708

10

3632

10-50mm

19709

10

3632

pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)

19710

10

3632

28mm (cuts to 33mm)

19711

10

3632

31mm (cuts to 50mm)

19712

10

3632

35mm (cuts to 50mm)

19713

10

3632

PREFACE

PAGE 973 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Coloplast Ltd

■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling

Mini Black with window 50mm coupling	19788	30	5710
Midi Black with window 35mm coupling	19786	30	5710
50mm coupling	19789	30	5710
Maxi Black with window 35mm coupling	19787	30	5710
50mm coupling	19790	30	5710
70mm coupling	19791	30	5710

5.14.6 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAGE 1066 - LIST A**

Aymes Actacal Creme see Aymes Actagain Creme

Aymes Actacal Creme Starter Pack see Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack

PAGE 1080

GA Express Plus 15

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1) from 3 years of age onwards.

PAGE 1083

Isoleucine Oral Solution

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

PAGE 1095

Peptamen HN PHGG

For use as a sole or supplemental source of nutrition on medical grounds for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae.

PAGE 1100

SMA Gold Prem Breast Milk Fortifier

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

PAGE 1102

Valine Oral Solution

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

5.14.7 PART XVI - NOTES ON CHARGES**PAGE 1154 - CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES, SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT, HRT PPC AND TB TREATMENT**

List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:

LoviOne

Postinor

SyreniRing

Ulipristal 30mg tablets

5.15 DELETIONS FROM DECEMBER 2025 DRUG TARIFF**5.15.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 30 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials

PAGE 36

Neocate Advance powder

5.15.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**■ Special Container****PAGE 328**

Bilastine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	500	C	<i>Ilaxten</i>

Bilastine 2.5mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	500	C	<i>Ilaxten</i>

PAGE 345

Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5122	C	<i>Fragmin</i>

PAGE 363

Fludroxycortide 0.0125% cream ■	60 g	1249	C	<i>Typharm Ltd</i>

PAGE 364

Flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free ■	40	3715	C	<i>Ocufen</i>

PAGE 370

Hepatitis A GBM strain (adsorbed) / Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes ■	1	3576	C	<i>ViATIM</i>

PAGE 388

Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg orodispersible tablets initiation pack sugar free ■	28	3124	C	<i>Valios</i>

PAGE 396

Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	8134	C	<i>MST Continus</i>

PREFACE

PAGE 424

Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets	100	5499	C	<i>Fucidin</i>

PAGE 433

Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets	10	2708	C	<i>Galen Ltd</i>

PAGE 435

Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/ 1ml suspension for injection vials	5	745	C	<i>Kenalog</i>

Triamcinolone acetonide 50mg/ 5ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	363	C	<i>Adcortyl Intra- articular / Intradermal</i>

PAGE 437

Varicella immunoglobulin 250mg solution for injection vials	■ 1	75000	C	<i>Varicella-Zoster</i>

5.15.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**PAGE 487 - CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL**(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult
Bard Ltd

Bard Silastic Silicone Coated				pack of 1
	(336)	10	12-24	972
	(334)	30	16-28	1034

PAGE 588 - HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT

Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors

Glucoject				10mm/29 gauge 595
				12mm/29 gauge 595

PAGE 722 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES

Tracheostomy Breathing Aids

Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME				pack of 30
				642 6787

PAGE 727 - TRUSSES

Spring Truss				each

Specification 31(a)				
Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses				
Inguinal				Single 3837
				Double 5355
Inguinal Rat-tail				Single 4725
				Double 7061
Femoral				Single 4239
				Double 6558
Scrotal				Single 4725
				Double 7061
Double Inguinal/Scrotal				6790
Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)				extra 1089
Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered)				Single Extra 553
				Double Extra 1115

PREFACE

"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	1222
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31a	Double Extra	2413
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.</i>		
Replacements and repairs:-		
Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses		336
Elastic Band Truss		
Specification 31b		
Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	2606
	Double	4341
Scrotal	Single	2713
	Double	4418
Umbilical,	Single Belt	2959
	Double Belt where specified by prescriber	4029
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	768
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	1109
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber</i>		

5.15.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

PAGE 763 - TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Hollister Ltd

Leg bag holsters

Small	9612	4	925
Medium	9613	4	925
Large	9614	4	925

5.15.5 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES

PAGE 844 - COLOSTOMY BAGS

Dansac Ltd

Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed

Clear cut-to-fit	15-46mm	852-15	10	3078
Opaque pre-cut	25mm	851-25	10	3078

PAGE 848

Hollister Ltd

Compact

Closed Pouch

Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides

pre-cut	51mm	3474	30	8610

PREFACE

PAGE 870

Rociale Healthcare Ltd

Emperor 1-piece closed pouch

Beige - Standard				
cut-to-fit	15-70mm	RD050170	30	8508
pre-cut	20mm	RD050120	30	8508
	25mm	RD050125	30	8508
	30mm	RD050130	30	8508
	35mm	RD050135	30	8508
	40mm	RD050140	30	8508

Emperor Convex 1-piece closed pouch

Beige - Standard				
cut-to-fit	15-48mm	RD080148	10	3028

PAGE 899 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Dansac Ltd

Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable with 5mm integral convexity

Opaque

pre-cut	35mm	881-35	10	4580

PAGE 904

Hollister Ltd

Moderna Flex

Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system

Beige

pre-cut	35mm	58335	30	11604

PAGE 907

Moderna Flex Convex

Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter

Maxi - Beige

pre-cut	35mm	5683135	30	15724

PAGE 932

Rociale Healthcare Ltd

Emperor 1-piece drainable pouch

Beige - Standard				
cut-to-fit	15-70mm	RD010070	30	9659
pre-cut	20mm	RD010020	30	9659
	25mm	RD010025	30	9659
	30mm	RD010030	30	9659
	35mm	RD010035	30	9659
	40mm	RD010040	30	9659
Beige - Maxi				
cut-to-fit	15-70mm	RD030170	30	9841
pre-cut	20mm	RD030120	30	9841
	25mm	RD030125	30	9841
	30mm	RD030130	30	9841
	35mm	RD030135	30	9841
	40mm	RD030140	30	9841

Emperor Convex 1-piece drainable pouch

Beige - Standard				
cut-to-fit	15-48mm	RD060148	10	4098

PAGE 945 - IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES

Hollister Ltd

Stoma Lubricant		7740	1	639

PREFACE

PAGE 1008 - UROSTOMY BAGS

Hollister Ltd Impression				
With Convex wafer (transparent)	16mm	1481	10	6240

5.15.6 PART IXR - CHEMICAL REAGENTS

PAGE 1036 - DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE

Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter				
GlucoZen.auto		50		764
		100		1085
Microdot+		50		949

5.15.7 PART XVI - NOTES ON CHARGES

PAGE 1153 - CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES, SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT, HRT PPC AND TB TREATMENT

List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:
Akizza 75microgram/30microgram tablets

PAGE 1154

Feanolla
Femodene ED
Gygel 2% contraceptive jelly
Katya
Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets
Moonia 75microgram tablets
Nonoxinol-9 2% gel
Norinyl-1

PAGE 1155

Sunya
Yiznell 0.03mg/3mg tablets

PAGE 1166 - EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS

Miscellaneous		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14.7 Trusses				
Spring Truss Inguinal - Single		1	1	-
Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double		1	1	-

PREFACE

5.16 OTHER CHANGES TO DECEMBER 2025 DRUG TARIFF

5.16.1 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

■ **Special Container**

PAGE 340

Clonidine 150micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	209	C	<i>Catapres</i>

Now Reads

Clonidine 150micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	418	C	<i>Glenwood GmbH</i>

PAGE 347

Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1	8901	C	<i>Firmagon</i>

Now Reads

Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1	7990	C	<i>Ferring Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

PAGE 354

Eltrombopag 25mg tablets	28	77000	C	<i>Revolade</i>

Now Reads

Eltrombopag 25mg tablets	28	77000	C	

Eltrombopag 50mg tablets	28	154000	C	<i>Revolade</i>

Now Reads

Eltrombopag 50mg tablets	28	154000	C	

PAGE 361

Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	5786	C	

Now Reads

Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	3460	C	<i>Mezolar Matrix</i>

Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1259	C	

Now Reads

Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	753	C	<i>Mezolar Matrix</i>

PREFACE

Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1799	C	
Now Reads				
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1077	C	<i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	3366	C	
Now Reads				
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	2013	C	<i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	4699	C	
Now Reads				
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	2807	C	<i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
PAGE 363				
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■	40 g	3290	C <i>Efudix</i>
Now Reads				
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■	40 g	3290	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
PAGE 364				
Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	9759	C
Now Reads				
Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	9759	C <i>Depixol Low Volume</i>
Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	1517	C
Now Reads				
Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	1517	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	2539	C
Now Reads				
Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	2539	C <i>Depixol</i>

PREFACE

PAGE 371

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1	116	C	<i>Solu - Cortef</i>

Now Reads

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1	261	C	<i>Pfizer Ltd</i>

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials		10	917	C	<i>Solu-Cortef</i>

Now Reads

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials		10	1718	C	<i>Pfizer Ltd</i>

PAGE 388

Melatonin 2mg tablets		30	1089	C	<i>Adaflex</i>

Now Reads

Melatonin 2mg tablets		30	1089	C	

Melatonin 5mg tablets		30	1089	C	<i>Adaflex</i>

Now Reads

Melatonin 5mg tablets		30	1089	C	

PAGE 392

Methylphenidate 18mg modified- release tablets		30	3119	C	<i>Concerta XL</i>

Now Reads

Methylphenidate 18mg modified- release tablets		30	3119	C	

PAGE 393

Methylphenidate 27mg modified- release tablets		30	3681	C	<i>Concerta XL</i>

Now Reads

Methylphenidate 27mg modified- release tablets		30	3681	C	

Methylphenidate 36mg modified- release tablets		30	4245	C	<i>Concerta XL</i>

Now Reads

Methylphenidate 36mg modified- release tablets		30	4245	C	

PAGE 408

Phenelzine 15mg tablets		100	12000	C	<i>Nardil</i>

Now Reads

Phenelzine 15mg tablets		100	23640	C	<i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>

PREFACE

PAGE 426

Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories	10	330	C	<i>Salazopyrin</i>

Now Reads

Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories	10	330	C	<i>Pfizer Ltd</i>

5.16.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES

- Please refer to manufacturer for availability
- + to be deleted 1 March 2026
- ★ These product codes will change in the December 2025 Drug Tariff
- These products must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

PAGE 569 - EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS

Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% Gel (formerly HypoBase Gel)

Now Reads

Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% Gel

PAGE 585 - HEAD LICE DEVICE

Hedrin Once Liquid Gel	100ml	595
	250ml	1040

Now Reads

Hedrin Kills Head Lice Liquid Gel	100ml	595
(formerly Hedrin Once Liquid Gel)	250ml	1040

Hedrin Once Spray Gel	60ml spray	416
	100ml spray	683

Now Reads

Hedrin Kills Head Lice Spray Gel	60ml spray	416
(formerly Hedrin Once Spray Gel)	100ml spray	683

PAGE 677 - MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE

- Relaxit

Tube	12 x 5ml	521

Now Reads

- + Relaxit

Tube	12 x 5ml	521

PREFACE

PAGE 711 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**Tracheostomy Breathing Aids**

★ ■ BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated		pack of 2
64.5mm length	101/851/060CZ	1450
70mm length	101/851/070CZ	1450
73mm length	101/851/075CZ	1450
75.5mm length	101/851/080CZ	1450
78mm length	101/851/085CZ	1450
81mm length	101/851/090CZ	1450
87.5mm length	101/851/100CZ	1450

Now Reads

■ BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated		pack of 2
64.5mm length	101/851/060	1450
70mm length	101/851/070	1450
73mm length	101/851/075	1450
75.5mm length	101/851/080	1450
78mm length	101/851/085	1450
81mm length	101/851/090	1450
87.5mm length	101/851/100	1450

★ ■ BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff		each
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/810/060CZ 4310
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/810/070CZ 4310
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/810/075CZ 4310
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/810/080CZ 4310
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/810/085CZ 4310
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/810/090CZ 4310
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/810/100CZ 4310

Now Reads

■ BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff		each
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/810/060 4310
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/810/070 4310
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/810/075 4310
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/810/080 4310
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/810/085 4310
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/810/090 4310
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/810/100 4310

★ ■ BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated		
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/812/060CZ 4470
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/812/070CZ 4470
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/812/075CZ 4470
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/812/080CZ 4470
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/812/085CZ 4470
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/812/090CZ 4470
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/812/100CZ 4470

Now Reads

■ BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated		
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/812/060 4470
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/812/070 4470
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/812/075 4470
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/812/080 4470
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/812/085 4470
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/812/090 4470
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/812/100 4470

PREFACE

★■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid				
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/870/060CZ	4720	
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/870/070CZ	4720	
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/870/075CZ	4720	
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/870/080CZ	4720	
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/870/085CZ	4720	
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/870/090CZ	4720	
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/870/100CZ	4720	

Now Reads

■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid				
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/870/060	4720	
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/870/070	4720	
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/870/075	4720	
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/870/080	4720	
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/870/085	4720	
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/870/090	4720	
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/870/100	4720	

★■BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed				
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/811/060CZ	4150	
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/811/070CZ	4150	
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/811/075CZ	4150	
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/811/080CZ	4150	
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/811/085CZ	4150	
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/811/090CZ	4150	
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/811/100CZ	4150	

Now Reads

■BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed				
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/811/060	4150	
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/811/070	4150	
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/811/075	4150	
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/811/080	4150	
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/811/085	4150	
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/811/090	4150	
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/811/100	4150	

5.16.3 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

- These products must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

PAGE 775 - URINAL SYSTEMS

C&G Medicare Ltd	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	■ Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250

Now Reads

Rokshaw Laboratories (formerly C&G Medicare Ltd)	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	■ Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250

PREFACE

5.16.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES

★ These product codes will change in the December 2025 Drug Tariff

❖ This product code will change in the March 2026 Drug Tariff

PAGE 826 - BELTS

Peak Medical Ltd

★Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	SB52	1	1336

Now Reads

Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	421988	1	1336

EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
50mm wide			
★ X Large (110-130cm)	SB 50 XL	1	1338

Now Reads

EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
50mm wide			
X Large (110-130cm)	423233	1	1338

PAGE 949 - SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES

ConvaTec Ltd

Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	859

Now Reads

❖Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	859

5.16.5 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PAGE 1067 - LIST A

Aymes Actacal Creme

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

Aymes Actacal Creme Starter Pack

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

Now Reads

Aymes Actagain Creme (Classic Chocolate, Creamy Caramel, Nutty Chocolate and Smooth Vanilla Flavours) (formerly Aymes Actacal Creme)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack (formerly Aymes Actacal Creme Starter Pack)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

PAGE 1070**Compleat**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition.

Now Reads**Compleat 1:1 (formerly Compleat)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition.

PAGE 1071**EnergieShake Powder**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

Now Reads**EnergieShake Powder (Apple, Banana, Chocolate, Coffee, Neutral, Orange, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

PAGE 1075**Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal (Cafe Latte, Pea Mint and Tropical Flavours)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

Now Reads**Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal (Cafe Latte, Pea Mint, Pumpkin Carrot Ginger and Tropical Flavours)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

PREFACE

This Page is Intentionally Blank

CONTENTS

Definitions	3
Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents	4
Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents	17
Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors)	49
Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors)	51
Part IV Consumables and Containers	52
Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors)	53
Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors)	57
Part VIB Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors)	68
Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)	71
Part VID National Community Pharmacy and Appliance Contractor Services (Wales)	257
Part VIE Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (England) and Additional Clinical Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (Wales)	291
Part VIIA Pharmacy Quality Scheme (England)	297
Part VIIB Collaborative Working Scheme (Wales)	308
Part VIIC Quality and Safety Scheme (Wales)	312
Part VIID Support for Transformation (Wales)	314
Part VIIIA Basic Prices of Drugs	316
Part VIIIB Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines with a Price Per Unit Above a Minimum Quantity	441
Part VIIIC Arrangements of Payment for Products Supplied Free of Charge or Products with a Nominal Price (England)	452
Part VIIID Arrangements for payment for Specials & Imported Unlicensed Medicines with Prices Determined Relative to a Commonly Identified Pack Size	453
Part VIIIE Retrospective top-up payment for Concessionary prices	456
Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes)	457
Part IX Appliances (List of Technical Specifications)	458
Part IXA Appliances	459
Part IXB Incontinence Appliances	733
Part IXC Stoma Appliances	778
Part IXR Chemical Reagents	1035
Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service	1039
Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	1045
Part XIIA Pharmacy Access Scheme (England)	1046
Part XIIIB Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales)	1051
Part XIII Payments in Respect of Foundation Trainee Pharmacists (formerly Pre-Registration Trainees)	1054
Part XIVA Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms	1055
Part XIVB Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors	1058
Part XIVC Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments	1061
Part XIVD Dispensing Compensation Payment (Wales)	1063
Part XV Borderline Substances	1064
Part XVI Notes on Charges	1144
Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing	1166
Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors)	1168
Part XVIIIB(ii) Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiropodists/Podiatrists)	1170
Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary	1171
Part XVIII A Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract	1175

CONTENTS

Part XVIII B	Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances.....	1197
Part XVIII C	Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive	1206
Part XVIII D	The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration - Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022	1207
Part XIX	Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal	1211
Part XX	Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs.....	1216
Part XXI	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	1218

DEFINITIONS

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.
- (k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.
- (l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted Community Pharmacy England.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**CLAUSE 1 DRUGS**

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/ B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the NHSE or ICB (where that responsibility has been delegated) for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS****Claims for payment for England only****1. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:**

- (a) Endorse prescription forms¹ as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
- (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England:
 - (i) sorted as appropriate;
 - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iii) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made².
- (c) Populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect claims for paper prescription and submit it electronically by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made². Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and dispatch it alongside the paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 (b).

2. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:

- (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
- (b) dispatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England:
 - (i) sorted as appropriate;
 - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iii) by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made².

¹ For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

² Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

-
- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
 - (d) populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect repeat dispensing services and submit it by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made². Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and submit it alongside paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.
3. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:
- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)³ include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to NHS Prescription Services for England for receipt at the Pricing Authority by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made⁴. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
 - (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs on the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform as per Clause 5A 1 and 2⁵; and
 - (c) all EPS tokens must be:
 - (i) sorted separately from FP10 paper prescription forms with the exception of age exempt and any other tokens specified on the FP34C which must not be submitted (unless there is an exemption under Part XVI; and
 - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes and possible enforcement action. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token, and so prescription charges will be deducted, even if there is a failure to properly record an exemption that the patient can properly claim in the EREM, and if the EPS token correctly records this, unless contractors request a recheck under Part XIVB.

Where there are consistent and significant discrepancies between the number of EPS items declared via MYS and the number of EREMs received by the NHSBSA each month, NHSBSA will calculate and pay the advance payment using the actual number of EREMs received each month, and not the EPS items figures declared via MYS. The contractor will be notified of the change to their advance payment calculation based on actual received EREM totals. Affected contractors must continue to submit their MYS FP34C declaration in the usual way each month.

It is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies⁶. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions⁶, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

In the case of HMP prescriptions, paper forms will be identified by NHSBSA through their inclusion in the red separator, for electronic prescriptions NHSBSA will identify these through the exemption category (0015) and/or HMP address. Please note there is no need to submit EPS tokens for HMP prescriptions.

³Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

⁴Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

⁵Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

⁶This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

-
4. Claims in exceptional circumstances preventing the contractor from submitting EREMs and/or the FP34C form as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3.
- (a) In exceptional circumstances, where the contractor through no fault of their own, is unable to submit the FP34C form through the MYS portal, contractors are advised to contact the NHSBSA either through email mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk or by contacting the MYS helpdesk number (0300 330 1368). Contractors should note that this route is available only for emergencies, which are directly related to the contractor (for example internet outage in the contractor's area) and not related to the MYS platform itself (in case of the MYS platform being down there will be instructions for contractors on the NHSBSA's website on what to do);
 - (b) Contractors, who will be using the email route, are advised that they must apply an advanced electronic signature to the email to secure payment; and
 - (c) Contractors, who will be using the telephone route, are advised that the NHSBSA will contact the contractor via a preferred email address for the contractor, which the contractor has shared with them during the phone call conversation, for them to confirm that the claim the NHSBSA noted via the phone call was correct, and the contractor must apply an advanced electronic signature to the confirmation email to secure payment.
 - (d) EREMs must be submitted in accordance with the timeline set out in 3(a). EREMs will not be paid if they are submitted later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification is sent, unless the submission of the EREMs was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the system used by the contractor, with NHS IT or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual payment timeline if the NHSBSA is notified within twelve months of the EREM claiming deadlines. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue (examples of evidence may include: confirmation of IT issue by the system supplier or NHS, logged service tickets or other verifiable documentation), and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the correct claim submission. For the purposes of this clause, IT issues may include but are not limited to; system supplier outages, software bugs, cybersecurity incidents, infrastructure failures, or significant usability barriers linked to supplier-led changes. Contractors are encouraged to log IT incidents with their IT supplier or the relevant bodies at the time they occur to support future claim validation.

Claims for payment for Wales

5. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:
- (a) Endorse prescription forms⁷ as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
 - (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS):
 - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
 - (ii) sorted⁸ as appropriate;
 - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iv) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
6. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:
- (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
 - (b) dispatch the batch issues (in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5) relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the PCS:
 - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
 - (i) sorted⁸ as appropriate;
 - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iii) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
 - (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
-

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then dispatch them to the PCS for Wales:
 - (i) sorted⁸ as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
 - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iii) in the month following that in which they expired, or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

⁷ For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage protocol (SSP).

⁸ Minimum Standard for Submission of Monthly Account.

1. To ensure the accurate and timely payment of accounts each month prescriptions must meet minimum submission standards. Details of minimum submission standards can be found on the Shared Services Partnership website.
2. Contractors are responsible for training staff involved in the preparation of prescriptions for transit and submission. Further supporting information and training material can be found on the Shared Services Partnership website.

Failure to submit accounts in a timely manner may result in advance payments not being processed. In addition, accounts that fail to meet the minimum standards set out at 1 above may be subject to financial penalty.

7. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:

- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)⁹ include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS) for receipt by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made¹⁰. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
- (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs and paper claims on the appropriate claim form as per Clause 5A 5 and 6; and
- (c) Welsh Prescriber code EPS tokens must not be submitted to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS)
- (d) English Prescriber code EPS tokens must be:
 - (i) sorted as appropriate and kept separate from WP10 or FP10 paper prescription forms.
 - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5 and 6.

NB: Exempt tokens¹¹ must not be submitted.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token.

For English electronic prescription types, it is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies¹¹. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions¹¹, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

In the case of HMP prescriptions, paper forms will be identified by NHSBSA through their inclusion in the red separator, for electronic prescriptions NHSBSA will identify these through the exemption category (0015) and/or HMP address. Please note there is no need to submit EPS tokens for HMP prescriptions.

⁹Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

¹⁰Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

¹¹This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

CLAUSE 5B **CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS**1. Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.
LESS
* (b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").
AND
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA
AND
- (iii) The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

***NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed in Part II for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

****NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

*****NOTE 3**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.

Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:

Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),

Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and

Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees

of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

2. England only - Pharmacy Contractors - calculation of payments in exceptional circumstances

- (a) Calculation of payment for pharmacy contractors which submit FP34C and submit paper prescriptions after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)

- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1;
- (ii) From April 2022 (March 2022 prescriptions), the contractor will be contacted by the NHS Prescription Services for England, and unless the contractor provides evidence that the appropriate claim form was submitted as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 and that the paper prescriptions were dispatched in line with Clause 5A 6, an administrative deduction of £25 will be made. This deduction reflects the administrative costs involved in NHSBSA calculating and making these payments.
- (iii) To prevent the administrative deduction mentioned above being made, the contractor must provide evidence, as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, of compliance with the submission requirements. Where evidence is submitted, no administrative deduction will be made. If no evidence is provided within this time, then the administrative deduction will be made from the next Schedule of Payment.
- (iv) In instances where the contractor does not provide the evidence, but the claiming process was followed as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, the contractor will have the opportunity to apply to have NHSBSA's decision to make the administrative deduction mentioned in sub-paragraph (ii) above, overturned, by providing evidence and submitting it alongside an appropriate form available on NHSBSA's website ([Pharmacy payment](#)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

timetable | NHSBSA). The contractor will need to submit the evidence and the appropriate form no later than one month after the month in which the administrative deduction was made.

- (b) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted FP34C and paper prescriptions after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#).
 - (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1; and
 - (ii) Where submitted, any paper prescriptions which do not arrive before the date outlined in the following link [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#), will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed at the time they arrive, and will be paid to the contractor at the earliest possibility.
- (c) Referred-back forms and Disallowed prescription forms
 - (i) Referred-back forms that have been submitted for payment will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.
 - (ii) Disallowed prescription forms that have been challenged successfully will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.
 - (iii) From 1 February 2024 all prescriptions that have been referred back or disallowed must be completed and returned to the NHSBSA no later than 18 months from the date they are first sent to the pharmacy. This includes:
 - Prescription returns via MYS; if contractors have not completed and returned any outstanding referred back or disallowed forms, they will be deleted from the system after the 18-month deadline has passed.
 - All paper referred-back and disallowed forms ceased in July 2022. Therefore, any paper referred-back or disallowed forms sent to pharmacies prior to July 2022 will not be accepted by the NHSBSA if they are submitted after the prescription submission deadline for the dispensing month of January 2024.

3. Appliance Contractors

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C
PLUS
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIB

PROVIDED THAT

- (a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.
- (b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.
- (c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.

PLUS

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

-
- (iii) The appropriate fees as set out in Part IIIB
PLUS
 - (iv) An infrastructure payment as set out in Part VIB.

CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND**1. Pharmacy Contractors****England only-**

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (a) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches and where the FP34C declaration is submitted via MYS by no later than the 5th of the month* following that in which the supply was made.

Pharmacy contractors will receive:

- (i) Advance Payment – 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier paid from day 8 of the month the prescriptions and the appropriate claim form are submitted for pricing as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 (see Table 3 below).

This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document.

Advance Service Fee Payment - from 1 April 2025 consultation fees for named services will be paid on the same date as the Advance payment (as per Table 3) for dispensed prescriptions. From April, this will include the Hypertension Case-Finding Service and the Pharmacy Contraception Service. From September 2025, this will include the adult Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service and Covid-19 vaccination service. Reimbursement for any items supplied in connection with the named services will be factored into the calculation for the Advance payment itself.

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment:

Monthly Average Item Value* (including the Net Ingredient Cost) multiplied by the activity (for both prescriptions and specified services) declared on the submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing.

*The Average Item Value is calculated using fee remuneration for prescriptions and the Net Ingredient Cost of items supplied against prescriptions and the following services: Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service (Adult), Pharmacy First and Pharmacy Contraception Service.

- (ii) Reconciliation Payment –
 - Positive reconciliation – pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment on the 1st working day of the month two months after they have submitted the appropriate claim form and prescriptions for pricing.
 - Negative reconciliation – NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid circa 6 working days later than the positive reconciliation (for exact dates see Table 3 below).

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS*Table 3 Payment timetable - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions) for submissions made via MYS*

Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
Planned advance payment date (4 working days after the submission/dispatch deadline*)	10 Jan 25	11 Feb 25	11 Mar 25	10 Apr 25	12 May 25	11 Jun 25	10 Jul 25	11 Aug 25	11 Sep 25	9 Oct 25	11 Nov 25	11 Dec 25
Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct
** Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due	31 Jan 25	28 Feb 25	1 Apr 25	1 May 25	30 May 25	1 Jul 25	1 Aug 25	1 Sep 25	1 Oct 25	31 Oct 25	1 Dec 25	31 Dec 25

*Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence, this will have an impact on the payment date i.e. it will be 4 working days from the submission/dispatch date deadline.

**Negative reconciliation will be recovered from the next advance payment due.

(b) Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances

- (i) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches after the 5th of the following month* in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions * x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS*Table 4 Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions)*

Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
Planned advance payment date	31 Jan 25	28 Feb 25	1 Apr 25	1 May 25	30 May 25	1 Jul 25	1 Aug 25	1 Sep 25	1 Oct 25	31 Oct 25	1 Dec 25	31 Dec 25
Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct
Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due	31 Jan 25	28 Feb 25	1 Apr 25	1 May 25	30 May 25	1 Jul 25	1 Aug 25	1 Sep 25	1 Oct 25	31 Oct 25	1 Dec 25	31 Dec 25

- (ii) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted their batches after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Pharmacy contractors will receive payment with the next reconciliation payment (i.e. there will be no advance payment). For example:

Example 1 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the FP34C was submitted on 29 December, the pharmacy contractor would not receive the advance payment for November's prescriptions on 1 January, instead they would receive the reconciliation payment for November's prescriptions on 1 February.

Example 2 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the paper prescriptions arrive at the NHSBSA on 29 December the pharmacy contractor would receive payment for these paper prescriptions according to the payment timetable for the reconciliation payment for December's prescriptions i.e. on 1 March.

Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence only batches submitted after the 6th will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable. Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022, only batches submitted after 7 June will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

Wales only

Pharmacy contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (c) Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the paper FP34C submission document (note - FP34C submitted via MYS applies to this payment timetable up to and including October 2021 claims) and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions * x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called 'the reconciliation'.

- (d) From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable outlined in Table 1 unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme.

Timetable A:

Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

Table 1 Payment timetable for July 2021 to April 2022

Payment month	July 2021	Aug 2021	Sept 2021	Oct 2021	Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Planned payment date	1 July	30 July	1 Sept	1 Oct	1 Nov	1 Dec	31 Dec	1 Feb	1 Mar	1 Apr
Advance for dispensed prescriptions	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
Quantum of estimated advance	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan

(e) Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (PEPS)

- (i) Pharmacy contractors, that are signed up to the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), should note that the Scheme will be terminated on 1 November 2021. Their last PEPS payment as outlined in Clause 5C1(c)(iii) will be paid on 1 October 2021.
- (ii) On 1 November 2021 a period of a 12-month transition arrangement will start for pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to PEPS, to bring them over to the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). As part of the transition arrangement pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to the Scheme, will receive on 1 November 2021 a one-off payment to bridge the gap between the current PEPS payment timetable and the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). The one-off payment will be set at 92% of the PEPS pharmacy contractor's payment which the contractor will have received on 1 October 2021. This one-off payment will be recovered in equal parts over 11 months, i.e. the last recovery will be on 30 September 2022.
- (iii) Pharmacy contractors, who are enrolled on the Scheme will receive the following payment up until October 2021:
 - The NHSBSA will calculate a 100% advance payment to be paid to pharmacy contractors on the 1st of the month in respect of the items they expect to dispense in that month. This calculation will be based on the average number of items over the latest available 5 months, the average item value over the latest available 12 months and the prescription charge proportion from the latest available month (i.e. the percentage amount by which that month's payment is reduced due to prescription charges).

For example, April's advance notice will be calculated using the average number of items from September 2020 to January 2021; the average item value from February 2020 to January 2021 and the prescription charge proportion from January 2021.

- Batches must be received by the 5th day of the following month after dispensing as outlined in Clause 5A 1. For example, April's batch must be sent to the NHSBSA by the 5th May. Failure to send a batch as described above may result in the contractor being removed from the PEPS Scheme and being therefore transferred to Timetable A.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- Pharmacy contractors must immediately notify the NHSBSA of any adverse or anticipated changes pertaining to the pharmacy business.
- Reconciliation payment – Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to Timetable A outlined above.

Table 2 This table provides an overview of payment and reconciliation that will apply for the PEPS Scheme from July 2021.

Dispensing month	July 2021	Aug 2021	Sept 2021	Oct 2021
Advance payment*	1 July	2 Aug	1 Sept	1 Oct
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	1 Oct	1 Nov	1 Dec	31 Dec

* If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

2. **Appliance Contractors**

Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April.

3. **Uplift to Advance Payment between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020**

- (i) On 1 April 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 30.1% to their February's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £200 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their February's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on January's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in March, did not receive the payment on 1 April. Pharmacies, which opened in March, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (ii) On 1 May 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 13.2% to their March's advance payment, which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £100 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their March's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on February's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in April, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in April, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (iii) On 1 June 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 6.71% to their April's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £50 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their April's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on March's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in May, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in May, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 2, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule, if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.

- (iv) On 1 July 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 2.82% to their May's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted in excess of £20 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their May's batches late might have had their uplift calculated based on April's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in June, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in June, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 3, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (v) The £370 million uplift will not be reconciled out until further notice.
- (vi) The payments have not been separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA has sent out letters to pharmacy contractors to inform them of the payment made to them.

Table 1

	Pharmacy opened in March and submitted FP34C for March	Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March but did so in April	Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March and April, but did so in May	Pharmacy opened in April and submitted FP34C for April	Pharmacy opened in April and did not submit FP34C for April but did so in May
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £300 million for each prescription they dispensed in March	Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £300 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March and / or April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift either based on £300 million or £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).	Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Table 2

	Pharmacy opened in May and submitted FP34C for May	Pharmacy opened in May and did not submit FP34C for May but did so in June
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £50 million for each prescription they dispensed in May.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in May but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £50 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

Table 3

	Pharmacy opened in June and submitted FP34C for June	Pharmacy opened in June and did not submit FP34C for June but did so in July
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £20 million for each prescription they dispensed in June.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in June but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £20 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, apart from where the quantity dispensed and endorsed is no more than 10% greater or 10% less than the prescribed quantity to allow an original pack(s) to be provided according to paragraph 8, Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (see Clause 15 - Original Pack Dispensing) and from any supply made under a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP) for a reduced or increased quantity.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.

CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
 - B
 1. In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price (the 'concessionary price') as the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers shall determine. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
 2. In line with the Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework funding settlement for 2025/26, whenever the recouping of over-delivered medicine margin is taking place, the Department may constrain concessionary prices so as not to undermine this recouping. The Department will accept concessionary price requests from Community Pharmacy England as normal but will change its approach so that the concessionary prices granted may be lower than they would have been, but for the recouping. It is important to emphasise that all concessionary price requests should nevertheless continue to come in, as normal.
 - C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.
 - D For SSP reimbursement and remuneration, refer to Clause 14.
 - E For Original Pack Dispensing reimbursement, refer to Clause 15.
-

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

F Retrospective top-up payment for Concessionary prices.

Every quarter, where considered appropriate by the Department of Health and Social Care in consultation with Community Pharmacy England, a retrospective top-up payment to the concessionary prices granted three quarters before will be paid. The top-up will be applied automatically* for the products listed in Part VIII E each quarter by the NHS Business Services Authority, according to the volume the contractor was paid for, in the month that the margin survey indicates the concessionary price paid that month was such an under payment compared to the average price paid by contractors to suppliers that it warrants 'topping up'. The table below shows which payment will reflect which months activity.

Items dispensed in the following months	Top-up payment month
April - June	January in the following year
July - September	April in the following year
October - December	July in the following year
January - March	October of the same year

*The contractor has to be on the NHS pharmaceutical list, in both the month the determination of the retrospective top-up payment is made and the month in which the retrospective top-up payment applies. As such where the pharmacy ceased trading before the determination for the retrospective top-up payment is made but they were trading in the month the retrospective top-up payment applies, then the NHS Business Services Authority will not make that payment.

CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIIIB, Notes to Part VIIID and Note 2 to Part IXA/B/C (Appliances).
- B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIIIB and Part VIIID.
- C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.
- D Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered. i.e. under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) or Clause 15 (Original Pack Dispensing), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.
- E From February 2022 (i.e. for February's prescriptions claimed by 5 March), where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a single dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by one product), the contractor must, in respect of -
- a non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C); and
 - b electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Message (EREM) by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP and endorsing

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

the appropriate dispensed product and quantity, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C).

From February 2022, where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a multiple dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by two or more products), the contractor must, in respect of -

- c non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C) for all products supplied under the SSP; and
 - d electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the EREM by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP endorsing the appropriate dispensed products and quantities, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for each of the products dispensed under that SSP. Where the endorsement functionality does not allow for all replacement products to be endorsed, contractors should endorse by selecting "SSP" and entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP, in addition to any other information as required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for only one product (in the event that a non-Part VIII product is one of the replacement SSP products, this product must be the one endorsed in accordance with Clause 9 - apart from Clause 9C). The Pricing Authority for England will reimburse pharmacy contractors for the remaining products in the SSP.
- F Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, including where it was submitted for a SSP payment, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription form (or copy) is returned to the Pricing Authority.

CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED

- A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulations 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except in the case of supply in accordance with Original Pack Dispensing (see Clause 15) or a SSP (see Clause 14), and of those preparations referred to in B below:

B Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii)
 - (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water
 - (b) Coal Tar preparations
 - (c) Viscous external preparations
- (iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:
- (v) Licensed preparations of Semisodium Valproate, Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid **:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement. However, for valproate/valproic acid prescriptions, the "quantity nearest" rule will always apply.

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

If the ordered quantity lies exactly halfway between two different pack sizes, payment will be based on the smaller pack size. The exception to this are products that require reconstitution where the payment will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 47 and page 48.

** The Human Medicines (Amendment Relating to Original Pack Dispensing) (England and Wales and Scotland) Regulations 2023 mandating whole pack dispensing of semisodium valproate, sodium valproate, valproic acid will come into effect on 11 October 2023.

CLAUSE 11 **BROKEN BULK**

A This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions:

- (i) items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B,
- (ii) drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50,
- (iii) specials and imported products covered by Part VIIIB, and
- (iv) drugs supplied in accordance with Original Pack Dispensing, as per Clause 15.

B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed 'BB' and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.

C For products listed in Part VIIID, when the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimal pack size listed in the Drug Tariff and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, where the contractor endorses the prescription form 'BB', payment will be made for the nearest pack size or multiple of the pack size(s) listed in the Drug Tariff sufficient to supply the quantity prescribed. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care, the pack size(s) listed in Part VIIID are not available to contractors for Broken Bulk claims, the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care will publish details of any pack sizes which will be accepted for Broken Bulk claims and preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. This will not affect the basic price.

D For drugs supplied under Original Pack Dispensing, as described in Clause 15, Broken Bulk will not apply where the quantity dispensed and endorsed is no more than 10% greater or 10% less than the prescribed quantity to facilitate the provision of an original pack(s). In such cases, the pack is considered entirely dispensed, and no claim for Broken Bulk is allowed.

E Broken bulk will apply where the dispensed and endorsed quantity is less than the prescribed quantity by more than 10%, regardless of whether the pack size used matches or does not match the prescribed quantity (e.g. the prescribed quantity is 28, and 15 are dispensed from either a 30-pack or a 28-pack). Payment will be made for the whole of the additional pack(s) purchased, provided the contractor endorses the prescription form with 'BB' and the pack size supplied.

Subsequent prescriptions received during the next six months will be deemed supplied from the remainder of the original or additional pack(s) purchased, and no further payment will be made to drug costs, except for fees, consumables, and container allowances, until the remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up.

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIIIA Category A and M, Part VIIIB, Part VIID, Part IXA, Part IXR of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming. An exception to this will be made for Cefuroxime 5% preservative free eye drops, for which there will be an additional fixed out-of-pocket expense payment of £50 automatically applied without the need for any 'XP' or 'OOP' endorsements. This payment will also be retrospectively applied to all prescriptions for this item dispensed between the months of April 2023 to February 2024. Other applicable fees and allowances will continue to be paid as usual.

CLAUSE 13 RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS

- A This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.
- B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

CLAUSE 14 SERIOUS SHORTAGE PROTOCOL - REIMBURSEMENT AND REMUNERATION

- A Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription with the exception that items supplied in line with a SSP will attract an additional fee as per Part IIIA. To that end where a prescription or a prescription item is referred to in the Drug Tariff in the context of reimbursement or remuneration for dispensed drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, this is to be treated as applying to supply in line with a SSP.

Up until end of May 2023, a VAT allowance was also paid for the reimbursement price of the product supplied in accordance with a SSP. From June 2023, this VAT allowance will no longer be paid as products supplied in accordance with a SSP is to be considered VAT zero-rated. Further guidance will be issued by HMRC in due course.

- B If, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient, any drugs or Part IX appliances which are supplied in line with a SSP are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription.

CLAUSE 15 ORIGINAL PACK DISPENSING - REIMBURSEMENT

- A This Clause applies to drugs (except controlled drugs in Schedules 2–4 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations, special and imported unlicensed medicines and special containers as per Clause 10B) where the quantity dispensed and endorsed is no more than 10% greater or 10% less than the prescribed quantity, to allow the original pack to be provided according to paragraph 8, Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013.

- B For electronic prescription forms, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) will capture the dispensed quantity from the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Message (EREM) and will reimburse the dispensed quantity according to the following arrangements:

- (i) Where the dispensed quantity is the same as the prescribed quantity, reimbursement will be paid as prescribed.
- (ii) Where the dispensed quantity is lower than the prescribed quantity, reimbursement will be paid as supplied.
- (iii) Where the dispensed quantity is up to and including 10% more than the prescribed quantity, reimbursement will be paid as supplied.
- (iv) Where the dispensed quantity is greater than the prescribed quantity by more than 10%, reimbursement will be paid as prescribed.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

For the purposes of this clause, "dispensed quantity" refers to the amount endorsed by the contractor through the EREM.

- C For non-electronic prescription forms, although contractors can apply the flexibility to dispense a quantity no more than 10% greater or 10% less than the prescribed quantity, as described in paragraph 8, Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, reimbursement will be based on the quantity prescribed, regardless of the dispensed quantity endorsed, except in cases where a special container is supplied. Where a special container is supplied, reimbursement will be based on the nearest whole pack (or sub pack) size dispensed, as per Clause 10B.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

GROUP ITEMS

Cold Chain Storage (ALL)
 Concessionary Price products (applicable only for the dispensing month(s) for which the product is on concession)
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)
 Immunoglobulins (ALL)
 Insulins for Injection (ALL)
 Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)
 Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIIIB where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA specials or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Acarizax 12 SQ-HDM oral lyophilisates
 Acetic acid 33% solution
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Acetic acid glacial
 Acetone liquid
 Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets
 Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules
 Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin powder) powder
 Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Acitretin 25mg capsules
 Aclasta 5mg/100ml solution for infusion bottles
 Acumor XL 16mg capsules
 Acumor XL 24mg capsules
 A-CYS 600mg capsules
 A-CYS 600mg effervescent tablets
 A-CYS 600mg tablets
 Adartrel 2mg tablets
 Adcirca 20mg tablets
 Adempas tablets (ALL)
 Adoport capsules (ALL)
 Adrenaline (base) (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injections ampoules (ALL)
 Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules
 Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules
 Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules
 Adrenaline (base) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules
 Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules
 Aldara 5% cream 250mg sachets
 Alimemazine 10mg tablets
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Alitretinoin capsules (ALL)
 Alkindi granules in capsules for opening (ALL)
 Almuriva 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Almuriva 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Alprostadil powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device (ALL)
 Altrajuce liquid
 Altrajuce Starter Pack liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Altraplen Compact liquid
 Altraplen Compact Protein Max liquid
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack liquid
 Altraplen Protein liquid
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack liquid
 Altrashot 120ml bottles
 Altrashot Starter Pack liquid
 Alzest 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Ambrisentan 10mg tablets
 Ambrisentan 5mg tablets
 Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets
 Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
 Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Ammonaps 500mg tablets
 Ammonia solution strong
 Ammonium bicarbonate powder
 Ammonium chloride powder
 Ampicillin 250mg capsules
 Anagrelide 500microgram capsules
 Anise water concentrated
 Anquil 250microgram tablets
 Anzupgo 20mg/g cream
 APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection
 APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes
 APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes
 Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free
 Apremilast 30mg tablets
 Aprepitant 125mg capsules
 Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules
 Aptamil Pepti 1 powder
 Aptamil Pepti 2 powder
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior powder
 Aquipta tablets (ALL)
 Aqumeldi 0.25mg orodispersible tablets
 Arachis oil 130ml enema
 Arava 10mg tablets
 Arava 20mg tablets
 Arimidex 1mg tablets
 Aripiprazole 1mg/1ml oral solution sugar free
 Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Arnica tincture
 Aromasin 25mg tablets
 Arpoya 10mg tablets
 Arpoya 5mg tablets
 Aspirin suppositories (ALL)
 Atogepant tablets (ALL)
 Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)
 Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Atropine 1% eye drops

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aubagio 14mg tablets
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 liquid
 Aymes Actagain Juce liquid
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy powder 85g sachets
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack powder
 Azilect 1mg tablets
 Baraclude tablets (ALL)
 Baraclude 0.05mg/ml oral solution
 Baricitinib tablets (ALL)
 Basecal200 oral powder 43g sachets
 Beclometasone 0.025% cream
 Beclometasone 0.025% ointment
 Beclometasone 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets
 Benzocaine powder
 Benzoic acid powder
 Benzoin compound tincture
 Benzoin tincture
 Benzyl benzoate 25% application
 Benzyl benzoate crystals
 Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Betaine oral powder
 Betaloc I.V. 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clotrimazole 3% cream
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clotrimazole 3% ointment
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment
 Biktarvy 50mg/200mg/25mg tablets
 Bismuth subnitrate powder
 Borax powder
 Boric Acid powder
 Bramox 10mg tablets
 Bramox 5mg tablets
 Branched-Chain Amino Acid Module powder
 Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Brilique 90mg orodispersible tablets
 Brilique tablets (ALL)
 Brivaracetam 100mg tablets
 Brivaracetam 25mg tablets
 Brivaracetam 50mg tablets
 Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Brivaracetam 75mg tablets
 Briviact 100mg tablets
 Briviact 10mg/ml oral solution
 Briviact 25mg tablets
 Briviact 50mg tablets
 Briviact 75mg tablets
 Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets
 Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices
 Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules
 Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets
 Budesonide orodispersible tablets sugar free (ALL)
 Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials
 Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema
 Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules
 Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials
 Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets
 Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets
 Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Byanlli prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Cabaser 1mg tablets
 Cabaser 2mg tablets
 Cabergoline 1mg tablets
 Cabergoline 2mg tablets
 Caffeine citrate powder
 Calamine and coal tar ointment
 Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream
 Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution
 Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free
 Calcium Resonium powder
 Calogen emulsion
 Calogen Extra emulsion
 Calogen Extra Shots emulsion
 Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment
 Camphor racemic powder
 Camphor water concentrated
 Capexion 0.5mg capsules
 Capimune 100mg capsules
 Capimune 50mg capsules
 Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches
 Capsicum tincture
 Capsorin 100mg capsules
 Captopril oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Carbamazepine suppositories (ALL)
 Carbimazole 15mg tablets
 Cardamom compound tincture
 CareSens Air Sensor
 Casodex tablets (ALL)
 Catephen 10% ointment
 Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials
 CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension
 CellCept 250mg capsules
 CellCept 500mg tablets
 Celsentri 150mg tablets
 Celsentri 300mg tablets
 Cenobamate tablets (ALL)
 Cequa 0.9mg/ml eye drops 0.25ml unit dose
 Ceptava gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)
 Cetrimide powder
 Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules
 Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP
 Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution
 Chloral hydrate crystals
 Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules
 ChloroPrep solution 26ml applicators
 ChloroPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators
 Chlorocresol powder
 Chloroform and morphine tincture
 Chloroform liquid
 Chloroform spirit
 Chloroform water concentrated
 Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution
 Chlortalidone 50mg tablets
 Cholestagel 625mg tablets
 Cialis 2.5mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Cialis 5mg tablets
 Cialis 10mg tablets
 Ciclosporin 1mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose
 Ciclosporin 900micrograms/ml eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free
 Cinacalcet tablets (ALL)
 Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets
 Citric acid monohydrate powder
 Citronella oil liquid
 Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
 Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials
 Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clindamycin 300mg capsules
 Clipper 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets
 Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream
 Clonazepam oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Clove oil liquid
 Clozaril 100mg tablets
 Coal tar solution
 Coal tar solution strong
 Co-danthramer oral suspension sugar free (ALL)
 Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Colesevelam 625mg tablets
 Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules
 Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules
 Colomycin 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets
 Compleat paediatric
 Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder
 Cortiment 9mg modified-release tablets
 CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
 Creon 25000 gastro-resistant capsules
 Creon Micro Pancreatin 60.12mg gastro-resistant granules
 Cresemba 100mg capsules
 Crystal violet powder BP 1980
 Cystadane oral powder
 Cystagon capsules (ALL)
 Cystine500 oral powder sachets
 Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules
 Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules
 Dabigatran etexilate granules sachets sugar free (ALL)
 Dacepton 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials
 Dacepton 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials
 Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Dalteparin sodium solution for injection ampoules (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Dapsone tablets (ALL)
 Darunavir 800mg tablets
 DDAVP 0.1mg tablets
 Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)
 Deferasirox tablets (ALL)
 Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Deferiprone 1g tablets
 Degarelix powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Demeclocycline capsules (ALL)
 Descovy tablets (ALL)
 Denzapine 100mg tablets
 Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Desitrend 1000mg granules sachets
 Desitrend 500mg granules sachets
 Desitrend 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules
 Desizon 20mg/ml oral suspension
 Desmopressin 100microgram tablets
 Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Dexamethasone 4mg tablets
 Dexcom One Sensor
 Dexcom One Transmitter
 Dexcom One+ Sensor
 Deximune 100mg capsules
 Deximune 50mg capsules
 Diacomit capsules (ALL)
 Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Dialamine powder
 Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral suspension
 Diazoxide 50mg tablets
 Dicycloverine tablets (ALL)
 Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution
 Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets
 Difclir 200mg tablets
 Difclir 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Diflucan 200mg capsules
 Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Dipyrindamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Dithranol powder
 D-mine Infset subcutaneous drug delivery device 80cm tubing 8mm needle 28 gauge
 D-mine Pen injection pen reusable for 3ml cartridge
 D-mine Pump Reservoir
 DocOmega oral powder 4g sachets
 Docusate 120mg/10g enema
 Dolutegravir 50mg tablets
 Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free
 Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Dovato 50mg/300mg tablets
 Doxepin 10mg capsules
 Doxepin 25mg capsules
 Doxepin 50mg capsules
 Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Dronedarone 400mg tablets
 Duocal Super Soluble powder
 Dynastat 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Dynastat 40mg powder for solution for injection vials
 EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets
 Easiphen liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

E-Caps 200unit capsules
 E-Caps 400unit capsules
 Edurant 25mg tablets
 Eflornithine 11.5% cream
 Efmody 10mg modified-release capsules
 Efmody 5mg modified-release capsules
 EleCare powder
 Elemental 028 Extra liquid
 Elemental 028 Extra powder
 Elmino XL 16mg capsules
 Elmiron 100mg capsules
 Eltrombopag tablets (ALL)
 Emend 125mg and 80mg capsules
 Emend 125mg oral powder sachets
 Emerade (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)
 Emeside 250mg/5ml syrup
 Emsogen powder
 Emtricitabine / Tenofovir alafenamide tablets (ALL)
 Energivit powder
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials
 EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets
 Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets
 Ensure Compact liquid
 Ensure liquid
 Ensure Plus Advance liquid
 Ensure Plus Commence liquid
 Ensure Plus Fibre liquid
 Ensure Plus Juce liquid
 Ensure TwoCal liquid
 EN-Taurine 500mg capsules
 Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free
 Entocort 2mg/100ml enema
 Entresto tablets (ALL)
 Eplusa 400mg/100mg tablets
 Ephedrine hydrochloride tablets (ALL)
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 100mg granules sachets
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 250mg granules sachets
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 500mg granules sachets
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 50mg granules sachets
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 750mg granules sachets
 Epilim Intravenous 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 EpiPen 300micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 Episenta 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules
 Epivir tablets (ALL)
 Erastig 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Esbriet 801mg tablets
 Esmya 5mg tablets
 Essential Amino Acid Mix powder
 Ethanol 70% duty paid
 Ethanol 90% including duty
 Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Ether solvent
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant
 Eucalyptus oil liquid
 Eudemine 50mg tablets
 Evrenzo tablets (ALL)
 Exjade tablets (ALL)
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets
 Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets
 Famvir 125mg tablets
 Fareston 60mg tablets
 Femara 2.5mg tablets
 Feraccru 30mg capsules
 Ferinject 100mg/2ml dispersion for injection vials
 Ferric chloride solution
 Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules
 Ferriprox 1000mg tablets
 Ferriprox 100mg/ml oral solution
 Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate powder
 Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets
 Fingolimod 500microgram capsules
 Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Flexible collodion methylated
 Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free
 Flixotide 500micrograms/dose Accuhaler
 Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Fluoxetine 10mg capsules
 Flutamide 250mg tablets
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free
 Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler
 Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler
 Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fondaparinux sodium solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Formaldehyde solution
 Forticreme Complete dessert
 Fortijuice liquid
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre
 Fortini liquid
 Fortini Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortisip 2kcal liquid
 Fortisip Compact Fibre liquid
 Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack liquid
 Fortisip Compact Protein liquid
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack liquid
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid
 Fortisip Extra liquid
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal liquid
 Fortisip Yogurt Style liquid
 Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)
 Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Fostimon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials
 Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin Graduated Syringe 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)
 Frebini Energy Drink
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid
 Frebini Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured
 Frebini Energy liquid
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid
 Frebini Original liquid
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Plus Sensor
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor
 Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid
 Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid
 Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid
 Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid
 Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid
 Fresubin 2kcal Creme dessert
 Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink
 Fresubin 2kcal HP tube liquid feed
 Fresubin 3.2kcal drink
 Fresubin 5kcal shot drink
 Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid
 Fresubin Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured
 Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured
 Fresubin Energy tube feed liquid unflavoured
 Fresubin HP Energy liquid
 Fresubin Original Fibre liquid
 Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured
 Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid
 Fresubin Thickened Level 2
 Fresubin Thickened Level 3
 Fresubin YOcreme dessert
 FruitiVits oral powder 6g sachets
 Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules
 GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
 GA explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets
 GA gel oral powder 24g sachets
 GA1 Anamix Infant powder
 GA1 Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets
 GA1 Maxamum powder
 Galactomin 19 powder
 Galsya XL capsules (ALL)
 Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)
 Gastrografin oral solution
 Gilenya 0.5mg capsules
 Ginger tincture strong
 Gilecaprevir 100mg / Pibrentasvir 40mg tablets
 Glucagon solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets
 GlucoMen iCan Sensor
 GlucoRx AiDEX Sensor
 Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)
 Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free
 Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets
 Glytactin Build 10 oral powder 16g sachets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Glytactin Build 20/20 oral powder sachets
 Glytactin Complete 15 81g bars
 Glytactin RTD 15 liquid
 Glytactin RTD Lite 15 liquid
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets
 Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets
 Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes
 Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes
 Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules
 Granocyte powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Grazax 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates
 Griseofulvin 125mg tablets
 Guaifenesin powder
 Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free
 Haloperidol 500microgram tablets
 Halkid 200micrograms/ml oral solution
 HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules
 HCU Anamix Infant powder
 HCU Anamix Junior LQ liquid
 HCU Anamix Junior oral powder 36g sachets
 HCU cooler liquid
 HCU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets
 HCU express15 oral powder 25g sachets
 HCU express20 oral powder 34g sachets
 HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets
 HCU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid
 HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets
 Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heparon Junior powder
 Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment
 Hydrocortisone 10mg modified-release capsules
 Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment
 Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets
 Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release capsules
 Hydrocortisone granules in capsules for opening (ALL)
 Hydrocortisone modified-release tablets (ALL)
 Hydrocortisone powder
 Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution
 Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution
 Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution
 Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches
 lasibon 50mg tablets
 Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Ichthammol liquid
 Icosapent 998mg capsules
 Idebenone 150mg tablets
 Ikervis 1mg/ml eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose
 Imigran tablets (ALL)
 Imigran 20mg nasal spray
 Imigran Radis 100mg tablets
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Imiquimod cream 250mg sachets (ALL)
 Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glycerol 1% gel
 Industrial methylated spirit 95%
 Industrial methylated spirit 99%
 Infatrini liquid
 Infatrini Peptisorb liquid
 Infatrini tube feed liquid
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Iodine alcoholic solution
 Iodine aqueous oral solution
 Iodine solution strong
 Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954
 Iopidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract
 Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
 Isentress tablets (ALL)
 Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets
 Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets
 Isoniazid 100mg tablets
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% liquid
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% spray
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution
 Isopropyl alcohol (ALL)
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets
 Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets
 Ivermectin 3mg tablets
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid
 Jevity liquid
 Jevity Plus liquid
 Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid
 Jevity Promote liquid
 Jext solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)
 Jorveza orodispersible tablets (ALL)
 Jyseleca tablets (ALL)
 K.Flo liquid
 K.Quik liquid
 K.Vita liquid
 K.Yo semi-solid food 100g pots
 Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution
 Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 Keppra 1g tablets
 Keppra 500mg tablets
 Keppra 750mg tablets
 KetoCal 2.5:1LQ liquid
 KetoCal 3:1 powder
 KetoCal 4:1 powder
 KetoCal 4:1 LQ liquid
 KetoClassic 3:1 Breakfast porridge
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury meal

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Ketoconazole 200mg tablets
 KetoVie 4:1 liquid
 KetoVie Peptide 4:1 liquid
 KeyOmega oral powder 4g sachets
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device
 Kigabeg soluble tablets (ALL)
 Kindergen powder
 Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets
 Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
 L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)
 Lacosamide 100mg tablets
 Lacosamide 150mg tablets
 Lacosamide 200mg tablets
 Lactic acid liquid
 Lagevrio 200mg capsules
 Lamictal dispersible tablets (ALL)
 Lamictal 100mg tablets
 Lamictal 200mg tablets
 Lamivudine tablets (ALL)
 Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free
 Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (ALL)
 Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Latuda tablets (ALL)
 Lavender oil liquid
 Leflunomide 15mg tablets
 Lemon spirit
 Lenalidomide 10mg capsules
 Lenalidomide 15mg capsules
 Lenalidomide 25mg capsules
 Lenalidomide 5mg capsules
 Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules
 Lenograstim powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Leucine100 oral powder sachets
 Leuporelin 1.88mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 Leuporelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free
 Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free
 Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules
 Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials
 Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric
 Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free
 Levomepromazine 6mg tablets
 Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets
 Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device
 Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device
 Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
 Levorol 5mg/ml oral solution
 Levorol 6.25mg tablets
 Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
 Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension
 Linezolid 600mg tablets
 Liothyronine 10microgram capsules
 Liothyronine 10microgram tablets
 Liothyronine 20microgram capsules
 Liothyronine 20microgram tablets
 Liothyronine 5microgram capsules
 Liothyronine 5microgram tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Lipistart powder
 Liquigen emulsion
 Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets
 Locasol powder
 Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Lokelma oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets
 Loprofin SNO-PRO drink
 Lorenzo's oil
 Lotprosin XL capsules (ALL)
 Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free
 Macusan tablets
 Mag-4 (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) capsules
 Magenta powder
 Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules
 Malarivon 80mg/5ml syrup
 Malarone 250mg/100mg tablets
 Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices
 Maraviroc 150mg tablets
 Maraviroc 300mg tablets
 Mastic compound paste
 Maviret 100mg/40mg tablets
 Maxijul Super Soluble powder 132g sachets
 Mayzent 0.25mg tablets
 Mayzent 2mg tablets
 MCTprocal oral powder 16g sachets
 Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Medrone 100mg tablets
 Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets
 Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension
 Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets
 Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Melatonin 2mg capsules
 Melatonin 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Melatonin 3mg capsules
 Melatonin 5mg capsules
 Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets
 Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Menadiol 10mg tablets
 Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Menthol crystals
 Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Mercaptamine 150mg capsules
 Mercaptamine 50mg capsules
 Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema
 Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets
 Mesalazine 1.6mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Metformin oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment
 Methylidopa 125mg tablets
 Methylinaltrexone bromide 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials
 Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Metolazone 5mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Metopirone 250mg capsules
 Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Metyrapone 250mg capsules
 Mevalia PKU Motion 10 liquid
 Mevalia PKU Motion 20 liquid
 Mexiletine 100mg capsules
 Mexiletine 50mg capsules
 Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules
 Mianserin 30mg tablets
 Midodrine 10mg tablets
 Midodrine 5mg tablets
 Mimpara tablets (ALL)
 Mineralised methylated spirit
 Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
 Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Misoprostol 400microgram tablets
 MMA / PA Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets
 MMA / PA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
 Modafinil tablets (ALL)
 Modigraf granules for oral suspension sachets (ALL)
 Modisal XL 40mg tablets
 Modulen IBD powder
 Monogen powder
 MSUD Aid 111 powder
 MSUD amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
 MSUD Anamix Infant powder
 MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder sachets
 MSUD cooler liquid
 MSUD explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets
 MSUD express15 oral powder 25g sachets
 MSUD express20 oral powder 34g sachets
 MSUD gel 24g sachets
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 liquid
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 liquid
 MSUD Maxamum powder
 Multaq 400mg tablets
 Mycobutin 150mg capsules
 Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Mycophenolic acid gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)
 Myfenax 250mg capsules
 Myfenax 500mg tablets
 Myfortic gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)
 Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Nalcrom 100mg capsules
 Nalmefene 18mg tablets
 Namuscla 167mg capsules
 Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free
 Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection vials
 Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets
 Nemdatine 20mg tablets
 Neocate Junior powder
 Neocate LCP powder
 Neocate Spoon powder
 Neocate Syneo powder
 Neotigason 25mg capsules
 Nepro HP liquid
 Nepro HP tube feed liquid vanilla
 Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)
 Nexplanon 68mg implant
 Nifedipine 10mg capsules

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension
 Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Nizatidine 300mg capsules
 Norgalax 120mg/10g enema
 Nortriptyline 50mg tablets
 Nortriptyline oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Noyada oral solution (ALL)
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3 custard
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3 liquid
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG powder
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG powder
 Nutramigen 3 with LGG powder
 Nutramigen PurAmino powder
 Nutricia Flavour Modul powder
 Nutricrem dessert
 Nutricrem Starter Pack dessert
 Nutrini Energy liquid
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini liquid
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy liquid
 Nutrini Peptisorb liquid
 Nutriprem 2 liquid
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Concentrated liquid
 Nutrison Energy liquid
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison liquid
 Nutrison Low Sodium liquid
 Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP liquid
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya liquid
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Protein Intense liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid
 Nutrison Protein Shot liquid
 Octasa 1600mg MR gastro-resistant tablets
 Odefsey 200mg/25mg/25mg tablets
 Ofloxacin 400mg tablets
 Ogluo solution for injection pre-filled pens (ALL)
 Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets
 Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)
 Olsalazine 250mg capsules
 Olsalazine 500mg tablets
 Olumiant tablets (ALL)
 Omeprazole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)
 Ondansetron oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Ondansetron orodispersible films sugar free (ALL)
 Ondansetron orodispersible tablets (ALL)
 Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
 Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
 Ondansetron 8mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Ongentys 50mg capsules
 Ontozry tablets (ALL)
 Ontozry 12.5mg/25mg tablets treatment initiation pack
 Opicapone 50mg capsules
 Opsumit 10mg tablets
 Orange tincture BP 2001
 Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid
 Osmolite HP liquid
 Osmolite liquid
 Osmolite Plus liquid
 Otezla 30mg tablets
 Otezla tablets treatment initiation pack
 Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets
 Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 PaediaSure Compact liquid
 PaediaSure fibre liquid
 PaediaSure fibre tube feed liquid
 PaediaSure liquid
 PaediaSure Peptide liquid
 PaediaSure Peptide tube feed liquid
 PaediaSure Plus liquid
 PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid
 PaediaSure Plus fibre tube feed liquid
 PaediaSure Plus Juice liquid
 PaediaSure Plus tube feed liquid
 PaediaSure tube feed liquid
 Paliperidone prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Pancrex V oral powder
 Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Paracetamol 240mg suppositories
 Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules
 Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules
 Parvolex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules
 Passio disposable collection kit - PAS-10
 Paxlovid 150mg/100mg tablets
 Penicillamine 125mg tablets
 Pentacarinat 300mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules
 Peppermint oil liquid
 Peppermint water concentrated
 Peptamen AF liquid
 Peptamen HN liquid
 Peptamen Junior 0.6 liquid
 Peptamen Junior 1.5 liquid
 Peptamen Junior Advance liquid
 Peptamen Junior liquid
 Peptamen Junior PHGG tube feed liquid
 Peptamen Junior powder
 Peptamen liquid
 Peptamen liquid unflavoured
 Peptamen tube feed liquid unflavoured
 Peptisip Energy HP liquid
 Peptisorb liquid
 Perative liquid
 Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution
 Phenindione tablets 10mg
 Phenindione tablets 25mg

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Phenol crystals
 Phenol liquefied
 Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules
 Phenoxyethanol BP
 Phenylalanine 50 oral powder sachets
 Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets
 Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules
 Phlexy-10 drink mix
 Phlexy-10 tablets
 Phlexy-Vits powder
 Phlexy-Vits tablets
 Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube
 Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube
 Piperacillin / Tazobactam powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
 Pitolisant tablets (ALL)
 PK Aid 4 powder
 PKU Air15 liquid
 PKU Air20 liquid
 PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets
 PKU Anamix Infant powder
 PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid
 PKU Anamix Junior Powder
 PKU cooler10 liquid
 PKU cooler15 liquid
 PKU cooler20 liquid
 PKU Easy microtabs
 PKU explore10 oral powder 25g sachets
 PKU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets
 PKU express plus15 powder
 PKU express plus20 powder
 PKU gel powder
 PKU GMPro LQ liquid
 PKU Lophlex powder 28g sachets
 PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid
 PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid
 PKU Lophlex Select 20 liquid
 PKU Lophlex Sensation 20
 PKU Maxamum oral powder sachets
 PKU Maxamum powder
 PKU sphere15 oral powder
 PKU sphere20 liquid
 PKU sphere20 oral powder 35g sachets
 PKU squeeze liquid 85g pouches
 PKU start powder
 PKU Synergy oral powder 33g sachets
 Plenadren modified-release tablets (ALL)
 Podophyllum resin powder
 Politid XL 150mg capsules
 Polyfusor W water for injection bottles (ALL)
 Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules
 Potassium iodide powder
 Potassium para-aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets
 Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution
 Potassium permanganate powder
 Pradaxa capsules (ALL)
 Pramipexole 350microgram tablets
 Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories
 Prezista 100mg/ml oral suspension

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Prezista 800mg tablets
 Primidone tablets (ALL)
 Pro-Cal powder
 Pro-Cal powder 15g sachets
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Procyclidine oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Proflavine hemisulfate powder
 Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules
 Prograf capsules (ALL)
 Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets
 Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution
 Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution
 Prometax 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Propiverine 15mg tablets
 Propranolol oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets
 ProSource liquid 30ml sachets
 ProSource jelly
 ProSource Plus liquid 30ml sachets
 ProSource TF ENFit liquid 60ml sachets
 ProSource TF plant liquid 45ml sachets
 Prostap 3 DCS 11.25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 Prostap PD DCS 1.88mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 Provera 400mg tablets
 ProZero liquid
 Psytixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets
 Pyrid-10 tablets
 Pyrid-20 tablets
 Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free
 Qaialdo 10mg/ml oral suspension
 Qtern 5mg/10mg tablets
 Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets
 Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets
 Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets
 Quinagolide 75microgram tablets
 Qutenza 179mg cutaneous patches
 Ralnea XL 4mg tablets
 Ralnea XL 8mg tablets
 Raltegravir tablets (ALL)
 Rapamune tablets (ALL)
 Raponer XL 8mg tablets
 Raxone 150mg tablets
 Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials
 Renagel 800mg tablets
 Renapro powder
 Renapro Shot 60ml bottles
 Renastart powder
 Renastep liquid
 Renilon 7.5 liquid
 Renvela 800mg tablets
 Renvela oral powder sachets (ALL)
 ReQuip 1mg tablets
 ReQuip 2mg tablets
 ReQuip 5mg tablets
 ReQuip XL 8mg tablets
 Resonium A powder
 Resource Energy liquid
 Resource Fibre 2.0 liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Resource Junior complete sip feed
 Respifor milkshake style liquid
 Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension
 Revatio 20mg tablets
 Revlimid 10mg capsules
 Revlimid 15mg capsules
 Revlimid 25mg capsules
 Revlimid 5mg capsules
 Revlimid 7.5mg capsules
 Revolade tablets (ALL)
 Rifabutin 150mg capsules
 Rifampicin 150mg capsules
 Rifaximin tablets (ALL)
 Rilutek 50mg tablets
 Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
 Rinvoq modified-release tablets (ALL)
 Riociguat tablets (ALL)
 Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets
 Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free
 Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets
 Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets
 Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets
 Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Roaccutane 20mg capsules
 Rocephin 2g powder for solution for injection vials
 Ropinirole 2mg tablets
 Ropinirole 5mg tablets
 Ropiqua XL 4mg tablets
 Ropiqua XL 8mg tablets
 Rose water liquid
 Rotigotine transdermal patches (ALL)
 Roxadustat 100mg tablets
 Roxadustat 20mg tablets
 Roxadustat 50mg tablets
 Roxadustat 70mg tablets
 Rupatadine 10mg tablets
 Rybelsus tablets (ALL)
 Sabril 500mg granules for oral solution sachets
 Sacubitril/Valsartan tablets (ALL)
 Salbutamol 2mg tablets
 Salbutamol 4mg tablets
 Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules
 Salicylic acid 12% collodion
 Salicylic acid powder
 Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose ampoules
 Salofalk 1g gastro-resistant tablets
 Salofalk 1g/application foam enema
 Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Samsca tablets (ALL)
 Sancuso 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution
 Sandimmun capsules (ALL)
 Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets
 Scandishake Mix oral powder 85g sachets
 Scopoderm 1.5mg patches
 Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials
 Selincro 18mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules
 Semaglutide tablets (ALL)
 Seravit Paediatric powder
 Seroquel 100mg tablets
 Seroquel 200mg tablets
 Seroquel 300mg tablets
 Seroquel XL 150mg tablets
 Seroquel XL 300mg tablets
 Seroquel XL 400mg tablets
 Sertraline 100mg/5ml concentrate for oral solution sugar free
 Sertraline 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Setofilm orodispersible films (ALL)
 Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free
 Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free
 Sevelamer 800mg tablets
 Sialanar 320micrograms/ml oral solution
 Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free
 Sildenafil 20mg tablets
 Silver nitrate powder
 Similac High Energy liquid
 Simple eye ointment
 Simvastatin oral suspension sugar free (ALL)
 Sirolimus tablets (ALL)
 Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Skilarence 120mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Slenyto modified-release tablets (ALL)
 SMA Alfamino powder
 SMA Althera powder
 SMA High Energy liquid
 SOD Anamix Infant powder
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials
 Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion vials (ALL)
 Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules
 Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free
 Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free
 Sodium salicylate powder
 Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free
 Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free
 Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free
 Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free
 Sodium valproate solution for injection ampoules (ALL)
 Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules
 Solian 100 tablets
 Solian 400 tablets
 Solian 100mg/ml oral solution
 Solu-Medrone 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Sondate XL 200mg tablets
 Souvenaid liquid
 Spiroco XL 8mg tablets
 Spironolactone 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Squill liquid extract
 Stiripentol capsules (ALL)
 Stiripentol oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Stirlescent 250mg effervescent tablets
 Stratterra 4mg/1ml oral solution
 Stratterra capsules (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free
 Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets
 Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Sulfur precipitated powder
 Sulfur sublimed powder
 Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill
 Supportan drink
 Suprecur 150micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Surgical spirit
 Survimed OPD HN liquid
 Survimed OPD liquid
 Survimed OPD tube feed liquid
 Symtuza 800mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets
 Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Syrisal 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution
 Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules
 Tacrolimus 2mg capsules
 Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules
 Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules
 Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules
 Tacrolimus granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free (ALL)
 Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Tamoxifen 10mg tablets
 Tamoxifen 40mg tablets
 Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension
 Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension
 Targaxan 550mg tablets
 Tartaric acid powder
 Tasmar 100mg tablets
 Tazocin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
 Tecfidera gastro-resistant capsules (ALL)
 Teglutik 5mg/1ml oral suspension
 Tenofovir disoproxil 123mg tablets
 Tentrini Energy liquid
 Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid
 Tentrini liquid
 Tentrini Multifibre liquid
 Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Testogel 16.2mg/g gel
 Testosterone 16.2mg/g transdermal gel (20.25mg per actuation)
 Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules
 Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials
 Thalidomide BMS 50mg capsules
 Thamicarb 84mg/1ml oral solution
 Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free
 Ticagrelor tablets (ALL)
 Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets
 Timolol 10mg tablets
 Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free
 Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Tinzaparin sodium solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Tivicay 50mg tablets
 Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device
 Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device
 Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials
 Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules
 Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Tocrino capsules (ALL)
 Tolbutamide 500mg tablets
 Tolcapone 100mg tablets
 Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets
 Topiramate 50mg capsules
 Topogyne 400microgram tablets
 Toremifene 60mg tablets
 TransiSoft oral powder 8.5g sachets
 Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets
 Trazodone oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Trexvicta prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Trientine 200mg capsules
 Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets
 Trifluoperazine oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution
 Trimipramine 50mg capsules
 Trimipramine tablets (ALL)
 Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Triumeq 50mg/600mg/300mg tablets
 Truvada 200mg/245mg tablets
 Turpentine oil liquid
 TwoCal liquid
 TwoCal Bolus liquid
 TYR Anamix Infant powder
 TYR Anamix Junior LQ liquid
 TYR Anamix Junior oral powder sachets
 TYR cooler liquid
 TYR explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets
 TYR express15 oral powder 25g sachets
 TYR express20 oral powder 34g sachets
 TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets
 TYR Lophlex LQ 10 liquid
 TYR Lophlex LQ 20 liquid
 TYR Maxamum powder
 Uard 180XL capsules
 Uard 240XL capsules
 UCD amino5 oral powder 6.6g sachets
 Ulipristal 5mg tablets
 Urofollitropin powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Urosir oral solution (ALL)
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets
 Ursofalk 250mg capsules
 Ursofalk 500mg tablets
 Utrogestan 200mg vaginal capsules
 Valaciclovir 250mg tablets
 Valcyte 450mg tablets
 Valcyte 50mg/ml oral solution
 Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets
 Valsartan 40mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Valtrex tablets (ALL)
 Vancomycin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
 Vancomycin capsules (ALL)
 Vaniqa 11.5% cream
 Vanquoral 100mg capsules
 Vanquoral 50mg capsules
 Vazkepa 998mg capsules
 Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution
 Velariq 10mg/10ml intravesical solution pre-filled syringes
 Vemlidy 25mg tablets
 Venlafaxine oral solution sugar free (ALL)
 Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules
 Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Verkazia 1mg/ml eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose
 VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension
 VFEND tablets (ALL)
 Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free
 Vigabatrin soluble tablets sugar free (ALL)
 Vimpat 100mg tablets
 Vimpat 150mg tablets
 Vimpat 200mg tablets
 Viread 123mg tablets
 Viread 245mg tablets
 Viridal Duo Starter Pack powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device (ALL)
 Vital 1.5kcal liquid
 Vital 1.5kcal tube feed liquid vanilla
 Voleze 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches
 Volibris 10mg tablets
 Volibris 5mg tablets
 Voractiv tablets
 Voriconazole tablets (ALL)
 Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Vydura 75mg oral lyophilisates
 Wakix tablets (ALL)
 Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free
 Water for injections 100ml vials
 Water for injections 1litre bottles
 Water for injections 500ml bottles
 Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension
 White liniment
 Wilzin 25mg capsules
 Wilzin 50mg capsules
 Wynzora 50micrograms/g / 0.5mg/g cream
 Xagrid 500microgram capsules
 Xaqua 5mg tablets
 Xarelto 10mg tablets
 Xarelto 15mg/20mg treatment initiation pack
 Xarelto 2.5mg tablets
 Xeljanz 5mg tablets
 Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Xelplon prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Xifaxanta 200mg tablets
 XMET Homidon powder
 XMTVI Asadon powder
 XMTVI Asadon powder
 Xofluza 40mg tablets
 Xofluza 80mg tablets
 XPhe jump 10 liquid
 XPhe jump 20 liquid
 Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution
 Yselty tablets (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Zalasta 20mg tablets
 Zeffix 100mg tablets
 Zemplar 1microgram capsules
 Zemplar 2microgram capsules
 Zinamide 500mg tablets
 Zinc acetate 25mg capsules
 Zinc acetate 50mg capsules
 Zinc oxide powder
 Zing 220mg capsules
 Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup
 Zofran Flexi-amp 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)
 Zofran tablets (ALL)
 Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes
 Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes
 Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets
 Zometa 4mg/100ml solution for infusion bottles
 Zonegran 100mg capsules
 Zonegran 50mg capsules
 Zonisamide 100mg capsules
 Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension
 Zonisamide 50mg capsules
 Zovirax 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension
 Zyclara 3.75% cream 250mg sachets
 Zypadhera 210mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials
 Zyprexa 10mg tablets
 Zyprexa 15mg tablets
 Zyprexa 20mg tablets
 Zyprexa 5mg tablets
 Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets
 Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)
 Zytiga 500mg tablets
 Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension
 Zyvox 600mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.

Liquid preparations for external use:

SubPara	Name	Pack(s)
(c)	Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1	(250ml)
(c)	Aveeno Body Wash	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Lotion	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil	(300ml)
(a)	Balneum Bath Oil	(500ml and 1000ml)
(a)	Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%	(500ml)
(b)	Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
(a)	Cetraben Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo	(125ml)
(a)	Dermalo Bath Emollient	(500ml)
(c)	Dermol 200 Shower Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	Dermol 500 Lotion	(500ml pump)
(c)	Dermol 600 Bath Emollient	(600ml)
(c)	Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion	(200ml)
(a)	Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive	(500ml)
(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
(c)	E45 Shower Creme Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
(c)	Eczmol 1% Cream	(250ml)
(a)	Emulsiderm Emollient	(300ml and 1 litre)
(b)	Exorex Lotion	(100ml and 250ml)
(a)	Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
(c)	Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream	(30g and 100g)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair	(125ml and 250ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo	(125ml and 250ml)
(a)	Oilatum Bath Formula	(150ml and 300ml)
(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Emollient	(500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Bath Additive	(150ml, 300ml and 600ml)
(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g and 350ml)
(a)	Oilatum Plus Bath Additive	(500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free	(150g)
(b)	Psoriderm Bath Emulsion	(200ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Cream	(225ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo	(250ml)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.

Liquid preparations for external use:

SubPara	Name	Pack(s)
(a)	QV Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	QV Cream	(100g and 500g)
(c)	QV Lotion	(250ml)
(c)	Selsun Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(c)	Skin Salvation Ointment	(30ml, 60ml and 120ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser	(100ml and 500ml)
(a)	Zeroneum Bath Emollient	(500ml)

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 8)

- * Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:
 ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968
 MF= Measured and Fitted
 SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence
 Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part IIIA, VIIB and VIID (pages 316, 441 and 453)

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
1. ALL PRESCRIPTIONS dispensed by Welsh Pharmacy Contractors attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	105 ¹	NIL
ALL PRESCRIPTIONS dispensed by English Pharmacy Contractors attract a Single Activity Fee ^{2,3} with a value of:	146	NIL

¹ The professional fee includes 1p to support printing costs associated with the transition to the Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) in Wales agreed from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2026.

² The single activity fee includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010.

³ Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training which includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme.

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES		
(a) Preparations manufactured under a MHRA specials licence or sourced under a MHRA importers licence	2000	SP
(b) Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968	2000	ED
B. APPLIANCES		
(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items ⁴ (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL

⁴ Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 8)

	Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
C. All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment	250	NIL
D. Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately	55	PD(n)*
E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001		
Schedule 2 drug	128	NIL
Schedule 3 drug	43	NIL
F. Expensive Prescription Fee A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		
Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments		
G. Serious Shortage Protocol	535	See Clause 9, Part II

*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient**. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

** an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied.

SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 10)

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are: MF= Measured and Fitted Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS"		
1. ALL PRESCRIPTIONS attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	93	NIL
2. ADDITIONAL FEES:		
A. APPLIANCES		
(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	264	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	264	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	264	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items ¹ (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXC and Part IXC	346	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	945	NIL
B. Expensive Prescription Fee		
A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		

¹Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS

See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.
For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

This payment includes

- Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
 - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
 - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.
3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription item supplied, except as outlined in paragraph 3A, where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:
 - Listed in Part VIIIA of the Tariff.
 - Not listed in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
 - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIIIA Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

3A. The container payment described in paragraph 3 will not apply in the following circumstances:

- Where a special container is dispensed; and
 - Where the quantity dispensed and endorsed is no more than 10% greater or 10% less than the prescribed quantity to allow the original pack(s) to be provided according to paragraph 8, Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013.
4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 8)****Information for England only**

From October 2022, the discount deduction applied to pharmacy contractors monthly total of reimbursement prices will be transitioning to new arrangements.

Under the new arrangements, which will be fully in place by January 2024, there will be three product groups each with their own deduction rates which will be applied to monthly reimbursement prices of the products in that group, as set out in the table below:

Table 1: Deduction rates

Group Name	Inclusion criteria	Deduction rate
Appliances	Part IX of the Drug Tariff	9.85%
Generics	Category A of Part VIIIA of the Drug Tariff Category M of Part VIIIA of the Drug Tariff	20%**
Brands*	Products not classified as an appliance or Products not classified as being listed in Categories A or M of Part VIIIA of the Drug Tariff	5%

* This means that the brands deduction rate will apply to some products that might in other circumstances be considered to be generic medicines, or in any event would not be considered to be branded medicines.

** From October 2022 to March 2023, the generics deduction rate was 17.52%.

The percentages in the table above will not apply to any product in 'Part II Drugs for which discount is not deducted'.

From October 2022, there will be a transition from the current arrangements to the new flat deduction rates for all three groups. Every quarter between October 2022 to January 2024, the deduction will move more towards the new rates with a variable weighting of the old rate and the new rates being applied as set out below. This timetable will be kept under review.

Table 2: Transition period

Time Period	Old rate weighting	New rate weighting
October 2022 - December 2022	85%	15%
January 2023 - March 2023	70%	30%
April 2023 - June 2023	50%	50%
July 2023 - September 2023	30%	70%
October 2023 - December 2023	15%	85%

During the transition, two calculations will be made, the discount at the old rate will be calculated according to Table 3 below, using the monthly total of reimbursement prices to establish the rate that should be applied, and the new rate will be calculated in accordance with the rates as set out in Table 1. The weighting during each quarter will be a varying proportion of the old and new rate as outlined above in Table 2.

From January 2024, the transition period will be complete, and contractors discount will be calculated solely using the new three flat rates.

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Table 3: Discount arrangements up to September 2022 (and also applicable during the transition period between October 2022 – December 2023)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
1	125	5.63	5626	5750	6.42	11251	11375	7.20
126	250	5.65	5751	5875	6.43	11376	11500	7.22
251	375	5.66	5876	6000	6.45	11501	11625	7.24
376	500	5.68	6001	6125	6.47	11626	11750	7.26
501	625	5.70	6126	6250	6.49	11751	11875	7.27
626	750	5.72	6251	6375	6.50	11876	12000	7.29
751	875	5.73	6376	6500	6.52	12001	12125	7.31
876	1000	5.75	6501	6625	6.54	12126	12250	7.33
1001	1125	5.77	6626	6750	6.56	12251	12375	7.34
1126	1250	5.79	6751	6875	6.57	12376	12500	7.36
1251	1375	5.80	6876	7000	6.59	12501	12625	7.38
1376	1500	5.82	7001	7125	6.61	12626	12750	7.40
1501	1625	5.84	7126	7250	6.63	12751	12875	7.41
1626	1750	5.86	7251	7375	6.64	12876	13000	7.43
1751	1875	5.87	7376	7500	6.66	13001	13125	7.45
1876	2000	5.89	7501	7625	6.68	13126	13250	7.47
2001	2125	5.91	7626	7750	6.70	13251	13375	7.48
2126	2250	5.93	7751	7875	6.71	13376	13500	7.50
2251	2375	5.94	7876	8000	6.73	13501	13625	7.52
2376	2500	5.96	8001	8125	6.75	13626	13750	7.54
2501	2625	5.98	8126	8250	6.77	13751	13875	7.55
2626	2750	6.00	8251	8375	6.78	13876	14000	7.57
2751	2875	6.01	8376	8500	6.80	14001	14125	7.59
2876	3000	6.03	8501	8625	6.82	14126	14250	7.61
3001	3125	6.05	8626	8750	6.84	14251	14375	7.62
3126	3250	6.07	8751	8875	6.85	14376	14500	7.64
3251	3375	6.08	8876	9000	6.87	14501	14625	7.66
3376	3500	6.10	9001	9125	6.89	14626	14750	7.68
3501	3625	6.12	9126	9250	6.91	14751	14875	7.69
3626	3750	6.14	9251	9375	6.92	14876	15000	7.71
3751	3875	6.15	9376	9500	6.94	15001	15125	7.73
3876	4000	6.17	9501	9625	6.96	15126	15250	7.75
4001	4125	6.19	9626	9750	6.98	15251	15375	7.76
4126	4250	6.21	9751	9875	6.99	15376	15500	7.78
4251	4375	6.22	9876	10000	7.01	15501	15625	7.80
4376	4500	6.24	10001	10125	7.03	15626	15750	7.82
4501	4625	6.26	10126	10250	7.05	15751	15875	7.83
4626	4750	6.28	10251	10375	7.06	15876	16000	7.85
4751	4875	6.29	10376	10500	7.08	16001	16125	7.87
4876	5000	6.31	10501	10625	7.10	16126	16250	7.89
5001	5125	6.33	10626	10750	7.12	16251	16375	7.90
5126	5250	6.35	10751	10875	7.13	16376	16500	7.92
5251	5375	6.36	10876	11000	7.15	16501	16625	7.94
5376	5500	6.38	11001	11125	7.17	16626	16750	7.96
5501	5625	6.40	11126	11250	7.19	16751	16875	7.97

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
16876	17000	7.99	23001	23125	8.85	40501	41000	9.61
17001	17125	8.01	23126	23375	8.88	41001	41750	9.62
17126	17250	8.03	23376	23625	8.92	41751	42250	9.63
17251	17375	8.04	23626	24000	8.97	42251	43000	9.64
17376	17500	8.06	24001	24250	9.01	43001	43750	9.65
17501	17625	8.08	24251	24625	9.06	43751	44250	9.66
17626	17750	8.10	24626	24875	9.09	44251	45000	9.67
17751	17875	8.11	24876	25250	9.15	45001	45500	9.68
17876	18000	8.13	25251	25500	9.18	45501	46250	9.69
18001	18125	8.15	25501	25875	9.23	46251	46750	9.70
18126	18250	8.17	25876	26125	9.27	46751	47500	9.71
18251	18375	8.18	26126	26375	9.30	47501	48250	9.72
18376	18500	8.20	26376	26750	9.36	48251	48750	9.73
18501	18625	8.22	26751	27000	9.39	48751	49500	9.74
18626	18750	8.24	27001	27375	9.40	49501	50000	9.75
18751	18875	8.25	27376	27625	9.41	50001	50750	9.76
18876	19000	8.27	27626	28000	9.41	50751	51250	9.77
19001	19125	8.29	28001	28250	9.41	51251	52000	9.78
19126	19250	8.31	28251	28625	9.42	52001	52750	9.79
19251	19375	8.32	28626	28875	9.42	52751	53250	9.80
19376	19500	8.34	28876	29250	9.43	53251	54000	9.81
19501	19625	8.36	29251	29500	9.43	54001	54500	9.81
19626	19750	8.38	29501	29875	9.44	54501	55250	9.83
19751	19875	8.39	29876	30125	9.44	55251	55750	9.83
19876	20000	8.41	30126	30500	9.45	55751	56500	9.85
20001	20125	8.43	30501	30750	9.45	56501	57250	9.86
20126	20250	8.45	30751	31125	9.46	57251	57750	9.86
20251	20375	8.46	31126	31375	9.46	57751	58500	9.88
20376	20500	8.48	31376	31750	9.47	58501	59000	9.88
20501	20625	8.50	31751	32000	9.47	59001	59750	9.89
20626	20750	8.52	32001	32375	9.48	59751	60250	9.90
20751	20875	8.53	32376	32625	9.48	60251	61000	9.91
20876	21000	8.55	32626	32875	9.49	61001	61750	9.93
21001	21125	8.57	32876	33250	9.49	61751	62250	9.93
21126	21250	8.59	33251	33500	9.49	62251	63000	9.94
21251	21375	8.60	33501	33875	9.50	63001	63500	9.95
21376	21500	8.62	33876	34125	9.50	63501	64250	9.96
21501	21625	8.64	34126	34500	9.51	64251	64750	9.97
21626	21750	8.66	34501	34750	9.51	64751	65500	9.98
21751	21875	8.67	34751	35125	9.52	65501	66250	9.99
21876	22000	8.69	35126	35375	9.52	66251	66750	10.00
22001	22125	8.71	35376	36000	9.53	66751	67500	10.01
22126	22250	8.73	36001	36500	9.54	67501	68000	10.02
22251	22375	8.74	36501	37250	9.55	68001	68750	10.03
22376	22500	8.76	37251	37750	9.56	68751	69250	10.04
22501	22625	8.78	37751	38500	9.57	69251	70000	10.05
22626	22750	8.80	38501	39250	9.58	70001	70750	10.06
22751	22875	8.81	39251	39750	9.59	70751	71250	10.07
22876	23000	8.83	39751	40500	9.60	71251	72000	10.08

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
72001	72500	10.09	101501	102000	10.54	127001	127500	10.93
72501	73250	10.10	102001	102750	10.55	127501	128000	10.93
73251	73750	10.11	102751	103250	10.56	128001	128500	10.94
73751	74500	10.12	103251	103750	10.57	128501	129000	10.95
74501	75250	10.13	103751	104250	10.57	129001	129500	10.96
75251	75750	10.14	104251	104750	10.58	129501	130000	10.97
75751	76500	10.15	104751	105250	10.59	130001	130500	10.97
76501	77000	10.16	105251	105750	10.60	130501	131000	10.98
77001	77750	10.17	105751	106250	10.60	131001	131500	10.99
77751	78250	10.18	106251	106750	10.61	131501	132000	11.00
78251	79000	10.19	106751	107250	10.62	132001	132500	11.00
79001	79750	10.20	107251	107750	10.63	132501	133000	11.01
79751	80250	10.21	107751	108250	10.63	133001	133500	11.02
80251	81000	10.22	108251	108750	10.64	133501	134000	11.03
81001	81500	10.23	108751	109250	10.65	134001	134750	11.04
81501	82250	10.24	109251	109750	10.66	134751	135250	11.05
82251	82750	10.25	109751	110500	10.67	135251	135750	11.05
82751	83500	10.26	110501	111000	10.68	135751	136250	11.06
83501	84250	10.27	111001	111500	10.68	136251	136750	11.07
84251	84750	10.28	111501	112000	10.69	136751	137250	11.08
84751	85500	10.29	112001	112500	10.70	137251	137750	11.08
85501	86000	10.29	112501	113000	10.71	137751	138250	11.09
86001	86750	10.31	113001	113500	10.71	138251	138750	11.10
86751	87250	10.31	113501	114000	10.72	138751	139250	11.11
87251	88000	10.33	114001	114500	10.73	139251	139750	11.11
88001	88750	10.34	114501	115000	10.74	139751	140250	11.12
88751	89250	10.34	115001	115500	10.74	140251	140750	11.13
89251	90000	10.36	115501	116000	10.75	140751	141250	11.14
90001	90500	10.36	116001	116500	10.76	141251	141750	11.14
90501	91250	10.37	116501	117000	10.77	141751	142500	11.16
91251	91750	10.38	117001	117500	10.77	142501	143000	11.16
91751	92500	10.39	117501	118000	10.78	143001	143500	11.17
92501	93250	10.41	118001	118750	10.79	143501	144000	11.18
93251	93750	10.41	118751	119250	10.80	144001	144500	11.19
93751	94500	10.42	119251	119750	10.81	144501	145000	11.19
94501	95000	10.43	119751	120250	10.82	145001	145500	11.20
95001	95500	10.44	120251	120750	10.82	145501	146000	11.21
95501	96000	10.45	120751	121250	10.83	146001	146500	11.22
96001	96500	10.45	121251	121750	10.84	146501	147000	11.22
96501	97000	10.46	121751	122250	10.85	147001	147500	11.23
97001	97500	10.47	122251	122750	10.85	147501	148000	11.24
97501	98000	10.48	122751	123250	10.86	148001	149000	11.25
98001	98500	10.49	123251	123750	10.87	149001	150000	11.27
98501	99000	10.49	123751	124250	10.88	150001	160000	11.42
99001	99500	10.50	124251	124750	10.89	160001	& above	11.50
99501	100000	10.51	124751	125250	10.89			
100001	100500	10.52	125251	125750	10.90			
100501	101000	10.52	125751	126500	10.91			
101001	101500	10.53	126501	127000	10.92			

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

1. Establishment Payments

Wales only

- 1.1 An Establishment Payment of £14,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors.
- 1.2 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12th of the payment.

2. Practice Payments

Wales only

- 2.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales only will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.2 Practice Payments from 1 April 2025 to 30 September 2025, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and a contribution for transition will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 April 2025 to 30 September 2025	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA from 1 April 2025 to 30 September 2025
Up to 1,099	£350	£350
1,100 - 1,499	£3,197	£700
1,500 - 2,499	£4,466	£875
2,500+	30p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.3 Practice Payments from 1 October 2025 to 31 March 2026, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and a contribution for transition will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 October 2025 to 31 March 2026	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA from 1 October 2025 to 31 March 2026
Up to 1,099	£250	£250
1,100 - 1,499	£2,283	£500
1,500 - 2,499	£3,190	£625
2,500+	38.5p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.4 Practice payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.2 and 2.3 and as a proportion of the payment according to the number of months covered (i.e. 1/7 for 2.2 and 1/5 for 2.3), on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 2.5 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees' hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:

0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours

Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

**Pharmacy contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

- 2.6 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the table in 2.5 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels.
- 2.7 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level.
- 2.8 Subject to 2.8.1 and 2.8.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables in 2.2 and 2.3, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the relevant LHB. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
 - 2.8.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
 - 2.8.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the relevant LHB that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.5 for the relevant month.
- 2.9 From 1 November 2024 in order to receive the transition payment element of the practice payment, contractors will be required to
 - 2.9.1 Complete the NECAF Service Availability Tool on each day the pharmacy provides core and/or supplementary opening hours, between 1 November 2024 and 31 January 2025.
 - 2.9.2 Participate in any review of the tool to inform any revisions that will be made for 1 April 2025.
 - 2.9.3 Engage in establishing baseline data for community pharmacy during 2024/25 in relation to wider Welsh Government and NHS Wales priorities, specifically More than just words/Mwy na geiriau and Inclusion and Belonging workstreams.
3. **IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)**
 - 3.1 Digital Health & Care Wales (DHCW) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.
 - 3.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Welsh GP Record' (Wales).

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 3.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.

IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services

- 3.4 With effect from 31 March 2018 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with the following NHS Wales requirements (IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Programme Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3.)

Release Number	Service/System	Available Date	Maximum Deployment Timescale
1	NHS Wales-compliant Email service (<i>ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service</i>)	1 April 2010	30 September 2010
2	ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service	30 September 2010	30 September 2011
3	Electronic Transmission of Claims service	30 April 2017	31 March 2018

- 3.5 Payments for repeat dispensing and IM&T allowances were incorporated in the establishment payment from April 2022.
- 3.6 From June 2019, compliance with phase 2, release 3 will be assessed against the percentage of ETC claim messages submitted for qualifying prescription items. Qualifying items are defined as those prescribed on a WP10 prescription containing a 2DRx barcode. In order to retain the IM&T allowance, each contractor must submit ETC claim messages to meet the following thresholds:

Date	Qualifying items in monthly account
From 1 June 2019	40%
From 1 September 2019	55%
From 1 December 2019	70%
From 1 March 2020	80%

Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website provides additional information relating to the Phase 2 Releases: [System Suppliers - NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership](#).

Exemptions to the requirements of 3.6

- 3.6.1 Pharmacy contractors using the Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) for the submission of Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) are exempt from this requirement where the payment specified in 3.12.2 has been made.
- 3.6.2 Pharmacy contractors using a PMR system that is not ETP assured, where the pharmacy is a First of Type (FoT) for the PMR system supplier progressing through EPS Wales assurance (defined in the 'EPS Wales Approach to Assurance' documentation) are exempt from this requirement where the following conditions are met.
- The system supplier has met all NHS Wales pre-assurance conditions, including NHS England EPS assurance.
 - The maximum period for this exemption is 9 calendar months, inclusive of
 - a maximum period of 3 months before the agreed start date of FoT plus
 - a maximum period of 6 months of FoT (i.e. no more than 6 months have elapsed since the start of the Deployment Verification Period as part of FoT).

This exemption will cease should the contractor terminate the contract with the pharmacy system supplier or in the event the system supplier does not meet the milestones for assurance set out in the 'EPS Wales Approach to Assurance'.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

-
- 3.7 From April 2021, the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service will be the only NHS Wales-compliant email service. To comply with Phase 2, release number 1, pharmacy contractors must ensure that the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service is adopted by 1 April 2021.
 - 3.8 Appropriate arrangements must be in place to require a pharmacist or pharmacy technician to access their Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email daily, to deal appropriately and timeously with communications concerning patient safety from the Welsh Ministers, the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and NHS Wales communication issued via the NHS Wales Electronic National Alert Service (ENAS).
 - 3.9 The arrangements required by 3.8 should detail the actions required by pharmacy staff to appropriately deal with all communications concerning patient safety, including keeping a record of actions undertaken to implement and/or comply with the communication. 'Appropriately' means that the Pharmacy Contractor has taken action to deal with the notice and Pharmacy Contractors are expected to meet the notice deadline in order to be considered to be acting in a 'timeously' manner, i.e. action is taken within the required timescale.

Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) Allowances (Wales)

- 3.10 The Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) will be deployed to facilitate the Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) incrementally in Wales, in accordance with the assurance of EPS compliant pharmacy systems.
- 3.11 To be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service, pharmacy contractors will need to have:
 - 3.11.1 an EPS compliant dispensing system assured by Digital Health and Care Wales (DHCW), for use in Wales
 - 3.11.2 undertaken all the necessary pre-implementation activities in readiness for the implementation of EPS
 - 3.11.3 appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service
 - 3.11.4 staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with NHS smartcards and passcodes under NHS England's registration authority arrangements.

EPS Pharmacy Allowance

- 3.12 A £1,250 EPS pharmacy allowance will be made to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales, where the pharmacy meets all requirements set out in paragraph 3.11.
 - 3.12.1 The EPS pharmacy allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided by a pharmacy contractor included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further allowance for the new relocated premises.
 - 3.12.2 Payment will be automatically made when a pharmacy contractor submits the first electronic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP). The payment will be made in the next available payment schedule in line with current payment timescales.

EPS Transition Payment

- 3.13 Pharmacy contractors will be eligible to claim a single annual EPS Pharmacy Transition Payment of £750, subject to the pharmacy contractor meeting milestones for delivery of EPS to support use of handheld technology or other business changes associated with realising the efficiencies associated with EPS outlined in 3.14 or 3.15 below.
 - 3.14 Pharmacy contractors preparing for EPS implementation will receive the transition payment to support readiness.
 - 3.14.1 A pre-requisite for the payment will be engagement with the Digital Medicines Transformation Portfolio (DMTP) team and the collection and submission of any baseline information required to progress EPS implementation and benefits realisation.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 3.14.2 The funding may be used to support any reasonable EPS key readiness activities identified by the pharmacy contractor, this may include:
 - Attendance at practice/pharmacy implementation meetings.
 - Update training in relation to pharmacy GDPR requirements/pharmacy PMR system.
 - Any hardware/software updates required.
- 3.15 Pharmacy contractors who are EPS enabled will receive the transition payment to support activities associated with delivery of the EPS.
 - 3.15.1 A pre-requisite for the payment will be engagement with the DHCW EPS team and the collection and submission of any information required to progress EPS implementation and benefits realisation.
 - 3.15.2 The funding may be used to support any reasonable EPS key activities identified by the pharmacy contractor, this may include:
 - Hardware/software updates to support transition to paperless solutions.
 - Attendance at health board or DHCW arranged EPS meetings.
- 3.16 The EPS transition payment of £750, will be paid in November 2025 to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Health Board in Wales on 30 September 2025.

Arrangements for change of ownership

- 3.17 Where a pharmacy changes ownership between 1 April 2025 and 30 September 2025, the EPS transition payment will be made to the pharmacy contractor included in the health board Pharmaceutical List on 30 September 2025. No further payment will be made where the change of ownership occurs during 2025-26.
 - 3.18 Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to claim payment only where the contractor is included in the health board Pharmaceutical List on 30 September 2025.
4. **Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic influenza infection (Wales only)**

- 4.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.
- 4.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by LHBs to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:

Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations

Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml

Zanamivir (Relenza)
- 4.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.
- 4.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.
- 4.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the pharmacy contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.
- 4.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.
- 4.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIII B, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.

- 4.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.
5. **Transitional Payments (England only)**
- 5.1 From 1 February 2023 the monthly Transitional Payment paid to pharmacy contractors has been set at zero.
- 5.2 From 1 March 2024 the monthly Flat Fee paid to contractors has been set at zero.
- 5.3 Contractors should note that the monthly amount of the Flat Fee may change over the course of the year.
6. **Reimbursement for PPE costs incurred within community pharmacy and dispensing appliance contractors (DACs) during the Covid-19 pandemic response (England only)**

Background

- 6.1 Community pharmacies continued to operate throughout the Covid-19 pandemic. Guidance was issued on 19 March 2020 to advise on operating model changes to reduce the risk of transmission <https://generalpracticebulletin.cmail19.com/t/ViewEmail/d/42D38571E307F65F2540EF23F30FEDED/07BD036C356575E57EEA1DAE616D4B3C>
- 6.2 In April 2020, Public Health England (PHE) guidance on PPE for community pharmacy recommended the sessional use of Type IIR fluid-resistant surgical face masks (FRSM) where pharmacy staff are unable to maintain social distancing of 2 metres from patients (with possible or confirmed Covid-19).
- 6.3 Community pharmacies were invited to sign-up to the PPE portal from 3 August 2020 as an emergency supply route and then for all Covid-19 PPE requirements from 21 September 2020.

Claims process

- 6.4 Claims must be submitted through the MYS portal (with the exception of central claims made for pharmacies with six or more branches), for PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 December 2020 for use in the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services up to 31 March 2021, as a result of Covid-19 infection control guidance. All claims must be submitted by 12 February 2021.
- 6.5 Pharmacies with six or more branches may make a single central claim that must be submitted by email to pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk. However, this must be supported by appropriate evidence, using the assigned spreadsheet to show what PPE was sent to each branch together with a cumulative total. This is being allowed on an exceptional basis because this claiming process is being implemented retrospectively. Had pharmacies known about this claims process at the time they may have established their accounting systems differently.
- 6.6 The items that can be claimed are aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser. Between 27 February 2020 and 30 June 2020 any protective equipment used in substitution of unavailable items can be covered under standard claims. This includes visors. Where the standard claims amount does not cover the costs for standard protection, an exceptional claim should be made.
- 6.7 Each pharmacy will be able to make claims under two categories:
- **standard claims** – set at a banded rate to cover standard PPE use from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020. However, this would not apply to pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period, or that changed ownership during this time.
 - **exceptional claims** – to cover any PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020 in excess of the standard claim value and to be used up to 31 March 2021 and/or any PPE purchased from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020 and to be used up to 31 March 2021. Any pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 or that changed ownership during this time period will also need to claim their actual costs via the exceptional claim route.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 6.8 Distance selling pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractors will be eligible to claim the standard payment based on their dispensing volumes in the same way as bricks and mortar pharmacies. They will also be eligible to make an exceptional claim.

Standard claim criteria

- 6.9 Standard claims must meet the following criteria:
- a They must relate to costs incurred between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020;
 - b They must require the contractor to declare that -
 - (i) their claim relates to PPE purchased for use in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services and in accordance with PHE guidance,
 - (ii) they were open for at least 90% of the period in question (under their current ODS code), and
 - (iii) whether they opened for more than 60 hours per week on average over the period; and
 - c They will be paid at the claim amounts per Table 1. These amounts allow for:
 - (i) Sessional use of masks for dispensing plus an allowance for clinical services, excluding flu vaccinations (covered under sessional use) at £30 per box of 50 masks (£0.60 per mask), and
 - (ii) One box of gloves per month for all pharmacies, one roll of aprons for February – October and hand hygiene for February – October.

Table 1. Standard claim bands

Band	Number of items per month		Standard claim, <=60 opening hours	Standard claim, >60 opening hours
1	0	100	£830	£1,650
2	101	2,500	£830	£1,650
3	2,501	5,000	£1,030	£1,850
4	5,001	12,500	£1,640	£2,460
5	12,501	19,167	£2,490	£3,310
6	19,168		£3,240	£4,060

Exceptional claims criteria

- 6.10 Exceptional claims must meet the following criteria:
- a they must relate to expenditure incurred during the period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 only where expenditure is in excess of the standard claim value or where the contractor has not been open for the requisite 90% of the period or has changed ownership;
 - b they must be for expenditure with an invoice date up to and including 31 December 2020 and for PPE to be used up to 31 March 2021;
 - c where they relate to expenditure incurred from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020, the contractor will be required to declare that they did not receive duplicative PPE from the portal during the same period;
 - d contractors must confirm that they have documentation to evidence the value of their combined standard and exceptional claims and can make this documentation available on request; and
 - e where they relate to PPE that is outside the standard list (aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser) the contractor must be able to evidence the need for that PPE if requested to do so. This evidence may take the form of a staff risk assessment or similar.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 6.11 We intend to review the exceptional claims prior to payment on a sample/risk basis including checks of proof of purchase documentation, and, by exception, a clinical review of the appropriateness of the claim.

Additional Information

- 6.12 Where contractors have monthly dispensing volumes that apply to multiple claim bands, the mode average will be used to calculate payment. Where there are two modes, the higher claim band will be used.

- 6.13 Contractors whose exceptional claims were wholly or partly rejected may request a review of the payment by the Department of Health and Social Care.

A contractor may request a review if:

- they wish to question how the criteria in paragraphs 6.10 or 6.11 were applied.
- in their view an error was made in the handling of their claim.

The Department of Health and Social Care will have access to the evidence previously supplied to the NHSBSA to support the exceptional claims criteria above. If available, contractors may also supply additional information to support their claim. Please note however, that new or increased claims will not be accepted. Contractors may be contacted directly by a DHSC or NHSBSA official to discuss their claim in person and if the contractor wishes, a Community Pharmacy England representative or official may also be asked to participate in the discussions.

All requests for review must be submitted to pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk by no later than 30 September 2021 and should include 'PPE' in the email subject.

7. NHS Discharge Medicine Service (England only)

- 7.1 Pharmacy contractors will receive an upfront payment of £400 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the NHS Discharge Medicine Service (DMS) (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training and assessment of competence). Any pharmacy on the pharmaceutical list on 1 February 2021 will automatically receive this payment on 1 April 2021, and this payment will be itemised in the Schedule of Payments. Any new pharmacies opening after 1 February 2021 but before the end of the 2021/22 financial year (this excludes contractors changing ownership, merging or relocating) will automatically be itemised in the next applicable Schedule of Payments.

- 7.2 From 15 February 2021 pharmacy contractors will receive a fee of £35 for each completed NHS DMS (i.e. stages 1 to 3 have been completed as set out in paragraph 7.3 below). The payment must be claimed via the Manage Your Service (MYS) portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the NHS DMS was completed. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. That claim must be made by somebody who is or is acting under the responsibility of a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of any personal data concerning health that is submitted as part of the claim.

- 7.3 On the rare occasion (see paragraph 7.4) that a pharmacy contractor might not be able to complete the NHS DMS in full, the contractor will be able to claim the following fees for the stages of the NHS DMS that have been completed (n.b. details on the action required by pharmacy contractors at each stage of the NHS DMS are provided in Chapter 8 of Guidance on the NHS (Charges and Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2020):

- Stage 1 - £12
- Stage 2 - £11
- Stage 3 - £12

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 7.4 The claim for the stages of the DMS completed by the contractor must be made via the MYS portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the final stage that the contractor was able to undertake was completed. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. From 1 July 2024, if the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid. Where a contractor has completed some of the stages of the NHS DMS, but not all the stages of the NHS DMS that they intend to complete, they should not yet make a claim. When a contractor does claim payment for all of the stages they provided, but not for a completed DMS referral, the contractor will only receive payment for the stages of the DMS that they have completed.
8. **Reimbursement of Covid-19 costs incurred by pharmacy contractors between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 and recovery of the uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (England only)**
- 8.1 Pharmacy contractors can claim for specific categories of Covid-19 related costs incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
- 8.2 Payments will be made on 1 October providing pharmacy contractors submit their claims as per paragraphs 8.4 and 8.5, subject to the arrangements for reviews and appeals in paragraph 8.10.
- 8.3 The uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (see Part I, Clause 5C paragraph 3 for detail) will be recovered as part of the monthly reconciliation from 1 October 2021 to 1 March 2022 in six equal parts. In cases of a change of ownership, the recovered payments will reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner, where the pharmacy F-code has been retained by the current owner.
- 8.4 Where there has been a change of ownership of a pharmacy after 15 August 2021, and the current owner of that pharmacy has a different pharmacy F-code as a result of that change but is, for the assessment of tax purposes, an associated company of the previous owner (for example, because the company that is current owner is under the control of the same person or persons as the company that was the previous owner), the recovered payments from the current owner will also reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner. If there is no such connection but the Secretary of State is nevertheless satisfied, from the surrounding circumstances, where ownership has changed after 15 August 2021, that the current owner could have retained the pharmacy F-code of the previous owner but has changed it wholly or partly in order to avoid liability for re-payment of the advance payments that the previous owner received, the Secretary of State may determine that current owner will be liable for the recovered payments that the current owner would have been liable for, had the current owner retained the pharmacy F-code of the pharmacy. The Secretary of State will determine such cases on referral from the NHSBSA and may ask the current and/or the previous owner to supply evidence and/or make written representations before making his determination.
- Claims process for Covid-19 related costs of the four specified categories**
- 8.5 All claims must be submitted to the NHSBSA between 5 July and 15 August 2021 by completing and returning the [claim form](#).
- 8.6 Pharmacies with two or more branches may make a single claim and provide documentation to evidence claims at company level.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

8.7 There are four categories of costs that can be claimed for. These are set out in table 1.

Table 1. Categories of Covid-19 costs that can be claimed for

	Category of costs	Includes	Excludes	Acceptable evidence
1	Additional staff costs due to Covid-19	- Additional staff costs for backfilling staff that were ill, shielding or self-isolating due to Covid-19 - Additional staff costs to deal with the increased demand in / time needed for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services	- Additional staff costs for regular (non-Covid-19 related) absences - Deferred annual leave - Staff costs for Bank Holiday openings (funded separately)	Includes: - Invoices for locums - Overtime paid for staff - Increased overall staff bill compared to previous years
2	Costs for making premises Covid-secure	- Costs for Covid-19 related cleaning/ hygiene products - Costs for messaging and barriers - Costs exceeding £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing	- PPE and hand sanitiser (provided/ funded separately) - Costs up to £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing (funded separately)	Includes: - Invoices/receipts
3	IT and communication costs to support remote working and virtual patient contact due to Covid-19	- Hardware costs (e.g. phones, laptops, webcams) - Software costs (e.g. software licences)		Includes: - Invoices/receipts Additional evidence is required to demonstrate that the costs are Covid-19 related, e.g. evidence of spend in previous years, justification that these are additional costs as a result of Covid-19
4	Notified closures for infection control purposes (maximum 14 days)	- Notified closures for infection control purposes where all staff had to self-isolate - Notified closures for infection control purposes of pharmacies in health centres	- Closures not notified to NHSE&I - Closures not for the purpose of infections control - Closures for business reasons - Closures exceeding 14 days	Contractors are asked to specify the dates and number of days the pharmacy closed following notification of NHSE&I. Following confirmation from NHSE&I that the contractor notified the closure and that the closure is in scope, contractors will be paid according to paragraph 8.8d.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 8.8 Each claim must -
- (a) Confirm that it is for Covid-19 related costs in the four categories in table 1, incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
 - (b) Specify the amount claimed in each category of costs (categories 1 to 3) and the evidence available to support the claim.
 - (c) Confirm that the documentation to evidence the value of the claim will be made available to the NHSBSA on request within 5 working days upon receiving a request from the NHSBSA.
 - (d) Where a claim is made for closures agreed by NHSE&I, confirm that the closure was agreed with NHSE&I, the period of the closure, the number of days the pharmacy was closed and the name of the NHS authority that was notified of the closure. If confirmed by NHSE&I that the closure was notified and is in scope, contractors will be paid their average daily fees in 2019/20 plus their average daily number of dispensed items in 2019/20 multiplied by £0.77 to reflect medicine margin for each day they were closed between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for a maximum of 14 days.
 - (e) Be submitted by 15 August 2021.
- 8.9 Claims that do not meet the criteria set out in paragraph 8.8 will be rejected.
- 8.10 Claims will be reviewed before or following payment. Where the evidence submitted does not support the claim, the payment will either be reduced before it is made to the contractor or, if payment has taken place, the over-payment will be recovered from the contractor's next monthly payment. If a contractor does not agree with the reduction of their payment or the recovery of the difference between the amount claimed and the amount paid, then they should notify the NHSBSA that they want the amount of the claim that has not been assessed as payable, or any part of that amount, to be the subject of an independent internal review within 30 days from the date of receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA setting out the review process. A contractor should specify in the notification why they disagree with the amount of the claim not payable, including why they believe that the evidence provided supports a higher claim and/or why they believe any rejected costs are in scope of the claims process. A contractor may provide additional evidence to support the independent review. The independent review will only look at the part of the claim that the contractor states is in dispute. The NHSBSA will inform the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and will confirm the additional amount of the claim payable following independent review. If following independent review, a contractor still disagrees with the amount of the claim payable then they can appeal the disputed amount to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the NHS Act 2006 within 30 days from the date of receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA informing the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and setting out the appeal process.
- 8.11 Claims reviewed before payment in full will be made will include:
- (a) Claims exceeding one third of annual NHS income in 2020/21 for contractors who opened after March 2019 or an average of 2019/20 and 2020/21 income for contractors who opened before March 2019;
 - (b) Claims where initial review identifies a risk of a potential error that could result in a significant overpayment.

Partial payment to contractors whose claims fall under categories 8.11a and 8.11b will be made to ensure the recovery of Covid-19 advance during the verification of these claims does not unreasonably affect contractor's cashflow.

Contractors will not automatically receive the amount they have claimed. Once the total number of claims is in, HM Treasury will be asked to determine the funding envelope for the claims. If the envelope is the same as the amount claimed, the claims will be paid in full. If some form of capping mechanism proves necessary, then this will be set out in a Drug Tariff determination that will be published in September.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

1. Infrastructure Payments

- 1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.
- 1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:
- within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £152.50; and
 - in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

Band identifier	Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month	Infrastructure payment
A	1 - 10	£152.50 fixed
B	11 - 1,000	£13.82 per item
C	1,001 - 35,000	£2.44 per item
D	35,000 +	£2.33 per item

- 1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.
- 1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.44 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.33 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

2. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances

- 2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://www.digital.nhs.uk>.
- 2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service appliance contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by NHS Digital (either Release 1 or Release 2)
 - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by NHS Digital)
 - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.
- 2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises
- 2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

- 2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
 - 2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
 - 2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.
3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**
- 3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
 - 3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:
 - an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
 - appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
 - designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.
 - 3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.
 - 3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.
 - 3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
 - 3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

- 3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

**NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW,
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION SERVICE, COMMUNITY
PHARMACY CHILDHOOD SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION SERVICE,
NHS PHARMACY FIRST SERVICE, NHS COMMUNITY PHARMACY HYPERTENSION CASE-
FINDING SERVICE, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SMOKING CESSATION SERVICE, NHS
PHARMACY CONTRACEPTION SERVICE AND LATERAL FLOW DEVICE (LFD) TESTS
SUPPLY SERVICE**

Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)

1. The New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review, Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, Community Pharmacy Childhood Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Service, Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Service, NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service, NHS Pharmacy First Service and Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

New Medicine Service**Monthly Fees**

2. A monthly payment will be paid for each completed intervention consultation and each completed follow-up consultation. The fee per consultation will be £14. Payment can only be claimed if a consultation has been undertaken with the patient; if the patient is not contactable or declines the consultation, a payment cannot be claimed for that consultation. Where an intervention consultation and a follow-up consultation have been completed the contractor should claim for two consultations on the Manage Your Service (MYS) portal.
3. The number of NMS consultations is subject to an overall cap of 1% of monthly prescriptions, which can be found in Table 1. Please note, the numbers in the previous version of Table 1 have been doubled to allow both types of consultations to be claimed using the current MYS functionality as an interim measure.
4. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month.

Table 1

Volume of prescription items per month	Combined maximum number of intervention and follow-up consultations per month for which £14 payment will be received
0-1500	20
1501-2500	40
2501-3500	60
3501-4500	80
4501-5500	100
5501-6500	120
6501-7500	140
7501-8500	160
8501-9500	180
9501-10500	200
+1000	(+20)

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Stoma Customisation**

5. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised¹. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
6. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before NHS England is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that NHS England is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

¹Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

Appliance Use Review

7. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before NHS England is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that NHS England is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)
8. A fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises or by telephone or video link managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
9. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).
10. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service

11. From 1 September 2024 a fee of £9.58 will be paid for each adult flu vaccination administered to a patient who is part of an eligible patient cohort that has been announced and authorised by NHS England to receive the vaccine. The eligible patient cohorts are those patients included in the annual flu letter and listed in Annex A of the NHS service specification. NHS England have announced that, from 1 September 2025, pregnant women are an eligible patient cohort that are authorised to receive the adult flu vaccination and that from 1 October 2025 all other eligible patient cohorts are authorised to receive the adult flu vaccination.
12. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the vaccine in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
13. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. The complete service requirements are set out in directions 7A and 7B of the principal Directions and the NHS service specification.
14. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission.

15. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. When submitting a monthly claim via MYS, contractors can only make a single claim for each calendar month.

Community Pharmacy Childhood Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service

16. From 1 October 2025 a fee of £9.58 will be paid for each childhood flu vaccination administered to a patient aged two or three years of age (but not aged less than two years of age or aged four years of age or over on 31 August 2025 i.e. they were born on or after 1 September 2021 and on or before 31 August 2023). Children in older age groups may be included in this service in the future if announced and authorised by NHS England.
17. The first line vaccine for this service is the live attenuated influenza vaccine (LAIV). This vaccine is centrally supplied, therefore no claim for reimbursement of vaccine costs apply to those LAIV vaccines administered to patients. The second line vaccine for this service is the cell-cultured inactivated influenza vaccine (IIVc). The pharmacy contractor will be reimbursed for the cost of the IIVc vaccine administered, in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff and an allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid. The IIVc vaccine should only be administered where the patient was unsuitable for LAIV. No other vaccine is authorised to be administered for this service.
18. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. The complete service requirements are set out in directions 7BA and 7BB of the principal Directions and the NHS service specification.
19. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission.
20. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. When submitting a monthly claim via MYS, contractors can only make a single claim for each calendar month.

NHS Pharmacy First Service - from 31 January 2024

i) NHS Referrals for Minor Illness & Urgent Medicines Supply

21. In England the following fee will be paid for the provision of the Pharmacy First Service including activity that was previously covered by the former NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service (CPCS). Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £15.00 for each Urgent Medicine consultation and £17.00 for each Minor Illness consultation will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via NHS 111, IUC CAS or a General Practice – to note General Practices cannot refer for an **Urgent Medicine Supply**. The same fee will also be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via - 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide these (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) referral routes into Pharmacy First as part of the Advanced Service.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

22. Other referrals via NHS 111, IUC CAS, General Practice, 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
23. No further fees will be paid for an **NHS Minor Illness** referral or an **Urgent Medicine Supply**.
24. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for an **Urgent Medicine Supply** in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
25. The fee mentioned in paragraph 21 will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the Pharmacy First Service via the NHSBSA MYS portal and who meet the requirements set out in the Service Specification.
26. The service requirements are set out in the principal Directions and the NHS England Service Specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed by the pharmacy contractor, is to be understood by reference to the Service Specification.
27. NHS Minor Illness and Urgent Medicine Supply consultations and the associated claims must be conducted in accordance with the service specification. Where claims are submitted and the data provided indicates the activity was not in accordance with the appropriate service specification, the payments may be withheld by the NHSBSA whilst the claims are reviewed. Payments will be authorised where the contractor provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the consultation and any supply (in the case of an Urgent Medicine Supply) was in accordance with the appropriate service specification.
28. Claims for payments for **NHS Minor Illness referrals** and **Urgent Medicine Supply** and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for **Urgent Medicines Supply** referrals should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.
29. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. From 1 June 2025 later submissions will be accepted *but only if made by the final day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was conducted*. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission.
30. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
31. Where urgent medicines or appliances are supplied as part of an Urgent Medicine Supply referral and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification and ensure completion of the exemption declaration in line with paragraph 2 of Part XVI of the Drug Tariff. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF UMS'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made*. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the MYS portal containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers.

ii) Clinical Pathway consultations

32. **The Clinical Pathway consultations** element of the NHS Pharmacy First Service will launch on 31 January 2024. A fee of £17.00 will be paid per Clinical Pathway consultation that crosses the Gateway (which is detailed in each Clinical Pathway). The Service Specification, seven Clinical Pathways, Treatment Protocol and associated Patient Group Directions (PGDs) can be found on NHS England's website. All pharmacists must ensure that they have read the final version of all the PGDs and signed to declare they are willing and competent to work to them within their professional code of conduct before conducting any Pharmacy First **Clinical Pathway** consultations.
33. A monthly fixed payment of £1,000 will be paid to pharmacy contractors delivering the NHS Pharmacy First Service who reach the minimum number of consultations required from February 2024. **Table 2** sets out the minimum number of **Clinical Pathway** consultations* required to secure the associated fixed payment. All consultations delivered must be claimed according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 38. Pharmacy contractors who fail to reach the minimum number of consultations* in a month will only be paid the service fee of £17.00 per consultation. If the supply of a product is indicated and the contractor must refer a patient to another pharmacy to complete the consultation, the original pharmacy will not be eligible for a consultation fee.
34. From 1 June 2025, a monthly fixed payment of £500 will be paid to contractors delivering between 20-29 consultations each month and all contractors must have signed up to deliver the contraception service and must be registered and able to deliver the Hypertension Case-Finding Service to receive either the £500 or the £1,000 monthly fixed payment. Distance Selling Pharmacies will be exempt from the requirement to be registered to deliver the Hypertension Case-Finding Service only.

Table 2

	Minimum number of consultations* required to be delivered during the month to secure the £500 fixed payment	Minimum number of consultations* required to be delivered during the month to secure the £1,000 fixed payment
February 2024	Not applicable until June 2025	1
March 2024		5
April 2024		5
May 2024		10
June 2024		10
July 2024		10
August 2024		15
September 2024		20
October 2024		20
November 2024		20
December 2024		20
January 2025		25
February 2025		25
From March 2025		30
From June 2025	20-29	30

* Consultations must cross the Gateway point detailed in the Clinical Pathway and must not be referred to another pharmacy to be eligible.

35. The medicines that may be supplied as part of the **Clinical Pathway** consultations element of this service are listed and detailed in each PGD or Treatment Protocol. Only those medicines listed in the PGDs or Treatment Protocol will be eligible for payment. The following Parts of the Drug Tariff will apply: Part II Clauses 8, 10 and 13, Part IV and Part V (including where no discount deduction is applicable as set out in Part II). The reimbursement price will be based on the Part VIII generic price of a medicine linked to the Actual Medicinal Product Pack (AMPP)* code and the quantity submitted by contractors as part of the claiming process for the products supplied under the

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

service. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a Virtual Medicinal Product (VMP) of a Virtual Medicinal Product Pack (VMPP) listed in Part VIII or is a different pack size, the unit price of the listed pack size in Part VIII will be paid. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a VMP of two or more VMPPs listed in Part VIII but is different to the pack sizes listed, the unit price of the listed pack size nearest to the quantity supplied will be paid. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid for products supplied under the Treatment Protocol.

*Please refer to the Editorial Policy document on the [dm+d](#) website for the definitions of AMPP, VMP and VMPP.

36. From 1 April 2024, an initial cap of 3,000 consultations per month per contractor will be put in place. From 1 October 2024, new caps will be introduced based on the actual delivery of the Pharmacy First Clinical Pathways.

Pharmacy First Clinical Pathway - Caps

From October 2024 the methodology used to set the quarterly caps for Pharmacy Clinical Pathways delivery will follow these core principles:

- Average monthly delivery will be calculated using 3 months of the most recent data available.
- Total service delivery should not exceed a set figure per quarter which will be used to calculate the different caps according to delivery. This is to ensure spend is evenly distributed throughout the year for the service to ensure fair and consistent access for all contractors. Any underspend, where quarterly caps are not met, will be redistributed and factored into calculations for subsequent quarters.
- Contractors delivering activity below a set threshold will be grouped together with a single quarterly cap termed Band 1. This will not be set at a level that would prevent contractors from qualifying for the monthly fixed payments.
- The remaining contractors will be split into a set number of bands according to delivery. Each band will have a different cap and this will apply to all contractors assigned that band in a given quarter.
- We will review the process regularly to ensure the methodology is robust, supports contractors to deliver the service and provides value for money to the NHS. We will consult on any changes to the methodology prior to implementation.

The Pharmacy First Clinical Pathway cap allocation, per contractor, can be found on the NHSBSA website at [NHS Pharmacy First Service \(PFS\) | NHSBSA](#)¹

From April 2025 the methodology to set monthly caps for Pharmacy First Clinical Pathways delivery will follow these core principles:

- Average monthly delivery will be calculated using 3 months of the most recent data available.
- Total service delivery should not exceed a set figure which will be used to calculate the different caps according to delivery. This is to ensure spend is evenly distributed throughout the year for the service to ensure fair and consistent access for all contractors. Any underspend, where caps are not met, will be redistributed and factored into calculations for subsequent months.
- Contractors delivering activity below a set threshold will be grouped together with a single monthly cap termed Band 1. This will not be set at a level that would prevent contractors from qualifying for the monthly fixed payments.
- The remaining contractors will be split into a set number of bands according to delivery. Each band will have a different cap and this will apply to all contractors assigned that band each month. The top Band cannot exceed 700 consultations each month.
- We will continue to review the process regularly to ensure the methodology is robust, supports contractors to deliver the service and provides value for money to the NHS. We will consult on any changes to the methodology prior to implementation.

¹<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-pharmacy-first-service-pts>

The Q3 & Q4 2024/25 Cap Methodology

A Worked Example of the Calculation for Q3 Oct-Dec 2024.

The methodology for Q3 and Q4 of 2024/25 is illustrated in the example below:

Step 1: The average monthly delivery for each contractor between May and July will be calculated. *In October 2024, May-July will be the most recent data available.*

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Step 2: Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be <15 per month, then the quarterly cap for Band 1 will initially be set at 120 per contractor.

This ensures contractors are not prevented from securing the monthly fixed payments.

Step 3: The quarterly cap for those delivering an average of ≥ 15 per month will be calculated using this formula: Cap available = 3m – cap allocated to Band 1 + redistribution from first half of the year.

The redistributed activity will be half of 3 million per quarter less actual activity delivered, estimated from the most recent data available. The other half of this will be allocated to 2024/25 Q4 - Jan-Mar.

Step 4: Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be ≥ 15 appts per month, for Bands 2 and above, contractors will be split equally into bands each with a different quarterly cap.

Step 5: The activity per contractor per band will be calculated using this formula: Cap for pharmacies in Band x = Cap available * Band proportion of total delivery by pharmacies delivering an average of ≥ 15 per month from the most recent data available from May to July / number of pharmacies in Band x.

Where this formula results in a cap less than 120, contractors will be placed in Band 1.

NOTE: This will be designed to prevent a significant jump between Bands 1 and 2. If this methodology results in a difference between Band 1 and Band 2 that exceeds 50 consultations, we will adjust redistributed funding so that the difference does not exceed 50 consultations.

The Cap Methodology from April 2025

The methodology for April 2025 is illustrated in the example below:

Step 1: The average monthly delivery for each contractor between November and January will be calculated.

In April 2025, November-January will be the most recent data available.

Step 2: Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be <15 per month, then the monthly cap for Band 1 will be set at a minimum of 30 per contractor.

This ensures contractors are not prevented from securing the monthly fixed payments.

Step 3: The monthly allocation for those delivering an average of ≥ 15 per month will be calculated using this formula: Cap available = Total monthly allowance – cap allocated to Band 1 + redistribution from earlier in the year.

Step 4: Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be ≥ 15 appts per month, for Bands 2 and above, contractors will be split equally into bands each with a different cap. The top Band cannot exceed 700 consultations per month.

Step 5: The activity per contractor per band will be calculated using this formula: Cap for pharmacies in Band x = Cap available * Band proportion of total delivery by pharmacies delivering an average of ≥ 15 per month from the most recent data available from November to January / number of pharmacies in Band x.

NOTE: This will be designed to prevent a significant jump between Bands 1 and 2. If this methodology results in a difference between Band 1 and Band 2 that exceeds 30 consultations, we will adjust redistributed funding so that the difference does not exceed 30 consultations.

From 1 June 2025, where there is a change of ownership, data from the previous contractor's delivery of Pharmacy First Clinical Pathway consultations will be used to inform the Band for the new contractor in the months following the change of ownership. Once the new contractor has submitted data for each month from the most recent data available used to calculate a cap, the data from the previous contractor will no longer be used. The Band assigned to an individual contractor as a result of a change of ownership prior to 1 June 2025 will be considered on a case-by-case basis. If contractors have undergone a change of ownership and do not appear on the cap allocation per contractor list, or wish to query the Band which they have been assigned, they can contact contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

37. Claims for payments for the provision of **Clinical Pathway** consultations and reimbursement of products supplied should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

-
38. Contractors will need to submit the claim within the MYS portal, by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. From 1 June 2025, later submissions will be accepted *but only if made by the final day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was conducted*. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission.
39. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of the NHS Pharmacy First service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via the MYS portal. Activity must continue to be provided during the notice period and contractors will continue to be paid in the usual way. Please note that following de-registration from the Pharmacy First service the contractor will not be able to re-register for the service for a period of one month from the final day of their 30 days' notice. After the one month period has passed, contractors can re-register for the service via the MYS portal.
40. Prescription charges will apply to any products supplied against PGDs and the Treatment Protocol unless the patient is exempt, in accordance with the arrangements for prescriptions – set out in Part XVI of the Drug Tariff.
41. Where medicines are supplied in accordance with the Clinical Pathway consultation element of the Pharmacy First Service the pharmacy contractor must ensure completion of an FP10DT EPS dispensing token for all patients, including those who are exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges and those that pay prescription charges, with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification. The pharmacy contractor must also ensure that any declaration that a charge has been paid has been signed, and ensure completion of any exemption declaration in line with Regulation 8 and Regulation 9 of the National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF CP'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month.
42. Pharmacy First Clinical pathway consultations and the associated claims must be conducted in accordance with the service specification and the subsequent supply of prescription-only-medicines must be in accordance with the relevant PGD. Supplies that are not within the scope of the PGD include those where an excessive quantity of medicine is supplied, a patient is outside the appropriate age range, an Acute Otitis Media consultation is conducted by a Distance Selling Pharmacy (DSP), or a patient is not part of a specified patient cohort (e.g. a woman aged 65 or over for the Uncomplicated Urinary Tract Infection clinical pathway). Where claims are submitted and the data provided indicates the activity was not in accordance with the appropriate PGD or service specification, the payments may be withheld by the NHSBSA whilst the claims are reviewed. Payments will be authorised where the contractor provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the supply was in accordance with the appropriate PGD or service specification.

NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service

43. In England, pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service as an Advanced Service will qualify for a single upfront payment of £440 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the service (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training of staff delivering the service).
44. From 1 April 2025, a fee of £10 will be paid for each patient receiving a clinic blood pressure check. A fee of £50.85 will be paid for each appropriate provision of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) to a patient in accordance with the requirements of the service. These are set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification.
45. The consultation fee paid will be in accordance with the month in which a claim is made, independent of which month the consultation was conducted.
-

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

46. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service as set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification including notification of the intention to provide the service to NHS England by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA MYS portal.
47. NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Service consultations and the associated claims must be conducted in accordance with the service specification. Consultations that are not within the scope of the service specification include those where a patient meets one of the exclusion criteria (e.g. patients who have their blood pressure regularly monitored by a healthcare professional). Where claims are submitted and the data provided indicates the activity was not in accordance with the service specification, the payments may be withheld by the NHSBSA whilst the claims are reviewed. Payments will be authorised where the contractor provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the consultation was in accordance with the service specification.
48. From 1 September 2023 data to support claims should be submitted via an IT system with an NHS approved API link to the MYS portal, which is provided by the NHSBSA. The API data will be summarised in MYS. Contractors must use MYS to confirm the API data and submit the claim by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was delivered. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made via MYS within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission. If a contractor cannot confirm the API data in MYS as accurate, they should follow the instructions in MYS and contact their IT system supplier in the first instance.
49. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
50. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of the NHS Hypertension Case-Finding service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via the MYS portal. Activity must continue to be provided during the notice period and contractors will continue to be paid in the usual way. Please note that following de-registration from the Hypertension Case-Finding service the contractor will not be able to re-register for the service for a period of four months from the final day of their 30 days' notice. After the four month period has passed, contractors can re-register for the service via the MYS portal.

NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service

51. In England, from 1 November 2022 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service will qualify for a single payment of £1000* 30 days after registration on MYS to provide the service, which must include a declaration by the pharmacy contractor of readiness to provide the service. The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions below (see *).
52. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS. Please note that following de-registration from the Smoking Cessation service the contractor will not be able to re-register for the service for a period of four months from the final day of their 30 days' notice. After the four month period has passed, contractors can re-register for the service via the MYS portal.
53. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period will continue to be paid in the usual way.
54. From 10 March 2022, for each patient referred who has a first consultation, a fee of £30 will be paid. Subsequently a fee for each interim consultation with a patient of £10 will be paid. On completion of the last consultation (which may be at any point from and including the four-week review up until the 12-week review) a fee of £40 for each patient will be paid.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

55. No consultation fees can be claimed where the pharmacist or pharmacy technician cannot make any contact with the referred patient, or where the patient declines the referral on first contact.
56. The service requirements for this service are set out in directions 7BI and 7BJ of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification.
57. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed below, and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.

Generic Name	Pack size
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	60
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	100
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	14
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	36
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	13.2
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	26.4
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	14
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	72
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	80
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	105
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	210
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	72
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	80
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	100
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	10
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	144
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	204
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	96
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	144
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	204

58. An expanded version of this list containing additional information is available on the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>).
59. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid to cover the VAT incurred when purchasing the supplied medicine.
60. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied should be made monthly. Contractors registered for the service have two routes available for claiming, and either:
- If the functionality is available, via an assured pharmacy IT system, contractors must use the MYS portal provided by NHSBSA; or
 - Contractors must download, complete and return the form provided by the NHSBSA on their website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>). Contractors should ensure that they complete the relevant sections, including the Declaration mentioned in paragraph 51 and return the completed form to the NHSBSA at mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

61. Claims for payment should be submitted to the NHSBSA by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission.
62. NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Service consultations, subsequent supply of medicines, and the associated claims must be conducted in accordance with the service specification. Consultations and supplies that are not within the scope of the service specification include those where a patient meets one of the exclusion criteria (e.g. children and adolescents under the age of 18). Where claims are submitted and the data provided indicates the activity was not in accordance with the appropriate service specification, the payments may be withheld by the NHSBSA whilst the claims are reviewed. Payments will be authorised where the contractor provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the consultation and supply were in accordance with the service specification.
63. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

*If a contractor wishes to de-register or ceases trading within 30 days of registering, they will not be eligible for a set-up fee payment. If a contractor wishes to de-register or cease trading more than 30 days after registering, they will be eligible for a set-up fee payment.

NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service – Ongoing Supply and Initiation of Oral Contraception

64. In England, from 24 April 2023 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service will qualify for the first instalment of the setup, which is a single payment of £400.
65. A total of £900 will be paid in the following instalments: £400 paid 30 days after signing up to deliver the service on the NHSBSA MYS portal, £250 paid after claiming the first 5 consultations and £250 paid after claiming a further 5 consultations (a total of 10 consultations claimed). The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions.
66. From 1 December 2023 in addition to providing an ongoing supply of existing oral contraception, the service will expand to also include the initiation of oral contraception from a participating contractor. From 29 October 2025 the service will expand to include the supply of oral emergency contraception from a participating contractor. The service requirements for this service are set out in the current version of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Specification.
67. A fee of £25 will be paid per consultation for the ongoing supply or initiation of oral contraception.
68. From 29 October 2025, a fee of £20 will be paid per consultation for oral emergency contraception.
69. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed in the Patient Group Directions (PGDs) for Combined Oral Contraceptives (COC), Progesterone Only Pills (POP) and oral Emergency Contraception (EC) and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.
70. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. The total cost of those medicines supplied as part of this service will be subject to the brands deduction rate as set out in Part V. The allowance for containers and consumables will not apply to products supplied as part of this advanced service. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service.
71. NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service consultations and the associated claims must be conducted in accordance with the service specification and the subsequent supply of medicine must be in accordance with the relevant PGD. Supplies that are not within the scope of the PGD include those where an excessive quantity of medicine is supplied, a patient is outside the

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

appropriate age range, or a patient meets one of the exclusion criteria (e.g. patients with an established pregnancy). Where claims are submitted and the data provided indicates the activity was not in accordance with the appropriate PGD or service specification, the payments may be withheld by the NHSBSA whilst the claims are reviewed. Payments will be authorised where the contractor provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the supply was in accordance with the appropriate PGD or service specification.

72. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid, unless the submission of a claim was delayed by IT issues outside the contractor's control (such as issues with the NHS approved API system used by the contractor or with the MYS portal). Such claims will be accepted outside the usual grace period within twelve months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. This is subject to the NHSBSA receiving evidence of the IT issue, and only if investigation finds that the evidence demonstrates that the IT issue was outside the control of the contractor, and it delayed the claim submission.
73. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS. Please note that following de-registration from the Contraception service the contractor will not be able to re-register for the service for a period of four months from the final day of their 30 days' notice. After the four month period has passed, contractors can re-register for the service via the MYS portal.
74. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period prior to de-registering will continue to be paid in the usual way. If a pharmacy contractor de-registers from the service or ceases trading within 30 days of registration, they will not qualify for the £400 set up fee. In this event, if the £400 fee has already been paid to the contractor, this money will be recovered from the contractor. Any pharmacy contractors that de-register from the service will not be eligible for a further set up fee of £400, if they re-register at a later date and the original £400 set up fee paid to them has not been reclaimed.
75. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standard) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy Contraception Service.

Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)

76. From 6 November 2023, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each completed transaction of the supply of one box of five Covid-19 Lateral Flow Devices from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort. From 1 April 2025 a fee of £4.10+VAT will be paid.
77. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.
78. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA MYS portal. These requirements are set out in directions 7BM and 7BN of the principal Directions and in the service specification.
79. The payment for these tests, where supplied as part of the service, will be £3.50 for 5 LFD tests. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid. The Secretary of State determines the payment of the LFD tests to be the average of the list price for one box of 5 LFD tests by the following three suppliers: AAH Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd and Phoenix Healthcare Distribution Ltd on or before the 8th of the month before.

In circumstances, where contractors are unable to source one box of 5 LFD tests at or below the Drug Tariff payment price listed in this Part, Community Pharmacy England may request a review of the payment price. The review requires contractors to report any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the tests to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors may be required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care for review. Following this process, the Department of Health and Social Care will publish any details of any revised payment price and the month(s) in which it will apply.

80. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. To align with the payment timetable highlighted in Table 3 in Part I of the Drug Tariff, where one or more bank holidays occur within the first five days of the following month, claims for payment should be submitted by the 6th of that month. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
81. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the Commissioner via MYS. Please note that following de-registration from the LFD Tests Supply service the contractor will not be able to re-register for the service for a period of four months from the final day of their 30 days' notice. After the four month period has passed, contractors can re-register for the service via the MYS portal.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

CONTENTS**PART 1**

Introductory

1. Citation, commencement and application
2. Interpretation
3. Revocations

PART 2

Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
8. Duration of New Medicine Service

PART 3

Advanced services: appliances

9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

PART 4

Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services

SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

PART 1

Introductory

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

“the 2012 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012^(a), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 2006;

“appliance contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

“AUR service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

“BNF” means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association^(b);

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012^(c);

“Drug Tariff” has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

“drugs” includes medicines;

“financial year” means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

“general practitioner”, in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

“high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

“health care professional” means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002^(d) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) The Formulary is available at www.bnf.org.

(c) S.I. 2012/1916.

(d) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council's name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“listed chemist premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“New Medicine Service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State^(a));

“MUR services” is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

“NHS BSA” means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005^(b);

“NHSCB” means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

“NMS medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(c) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013^(d);

“pharmacist independent prescriber” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004^(e);

“relevant Primary Care Trust”, in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

“specialist nurse” means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001^(f) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

- (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
- (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(a) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, www.dh.gov.uk.

(b) S.I. 2005/2414.

(c) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.

(d) S.I. 2013/349.

(e) S.I. 2004/906; see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(f) S.I. 2002/253.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (iii) an anal irrigation system,
 - (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
 - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
 - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
 - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
 - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
 - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “transfer scheme” means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

Revocation and saving

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a) are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and
- (b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(b), as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

PART 2**Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only****MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Condition 2 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
 - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—

- (a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
 - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
 - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
 - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;
- (b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
 - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
 - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
 - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,

and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or

- (c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—
 - (i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or
 - (ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),

but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services are only provided—
 - (i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and
 - (ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;
- (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—
 - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
 - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer), with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;
- (d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);
- (e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;
- (f) a patient must not have—
 - (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
 - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;
- (g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;
- (h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;
 - (j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;
 - (k) P ensures that where—
 - (i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and
 - (ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,

that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
 - (l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
 - (m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
 - (n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
 - (o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—
 - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
 - (ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient’s consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),

and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient’s consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.
- (2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for “400” were substituted “200” if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—
- (a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and
 - (b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient’s circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
 - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.
- (5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
 - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

- (a) as regards the long term conditions—
 - (i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and
 - (ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and
- (b) to help the patients—
 - (i) make informed choices about their care,
 - (ii) self-manage their long term conditions,
 - (iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and
 - (iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
 - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or
 - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P’s intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and
- (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
- (c) in circumstances where—
 - (i) the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises, and
 - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
 - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;
- (b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);
 - (c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—
 - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
 - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
 - (iii) in circumstances where—
 - (aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and
 - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);
 - (d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—
 - (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
 - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and
 - (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
 - (e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—
 - (i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or
 - (ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—
 - (aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and
 - (bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;
 - (f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—
 - (i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—
 - (aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or
 - (bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (c)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (c)(ii)(bb),
- a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
- (iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—
 - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
 - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
- (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);
- (g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;
- (h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
 - (i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),
 - (ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
 - (iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
 - (iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—
 - (aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),
 - (bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),
 - (cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);
- (i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;
- (j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
 - (i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
 - (ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
 - (iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner, and
 - (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),
 unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);
- (k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
- (l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P's New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
- (m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and
- (n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—
 - (a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);
 - (b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—
 - (i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or
 - (ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—
 - (aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or
 - (c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.
- (3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

Duration of New Medicine Service

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

PART 3

Advanced services: appliances

Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services

- 9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—
- (a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
 - (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
 - (c) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
 - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
 - (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
 - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
 - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

- (a) an area within P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
 - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
 - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
 - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
 - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
 - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services

10.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);
- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;
- (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
- (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months’ notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.

(3) Each stoma customisation record must include—

- (a) details of advice given;
- (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
- (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
- (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
- (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
- (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
- (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances

11.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services (“AUR services”) by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
- (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
- (c) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
- (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
- (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

- (a) full name;
- (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
- (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S’s obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
- (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient’s use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
- (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and
- (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

Requirements applying to appliance use review services

12.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
 - (i) full name,
 - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
 - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
 - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
 - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
 - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
 - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
 - (v) the reason why a review is required,
 - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and
 - (vii) any intervention made; and
- (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
 - (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;
 - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
 - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
 - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—
 - (i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and
 - (ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient,
 if it is known that there is such a nurse;
 - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and
 - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

PART 4**Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only****Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors**

14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
 - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
 - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
 - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;
- (f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—
 - (i) drugs, and
 - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances;
- (g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
 - (i) drugs which they are using,
 - (ii) their health, and
 - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,
 and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
 - (ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
 - (iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
 - (i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
 - (ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;
- (j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
 - (ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
 - (iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
 - (m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
 - (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;
 - (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
 - (iii) repeat prescribing;
 - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
 - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
 - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
 - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
 - (ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
 - (iii) to carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
 - (iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;
 - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
 - (i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
 - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
 - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P's pharmacy premises; and
 - (t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—
 - (i) is a supplementary prescriber, and
 - (ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan, to implement that plan, with the patient's agreement.
- (2) The NHS CB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—
- (a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and
 - (b) only to be provided—
 - (i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,
 - (ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and
 - (iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2013

Jeannette Howe
 Head of Pharmacy
 Department of Health

SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1	Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(c)

NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

Type 2 Diabetes

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
6.1.1.1	Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.1.2	Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.2	Antidiabetic drugs

Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
2.9	Antiplatelet drugs

Hypertension

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
2.4	Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.1	Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

““NHS prescription” means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (c);”.

Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(d) (duration of New Medicine Service), for “31st December 2013” substitute “31st March 2014”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

- (a) omit “and” at the end of sub-paragraph (s);
- (b) insert “; and” at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013.

(c) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).

(d) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—

- (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
- (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012^(a) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient’s request) are satisfied.”.

Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013^(b) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



6th December 2013

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

^(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

^(b) Signed on 16th September 2013.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(c) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2014

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
- (c) Signed on 6th December 2013.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

- (a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and
- (b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for “50%” substitute “70%”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

“(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;”.

Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.
- (c) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“4. Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
Chapter 2	Cardiovascular System
Sub Chapter 6.1	Drugs used in Diabetes
Sub Chapter 6.2	Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs

”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th December 2014

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), insert each of the following definitions at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““care home” means a care home within the meaning of the Care Standards Act 2000(c) in respect of which an organisation is registered under Chapter 2 of Part 1 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008(d) (the Care Quality Commission – registration in respect of the provision of health or social care) in respect of a regulated activity (within the meaning of that Part) carried on in the home;”;

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction developed by Public Health England in respect of the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine for the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza, which has the published expiry date of 31st August 2016(e) (and which may be revised by Public Health England from time to time);”;

“NIAVS” means the National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

(c) 2000 c. 14. See section 3 of that Act, which defines what a care home is for the purposes of that Act.

(d) 2008 c. 14.

(e) Publications gateway reference 04038.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“relevant NHS BSA online gateway” means the service provided for on the NHS BSA website^(a) which allows pharmacy contractors to submit online the information referred to in directions 7A(3) and 7B(13);^(b); and

“working day” means any day from Monday to Friday except Good Friday, Christmas Day or any day that is specified or proclaimed as a bank holiday in England pursuant to section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971^(b) (bank holidays).”.

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. In Part 2 of the 2013 Directions (Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only), after direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert the following directions—

National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 29th February 2016, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of services as part of the NIAVS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets Conditions 1 to 6 set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NIAVS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine to patients aged 18 and over, in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB, via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway, of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NIAVS.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) in respect of any registered pharmacist that P intends to employ or engage as part of the NIAVS, an approved form—
 - (i) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
 - (ii) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided; and
- (b) if P is a registered pharmacist, P completes, in the approved manner, an approved form—
 - (i) warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
 - (ii) which is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(6) Condition 4 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided standard operating procedures —

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff;

(a) The website address is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

(b) 1971 c. 80.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) which explain—
 - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
 - (ii) the preconditions for providing the services (in this direction),
 - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (in direction 7B), and
 - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
 - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
 - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
 - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (7) Condition 5 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so—
- (a) have notified the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P's intention to do so; and
 - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition 6 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which is—
 - (i) clearly designated as a room for confidential consultations,
 - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
 - (iii) a room where both the person receiving the services which are part of the NIAVS and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (ii) and (iii) do not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public; or
 - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the NIAVS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room—
 - (i) which is at that care home, and
 - (ii) where both the person receiving the services and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person, other than a person whose presence the person receiving the service requests or consents to (such as a carer).

National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to Conditions A to O set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which services are to be provided standard operating procedures—

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff (including any changes to the procedures);

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) which explain—
 - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
 - (ii) the preconditions for providing them (under direction 7A),
 - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (under this direction), and
 - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
 - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
 - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
 - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (3) Condition B is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements to persons aged 18 and over.
- (4) Condition C is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements by an appropriately trained registered pharmacist (notwithstanding that other health care professionals may administer the vaccine under the National PGD), and for these purposes, “appropriately trained” is to be construed in accordance with the “additional requirements” and “continued training requirements” in the National PGD.
- (5) Condition D is that a registered pharmacist administering the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must adhere to the National PGD and, as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition A.
- (6) Condition E is that, in respect of each registered pharmacist who administers vaccines under the arrangements, an approved form—
- (a) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS; and
 - (b) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided.
- (7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must—
- (a) notify (if P has not already done so under Condition 5 in direction 7A(7)) the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
 - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition G is that P must only provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 6 in direction 7A(8).
- (9) Condition H is that P must record the patient’s consent to the administration of the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine (which is a requirement of the National PGD) on the consent form approved for this purpose by the NHSCB.
- (10) Condition I is that the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (11) Condition J is that P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, in the manner approved by the NHSCB (which may include approval of methods of transmission of the information as well as of the form in which the information is to be

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

transmitted) before the end of the working day after the day on which the patient is vaccinated.

(12) Condition K is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (either as part of the notification in accordance with Condition J or separately).

(13) Condition L is that if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB of that via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway.

(14) Condition M is that once P has begun to provide services under the arrangements at P's pharmacy premises, then until P or the NHSCB has terminated the arrangements, P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(15) Condition N is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete a patient questionnaire, approved for this purpose by the NHSCB, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 29th February 2016 with effect from the end of 29th February 2016.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



15th September 2015

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2016 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2017(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2016(d);” and

(c) omit the definition of “NIAVS”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05457.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05662.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2017, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme^(a).

(3) Condition 1 is that, before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P has notified the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website^(b) of P's intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS^(c).

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service—

- (a) has been appropriately trained and is competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (b) has completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence^(d), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;

(6) Condition 4 is that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) This is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

(c) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(d) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (8) Condition 6 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (9) Condition 7 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
 - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) Condition B is that the only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) Condition C is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in Condition 5 in direction 7A, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Condition D is that vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(b), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(c), and,
 - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition C.

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) Available at www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners.

(c) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(6) Condition E is that P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 7 in direction 7A(9).

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) Condition G is that P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) Condition H is that P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) Condition I is that P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) Condition J is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(12) Condition K is that, as regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) Condition L is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient’s condition appropriately, the patient’s general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(14) Condition M is that P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements, in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

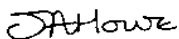
(15) Condition N is that, if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2017 with effect from the end of 31st March 2017.”

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30 August 2016

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) Signed on 15th September 2015.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““EPS” means the Electronic Prescription Service which is managed by NHS Digital;”

““NHS 111 service” means the non-emergency, 24 hour medical helpline service of that name, supported by the NHSCB, which is intended for urgent but not life threatening health issues;”

““NHS Digital” means the Health and Social Care Information Centre established under section 252 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012(c) (the Health and Social Care Information Centre);”

““NHSmail” means the secure e-mail service of that name for the sharing of patient identifiable and patient sensitive information, for which NHS Digital is responsible;”

““NUMSAS” means the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme, described in direction 7C(2);” and

““NUMSAS service specification” means the service specification for the NUMSAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 29th November 2016(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

(c) 2012 c. 7. The Health and Social Care Information Centre is now known as NHS Digital.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 06119.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

New directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) insert the following directions—

“NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7C.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NUMSAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NUMSAS are—

- (a) to enable pharmacy contractors, in cases of urgency, to supply a drug or appliance under arrangements for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services to a patient referred to them via the NHS 111 service who has previously been prescribed the drug or appliance in an NHS prescription but it is impractical for the patient to obtain an NHS prescription for the drug or appliance without undue delay; and
- (b) to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances with a view to preventing the future need for emergency supplies.

(3) P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website^(a) of P's intention to provide services as part of the NUMSAS, prior to doing so.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(7) P must be able to provide services which are part of the NUMSAS in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to and be able to use—

- (a) the EPS, including the EPS tracker system;
- (b) NHS summary care records, if P has access to these;
- (c) NHSmail; and
- (d) if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, that system.

(a) This is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7D.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7C(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the handling of referrals via the NHS 111 service, including in respect of checking to see if referrals have been made and actions to be taken before the pharmacy premises close;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests the service but has not been referred via the NHS 111 service;
- (c) the conduct of the initial telephone contact between P and the patient, including in respect of the obtaining of patient consent, as appropriate;
- (d) access to and making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) access to and making appropriate use of NHSmail, and if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, of that system;
- (f) the conduct of face to face consultations;
- (g) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply (for example where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012^(a) are not met);
- (h) dealing with emergency supplies, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made;
- (i) dealing with onward referrals, in the circumstances where these are provided for in the service specification;
- (j) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular, to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances), and appropriate records are made of that information and advice, as provided for in the service specification;
- (k) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed;
- (l) ensuring that the patient or a representative of the patient—
 - (i) duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions, and
 - (ii) is asked to complete the patient experience survey relating to the service;
- (m) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable;
- (n) ensuring there is appropriate feedback from P to the NHS 111 service;
- (o) ensuring there is appropriate notification of the patient's GP practice of the supply of any drug or appliance as part of the service, as provided for in the service specification; and
- (p) managing all records created or amended as part of the service as provided for in the service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

service, are appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(5) P must where appropriate hold face to face consultations in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification, as mentioned in direction 7C(7).

(6) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the NUMSAS are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times during its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(a)) when, having regard to the NUMSAS service specification, the services are to be provided.

(7) P must ensure that services which are part of the NUMSAS are accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(8) P must not actively promote services which are part of the NUMSAS directly to the public.

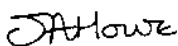
(9) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(10) P must participate in any evaluation of the pilot scheme provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(11) If P is to terminate P's participation in the NUMSAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website as provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(12) The NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30th November 2016

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2017.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2017 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2018(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) for the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(e) substitute the following definition—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07099.
- (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2017(a);”.

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(b).

(3) Before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(c) of P’s intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(d).

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(f), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;

(a) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07052.

(b) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(c) This is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

(d) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(e) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(f) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) needle stick injuries;
 - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
 - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
 - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
 - (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (8) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
 - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (17).

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme^(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(7), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards^(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence^(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(a), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).
- (7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—
- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
 - (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
 - (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
 - (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(b)).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.
- (11) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, or where appropriate his or her carer, is given appropriate advice regarding the consequences of and adverse reactions to vaccination (having regard to the National PGD), including advice about when and where to seek appropriate advice in the event of an adverse reaction.
- (12) Each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

(b) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

- (15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required by the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

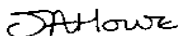
(16) If P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(17) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



29 August 2017

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127(1)(a), 128(1), 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30th March 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““IUC CAS” means an Integrated Urgent Care Clinical Assessment Service, which is such a service for the purposes of the “Integrated Urgent Care Specification” published by the NHSCB on 25th August 2017(c);”

Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(d) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2018” substitute “30th September 2018”;

(b) in paragraph (2)(a), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”;

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.

(c) NHS England Publications Gateway Reference number: 07092.

(d) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

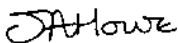
- (c) in paragraph (8)(d), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”.

Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions^(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (c) and (n), at each place where it occurs, after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2018”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “30th September 2018”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



8th March 2018

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

^(a) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), for the definition of—

(a) “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2018 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2019(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) “CPSIVAS” substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 20 August 2018(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08379.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08291.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2019, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, or at a patient's home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient's home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB before the first occasion on which P intends to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; or
- (c) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme^(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards^(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence^(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(d),

^(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

^(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

^(c) Available at www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners.

^(d) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).
- (7) In respect of the first occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB of their intention to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS (apart from sub-paragraph (a), which only applies where patients are being vaccinated in care homes)—
 - (a) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
 - (b) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (c) where vaccinations are administered at—
 - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or
 - (ii) a patient’s home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4); and
 - (d) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home or at the patient’s home.
- (9) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (11) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the consent form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (12) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, (or where appropriate his or her carer) must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If—
 - (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

- (15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

- (16) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2019 with effect from the end of 31st March 2019.”.

Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions (a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1) for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions

5. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions (b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

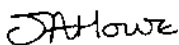
- (a) in paragraph (2)(d) after “NHS summary care records” insert “during the telephone conversation with a patient, or if not done then, during the physical consultation with the patient, in the manner required by paragraphs 3.2.4 and 3.3.2 of the NUMAS service specification, including recording the reason for not doing so,”; and

- (b) in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017

6. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017(c) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



31st August 2018

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(c) Signed on 29th August 2017.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2019.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;

(b) for sub-paragraph (g)(c) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR services consultations carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(c) Sub-paragraph (g) has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(3) Omit paragraph (2).

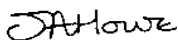
Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



13th March 2019

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019 and come into force on 1st September 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS”(c) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service described in direction 7A(2);”.

(3) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(d) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2019(e);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(d) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.

(e) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (4) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2019/20, which is valid from 1st September 2019 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2020(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

Amendment of direction 7A of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (1), for “2019” substitute “2020”.

- (3) In paragraph (2), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(d)”.

Amendment of direction 7B of the 2013 Directions

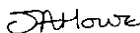
4.—(1) Direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (3), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(f)”.

- (3) Omit paragraph (12).

- (4) In paragraph (16), for “2019”, at both places, substitute “2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



22nd August 2019

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
(b) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.
(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
(d) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.
(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
(f) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions, apart from directions 4 and 5, come into force on 1st October 2019.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2020.

(4) Direction 5 comes into force on 1st April 2021.

(5) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(6) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “NHS 111 service” for “medical helpline” substitute “telephone and online”.

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019.
- (c) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 250 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending on 31st March 2020 (no more than 200 having been carried out before 1st October 2019), whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;

- (b) for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out—

- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 were carried out with patients who were in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1, as in force on 30th September 2019, and

- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st October 2019 and ending at the end of 31st March 2020, and in the 2020/21 financial year, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

Medicines Use Review provision in the financial year beginning on 1st April 2020

4.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 100 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”.

Ending of Medicines Use Review provision at the end of 31st March 2021

5.—(1) Directions 4 and 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services – general matters and preconditions for making arrangements, and on-going conditions for arrangements) are revoked.

- (2) Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (National Target Groups for MUR services) is revoked.

(3) In direction 2(1) of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), omit the definitions of “MUR certificate” and “MUR services”.

(4) Directions 2 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014, are revoked.

(5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

Amendment of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions

6.—(1) In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “30 September 2019” substitute “28 October 2019”.

(2) In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2019” substitute “28th October 2019”.

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(b) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Substitution of Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions

7. For Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions(a) (National Target Groups for MUR services, and NMS medicines) substitute the following Schedules—

“SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, a “high risk medicine” is a medicine which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the table in this paragraph and is on the list of medicines that are high risk medicines for the purposes of MUR services that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(b) and amended from time to time—

<i>Descriptors</i>
NSAIDs
Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
Antiplatelets
Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who have had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(e)

NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate) and is on the list of medicines that are NMS medicines that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(c) and amended from time to time—

Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

<i>Descriptors</i>
Adrenoceptor agonists
Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
Theophylline
Compound bronchodilator preparations
Corticosteroids
Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

Type 2 Diabetes

(a) Schedule 1 has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

(b) The current list is available at <https://www.nhs.uk/nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.

(c) The current list is available at <https://www.nhs.uk/nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

<i>Descriptors</i>
Short acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
Antidiabetic drugs

Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy

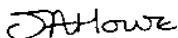
<i>Descriptors</i>
Oral anticoagulants
Antiplatelet drugs

Hypertension

<i>Descriptors</i>
Thiazides and related diuretics
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Calcium-channel blockers (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

..

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



11th September 2019

Jeannette Howe
 Head of Pharmacy
 Department of Health and Social Care

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019 and come into force on 29th October 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCS” means the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service described in direction 7BA(2);”;

““CPCS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of October 2019(c);”.

(3) Omit the definitions of “NUMSAS” and “NUMSAS service specification”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

(c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000782.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (o), omit from “, which—” to the end of that sub-paragraph.

Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) Direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (f) substitute—

“(f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicines Service (either with the patient at P’s pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—

(i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or P’s own motion)—

(aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or

(bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and place for the second stage intervention services (which may be at a split location),

(ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicines Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving the service, and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service for NHS pharmacists – essential services));” and

(b) omit sub-paragraph (g).

New directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions

5. After direction 7B (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

“NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BA.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPCS are, for NHS patients referred via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) to offer NHS patients with low acuity conditions, or who require urgent prescriptions, access to appropriate urgent care services from pharmacy contractors, with a view to releasing capacity in other areas of the urgent care system;
 - (b) to support NHS patients in self-managing their health more effectively, with a view to reducing unnecessary use of the urgent care system; and
 - (c) to increase patient awareness and use of pharmacy contractors as the “first port of call” for low acuity conditions and for medicines access and advice.
- (3) P must register to provide the service in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.
- (6) Pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.
- (7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.
- (8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—
- (a) the EPS;
 - (b) NHS summary care records;
 - (c) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
 - (d) the CPCS IT system, as mentioned in the CPCS service specification, if it is used within their locality.

NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BB.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BA(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the checking for, and handling of, referrals via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including, where the CPCS service specification so provides, contacting a patient who has not made contact with P;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests a service as part of the CPCS but no referral message has been received via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including where none has been sent;
- (c) the conduct of the initial interview of the patient;
- (d) making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) documentation of referrals;
- (f) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS for the possible emergency supply of a drug or appliance—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is legally necessary or clinically appropriate,
 - (ii) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply of a drug or appliance (for example, where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met),
 - (iii) dealing with emergency supplies of drugs and appliances, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made,
 - (iv) onward referrals, if it is appropriate for an emergency supply of a drug or appliance to be made but P does not have the item in question,
 - (v) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular about ordering prescriptions in a timely manner and the benefits of electronic repeat dispensing),
 - (vi) ensuring that the patient, or a representative of the patient, duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid, or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks and records are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions,
 - (vii) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable,
 - (viii) maintaining and managing records of the emergency supply, and
 - (ix) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
 - (g) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS because of a possible low acuity condition—
 - (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is clinically appropriate,
 - (ii) identifying where a patient needs to be referred to higher acuity services and the procedures to be followed in those circumstances (including the escalation process),
 - (iii) providing advice (verbal and printed) on self-care and the management of low acuity conditions, including advice in respect of symptoms not improving or becoming worse and when and where to go for further advice (including online resources) or treatment,
 - (iv) if medication is required for the presenting condition, responding as provided for in the CPCS service specification (which may mean offering another NHS service or a private sale),
 - (v) maintaining and managing records of the consultation, including of any medication offered or supplied (including supplies as part of another NHS service and private purchases), and
 - (vi) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
 - (h) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted; and
 - (i) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided have been appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of such services, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.

(5) If the provision of the service has to be suspended for any reason, P must ensure that—

- (a) the relevant elements of its business continuity plan are activated; and
- (b) the NHS 111 service, any local IUC CAS and the NHSCB are informed, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(6) Where P holds face to face consultations at P's premises, these must be held in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) P must not actively promote services which are part of the CPCS directly to the public.

(10) P must not use the provision of the service as an occasion for attempting to divert a patient from, or to change their use of, their usual pharmacy.

(11) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(12) P must provide the reports for service evaluation and monitoring purposes provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(13) If P is to terminate P's participation in the CPCS, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.”

Revocation of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions

6.—(1) Directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions^(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service Pilot Scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, is revoked.

(3) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, are revoked.

(4) Directions 4 and 5 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018, are revoked.

(5) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

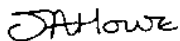
(6) Direction 6 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



25th October 2019

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, and—

- (a) apart from directions 2 and 4, come into force immediately after they are signed;
- (b) directions 2 and 4 come into force on 1st April 2020.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out by P—

- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 30th June 2020, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or both of the national target groups set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019.

(c) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st July 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, are to be carried out with patients who are in the national target group set out in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions

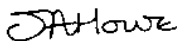
3.—(1) Direction 14 of the 2013 Directions(a) (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (u)—

- (a) after “cases of urgency” insert “or whilst a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health”;
- and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for from “regulation 225(1)” to “patient’s request)” substitute “regulation 225 or 226 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(b) (which relate to emergency sale etc. by pharmacist either at patient’s request or while a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health)”.

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



6th March 2020

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013.

(b) S.I. 2012/1916. Regulation 225 has been amended by S.I. 2014/490.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services

2. As a result of the threatened and actual serious damage to human welfare caused by the Covid 19 pandemic, the NHSCB must until 1st July 2020 exercise, or where a discretion is conferred consider exercising, their functions under regulation 29(2) and 61 of, and paragraph 27 of Schedule 4, paragraph 17 of Schedule 5 and paragraph 26(3) of Schedule 7 to, the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

New direction 5A of the 2013 Directions

3. After direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Home delivery service during a pandemic etc.

5A.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a home delivery service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) is to make a delivery of a prescription item as mentioned in paragraph 22A(3)(a) or (b) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
- (b) is required, in accordance with paragraph 22A(6) of that Schedule, by virtue of arrangements being in place as part of a directed service, to deliver the prescription item as part of that service.

(2) The NHSCB is directed to ensure that there is in place a service specification for that home delivery service, which is to provide the basis on which the home delivery service is to be provided.

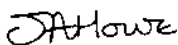
(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), if there is no service specification in place, there are no arrangements in place as mentioned in paragraph 22A(6).

(4) The service specification must include (amongst the matters that it includes) arrangements that provide, in terms—

- (a) that only eligible patients, as mentioned in paragraph 22A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, may receive the service;
- (b) that P has a clinical responsibility to ensure that items are delivered within the timescale that clinical need demands (that being the “reasonable timescale” for the purposes of paragraph 22A(5));
- (c) for what is appropriate in terms of outsourcing delivery; and
- (d) for what is appropriate in terms of social distancing.

(5) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of that service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27th March 2020

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st July 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows(d).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7) (“the 2012 Act”). Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020.
- (d) A relevant amendment is made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (g)—

- (a) in paragraph (i), for “30th June 2020” substitute “31st December 2020”; and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st January 2021”.

Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 6 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), omit paragraph (5).

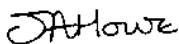
Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1), omit sub-paragraph (a)(i).

Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions

5. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st September 2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



30th June 2020

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services
and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2)
Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2020, apart from directions 9 and 10 which come into force on 1st November 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPHCATS” means the Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BC(2);”;

“CPHCATS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCATS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2020(a);

“POCT” is a point of care test which tests for Hepatitis C antibodies; and

“PWID” means a person who injects illicit drugs (for example, steroids or heroin);”.

(3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2019” substitute “August 2020”.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(b) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2020/21, which is valid from 1st September 2020 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2021(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

Insertion of direction 2A

3. After direction 2 insert—

Processing of data relating to service provision and remuneration and for NHS management functions

2A.—(1) The processing of data which relates to the provision of an advanced or enhanced service and is provided by a patient or an NHS chemist in the course of, or to enable, the provision of an advanced or enhanced service is—

- (a) necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest; and
- (b) if the data is personal data concerning health, necessary for the management of health care systems or services,

where the processing is by or on behalf of a relevant body or an NHS chemist (including by another body on behalf of the relevant body or the NHS chemist) and is for the purposes of performing, or facilitating the performance of, the functions listed in paragraph (2).

(2) Those functions are—

- (a) remunerating the NHS chemist for providing the advanced or enhanced service;
- (b) post payment verification;
- (c) charging the patient for providing the advanced or enhanced service (if that is expressly provided for by or under any enactment); and
- (d) management functions of a relevant body relating to ensuring that the functions mentioned in sub-paragraphs (a) to (c) are performed effectively, efficiently and economically.

(3) A person who—

- (a) is employed or engaged by a relevant body or an NHS chemist, or by a body processing data on their behalf as mentioned in paragraph (1); and
- (b) in the course of being so employed or engaged is required, for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), to undertake the processing of data described in that paragraph,

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Hepatitis C Testing Service – Advanced Service: PAR0092.

(b) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

owes a duty of confidentiality in respect of that data (whether or not that person would do so but for this paragraph), but that duty is such that, if the processing is for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), that person is able, lawfully, to process that data by virtue of this direction.

(4) Words and expressions used in both—

- (a) paragraphs (1) and (3); and
- (b) Parts 1 and 2 (preliminary and general processing) of, and paragraph 2(2)(f) of Schedule 1 (special categories of personal data and criminal convictions etc data) to, the Data Protection Act 2018^(a),

bear the meanings they bear in those provisions of the Data Protection Act 2018.”.

Amendment of direction 4 of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) Direction 4 (MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (6)—

- (a) after “who is employed or engaged by, P” insert “, where clinically appropriate,”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (a), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (b), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”; and
- (d) omit “but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”.

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

5.—(1) Direction 5 (MUR service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (c)—

- (a) for “they are only provided” substitute “they are only provided, where clinically appropriate”;
- (b) in paragraph (i), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
- (c) in paragraph (ii), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
- (d) omit “with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”; and
- (e) for sub-paragraph (o), substitute—

“(o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services verbal consent and must record the patient’s consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service.”;

Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions

6.—(1) Direction 6 (New Medicine Services: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) For paragraph (10) substitute—

“(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may, where clinically appropriate, provide any services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

(a) 2018 c. 12.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) by telephone or by video link, with the prior agreement of any patient; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).”.

Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions

7.—(1) Direction 7 (New Medicines Services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) at the beginning of sub-paragraph (b), insert “subject to sub-paragraph (c).”;
- (b) for sub-paragraph (c), substitute—
 - “(c) where clinically appropriate, the New Medicine Service can be provided other than at an acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises—
 - (i) by telephone or video link, with the prior agreement of any patient, and
 - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (f)—
 - (i) for “provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible,” substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”;
 - (ii) in sub-paragraph (ii), for “(for example, in a leaflet)” substitute “(for example, in a leaflet or by P directing the patient to a web link where the patient can access such information on line, where the service is being provided remotely)”;
 - (iii) for sub-paragraph (iii), substitute—
 - “(iii) obtaining verbal consent from the patient and recording that consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service, and”.

Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

8.—(1) For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) substitute—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2021, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence (c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P's pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P's pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and,
 - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).
- (7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153, and in particular Appendix B to the letter of 5th August 2020.

(b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

(d) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
 - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
 - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
 - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
 - (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (12) If —
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
 - (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,
- P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—
- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2021 with effect from the end of 31st March 2021.”.

Amendment of direction 7BA

9.—(1) Direction 7BA (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Services: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2) for “via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

Amendment of direction 7BB

10.—(1) Direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

(3) In paragraph (5), in sub-paragraph (b), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

New directions 7BC and 7BD of the 2013 Directions

11. After direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

“Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BC.—(1) From 1st September 2020 to 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCATS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCATS are—

- (a) to offer PWIDs who are not engaged in community drug and alcohol treatment services the opportunity to receive a Hepatitis C antibody test at a community pharmacy; and
- (b) where the Hepatitis C antibody test produces a positive test, to refer the PWID for further testing and treatment.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved, and in particular—

- (a) must be familiar with the standard operating procedures;
- (b) if they may conduct POCTs, must be familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
- (c) if they may conduct POCTs, must have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.

(7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—

- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
- (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.

(9) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must have been advised—

- (a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and
- (b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BD.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BC(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPHCATS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) who may conduct POCTs;
- (b) the availability of POCTs;
- (c) determining eligibility to receive POCTs;
- (d) referral of persons who are not eligible for a POCT as part of the CPHCATS to an alternative service as part of which they are eligible for a POCT or to their GP;
- (e) which POCT is to be used;
- (f) storage of POCT materials;
- (g) the pre-test discussion between a person who is being offered a POCT and the pharmacy professional who would conduct the test;
- (h) obtaining a person's oral consent to being tested, and recording the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service;
- (i) advising a person who has been tested on the outcome of the test;
- (j) in a case where there is a negative antibody result, advising the person who has been tested about re-testing, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (k) in a case where there is a positive antibody result—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (i) referring the patient for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment,
 - (ii) providing the patient with the relevant literature, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification, and
 - (iii) if the patient has a GP and so consents, notifying the patient's GP of the test, the result and any onward referral for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment;
- (l) the escalation process, if a person who has been tested fails to return for their results (including the capturing of data in respect of that person, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification);
 - (m) the removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (n) ensuring that the records of, or the records needed for, service provision (including the recording of the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service and the records needed for post payment verification) are maintained as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
 - (o) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted;
 - (p) ensuring that, where a person who has been tested so consents, information about them is included in the Hepatitis C Registry, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
 - (q) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification; and
 - (r) ensuring that the service evaluation arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures, which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved, and in particular—
- (a) are familiar with the standard operating procedures;
 - (b) if they may conduct POCTs, are familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
 - (c) if they may conduct POCTs, have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.
- (5) P must provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (6) P must ensure that pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided have access to, and are able to use—
- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
 - (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (7) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, have been advised—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and
 - (b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (9) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.
- (10) P must ensure that the NHS.UK profile of P's pharmacy indicates that a blood-borne virus testing service is provided at the pharmacy and is kept updated to indicate any temporary or the permanent cessation of the service.
- (11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCATS service specification."

Amendment of direction 11 of the 2013 Directions

12.—(1) Direction 11 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for "or when a patient visits listed chemist premises" substitute " , when a patient visits listed chemist premises or, where clinically appropriate and with the agreement of the patient, by telephone or video link, in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer)".

Amendment of direction 12 of the 2013 Directions

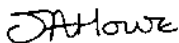
13.—(1) Direction 12 (requirements applying to appliance use review services) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (4), in sub-paragraph (b), for "must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service" substitute "must obtain the patient's verbal consent to receiving the service and must record the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service".

Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions

14. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for "1st September 2020" substitute "30 November 2020".

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



28th August 2020

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““coronavirus” has the meaning given in section 1(1) of the Coronavirus Act 2020(c);” and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(c) 2020 c. 7.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

““Flublok PGD” means a patient group direction authorised by the NHSCB under regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business) in respect of Flublok;”.

Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Directions 7A (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7B(b) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) are amended as follows.

(2) After “National PGD”, at each place it occurs, insert “or the Flublok PGD”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) Direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (b) insert—

“(ba) a Coronavirus Testing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—

- (i) to supply to patients or representatives of patients diagnostic medical devices, or accessories to such devices, to enable the carrying out of tests for coronavirus on the patients,
- (ii) to carry out tests for coronavirus on patients, or
- (iii) to take or take in samples from patients or representatives of patients to enable coronavirus tests on those patients to be carried out,

and to give appropriate advice to patients or representatives of patients about and following such tests;

(bb) a Coronavirus Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide for the administration of a medicinal product for vaccination or immunisation against coronavirus in accordance with—

- (i) a patient group direction that meets the conditions of regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business), or
- (ii) a protocol that meets the conditions of regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);”.

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020

5. In direction 2 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(e) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30 November 2020” substitute “31 March 2021”.

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.

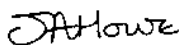
(b) As inserted by direction 8 of the the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(c) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.

(d) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27th November 2020

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services
and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment)
Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.
-

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st March 2021” substitute “30th June 2021”.

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS” means the Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BE(2);”;

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 29th March 2021(a);”;

““LFD” means a lateral flow device test kit for COVID-19 lateral flow antigen tests;”.

New directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions

4. After direction 7BD of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BE.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCLFDDS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPCLFDDS is to improve access to COVID-19 testing by making LFDs readily available from community pharmacies for distribution to asymptomatic patients.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved.

(7) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

(8) P must ensure that P’s contact details, including the address of P’s pharmacy premises, are uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is: C1181.

(b) Direction 7BD was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS(a).

Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BF.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service, and any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be;
- (e) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service;
- (f) the weekly entry of information—
 - (i) about the LFD boxes P supplies as part of the service, and
 - (ii) obtained from a person who receives the service,
 onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, including the timeframe within which information must be entered;
- (g) the information to be provided to a person who receives the service in respect of—
 - (i) the contents of the boxes being supplied and the purpose of the tests,
 - (ii) the reporting of results and the importance of doing so,
 - (iii) the implications of negative results, and
 - (iv) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
- (h) advertising LFD product recalls;
- (i) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
- (j) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
- (k) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.

(5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

(a) See <https://find-covid-19-rapid-test-sites.maps.test-and-trace.nhs.uk/>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

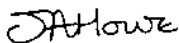
(6) P must ensure that P's contact details, including the address of P's pharmacy premises, are, and remain, uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



29 March 2021

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services
and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England)
Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th June 2021” substitute “30th September 2021”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

29th June 2021

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****2021 No.****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”

(3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2020” substitute “August 2021”.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2022(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 6(e) (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (4) insert—

“(5) Any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (f) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form.”.

(3) At the beginning of paragraph (9), for “Subject to paragraph (10),” substitute “Subject to paragraphs (10) and (11).”.

(4) In paragraph (10)—

- (a) at the end of sub-paragraph (a), omit “and”;
- (b) at the end of sub-paragraph (b), insert “or”; and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (b) insert—

“(c) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”.

(5) After paragraph (10), insert—

“(11) Paragraph (9) does not apply where P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home but must nevertheless ensure that P has arrangements in place at those premises which enable a person providing the New Medicine Service to communicate confidentially with a person accessing that service by—

- (a) telephone or another live audio link, and
- (b) via a live video link.”.

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(b) Approved but at time of signature not yet published on gov.uk.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(d) Template published on gov.uk. PHE gateway number GOV-9226.

(e) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(f) The form can be downloaded from pssc.org.uk/nms.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(a)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (a), substitute—

“(a) any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (b) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form;”;

(b) in sub-paragraph (b), after “at P’s pharmacy premises,” insert “(unless P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home);”;

(c) in sub-paragraph (c)—

(i) at the end of paragraph (i), omit “and”;

(ii) at the end of paragraph (ii), insert “or”; and

(iii) after paragraph (ii) insert—

“(iii) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”;

(d) in sub-paragraph (f), for “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”, substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link, or if required at a patient’s home, subject to the requirements set out in sub-paragraph (c)”; and

(e) after sub-paragraph (n), insert—

“(o) between 1st September 2021 and 31st March 2022, catch up reviews may be provided by P to eligible patients who meet the criteria set out in the service specification and who have missed a review due to the coronavirus pandemic as part of the New Medicine Service;

(p) where P provides catch up reviews, P must do so in accordance with the service specification, and in particular—

(i) though catch up reviews will ordinarily follow the standard New Medicine Service approach, as set out above, patient engagement and intervention stages of the New Medicine Service review may occur simultaneously at the point at which the patient is identified or contacted by P (which could be following a review of the pharmacy’s patients by P or when the patient’s medication is next dispensed at or from the pharmacy), or may vary from the standard approach, in accordance with the service specification, where patients have started taking the new medicines and have been established on the new medicine for a period of months,

(ii) if it is identified during the intervention stage that the patient has no issues with the prescribed medication requiring further review or support, P can use their professional judgement and not undertake the follow up review stage,

(iii) if P, following the delivery of the intervention stage, does not identify any issues requiring the follow up stage, P must provide clinical advice to support

(a) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) The form can be downloaded from pssc.org.uk/nms.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

the patient as required and close the New Medicine Service review process, and must record this in the pharmacy record, and

- (iv) if it is identified that the patient does not require a follow up review and the New Medicine Service is concluded after completion of the intervention stage, this is to be treated as if P had completed a full New Medicine Service review.”.

Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

5. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(b).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(5) Pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types, about which staff (if there is any role that

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(c) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or, as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P’s pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6) and which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine, and in line with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician or, to the extent that the National Protocol or the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, any authorised person, and—

- (a) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must have completed the training required of that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person—they under the National PGD and the National Protocol, and must be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards^(a) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types; and
- (b) P must ensure that the training mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) must have been updated each year by any registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person that P has employed or engaged to administer vaccines from the date the training was originally undertaken by that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person, and in addition, P must ensure that face to face training for injection technique and basic life support (including administration of adrenaline for anaphylaxis) must have been undertaken by any such registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person every three years from the time they last undertook such training;
- (c) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (d) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(b), and,
 - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6))

(a) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(b) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;

- (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
 - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
 - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
 - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (4) and the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(12) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to ensure compliance with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types:

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2022 with effect from the end of 31st March 2022.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

1st September 2021

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services
and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England)
Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force—

- (a) in the case of this direction and directions 2 and 4, immediately after they are signed;
- (b) in the case of direction 3(1) and (3) and 6, on 1st October 2021; and
- (c) in the case of direction 3(2) and 5, on 4th October 2021.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b); and

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 12th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“the 2020 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(a).

Amendment of the 2020 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2020 Directions(b) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th September 2021” substitute “31st January 2022”.

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 31st August 2021(c);”.

(3) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPHCFAS” means the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service, which is the service described in direction 7BG(2);” and

““CPHCFAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCFAS, produced by the NHSCB, published in September 2021(d);”.

Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) In direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (4), omit “, pharmacy technician”.

(2) In direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

(a) from the second numbered paragraph (6) to the end of the direction, the sequence of paragraphs is renumbered paragraphs (8) to paragraph (16); and

(b) in paragraph (7)—

(i) in the stem, omit “pharmacy technician or”,

(ii) in sub-paragraph (a), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and “, pharmacy technician”,

(iii) in sub-paragraph (b), omit “, pharmacy technician” at each place where it occurs (thrice),

(iv) in sub-paragraph (c), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and

(v) in sub-paragraph (d), omit “or pharmacy technician,”.

Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(a) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(b) As amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(c) The service specification for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is published on www.nhs.uk. The publication reference is: C1181.2.0.

(d) The service specification for the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service is published on www.nhs.uk.

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions

5. In direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions(a) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

- (a) omit “, including locums,” at each place where it occurs (twice); and
- (b) for paragraph (8) substitute the following paragraph—

“(8) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P’s contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.”.

Revised direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions

6. For direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions(b) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), substitute the following direction—

“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BF.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage, and stock and quality control, of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service (a maximum of two boxes per transaction, unless this is amended in accordance with the service specification);
- (e) any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be (including in respect of the recommended minimum age for the collection of LFD boxes);
- (f) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service, including the 16-digit collect code;
- (g) encouraging the obtaining of 16-digit collect codes, and in respect of recording of any 16-digit collect codes supplied to P;
- (h) the information to be recorded by P onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website in respect of each individual transaction, including anonymous collections, and in respect of how long P is to keep that information;
- (i) the supply by P of additional information about anonymous collections, on request;
- (j) the frequency of entry by P of information onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, and in respect of the entry of nil returns;

(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (k) the information to be provided by P to a person who receives the service in respect of—
 - (i) the purpose of the test (and when instead to complete a PCR test),
 - (ii) the contents of the boxes being supplied,
 - (iii) the implications of negative results,
 - (iv) the implications of positive results and what to do in the event of one,
 - (v) the reporting of all results, and
 - (vi) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
 - (l) advertising service availability;
 - (m) advertising and responding to LFD product recalls;
 - (n) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
 - (o) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
 - (p) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with; and
 - (q) the service evaluation requirements of the service.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.
- (5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.
- (6) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P's contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.
- (7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(a)).
- (8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.
- (9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification.”.

New Directions 7BG and 7BH of the 2013 Directions

7. After direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions^(b), insert the following directions—

^(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

^(b) As substituted by these Directions.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BF.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCFAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCFAS are—

- (a) to identify people with high blood pressure who have previously not had a confirmed diagnosis of hypertension, and to refer them to a provider of primary medical services in order to confirm the diagnosis and for appropriate management of the condition;
- (b) at the request of a provider of primary medical services, to undertake ad hoc clinic and ambulatory blood pressure measurements; and
- (c) to promote healthy behaviours in the persons to whom the service is provided.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must—

- (a) notify the NHSCB of P's intention to provide the service by completion of the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website; and
- (b) engage with providers of primary medical services or Primary Care Networks (or where appropriate both) locally in order to make them aware of P's intention to participate in the service.

(5) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—

- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
- (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
- (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management^(a).

(6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(7) P must have available for use as part of the service blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

- (a) which include the processes for maintenance and validation of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and

(a) Available at www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar.

Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BG.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BF(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
- (b) the identification of people to whom the service is to be provided (including by the use of promotional materials);
- (c) the taking of referrals from providers of primary medical services (which may be for an initial consultation or for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) without an initial consultation);
- (d) the initial consultation (where appropriate) at which, if the patient consents (and qualifies for the service), the patient's blood pressure is to be taken and the results discussed;
- (e) the provision of information to the patient about the results at or after the initial consultation;
- (f) the provision of information about the results to the patient's GP (if the patient has a GP);
- (g) the next steps to be followed if either the systolic or diastolic measurements, or both, fall outside the normal range;
- (h) the offer, in the circumstances provided for in the CPHCFAS, of ABPM;
- (i) the loaning of ABPM devices, including where patients fail to attend appointments to borrow ABPM devices, and the follow-up action to be taken when ABPM devices are loaned;
- (j) the return of ABPM devices;
- (k) promoting healthy behaviours (including signposting to other services);
- (l) recording the advice given to patients, and record management;
- (m) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted; and
- (n) the service evaluation requirements of the service.

(3) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—

- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
- (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
- (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management^(a).

(4) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises for use in the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS

(a) Available at www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(5) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(a)).

(6) P must only use, in the course of providing the service, blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(7) P must ensure that all blood pressure monitors used in the course of providing the service are subject to—

- (a) periodic validation, maintenance and recalibration; and
- (b) infection control and cleaning measures,

in the manner provided for by the CPHCFAS service specification.

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

- (a) which include the processes for maintenance, validation and recalibration of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and
- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar,

and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCFAS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

30th September 2021

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services
and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England)
Directions 2022

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st January 2022” substitute “31st March 2022”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

27 January 2022

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.

(b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service)
(England) Directions 2022

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions, apart from direction 4, come into force on 10th March 2022.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2022.

(4) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(5) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

““SCS” means the Smoking Cessation Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BH(2);” and

““SCS service specification” means the service specification for the SCS, produced by the NHSCB, dated 9th March 2022(a);”.

Renumbering of second direction 7BF and direction 7BG

3. As regards the directions inserted into the 2013 Directions by direction 7 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021(b)—

- (a) direction 7BF (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BG; and
- (b) direction 7BG (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BH.

Revocation of directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions and consequential amendments

4.—(1) Directions 7BE of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BF of the 2013 Directions(d) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions(e) (interpretation), omit the definitions of “CFCLFDDS”, “CFCLFDDS service specification” and “LFD”.

New directions 7BI and 7BJ of the 2013 Directions

5. After direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions, insert the following directions—

“Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BI.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the SCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the SCS are to provide patients, referred on discharge from hospital by NHS trusts or NHS foundation trusts to community pharmacies, with medication and support to continue their smoking cessation treatment, with the aim of reducing morbidity and mortality from smoking and reducing health inequalities associated with higher rates of smoking.

(a) The service specification for the Smoking Cessation Service is published on www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk and has the NHS England and NHS Improvement Publication Approval Reference: PAR1298.

(b) Signed on 30th September 2021.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(d) Substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(e) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30 September 2021.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify the NHSCB of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(5) P must ensure that pharmacists providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.

(6) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—

- (a) key contact details;
- (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
- (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services.

(8) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(9) P must have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BJ.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BI(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the SCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
- (b) the signposting of people excluded from the service to other services;
- (c) the taking of referrals of patients from hospitals via a secure electronic referral;
- (d) contacting the patients referred to them, and dealing with cases where the patient cannot be contacted, declines the service or needs to be referred to a different NHS pharmacist or another smoking cessation service provider;
- (e) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the initial consultation, following the consultation structure within the NCSCST Standard Treatment Programme, and including where appropriate—
 - (i) undertaking a CO test,
 - (ii) provision of behavioural support, and
 - (iii) the provision of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) in accordance with the arrangements made at the hospital (a maximum of two weeks NRT is to be supplied at any one time, for a course length not exceeding 12 weeks from the defined quit date, and the products supplied must be on the list of the GSL

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

NRT products which may be supplied as part of the service that is published in the Drug Tariff);

- (f) agreeing and undertaking a follow-up appointment cycle to monitor progress and provide support (interim appointments are to be no more than two weeks apart and timed to ensure supply of NRT does not run out on the day of the appointment);
 - (g) agreeing and undertaking the formal reviews at four and twelve weeks after the defined quit date;
 - (h) patients not continuing with the service, including in respect of re-engagement with the patient and signposting them to locally commissioned services;
 - (i) ongoing support for the patients between the two formal reviews, if theirs is a successful quit as defined in the SCS service specification, including the provision of NRT as required;
 - (j) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one) and the referring NHS Trust or NHS foundation trust, and reporting to the NHS BSA (including for payment and service evaluation purposes^(a)); and
 - (k) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care^(b).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, and all pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.
- (4) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.
- (5) P must have in place and keep updated at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—
- (a) key contact details;
 - (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
 - (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services,
- and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.
- (6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.
- (7) P must ensure that remote consultations with the patient take place in circumstances where the conversation cannot be overheard, except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation (for example, a carer).
- (8) P must at all times have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

(a) The service specification requires data to be collected automatically via an application programme interface (API) for the service, but the obligations that arise in relation to the API are contingent on it being in operation.

(b) Published at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/records-management-code-of-practice-for-health-and-social-care>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the SCS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

9th March 2022

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.3) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 27th January 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions

2.—In direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions^(a) (Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2022” substitute “31st March 2023”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th April 2022

Alette Addison
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

^(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2021” substitute “August 2022”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2023(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2023, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This has been approved but not yet published on gov.uk.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(g) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification^(a) (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards^(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
 - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
 - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
 - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
 - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

(a) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.
 (b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(a) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, seek the patient's consent to, or advise them about, the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be anonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2023 with effect from the end of 31st March 2023.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



24 August 2022

Edward Scully
Director of Primary and Community Health Care
Department of Health and Social Care

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(a), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

Amendment of direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(b), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

Amendment of direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(c), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

Amendment of direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions

5. In direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(d), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

28th March 2023

- (a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) As regards the commencement of these Directions—

(a) directions 3 and 4 come into force on 15 May 2023; and

(b) this direction and directions 2 and 5 come into force on 24 April 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service described in direction 7BK(2);”;

““NHSPCS” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service;”;

““NHSPCS service specification” means the service specification for Tier 1 of the NHSPCS, which relates to the ongoing supply of oral contraception, produced by NHS England, published on 10 January 2023 and updated on 27 March 2023(a);”.

Amendment of direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) (b) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

Amendment of direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) Direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) (c) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “via the NHS 111 service, and IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

(3) In paragraph (5), for sub-paragraph (b) substitute—

“(b) the relevant bodies and services are informed to prevent them making any further referrals, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.”.

New directions 7BK and 7BL of the 2013 Directions

5. After direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions(d) (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

“NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BK.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) The service specification is published on www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00019.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the NHSPCS is to offer greater choice of where people can access contraception services, and in particular, as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS—
 - (a) to provide a model for community pharmacy teams to continue the provision of oral contraception supplies initiated in primary care or sexual health clinics using a patient group direction to support the review and supply process; and
 - (b) to establish an integrated pathway between NHS services to allow people greater choice and access when considering continuing their current form of oral contraception.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.
- (5) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (6) P must—
 - (a) have standard operating procedures in place covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification, and must have in place arrangements for regularly reviewing those procedures; and
 - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with those procedures.
- (7) As regards premises—
 - (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
 - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (8) As regards equipment, P must have—
 - (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and
 - (b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BL.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BK(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the NHSPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) the taking of referrals of patients from other providers of NHS services (although the service may be offered directly to people self-referring, and this possibility may be highlighted to people presenting with prescriptions for oral contraception);
 - (c) responding to requests from patients for the service and where appropriate referring them to alternative providers of a contraception service;
 - (d) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the consultation provided for in the NHSPCS service specification in the manner specified, including in respect of—
 - (i) assessing safeguarding issues,
 - (ii) discussing alternative forms of contraception,
 - (iii) body mass index and blood pressure tests, where appropriate,
 - (iv) compliance with the patient group direction in accordance with which the oral contraception may be supplied, and
 - (v) advice about information sharing;
 - (e) outcomes of the consultation, including in respect of repeat supplies and what to do if supplying oral contraception is not clinically appropriate;
 - (f) patient safety incidents;
 - (g) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one and the patient consents to this);
 - (h) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(a); and
 - (i) post payment verification, monitoring and service evaluation (including what is to be available for inspection if there is a site visit).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, except that body mass index and blood pressure tests may be conducted by a suitably trained pharmacy technician.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (5) P must—
- (a) have in place and keep updated, as well as regularly reviewing, standard operating procedures covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification; and
 - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with and adhere to those procedures.
- (6) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
 - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (7) As regards equipment, P must have at all times when the service is provided—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and

(a) Published at: <https://transform.england.nhs.uk/information-governance/guidance/records-management-code/> and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PAR00019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the NHSPCS service specification."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care
Department of Health and Social Care

17 April 2023

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2022” substitute “August 2023”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2024(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2024, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England’s, the UK Health Security Agency’s and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This is available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-protocol-for-inactivated-influenza-vaccine>.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(g) See the joint letter that was published on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification^(a) (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards^(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
 - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
 - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy premises where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
 - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
 - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected; or
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

(a) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England's, the UK Health Security Agency's and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024 joint letter(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and an appropriate record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(a) See the joint letter that was updated on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2024 with effect from the end of 31st March 2024.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Edward Scully
Director of Primary and Community Health Care
Department of Health and Social Care

29 August 2023

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 6th November 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS LFD tests supply service” means the NHS Lateral Flow Device (LFD) tests supply service for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments advanced service, which is described in direction 7BM(2);” and

““NHS LFD TSS service specification” means the service specification for the NHS LFD tests supply service, published NHS England(a);”.

New directions 7BM and 7BN of the 2013 Directions

3. After direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert—

“NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BM.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS LFD tests supply service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NHS LFD tests supply service is to offer at risk patients LFD tests to enable testing at home for COVID-19, following symptoms of infection, with a view to informing clinical assessments of whether a patient is suitable for and will benefit from National Institute for Health and Care Excellence recommended COVID-19 treatments.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) P must have notified NHS England of P’s intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.

(5) P must have in place, at P’s pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National NHS LFD TSS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) reporting any patient safety incidents in line with the Approved Particulars for Patient Safety for pharmacies(b); and
- (b) liaison with other pharmacy contractors, in the event of P having no stock of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests, to support patients and their representatives being able to obtain tests elsewhere.

NHS LFD tests supply service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BN.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BM(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(a) The services specification is published on www.england.nhs.uk and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00742.

(b) These are available on www.gov.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with the requirements of the NHS LFDTS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the eligibility criteria for receiving COVID-19 lateral flow device tests as part of the service;
- (b) the arrangements for confirming eligibility by—
 - (i) seeing an NHS letter that confirms eligibility or confirming previous sight of such a letter (by accessing the pharmacy's own records), or
 - (ii) in the absence of such a letter, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician, on behalf of P, satisfying themselves that the patient has a qualifying condition by virtue of having at least one risk factor for progressing to severe COVID-19, as set out in the relevant National Institute for Health and Care Excellence Guidelines for the use of casirivimab plus imdevimab, nirmatrelvir plus ritonavir, sotrovimab and tocilizumab for treating COVID-19(a);
- (c) the volume of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests to be supplied (there is a limit of one box of 5 tests per consultation);
- (d) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
 - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation, and
 - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management; and
- (e) the keeping of records in respect of purchases of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at P's pharmacy premises appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7BM(5), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must receive appropriate training.

(4) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations).

(5) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(6) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS LFDTS service specification.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

03 November 2023

(a) These are available on www.nice.org.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In for the definition of “NHSPCS service specification” substitute—

““NHSPCS service specification” means the community pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service produced by NHS England and published on 22 November 2023(a);”.

Amendment of direction 7BK of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 7BK (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(b) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2)—

(a) omit “as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS”; and

(b) in paragraph (a), after “community pharmacy teams to” insert “initiate the provision of oral contraceptive supplies or to”.

(3) After paragraph (2) insert—

“(2A) P must be prepared to offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.”.

(4) In paragraph (5), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

Amendment of direction 7BL of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) Direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2)—

(a) in sub-paragraph (d), at the end of paragraph (iv) omit “and” and after that paragraph insert—

“(iva) if the provision of oral contraceptive supplies is to be initiated, the choice of product, and”; and

(b) after sub-paragraph (f) insert—

“(fa) where a patient attends the pharmacy to access a supply of Emergency Contraception (EC), highlighting the service to them to consider their ongoing contraception requirements;”.

(3) After paragraph (2) insert—

“(2A) P must offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.

(2B) The responsible pharmacist for P’s pharmacy must ensure that all delegated tasks undertaken as part of the service are undertaken safely by competent pharmacy staff.”.

(4) In paragraph (4), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

29th August 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

(a) The service specification is published on www.england.nhs.uk and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00751.

(b) Direction 7BK was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

(c) Direction 7BL was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)



30 November 2023

Alette Addison
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 31st January 2024.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2)

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS PFS service specification” means the Community Pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy First Service (including the service previously known as the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)), published by NHS England(a);”;

““NHS Pharmacy First Service” means the NHS Pharmacy First Service advanced service, which is described in direction 7BO(2);”.

Omission of directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions

3. Omit direction 7BA (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BB (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions(b).

New directions 7BO and 7BP of the 2013 Directions

4. After direction 7BN (NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c), insert—

“NHS Pharmacy First Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BO.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of an advanced service as part of the NHS Pharmacy First Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (12); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NHS Pharmacy First Service are—

- (a) to offer patients who contact the NHS in specified ways the opportunity to access appropriate urgent care services in a convenient and easily accessible community pharmacy setting, thereby freeing up clinical capacity in other services and settings; and
- (b) at or from a community pharmacy—
 - (i) to identify ways in which patients can self-manage their health more effectively, with the support of pharmacists at community pharmacies,
 - (ii) to provide urgent access for patients who are not registered with a general practitioner in England to treatment for low acuity minor illnesses,
 - (iii) to ensure equity of access to the emergency supply of prescription only medicines, regardless of a patient’s ability to pay for the requested medicine, and

(England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023.

(a) The services specification is published at www.england.nhs.uk and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00936.

(b) Directions 7BA and 7BB were inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (iv) to utilise the clinical skills of community pharmacy teams to complete episodes of care for patients, thereby improving patient access and potentially displacing activity from general practice and urgent and emergency care settings.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) P must have notified NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.
- (5) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are to provide the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
 - (a) the use of an otoscope; and
 - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service.
- (6) P must have in place an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England^(a).
- (7) P must have in place, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and must include the service in P's business continuity plan.
- (8) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are familiar with the standard operating procedures and the parts of the business continuity plan that relate to the service.
- (9) P must be able to provide all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide (and in due course must not provide) consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.
- (10) As regards premises—
 - (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
 - (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's pharmacy premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.
- (11) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must have arrangements in place to ensure that, where the gateway point of one of the clinical pathways is crossed, P is able to undertake remote consultations for that clinical pathway via live video link rather than via an audio link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which P is not to provide.
- (12) P must have at P's pharmacy premises, for all times for when the service is to be provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

^(a) This is available at www.england.nhs.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

NHS Pharmacy First Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BP.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BO(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with, the requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) referral to P's pharmacy premises (which is a necessary precondition for the urgent repeat medicines and appliances supply service pathway, and for the minor illness referral service pathway, but not for the clinical pathways consultations service pathway);
- (b) the response to be made to a referring organisation, where a referral is made;
- (c) proactive contact with a patient who has been referred to P, to the extent this is provided for in the PFS service specification;
- (d) closure of the referral, where no contact is made;
- (e) in the case of a referral for an urgent repeat medicines or appliances supply—
 - (i) the conduct of the interview with the patient,
 - (ii) dealing with instances where a prescription is available to the patient,
 - (iii) dealing with instances where the medicine or appliance is not in stock at the pharmacy premises,
 - (iv) dealing with instances where it is appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance that is in stock at the pharmacy premises, including determining the appropriate quantity to supply and dealing with any access issues where the patient is unable to get to the pharmacy premises, and
 - (v) dealing with instances where it is not appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance (for example because of legal restrictions or patient factors), including ensuring the patient or their representative is able to speak to another appropriate health care professional;
- (f) in the case of a referral that relates to a low acuity, minor illness—
 - (i) ensuring that any relevant 'red flags' such as symptoms associated with sepsis, meningitis or cancer are recognised and responded to as part of the delivery of the service,
 - (ii) identifying concurrent medication or medical conditions which may affect the treatment of the patient,
 - (iii) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service),
 - (iv) dealing with instances where the patient has used the same service more than twice within a month with the same symptoms, and
 - (v) onward referrals for urgent appointments (where the pharmacist needs additional advice or to refer the patient to a higher acuity care location);
- (g) in a case where a patient either is referred to (by one of the referring organisations permitted to make referrals), or presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises with symptoms potentially consistent with one of the conditions for which a clinical pathways consultation is potentially available—
 - (i) which are clinical pathways that (at the time of the referral or when the patient presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises) are part of clinical pathways

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

consultations service pathway, which are established by reference to the NHS England's website^(a),

- (ii) when the gateway point for one of the clinical pathways is crossed (a clinical pathways consultation may only be provided if, in the case of a particular patient, it is crossed),
 - (iii) confirming the patient's allergy status and identifying any concurrent medication or medical conditions that may affect the treatment of the patient, and
 - (iv) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine, the potential supply of an NHS medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service);
 - (h) dealing with potential safeguarding issues;
 - (i) consulting clinical records;
 - (j) obtaining and recording patient consent to receive the service;
 - (k) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
 - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation (including any additional reports that a pharmacy is required to provide for service evaluation),
 - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management, and
 - (iii) managing occasions when the Pharmacy First IT system is unavailable (including when to notify NHS England or P's integrated care board of the issue);
 - (l) the collection of prescription charges (where NHS medicines or appliances are supplied) and establishing and recording prescription charge exemption status;
 - (m) the timing of any supply of NHS medicines or appliances and the choice of which NHS medicines or appliances to supply;
 - (n) the records to be kept of the supply of NHS medicines or appliances;
 - (o) post event messaging to the patient's general practitioner (if the patient is registered with one), including what is to happen if there are problems with the relevant electronic systems for such messaging;
 - (p) the reporting of patient safety incidents; and
 - (q) post payment verification.
- (3) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
 - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service,

and P must keep records that are sufficient to demonstrate that P's pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so and have remained up to date with regard to the specific skills and knowledge that they need for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(a) This is available at www.england.nhs.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(4) P must have in place, use and keep updated an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England^(a).

(5) P must have in place and keep under review, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and P must—

- (a) have included the service in P's business continuity plan; and
- (b) keep under review the arrangements that P has included for the service in P's business continuity plan.

(6) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must not provide clinical pathway consultations to persons who are present at (which includes in the vicinity of) those pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide, and must provide, all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide, and must not provide, consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.

(8) As regards premises—

- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
- (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.

(9) Where clinical examination is required, P must ensure that any such examinations undertaken as part of a remote examination are only undertaken using a live video link which is, at the material time, of a quality that allows for appropriate examination (or must refer the patient elsewhere).

(10) Beyond the gateway point, P must only undertake remote consultations for the clinical pathways via video link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which must not be undertaken remotely.

(11) P must have, at P's pharmacy premises, at all times for when the service is provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

(12) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations), and must check, with appropriate regularity and when the pharmacy opens and closes, P's Pharmacy First IT system (including the pharmacy's shared NHSmail) in order to pick up referrals in a timely manner and ensure that no relevant messages (to the delivery of the service) are missed.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(14) Where requested to do so, P must participate in any local audit of integrated service provision that is organised by NHS 111 or an NHS commissioner of NHS urgent or emergency care services for any area in which P's pharmacy premises are located or for which P's pharmacy premises provides the service.

(a) This is available at www.england.nhs.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(15) NHS England must be able to withdraw all or any part of the service, and where NHS England does withdraw all or any part of the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must cease to provide that part or the service, whichever is withdrawn, at the point of the withdrawal.

(16) NHS England must be able to suspend P's participation in the service, and where NHS England does suspend P's participation in the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must not provide the service during the period of the suspension.

(17) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS PFS service specification."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



19 December 2023

Alette Addison
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(a) substitute—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the community pharmacy seasonal influenza vaccination advanced service entitled “Community pharmacy advanced service specification Seasonal influenza vaccination 1 September 2024 – 31 March 2025”, or that service specification, if it is revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time;”(b).

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute—

““National PGD” means the patient group direction entitled “Community Pharmacy Inactivated influenza vaccination patient group direction (PGD)” authorised by NHS England, or that patient group direction, if it is revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time;”(d).

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(e) substitute—

““National Protocol” means the protocol entitled “National Protocol for inactivated influenza vaccine” authorised by Department of Health and Social Care Ministers pursuant to regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(f), or that protocol, if it is revised by Department of Health and Social Care Ministers, as revised by them from time to time;”(g).

Amendment of 7A of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(h), substitute—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29 August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 19th December 2023.

(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019, and amended each subsequent year prior to this year to update the date of the publication of the revised service specification.

(b) NHS publication approval reference: PRN00996.iii.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

(d) NHS publication approval reference: PRN01418.

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

(f) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125 and amended by S.I. 2021/1452 and 2024/344.

(g) UK Health Security Agency publications gateway number: GOV-16450.

(h) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD and the National Protocol—

- (a) to sustain and maximise uptake of seasonal influenza vaccination in at risk groups;
- (b) to protect those who are most at risk of serious illness or death should they develop seasonal influenza; and
- (c) to provide more opportunities and improve convenience for eligible patients to access seasonal influenza vaccinations.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any vaccinator who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(5) Any vaccinator who is to be providing the service at a patient's own home (including a care home) must have a valid Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate.

(6) Pharmacy staff who are not vaccinators, and other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity and cold chain storage;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste and personal protective equipment relating to the provision of the service; and
- (e) providing the service away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means, where the service is being provided—

- (a) at P's pharmacy premises—
 - (i) in a room for consultations which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(a) (premises requirements in respect of consultation rooms), or
 - (ii) at an alternative location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent this is permitted by the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) elsewhere than at P's pharmacy premises, including at a patient's home or community venues, a location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient

^(a) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1126 and amended by S.I. 2023/1071.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent that this is permitted by the CPSIVAS service specification.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Only inactivated influenza vaccines are to be administered as part of the service, and they must be administered in accordance with the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol (that is, all the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol, whether they are to apply before, during or after administration of a vaccine).

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered as part of the service are those permitted by or by virtue of the CPSIVAS service specification.

(4) Vaccines must only be administered to eligible patients, as determined in accordance with the eligibility criteria provided by or by virtue of the CPSIVAS service specification (which include criteria as to when particular patient cohorts may be vaccinated, and when the service as a whole is to start and finish).

(5) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(7), about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must have received appropriate training.

(6) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(7) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination who has a clear understanding of this service, and an appropriate record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any time when the service is being provided at those premises.

(8) Vaccines must only be administered by an appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every vaccinator must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) every vaccinator must be authorised by name to administer vaccines under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it;
- (c) P must ensure that every vaccinator who provides the service at a patient's own home (including a care home) has a valid Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate; and
- (d) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol, whichever is appropriate,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(a), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (5).

(9) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).

^(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(10) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(11) Where the service is provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy premises, P must ensure that all P's vaccinators are covered by an insurance or indemnity arrangement that covers vaccinating at the premises where the service is provided.

(12) P must not refuse to provide the service to a patient in the event that they are not registered with a general practitioner in England or because they do not have a NHS number.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the eligibility requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification).

(14) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek and record the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine;
- (b) provide the patient with the patient information leaflet for the vaccine or direct them to a version of the leaflet on a website; and
- (c) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is provided for, and in the manner in which this is provided for, in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and which includes advising the patient about—
 - (i) the sharing of information with their general practitioner (if they have one), and
 - (ii) how their information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(15) As regards each patient vaccinated as part of the service who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, including in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) If —

- (a) a patient vaccinated as part of the service presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, and in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(17) P must ensure that any patient safety incidents relating to the provision of the service are reported in line with the clinical governance approved particulars for pharmacies published by NHS England^(a), and if those particulars are revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time.

(18) P must maintain appropriate electronic records of P's provision of the service, in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, including—

(a) Available at www.england.nhs.uk/publication/approved-particulars/.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required by, and for the purposes specified in, the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) having robust user and access management processes (with frequent updates to system access levels); and
- (c) ensuring same day record keeping (unless exceptional circumstances beyond P's control apply).

(19) P must comply with the arrangements for sharing data with NHS BSA and the service commissioners that are necessary for the performance of obligations under the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification that are part of the management of the service, with any sharing of personal data being subject to an appropriate level of confidentiality.

(20) If P temporarily or permanently ceases to provide the service, P must update their NHS website profile as soon as possible to reflect the fact that the service is not available at P's pharmacy (or elsewhere from P).".

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison
Deputy Director, Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

29th August 2024

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)
(Amendments Relating to the Adult Influenza Vaccination Service)
(England) Directions 2025**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Adult Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2025.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Direction**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(a) substitute—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the community pharmacy seasonal influenza vaccination advanced service entitled “Community pharmacy advanced service specification Seasonal influenza vaccination 1 September 2025 - 31 March 2026”, or that service specification, if it is revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time;”(b).

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute—

““National PGD” means the patient group direction entitled “Inactivated influenza vaccine (IIV) Patient Group Direction (PGD) authorised by NHS England, or that patient group direction, if it is revised by the UK Health Security Agency (UKHSA), as revised by UKHSA from time to time;”(d).

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(e) substitute—

““National Protocol” means the protocol entitled “National protocol for inactivated influenza vaccine (IIV)” authorised by Department of Health and Social Care Ministers pursuant to regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(f), or that protocol, if it is revised by Department of Health and Social Care Ministers, as revised by them from time to time;”(g).

Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements and Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(h), substitute—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (10); and

Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29 August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 19th December 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024, signed on 29th August 2024.

(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019, and amended each subsequent year prior to this year to update the date of the publication of the revised service specification.

(b) NHS publication approval reference: PRN01998 v

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024, signed on 29th August 2024.

(d) UKHSA publications gateway number: GOV-18488.

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024, signed on 29th August 2024.

(f) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125 and amended by S.I. 2021/1452 and 2024/344.

(g) UK Health Security Agency publication gateway number: GOV-18486.

(h) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024, signed on 29th August 2024.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD and the National Protocol—
 - (a) to sustain and maximise uptake of seasonal influenza vaccination in at risk groups;
 - (b) to protect those who are most at risk of serious illness or death should they develop seasonal influenza; and
 - (c) to provide more opportunities and improve convenience for eligible patients to access seasonal influenza vaccinations.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacies) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) Any vaccinator who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, having undertaken appropriate training in line with the National Minimum Standards and Core Curriculum for Immunisation Training, and annual updates must be undertaken to ensure knowledge and practice remain current (competence can be demonstrated by using, for example, the vaccination services Declaration of Competence^(a) for registered pharmacy professionals or the UKHSA competency assessment tool^(b)).
- (5) Any vaccinator who is to be providing the service at a patient's own home (including a care home) must have a valid Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate.
- (6) Pharmacy staff who are not vaccinators, and other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (7) The responsible pharmacist at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, is professionally responsible for overseeing this advanced service, and if the responsible pharmacist is unable to provide sufficient oversight, for example due to workload or where vaccinations are undertaken off the pharmacy premises, an on-site pharmacist or pharmacy technician responsible for the delivery of the advanced service must be linked and work closely with the responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist through an appropriate governance framework to ensure appropriate oversight of the service.
- (8) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—
 - (a) cold chain integrity and cold chain storage;
 - (b) needle stick injuries;

(a) The Declaration of Competence is available on the CPPE website: <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/doc>

(b) Available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/flu-immunisation-training-recommendations>

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
 - (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste and personal protective equipment relating to the provision of the service; and
 - (e) providing the service away from the pharmacy premises.
- (9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means, where the service is being provided—
- (a) at P’s pharmacy premises—
 - (i) in a room for consultations which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a) (premises requirements in respect of consultation rooms), or
 - (ii) at an alternative location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent this is permitted by the CPSIVAS service specification;
 - (b) elsewhere other than P’s pharmacy premises, including at a patient’s home or community venue, a location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent that this is permitted by the CPSIVAS service specification, and P must obtain consent from the commissioner if they wish to carry out vaccinations at a location other than at P’s pharmacy premises.
- (10) P must ensure that where vaccinations are undertaken off the pharmacy premises, P has in place arrangements to ensure there is an on-site pharmacist or pharmacy technician responsible for the delivery of the advanced service (or delivering the influenza vaccination service themselves) and that vaccinators—
- (a) are delivering vaccines in accordance with the National PGD or the National protocol, as appropriate;
 - (b) have professional indemnity that covers off-site vaccinations;
 - (c) continue to adhere to all professional standards relating to vaccinations;
 - (d) follow appropriate cold-chain storage measures;
 - (e) ensure that the setting used to administer the vaccination is appropriate (allowing for patient confidentiality to be respected); and
 - (f) appropriately dispose of any clinical waste or personal protective equipment used during the vaccination process.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Only inactivated influenza vaccines are to be administered as part of the service, and they must be administered in accordance with the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol (that is, all the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol, whether they are to apply before, during or after administration of a vaccine).

(a) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1126 and amended by S.I. 2023/1071.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered as part of the service are those permitted by or by virtue of the CPSIVAS service specification.

(4) Vaccines must only be administered to eligible patients, as determined in accordance with the eligibility criteria provided by or by virtue of the CPSIVAS service specification (which include criteria as to when particular patient cohorts may be vaccinated, and when the service as a whole is to start and finish).

(5) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(8), about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must have received appropriate training.

(6) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(7) The responsible pharmacist at the registered pharmacy premises is professionally responsible for overseeing this advanced service, and if the responsible pharmacist is unable to provide sufficient oversight, for example due to workload or where vaccinations are undertaken off the pharmacy premises, an on-site pharmacist or pharmacy technician responsible for the delivery of the advanced service must be linked and work closely with the responsible pharmacist and superintendent pharmacist through an appropriate governance framework to ensure appropriate oversight of the service.

(8) Vaccines must only be administered by an appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every vaccinator must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) every vaccinator must be authorised by name to administer vaccines under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it;
- (c) P must ensure that every vaccinator who provides the service at a patient's own home (including a care home) has a valid Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate; and
- (d) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol, whichever is appropriate,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(a), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (5).

(9) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).

(10) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(11) Where the service is provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy premises, P must ensure that all P's vaccinators are covered by an insurance or indemnity arrangement that

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

covers vaccinating at the premises where the service is provided, and P must also ensure that, on each occasion the service is provided elsewhere than at P's premises, what needs to be in place by virtue of direction 7A(10) is also adhered to.

(12) P must not refuse to provide the service to a patient in the event that they are not registered with a general practitioner in England or because they do not have a NHS number.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the eligibility requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification).

(14) Prior to vaccinations, P must—

- (a) seek and record the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine;
- (b) provide the patient with the patient information leaflet for the vaccine or direct them to a version of the leaflet on a website; and
- (c) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is provided for, and in the manner in which this is provided for, in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and which includes advising the patient about—
 - (i) the sharing of information with their general practitioner (if they have one), and
 - (ii) how their information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(15) As regards each patient vaccinated as part of the service who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, including in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated as part of the service presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, and in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(17) P must ensure that any patient safety incidents relating to the provision of the service are reported in line with the clinical governance approved particulars for pharmacies published by NHS England^(a), and if those particulars are revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time.

(18) P must maintain appropriate electronic records of P's provision of the service, in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, including—

^(a) Available at www.england.nhs.uk/publication/approved-particulars/.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required by, and for the purpose specified in, the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) having robust user and access management processes (with frequent updates to system access levels); and
- (c) ensuring same day record keeping (unless exceptional circumstances beyond P's control apply).

(19) P must comply with the arrangements for sharing data with NHS BSA and the service commissioners that are necessary for the performance of obligations under the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification that are part of the management of the service, with any sharing of personal data being subject to an appropriate level of confidentiality.

(20) If P temporarily or permanently ceases to provide the service, P must update their NHS website profile as soon as possible to reflect the fact that the service is not available at P's pharmacy (or elsewhere from P)."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director, Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

28 August 2025

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)
(Amendments Relating to the Childhood Influenza Vaccination
Service) (England) Directions 2025

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Childhood Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2025.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““Commissioner” means the organisation with responsibility for contract managing these advanced service arrangements (and for the time being this is NHS England);”;

““CPCSVAS service specification” means the service specification for the community pharmacy childhood seasonal influenza vaccination advanced service entitled “Community pharmacy advanced service specification Childhood seasonal influenza vaccination 1 October 2025 - 31 March 2026”, or that service specification, if it is revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time(a);”;

““CPIV PGD” means the Patient Group Direction entitled “Community Pharmacy Influenza Vaccine (2 and 3 years of age)” authorised by NHS England, or that patient group direction, if it is revised by the UK Health Security Agency (UKHSA), as revised by UKHSA from time to time(b);”;

““FDP” means the Federated Data Platform, which is the national data platform managed by NHS England and which hosts the vaccine supply and ordering tools that NHS England operates (pharmacy contractors must register for the FDP to manage their vaccine orders and submit stock takes for this service);”;

““NBS” means the National Booking System, the national system used by patients to book vaccination appointments;”;

““Service Commencement Date” means the date from which the administration of influenza vaccinations to children aged two and three years old shall commence and which shall be following an announcement by the Commissioner. (The Service Commencement Date in community pharmacy is 1 October 2025 for children aged two and three years old unless otherwise announced by the Commissioner.);”.

New directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert—

“Community Pharmacy Childhood Seasonal Influenza Vaccination advanced service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BA.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCSVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (21); and

Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29 August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 19th December 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024, signed on 29th August 2024.

(a) NHS publication approval reference: PRN02049.
(b) NHS Publication Approval Reference: PRN02117

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPCSVAS is to enable P to participate in arrangements for the administration of live attenuated influenza vaccine (LAIV) nasal spray suspension and inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the CPIV PGD—

- (a) to sustain and maximise uptake of seasonal influenza vaccination in children aged two and three years old;
- (b) to protect those children against strains of the influenza virus and reduce the transmission of influenza in the wider population, some of whom are most at risk of serious illness or death should they develop seasonal influenza; and
- (c) to provide more opportunities and improve convenience for children aged two and three years old to access seasonal influenza vaccinations.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacies) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) P must be providing at least one NHS commissioned vaccination service and one service that involves the assessment or treatment of children (for example the NHS Pharmacy First Service).

(5) P must notify NHS England that they intend to provide the Childhood Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service by completion of an electronic registration declaration through the NHS BSA MYS portal.

(6) P must register on MYS by 23:59 on 31 August 2025 to receive vaccine ahead of the Service Commencement Date. P can register after this date and before the registration deadline, however it is not guaranteed they will receive vaccine in time for the Service Commencement Date. The deadline to register on MYS is 23:59 on 30 November 2025. If P do not register by this date, they will not be able to deliver the service in 2025/26.

(7) Any vaccinator who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the CPIV PGD, the CPCSVAS service specification, having undertaken appropriate training in line with the National Minimum Standards and Core Curriculum for Immunisation Training, as well as training to ensure they are competent to administer vaccines to children aged two and three years old using both the LAIV and inactivated flu vaccines, which could include the completion of the e-learning for health flu immunisation training for LAIV(a). (Competence can be demonstrated by using, for example, the vaccination services Declaration of Competence(b) for registered pharmacy professionals or the UKHSA competency assessment tool(c).)

(8) Any vaccinator who is to be providing the service must have a valid enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate for the adult and children's barred list.

(9) Pharmacy Staff who are not vaccinators, and other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the CPIV PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification.

(10) The responsible pharmacist at the registered pharmacy premises is professionally responsible for overseeing this advanced service, and if the responsible pharmacist is unable

(a) Available at <https://www.e-lfh.org.uk/programmes/flu-immunisation/>

(b) The Declaration of Competence is available on the CPPE website: <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/doc>

(c) Available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/flu-immunisation-training-recommendations>

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

to provide sufficient oversight, for example due to workload or where vaccinations are undertaken off the pharmacy premises, an on-site pharmacist or pharmacy technician responsible for the delivery of the advanced service must be linked and work closely with the responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist through an appropriate governance framework to ensure appropriate oversight of the service.

(11) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the CPIV PGD and the CPCSIVAS service specification, about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity and cold chain storage;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste and personal protective equipment relating to the provision of the service; and
- (e) providing the service away from the pharmacy premises.

(12) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPCSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means, where the service is being provided—

- (a) at P’s pharmacy premises—
 - (i) in a room for consultations which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(a) (premises requirements in respect of consultation rooms), or
 - (ii) at an alternative location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent this is permitted by the CPCSIVAS service specification;
- (b) elsewhere other than P’s pharmacy premises, including at a patient’s home or community venue, a location where there are suitable facilities available (allowing for infection control standards to be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity to be respected), but only to the extent that this is permitted by the CPCSIVAS service specification. P must obtain consent from the commissioner if they wish to carry out vaccinations at a location other than at P’s pharmacy premises.

(13) P must ensure that where vaccinations are undertaken off the pharmacy premises, P has in place arrangements to ensure there is an on-site pharmacist or pharmacy technician responsible for the delivery of the advanced service (or delivering the influenza vaccination service themselves) and that vaccinators—

- (a) are delivering vaccines in accordance with the CPIV PGD;
- (b) have professional indemnity that covers off-site vaccinations;
- (c) continue to adhere to all professional standards relating to vaccinations;
- (d) follow appropriate cold-chain storage measures;
- (e) ensure that the setting used to administer the vaccination is appropriate (allowing for patient confidentiality to be respected); and

^(a) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1126 and amended by S.I. 2023/1071.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(f) appropriately dispose of any clinical waste or personal protective equipment used during the vaccination process.

(14) P must offer seasonal influenza vaccines through the NBS to patients, and must have arrangements in place to ensure compliance with the requirements of using the NBS, including ensuring that—

- (a) accurate information is published and appointment or clinic times are uploaded in a timely way to allow patient bookings to take place;
- (b) at least 20 appointments are listed in the first month after the Service Commencement Date;
- (c) at least 10 appointments are listed per month after the first month, as defined in paragraph 18(b), to demonstrate continued service provision; and
- (d) that appointments are available at various times throughout the pharmacy's full opening hours, including late afternoons and Saturdays (where the contractor is open on Saturdays).

(15) P must offer vaccinations through advertised walk-in clinics via the Pharmacy Services Finder, and must have arrangements in place to ensure the walk-in clinic times offered promote access to the service, including late afternoons and Saturdays (where the contractor is open on Saturdays).

(16) P must register for FDP to be able to order vaccines, and the LAIV must be ordered via FDP (the LAIV for all patients is centrally supplied as a nasal spray for children, unless contraindicated, and the vaccine is supplied free of charge and will not be reimbursed as part of the NHS Influenza Programme).

(17) P must have arrangements in place to ensure that all orders of LAIV are in line with national ordering restrictions. P will be able to order a minimum quantity of 10 doses (1 pack) of centrally supplied LAIV from the FDP. Participating P who register by 31 August 2025 will receive vaccine supply by the Service Commencement Date.

(18) P may only request subsequent supply of LAIV when—

- (a) the pharmacy has recorded administration of at least 50% of the previously supplied doses; and
- (b) current stock levels are confirmed to be below one pack; and
- (c) appointments listed on NBS comply with the CPCSIVAS; or
- (d) NBS booked appointments indicate a need for additional supply.

Any order that does not meet these requirements will be deferred until P evidences they have been met.

(19) P must plan clinics using the recommended first line vaccine for this cohort, which is LAIV. If P does not have stock of LAIV when a patient presents, they should be directed to an alternative provider who has stock of LAIV or told to rebook when the new stock is available.

(20) When LAIV is contraindicated, the recommended inactivated influenza vaccine must be used, as set out in Annex A to the CPCSIVAS (for which P will be reimbursed for in accordance with Part VIC of the Drug Tariff) and if P does not have the recommended inactivated influenza vaccine in stock, patients must be directed to an alternative provider who has stock of a recommended inactivated influenza vaccine or told to rebook when the new stock is available (under the CPCSIVAS, the recommended third line vaccine in the Flu Letter cannot be administered).

(21) P must have arrangements in place to ensure that the correct number of doses of vaccine are administered. Where two doses of vaccine are required, a failure to give both

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

doses may leave a child incompletely protected. Conversely, where only one dose of vaccine is indicated, payment will not be made for any second doses that are inadvertently given. Patients who are in clinical risk groups and who have not received influenza vaccination previously, will require a second dose of the appropriate vaccine at least four weeks after the first dose.

Community Pharmacy Childhood Seasonal Influenza Vaccination advanced service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BB.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BA(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) LAIV and inactivated influenza vaccines are to be administered as part of the service, and they must be administered in accordance with the requirements of the CPIV PGD (that is, all the requirements of the CPIV PGD, whether they are to apply before, during or after administration of a vaccine).

(3) The only LAIV and inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered as part of the service are those permitted by or by virtue of the CPCSIVAS service specification.

(4) Vaccines must only be administered to eligible patients, as determined in accordance with the eligibility criteria provided by or by virtue of the CPCSIVAS service specification (which include criteria as to when particular patient cohorts may be vaccinated, and when the service as a whole is to start and finish).

(5) Prior to vaccination, informed consent(a) must be sought from the parent or guardian of each patient to the administration of the vaccine. Informed consent should be recorded in the pharmacy's clinical record (including persons that have consented on the patient's behalf and that person's relationship to the patient must also be recorded).

(6) During the consultation, if there are concerns about a potential safeguarding issue, then appropriate action should be taken, where necessary, in line with local safeguarding processes.

(7) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7BA(11), about which pharmacy staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must have received appropriate training.

(8) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPCSIVAS service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(9) The responsible pharmacist at the registered pharmacy premises is professionally responsible for overseeing this advanced service, and if the responsible pharmacist is unable to provide sufficient oversight, for example due to workload or where vaccinations are undertaken off the pharmacy premises, an on-site pharmacist or pharmacy technician responsible for the delivery of the advanced service must be linked and work closely with the responsible pharmacist and superintendent pharmacist through an appropriate governance framework to ensure appropriate oversight of the service.

(10) Vaccines must only be administered by an appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

(a) P must ensure that every vaccinator must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the CPIV PGD and the CPCSIVAS

(a) Available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/consent-the-green-book-chapter-2>

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

service specification, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification;

- (b) every vaccinator must be authorised by name to administer vaccines under the CPIV PGD before working to it;
- (c) P must ensure that every vaccinator who provides the service has a valid enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate for the adult and children's barred list.; and
- (d) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
 - (i) the CPIV PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(a), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (5).

(11) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7BA(12).

(12) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(13) Where the service is provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy premises, P must ensure that all P's vaccinators are covered by an insurance or indemnity arrangement that covers vaccinating at the premises where the service is provided, and P must also ensure that, on each occasion the service is provided elsewhere than at P's premises, what needs to be in place by virtue of direction 7BA(13) is also adhered to.

(14) P must not refuse to provide the service to a patient in the event that they are not registered with a general practitioner in England or because they do not have a NHS number.

(15) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the eligibility requirements of the CPIV PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification).

(16) Prior to vaccinations, P must—

- (a) seek and record the consent of the parent or guardian of the patient to the administration of the vaccine;
- (b) provide the parent or guardian of the patient with the patient information leaflet for the vaccine or direct them to a version of the leaflet on a website; and
- (c) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is provided for, and in the manner in which this is provided for, in the CPIV PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification, and which includes advising the patient about—
 - (i) the sharing of information with their general practitioner (if they have one), and

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) how their information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(17) The parent or guardian of the patient must be informed that information relating to their vaccination will be shared with—

- (a) their registered general practice, for the appropriate recording of the vaccination in their medical record;
- (b) the NHS BSA for the purpose of making payments to the pharmacy and post-payment verification;
- (c) the commissioner and the UKHSA for managing and monitoring vaccination programmes. Data that has been pseudonymised may be used for evaluation and research purposes.

(18) As regards each patient vaccinated as part of the service who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPCSVAS service specification, including in the manner provided for in the CPCSVAS service specification.

(19) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated as part of the service presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, and in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification.

(20) P must ensure that any patient safety incidents relating to the provision of the service are reported in line with the clinical governance approved particulars for pharmacies published by NHS England^(a), and if those particulars are revised by NHS England, as revised by NHS England from time to time.

(21) P must maintain appropriate electronic records of P's provision of the service, in accordance with the CPCSVAS service specification, including—

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required by, and for the purpose specified in, the CPIOV PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification;
- (b) having robust user and access management processes (with frequent updates to system access levels); and
- (c) ensuring same day record keeping (unless exceptional circumstances beyond P's control apply).

(22) P must comply with the arrangements for sharing data with NHS BSA and the service commissioners that are necessary for the performance of obligations under the CPIOV PGD and the CPCSVAS service specification that are part of the management of the service, with any sharing of personal data being subject to an appropriate level of confidentiality.

(23) Where, by virtue of direction 7BA or this direction, it is a condition of providing the service that specified arrangements or plans are in place, or there are ordering, offering, administration or redirection requirements in respect of vaccines used as part of the service,

^(a) Available at www.england.nhs.uk/publication/approved-particulars/.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

P must when providing the service continue to have and must adhere to those arrangements and plans, and to those ordering, administration and redirection requirements (not just where doing so is specifically provided for in other paragraphs of this direction).

(24) If P wishes to permanently stop providing the service, they must notify the Commissioner that they are no longer going to provide the service via the MYS portal, giving 30 days' notice prior to cessation of the service (pharmacy contractors that de-register before the Service Commencement Date are not required to give 30 days' notice). P may be asked for a reason as to why they wish to stop providing the service. P must ensure they update NBS, Pharmacy Services Finder and their NHS website profile when they cease provision of the service.

(25) If P temporarily or permanently ceases to provide the service, P must update their NHS website profile as soon as possible to reflect the fact that the service is not available at P's pharmacy (or elsewhere from P).

(26) If P de-registers from the service, they will be unable to re-register for a period of four months from the date of re-registration."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Deputy Director, Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

28 August 2025

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**DIRECTIONS****NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)
(Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2025**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2025.

(2) These Directions come into force on 29 October 2025.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b)

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023, signed on 29 August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “NHSPCS service specification” substitute—

““NHSPCS service specification” means the Community Pharmacy Advanced Service Specification: NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service produced by NHS England and published in October 2025(a)”.

Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(b) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (3) insert—

“(4) P must ensure that the only pharmacists employed or engaged by P who provide services on behalf of P to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service at a location other than at P’s pharmacy premises are pharmacists who—

- (a) are directly employed by P or a company in the same group as P (and so are not working under any form of sub-contracting arrangement with P or another company in the same group as P(c)); and
- (b) have the access, while they are delivering any part of the service, to the records of the patient that are held by or accessible to P that they need for the purposes of delivery of that part of the service safely and effectively.

(5) For the purposes of paragraph (4), a group means a parent undertaking and its subsidiary undertakings as defined in section 1162 of the Companies Act 2006(d).”.

Amendment of directions 7BK and 7BL of the 2013 Directions

4. For directions 7BK and 7BL of the 2013 Directions (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements and NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(e), substitute—

(Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 19th December 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2024, signed on 29th August 2024; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Adult Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2025, signed on 28th August 2025; and The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendments Relating to the Childhood Influenza Vaccination Service) (England) Directions 2025, signed on 28th August 2025.

- (a) NHS Publication Approval Reference: PRN02207
- (b) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.
- (c) Sub-contracting is not currently permitted as part of pharmaceutical services but it is anticipated that it will be enabled in a limited way as part of “hub and spoke” dispensing.
- (d) 2006 c.46.
- (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023 and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments)(No.3)(England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BK.—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (11); and
 - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the PLPS Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the NHSPCS is to offer greater choice where people can access contraception services, and in particular—
- (a) to provide a model for community pharmacy teams to initiate provision of oral contraceptive supplies, and to continue the provision of oral contraceptive supplies initiated in primary care or sexual health clinics using a patient group direction to support the review and supply process;
 - (b) to provide a national model for community pharmacy teams to provide free oral emergency contraception to individuals of childbearing potential to reduce the risk of pregnancy after unprotected sexual intercourse or where regular contraception has been compromised or used incorrectly;
 - (c) to establish an integrated pathway between existing services and community pharmacies that provides people with greater choice and access when considering starting or continuing their current form of oral contraception, or when requiring emergency contraception;
 - (d) to support tackling health inequalities through providing wider access to contraception services, supporting high-risk communities and vulnerable individuals through the provision of an integrated sexual health service to individuals from a pharmacy of their choice with no requirement to be registered with a GP.
- (3) P must be prepared to offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the PLPS Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) NHS England is to announce the service commencement date for the part of the service that relates to oral emergency contraceptives and P must not commence the supply of oral emergency contraceptives nor commence the delivery of the service via pharmacy technicians prior to the commencement date.
- (6) In advance of providing the service, P must notify NHS England of P’s intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.
- (7) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff who are to provide the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in sections 3 and 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (8) P must—
- (a) have standard operating procedures in place covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in sections 3.7 and 3.8 of the NHSPCS service

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

specification, and must have in place arrangements for regularly reviewing those procedures; and

- (b) have in place arrangements to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with those procedures.
- (9) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the PLPS Regulations; and
 - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (10) As regards equipment, P must—
- (a) have the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service;
 - (b) have arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification; and
 - (c) have IT equipment accessible in the consultation room to allow contemporaneous records of the consultation provided as part of this service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.
- (11) As regards consultations, P must have arrangements in place to—
- (a) provide all consultations from the pharmacy premises face to face or remote, directly with the person accessing the service, and for whom the medication is for; and
 - (b) ensure that distance selling premises pharmacies do not provide face to face consultations with patients present at the pharmacy premises.
- (12) If P has de-registered from the service, they are unable to re-register for a period of four months from the date of de-registration.

NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BL.—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BK(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

- (2) P must comply and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the NHSPCS service specification, in particular, in respect of—
- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
 - (b) the taking of referrals or patients from other providers of NHS services (although the service may be offered directly to people self-referring, and this possibility may be highlighted to people presenting with prescriptions for oral contraception, it must not be offered, at that time, as an alternative to dispensing the person's NHS prescription);
 - (c) responding to requests from patients for the service and where appropriate referring them to alternative providers of a contraception service;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (d) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the consultation provided for in the NHSPCS service specification in the manner specified, including in respect of—
 - (i) assessing safeguarding issues,
 - (ii) discussing alternative forms of contraception,
 - (iii) body mass index and blood pressure tests, where appropriate,
 - (iv) compliance with the patient group direction in accordance with which the oral emergency contraception or oral contraception may be supplied,
 - (v) if the provision of oral contraceptive supplies is to be initiated, the choice of product,
 - (vi) advice about information sharing, and
 - (vii) discussing additional support and advice;
 - (e) outcomes of the consultation, including in respect of repeat supplies and what to do if supplying oral contraception is not clinically appropriate;
 - (f) patient safety incidents;
 - (g) where a patient attends the pharmacy to access a supply of emergency contraception, highlighting the service to them to consider their ongoing contraceptive requirements;
 - (h) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one and the patient consents to this);
 - (i) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care^(a); and
 - (j) payment arrangements, post payment verification, monitoring and service evaluation (including what is to be available for inspection if there is a site visit).
- (3) P must offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.
- (4) P must respond to a request for the supply of oral emergency contraception or oral contraception as soon as is reasonably practicable, and if the pharmacy is unable to offer a consultation within the time frame needed, the individual should be signposted to an alternative pharmacy or other service provider for a consultation.
- (5) The responsible pharmacist of P's pharmacy must ensure that all delegated tasks undertaken as part of the service of which they have oversight are undertaken safely by competent pharmacy staff.
- (6) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists or pharmacy technicians, except that body mass index and blood pressure tests may be conducted by a suitably trained member of the pharmacy team.
- (7) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in sections 3 and 5 of the NHSPC service specification.
- (8) P must—
- (a) have in place and keep updated, as well as regularly reviewing, standard operating procedures covering the provision of the service that covers matters specified in sections 3.7 and 3.8 of the NHSPCS service specification; and

(a) Published at <https://transform.england.nhs.uk/information-governance/guidance/records-management-code/> and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PAR00019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with and adhere to those procedures.
- (9) As regards premises—
 - (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the PLPS Regulations; and
 - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (10) As regards equipment, P must have at all times when the service is provided—
 - (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and
 - (b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.
- (11) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experience difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.
- (12) P must keep their profile manager status up to date (as this will ensure Find a Pharmacy and Service Finder are accurate).
- (13) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.
- (14) NHS England must be able to suspend P's participation in the service, and where NHS England does suspend P's participation in the service, in accordance with the NHSPCS service specification, P must not provide the service during the period of suspension."

Amendment of direction 7BP of the 2013 Directions

5.—(1) Direction 7BP of the 2013 Directions (NHS Pharmacy First Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(a) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (2) insert—

"(2A) The arrangements must cap clinical pathways consultations at the monthly levels to be determined as part of a cap methodology, which is to be published in the Drug Tariff as part of the determination for the remuneration of the service, and P is not entitled to be remunerated for more than P's set maximum number of clinical pathways consultations as determined in accordance with that methodology."

Amendment of Schedule 2 of the 2013 Directions

6.—(1) Schedule 2 of the 2013 Directions (NMS Medicines) is amended as follows(b).

(2) After the table entitled "Hypertension" insert—

- (a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 19th December 2023.
- (b) Amended by The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

Depression

<i>BNF reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
4.3.3	Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors
4.3.4	Other antidepressant drugs

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care 

24 October 2025 *Alette Addison*
Deputy Director, Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs
Department of Health and Social Care

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

THE CLINICAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE, DISCHARGE MEDICINES REVIEW SERVICE, PHARMACIST PRESCRIBING SERVICE AND STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW AND LATERAL FLOW TEST (LFT) SUPPLY SERVICE

The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service

1. The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service (CCPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework. The CCPS comprises the following four components:
 - The provision of emergency contraception
 - The provision of Bridging and QuickStart contraception
 - The supply of prescribed medicines in an emergency
 - The provision of the national common ailments service
2. In order to provide the CCPS a pharmacy contractor must provide all elements listed in 1.
3. A payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors providing the CCPS and will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12th of the payment.
4. The fees payable for individual components of the CCPS can be found in Part VIE Additional Clinical Services (Wales).

The Discharge Medicines Review Service

5. A fee of £53.50 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2025 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service.
6. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. All claims for payment must be made using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application.
7. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS)

8. The Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework.
9. Any pharmacy wishing to provide the PIPS must also be providing the CCPS. The PIPS comprises the following components:
 - The prescribing of routine contraception
 - The management of common ailments, not normally managed by the national common ailment service
 - The provision of a prescribing service agreed by the relevant local health board
10. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS for the first twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table (Table 1) subject to meeting the requirements of paragraph 11:

Band	Availability (hours per week)	Upper consultation threshold per month	Fees up to the upper consultation threshold per month	Fees above the upper consultation threshold per month
1	16 to 23 hours each week	75	£2,184.22	£2,184.22 + £27.32 per consultation
2	24 to 31 hours each week	100	£2,808.11	£2,808.11 + £27.32 per consultation
3	32 or more hours each week	145	£3,743.34	£3,743.34 + £27.32 per consultation

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

Arrangements for Bank Holidays: When claiming for hours of IP availability and bandings at the end of the month, any bank holidays that occur during normal working days where the PIPS is normally provided should be considered as hours worked, (e.g. a pharmacy contractor providing 16 hours of PIPS per week Monday and Tuesday 8 hours a day, but were closed on Monday due to Bank Holiday, should still consider that as 16 hours of PIPS availability). If a bank holiday falls on a week you are away on holiday, then this can be considered as a working day of IP availability. If a bank holiday falls on a day where the PIPS is not usually provided then that day cannot be included.

11. At month 6, pharmacy contractors are expected to be delivering the minimum number of consultations outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

For example: for a pharmacy contractor declaring Band 1, a minimum of 15 consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6 of service commissioning).

- 11.1 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), payments will continue as per Table 1 (paragraph 10) for the remainder of the first year of service delivery.

- 11.2 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), to continue to receive the payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) the pharmacy must have completed the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) declaration within the first 6 months of service commissioning.

- 11.3 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), and does not complete the NECAF declaration as per paragraph 11.2, payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) will no longer be payable and the pharmacy will receive payments as outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

If the relevant Health Board subsequently agrees to accept a late declaration, the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to receive the payment outlined in Table 1 for the remainder of the 12 months from date of commissioning, with payments reinstated from the 1st day of the month following the submission of the declaration.

12. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS following twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table:

	Availability (hours per week)		Minimum	Threshold	Upper limit
Band 1	16 to 23 hours each week	Consultations	15	35	75
		Payment	Below min. £27.32 per consultation Once reach min. £1,372.55/ month	£2,184.22/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £2,184.22 + £27.32 per consultation
Band 2	24 to 31 hours each week	Consultations	25	50	100
		Payment	Below min. £27.32 per consultation Once reach min. £1,746.90/ month	£2,808.11/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £2,808.11 + £27.32 per consultation
Band 3	32 or more hours each week	Consultations	40	80	145
		Payment	Below min. £27.32 per consultation Once reach min. £2,495.57/ month	£3,743.34/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £3,743.34 + £27.32 per consultation

Arrangements for absence due to annual leave and short periods of sickness of the PIPS accredited pharmacist: In circumstances, where despite the best endeavours of the pharmacy contractor, the usual availability banding level and threshold cannot be reached in a calendar month the pharmacy contractor may claim the usual payment level, where the period of absence of the PIPS accredited pharmacist does not exceed 2 weeks. This arrangement can be used for a maximum of 8 weeks in any 12 month period.

Arrangements for Bank Holidays: When claiming for hours of IP availability and bandings at the end of the month, any bank holidays that occur during normal working days where the PIPS is normally provided should be considered as hours worked, (e.g. a pharmacy contractor providing 16 hours of PIPS per week Monday and Tuesday 8 hours a day, but were closed on Monday due to Bank Holiday,

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

should still consider that as 16 hours of PIPS availability). If a bank holiday falls on a week you are away on holiday, then this can be considered as a working day of IP availability. If a bank holiday falls on a day where the PIPS is not usually provided then that day cannot be included.

13. Pharmacy contractors will be paid monthly by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) on the basis of a monthly submission of their banded availability and consultation numbers. Submissions must be made by the last day of the following month, using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system (for example claims relating to May must be submitted by 30 June).
 - 13.1 Where a variation to arrangements for payment is approved by the relevant health board (see paragraphs 15 and 16) pharmacy contractors should not submit any claims using NECAF during the approved period. In these circumstances approved payments will be made monthly by the NWSSP on instruction from the relevant health board for the duration of the period of variation.
14. A quarterly fee of £302.86 will be payable to pharmacies to support ongoing clinical governance requirements and professional development of the pharmacist independent prescriber. A submission can be made each quarter using NECAF with records of any activity undertaken kept for health board teams to inspect where required.
15. Pharmacy contractors may submit an application to the relevant health board for consideration of a variation to the arrangements for payment for the PIPS set out in paragraph 10 or 12 where the pharmacy contractor is unable to maintain current consultation levels due to exceptional circumstances relating to one or more of the criteria below,
 - For PIPS accredited pharmacists acting as Designated Prescribing Practitioners (DPP) for community pharmacists undertaking the Independent Prescribing qualification.
 - For pharmacy contractors where there has been a change in PIPS provider (i.e. a change in PIPS accredited pharmacist).
 - Following change of ownership where there has been a change in PIPS accredited pharmacist/PIPS service scope.
- 15.1 Within first 12 months of service provision: The current availability model (as set out in paragraph 10) provides an appropriate payment mechanism for pharmacy contractors to establish the service and variation arrangements should not be needed.

Variation may be considered only where there is a temporary suspension of the service to maintain availability only model for the full 12 month period (such as where there is a pause in the service and then a restart within the first 12 months).
16. Where a variation to the arrangements for payment for the PIPS is approved by the relevant health board the maximum period of variation will be 3 calendar months. Payments will be confirmed by the health board and made by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) based on the previous 3 calendar months PIPS payments.
 - 16.1 Where a pharmacy contractor wishes to terminate a variation to the arrangements for payment earlier than the agreed end date, the pharmacy contractor must contact the relevant health board to discuss termination arrangements.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are provided by appliance contractors.

Stoma Customisation

17. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised¹. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
18. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

¹Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

Appliance Use Review

19. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).
20. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
21. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXC and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)
22. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

Lateral Flow Test (LFT) Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)

23. From 8 January 2024, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each patient supply of Covid-19 Lateral Flow Tests (a maximum of two boxes per patient per supply) from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
24. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.
25. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership electronic listing form.
26. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. All claims must be made within the financial year to which they apply (1 April to 31 March) with all claims submitted no later than the 5th May following the end of the relevant financial year. Claims made after this date will not normally be paid.
27. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the commissioner via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

S U B O R D I N A T E L E G I S L A T I O N

WG22-06

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022

Made

4 March 2022

Coming into force

1 April 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006⁽¹⁾, give the following Directions.

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2022.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards.

Interpretation

2.—(1) In these Directions—

“the Act” means the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006;

“approved” means approved by the Welsh Ministers;

“Choose Pharmacy” means the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to create a Choose Pharmacy Record;

“Choose Pharmacy Record” means the patient record kept by an NHS pharmacist who, in accordance with an arrangement made with a Local Health Board, provides a service specified in these Directions;

“clinical management plan” means a written plan relating to the treatment of an individual patient that is agreed by—

(a) the patient,

(b) the doctor or dentist who is a party to the plan, and

(c) any supplementary prescriber who is to prescribe, give directions for administration or administer under the plan;

“drug misuser” means a person who misuses drugs by self-injection;

“enhanced criminal record certificate” means an enhanced criminal record certificate issued under section 113B(1) of the Police Act 1997⁽²⁾ which includes, in such cases as are from time to time prescribed under section 113BA(1)4 of that Act, suitability information relating to children or vulnerable adults, and any relevant up-date information where such a certificate is subject to up-date arrangements;

“financial year” means a year ending with 31 March;

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) 1997 c. 50.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are specified in list A of Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

“GMS contract essential services” means the services required to be provided by GMS contractors in accordance with regulation 15 of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“Human Medicines Regulations” means the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(2);

“independent prescriber” means a—

- (a) doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber,
- (b) dispensing doctor,
- (c) independent nurse prescriber,
- (d) nurse independent prescriber,
- (e) optometrist independent prescriber,
- (f) paramedic independent prescriber,
- (g) pharmacist independent prescriber,
- (h) physiotherapist independent prescriber,
- (i) podiatrist or chiropodist independent prescriber, or
- (j) therapeutic radiographer independent prescriber;

“NECAF” means the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form, the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to submit claims for remuneration for the provision of NHS services;

“NHS body” has the meaning given by regulation 213 of the Human Medicines Regulations;

“notify” means to notify in writing and includes electronic communications;

“NWSSP” means NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, established by the Velindre National Health Service Trust Shared Services Committee (Wales) Regulations 2012(3), which is responsible for exercising functions of Velindre University NHS Trust in relation to shared services, policy and strategy, and the management and provision of shared services to the health service in Wales;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open under paragraph 23 (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient care record” means the patient records kept by the person who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services, or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the meaning given to “essential services” in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(4);

“pharmacy technician” means a person registered in Part 2 of the General Pharmaceutical Council Register.

(2) Expressions used in these Directions and in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations have the same meaning as in those Regulations.

General matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements

3.—(1) Where a Local Health Board makes arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of any of the clinical services specified in directions 4 to 8, the NHS pharmacist must satisfy the conditions set out in paragraphs (2) to (7).

-
- (1) S.I. 2004/478 (W. 48).
 - (2) S.I. 2012/1916.
 - (3) S.I. 2012/1261 (W. 156).
 - (4) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

(2) The first condition is that the NHS pharmacist has notified the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the relevant clinical service, in the manner approved⁽¹⁾ for that purpose, and provided the Local Health Board with a satisfactory enhanced criminal record certificate.

(3) The second condition is that the NHS pharmacist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

(4) The third condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to provide services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete all approved training required in order to provide services as part of the relevant clinical service.

(5) The fourth condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete [in the approved manner the approved form] warranting that they are competent to provide the services which form the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to perform services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services.

(6) The fifth condition is that the NHS pharmacist has in place, at the pharmacy at, or from, which services which form part of the relevant clinical service are to be provided, a standard operating procedure for the delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to all pharmacy staff,
- (b) which explains the clinical service, its eligibility criteria and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of its delivery, and
- (c) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be required to perform as part of the service.

(7) The sixth condition, subject to paragraph (8), is that the clinical services provided under any arrangement are provided at an acceptable location, and in this direction, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
- (c) is an area where both the person receiving services and the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volume without being overheard by any other person (including other pharmacy staff).

(8) A registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is, or who is employed or engaged by, the NHS pharmacist may provide services other than at the acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician does so—

(1) The approved forms for the clinical services can be accessed at: <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/ourservices/directory/LocalHealthBoards>

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

- (a) by telephone, or video call or in person at a location other than the pharmacy premises in order to provide services to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone, or video call or at a location other than the pharmacy premises on that occasion, and
- (c) in circumstances where—
 - (i) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician is at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy, and
 - (ii) the conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone who the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example, a carer); or
 - (iii) the provision of services takes place in a location other than the NHS pharmacy premises, with the consent of the Local Health Board.

The Discharge Medicines Review Service

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicine review ("DMR") service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the DMR service in accordance with direction 3(2), and
- (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
- (c) agree to provide the DMR service in accordance with the relevant specification⁽¹⁾.

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular—

- (a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines,
- (b) improving communication between health care professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers,
- (c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines, and
- (d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary duplicated prescriptions being dispensed, and reducing wastage of medicines.

5.—(1) Prior to entering into arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of the DMR service under direction 4, a Local Health Board must satisfy itself those arrangements provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide Part 1 and Part 2 services as part of the DMR service, is to provide those services;
- (b) Part 1 and Part 2 services provided as part of the DMR service are to be provided at an acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given by direction 3(7) except in the circumstances provided for by direction 3(8);
- (c) the NHS pharmacist may only offer the provision of the DMR service—
 - (i) to persons who have been discharged from one care setting to another within the previous 4 weeks,
 - (ii) for whom the pharmacy has received a copy of an advice note regarding the patient's medicines issued by the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and—
 - (aa) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to the patient being discharged,
 - (bb) the patient is taking 4 or more medicines,
 - (cc) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines,

(1) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (dd) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service, and
- (iii) if the NHS pharmacist, or a pharmacy technician employed or engaged by the NHS pharmacist, providing the DMR service has obtained consent to receiving DMR services from the patient to whom the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician provides those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).
- (d) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician—
 - (i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (c)(iii),
 - (ii) must not provide Part 1 or Part 2 services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii), and
 - (iii) may only process the information, including the patient's personal data, in the manner for which the patient has provided their consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii);
- (e) the Part 1 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
 - (i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable that patient to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
 - (ii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
 - (iii) identification by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing the service of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and
 - (iv) agreement, where possible, between the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician and the patient of the next steps, that is—
 - (aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to the patient,
 - (bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient,
 - (cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is not required, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to that patient, and any remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;
- (f) the Part 2 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
 - (i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
 - (ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician performing the Part 2 services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,
 - (iii) if any problems are identified under sub-paragraph (f)(ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient;
- (g) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician ensures that the Choose Pharmacy Record is updated as soon as reasonably practicable after each consultation has been carried out by or on behalf of the NHS pharmacist as part of the DMR service and includes the approved data;

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

- (h) the NHS pharmacist provides information from the Choose Pharmacy Record to the Local Health Board and Digital Health and Care Wales(1); and
 - (i) the NHS pharmacist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (g) for at least 2 years, beginning with the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of sub-paragraphs (1)(e) and (f), provision to a patient of the DMR service has been completed—
- (a) once a patient has received the Part 1 and, if necessary, Part 2 services, or
 - (b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the Part 2 services at the agreed time and the NHS pharmacist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those Part 2 services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service

6.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service services specified in paragraph (2), for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with direction 3(2),
- (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
- (c) agree to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with the relevant specification(2).

(2) An arrangement to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service must include the provision by the NHS pharmacist of—

- (a) a Common Ailment Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a common ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the common ailment;
- (b) an Urgent Contraception Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to supply contraception in cases of urgency or emergency, or to supply regular contraception, to a patient under a Patient Group Direction(3);
- (c) a Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to administer an influenza vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction, or a protocol authorised by Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (Protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);
- (d) an Emergency Medicine Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure, at the request of a patient in cases of urgency, prompt access to drugs or appliances—
 - (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
 - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient's request) are satisfied.

The Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service

7.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists who are independent prescribers, or NHS pharmacists who intend to employ or engage an independent prescriber to deliver the service on their behalf, included in its pharmaceutical list and who—

-
- (1) Digital Health and Care Wales is a Special Health Authority established under section 22 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 by the Digital Health and Care Wales (Establishment and Membership) Order 2020 (S.I. No. 1451).
 - (2) <https://nvssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>
 - (3) Patient Group Directions allow health care professionals to supply and administer specified medicines to pre-defined groups of patients, without a prescription.

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

- (a) are providing the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service under an arrangement with a Local Health Board in accordance with direction 6,
 - (b) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
 - (c) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
 - (d) agree to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service in accordance with the relevant specification(1).
- (2) The underlying purposes of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service are—
- (a) to provide access to prescription only medicines for the treatment of common ailments that require treatment with prescription only medicines that are not available under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service;
 - (b) to provide access to emergency or regular contraception where those needs cannot be met under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service; and
 - (c) for the provision of any other service which the NHS pharmacist agrees with the relevant Local Health Board to provide.

Additional services

8.—(1) Each Local Health Board may make arrangements for the provision of the additional pharmaceutical services specified in paragraph (2), to persons within or outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list, or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board, who—

- (a) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide an additional service specified in paragraph (2) and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
 - (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
 - (c) agree, where applicable, to provide that additional service in accordance with the relevant specification(2).
- (2) The additional pharmaceutical services specified are—
- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
 - (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
 - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
 - (ii) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
 - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
 - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
 - (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
 - (d) an Emergency Pandemic Treatment and Prophylaxis Supply Service—
 - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply medicines to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by Ministers or an NHS body in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (exemption for supply in the event or anticipation of pandemic disease), and
 - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;

(1) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

(2) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (e) an Emergency Pandemic Vaccination Service—
 - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to administer a vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by the Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations), and
 - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;
- (f) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (g) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to deliver to patients' homes—
 - (i) drugs, and
 - (ii) appliances, other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;
- (h) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them in relation to—
 - (i) drugs which they are using,
 - (ii) their health,
 - (iii) general health matters relevant to them, and
 - (iv) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
 - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's patient care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
 - (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of their drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
 - (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (j) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
 - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs, and
 - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs⁽¹⁾ regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
 - (i) provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
 - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
 - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer the drug misuser to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (m) an Out of Hours Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under Patient Group Directions;

(1) As defined in section 2 of the Additional Learning Needs and Education Tribunal (Wales) Act 2018 (anaw. 2).

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
 - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
 - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
 - (iii) repeat prescribing;
 - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
 - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs in a school,
 - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in a school,
 - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
 - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
 - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
 - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
 - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
 - (iv) offer advice following a test and refer the patient to another health care professional where appropriate;
 - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
 - (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
 - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
 - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy;
 - (t) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist who is an independent prescriber, or who employs or engages an independent prescriber, to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board;
 - (u) an Anti-viral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis; and
 - (v) a Waste Minimisation Service, the underlying purpose of which is to identify prescribed medicines or appliances which are not required by the patient at the point of supply.
- (3) The Local Health Board may terminate an arrangement made under paragraph (2) if, in the opinion of the Local Health Board, the NHS pharmacist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

Payment for provision of clinical services

9. The Local Health Board must make payments to an NHS pharmacist who provides services under an arrangement made pursuant to these Directions in accordance with—

- (a) Part VID of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of the DMR service, the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service or Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, and
- (b) Part VIE of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of any other service.

Conditions of payment

10.—(1) A payment under these Directions is only payable if an NHS pharmacist, in respect of each person for which a payment under these Directions is claimed in accordance with the arrangements for claiming payments set out in Parts VID and VIE of the Drug Tariff, has supplied the Local Health Board via Choose Pharmacy, NECAF (where the relevant Choose Pharmacy module is not available), or an alternative mechanism agreed between the NHS pharmacist and Local Health Board, with—

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (a) the name of the person,
- (b) the date of birth of the person,
- (c) the NHS number of the person, where it is known, and
- (d) the date on which the service has been provided to the person.

(2) The Local Health Board may request from an NHS pharmacist any information which the Local Health Board does not have but needs, and the NHS pharmacist either has or could be reasonably expected to obtain, in order for the Local Health Board to form an opinion on whether the NHS pharmacist is entitled to a payment under these Directions.

(3) The Local Health Board may, in appropriate circumstances, withhold payment of any, or any part of, payments due under these Directions if an NHS pharmacist breaches any of these conditions.

Overpayments and withheld amounts

11.—(1) If a Local Health Board makes a payment to an NHS pharmacist pursuant to these Directions and—

- (a) the NHS pharmacist was not entitled to receive all or part thereof, whether because it did not meet the entitlement conditions for the payment or because the payment was calculated incorrectly (including where a payment on account overestimates the amount that is to fall due);
- (b) the Local Health Board was entitled to withhold all or part of the payment because of a breach of a condition attached to the payment, but is unable to do so because the money has already been paid; or
- (c) the Local Health Board is entitled to repayment of all or part of the money paid,

regulation 57 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies and the Local Health Board may recover the money paid by deducting an equivalent amount from any payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, and where no such deduction can be made, it is a condition of the payments made pursuant to these Directions that the NHS pharmacist must pay to the Local Health Board that equivalent amount.

(2) Where a Local Health Board is entitled pursuant to paragraph (1) to withhold all or part of a payment because of a breach of a payment condition, and the Local Health Board does so or recovers the money by deducting an equivalent amount from another payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, it may, where it sees fit to do so, reimburse the NHS pharmacist the amount withheld or recovered, if the breach is remedied.

Underpayments and late payments

12.—(1) If the full amount of a payment that is payable under these Directions has not been paid before the date on which the payment falls due, once it falls due, it must be paid promptly unless—

- (a) this is with the consent of the NHS pharmacist, or
- (b) the amount of, or entitlement to, the payment, or any part thereof, is in dispute.

(2) If the NHS pharmacist's entitlement to the payment is not in dispute but the amount of the payment is in dispute, then once the payment falls due, pending the resolution of the dispute, the Local Health Board must—

- (a) pay to the NHS pharmacist, promptly, an amount representing the amount that the Local Health Board accepts that the NHS pharmacist is at least entitled to, and
- (b) thereafter pay any shortfall promptly, once the dispute is finally resolved.

(3) However, if an NHS pharmacist has—

- (a) not claimed a payment to which it would be entitled under these Directions if it claimed the payment, or
- (b) claimed a payment to which it is entitled under these Directions but a Local Health Board is unable to calculate the payment until after the payment is due to fall due because it does not have the information it needs in order to calculate that payment (all reasonable efforts to obtain the information having been undertaken),

that payment is (instead) to fall due on the first working day of the month after the month during which the Local Health Board obtains the information it needs in order to calculate the payment.

NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

Payments on account

13. Where a Local Health Board and the NHS pharmacist agree (but the Local Health Board's agreement may be withdrawn where it is reasonable to do so and if it has given the NHS pharmacist reasonable notice thereof), the Local Health Board must pay to an NHS pharmacist on account any amount that is—

- (a) the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, or
- (b) an agreed percentage of the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, and if that payment results in an overpayment in respect of the payment, direction 11 applies.

Post payment verification

14. Post payment verification⁽¹⁾ applies to the provision of services under arrangements made pursuant to these Directions.

Dispute resolution

15.—(1) In the case of a dispute (other than in relation to an overpayment, in which case regulation 57(1)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies) arising out of, or in connection with, the provision of services under these Directions, the NHS pharmacist and the Local Health Board must make every reasonable effort to communicate and cooperate with each other with a view to resolving the dispute, before referring the dispute for consideration and determination to the Welsh Ministers in accordance with the dispute resolution procedure (or, where applicable, before commencing court proceedings) specified in paragraphs (2) to (15) below.

(2) The procedure specified in the following paragraphs applies in the case of any dispute arising out of or in connection with the provision of services under these Directions which is referred to the Welsh Ministers.

(3) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send to the Welsh Ministers a written request for dispute resolution which must include or be accompanied by—

- (a) the names and addresses of the parties to the dispute,
- (b) a copy of any arrangement made under these Directions, and
- (c) a brief statement describing the nature and circumstances of the dispute.

(4) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send the request under paragraph (3) within a period of 3 years beginning with the date on which the matter giving rise to the dispute happened or should reasonably have come to the attention of the party wishing to refer the dispute.

(5) The Welsh Ministers may determine the dispute themselves or, if the Welsh Ministers consider it appropriate, appoint a person or persons to consider and determine it.

(6) Before reaching a decision as to who should determine the dispute, under paragraph (5), the Welsh Ministers must, within 7 days beginning with the date on which a matter under dispute was referred to them, send a written request to the parties to make in writing, within a specified period, any representations which they may wish to make about the matter under dispute.

(7) The Welsh Ministers must give, with the notice given under paragraph (6), to the party other than the one which referred the matter to dispute resolution a copy of any document by which the matter was referred to dispute resolution.

(8) The Welsh Ministers must give a copy of any representation received from a party to the other party and must in each case request (in writing) a party to whom a copy of the representations is given to make within a specified period any written observations which it wishes to make on those representations.

(9) Following receipt of any representations from the parties or, if earlier at the end of the period for making such representations specified in the request sent under paragraph (6) or (8), the Welsh Ministers must, if they decide to appoint an adjudicator to hear the dispute—

(1) For more information on post payment verification, please see: <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/general-information/post-payment-verification-ppv/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (a) inform the parties in writing of the name of the person or persons whom they have appointed, and
 - (b) pass to the adjudicator any documents received from the parties under paragraph (3), (6) or (8).
- (10) For the purpose of assisting the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, in the consideration of the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator may—
- (a) invite representatives of the parties to appear before them to make oral representations either together or, with the agreement of the parties, separately, and may in advance provide the parties with a list of matters or questions to which the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator wish them to give special consideration, or
 - (b) consult other persons whose expertise the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider would assist in the consideration of the matter.
- (11) Where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consult another person under paragraph (10)(b), the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must notify the parties accordingly in writing and, where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider that the interests of any party might be substantially affected by the result of the consultation, they must give to the parties such opportunity as they consider reasonable in the circumstances to make observations on those results.
- (12) In considering the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must consider—
- (a) any written representations made in response to a request under paragraph (6), but only if they are made within the specified period;
 - (b) any written observations made in response to a request under paragraph (8), but only if they are made within the specified period;
 - (c) any oral representations made in response to an invitation under paragraph (10)(a);
 - (d) the results of any consultation under paragraph (10)(b); and
 - (e) any observations made in accordance with an opportunity given under paragraph (11).
- (13) Subject to the other provisions within this direction and to any agreement by the parties, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, have wide discretion in determining the procedure for the resolution of the dispute to ensure the just, expeditious, economical and final determination of the dispute.
- (14) The determination of the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, and the reasons for it, must be recorded in writing and the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must give notice of the determination (including the record of the reasons) to the parties.
- (15) In this direction—
- “adjudicator” (“*dyfarnwr*”) means the person or persons appointed by the Welsh Ministers under paragraph (5);
- “specified period” (“*cyfnod penodedig*”) means such period as the Welsh Ministers specify in a request, being not less than 2, nor more than 4, weeks beginning with the date on which the notice referred to is given, but the Welsh Ministers may, if they consider that there is good reason for doing so, extend any such period (even after it has expired) and, where they do so, a reference in this paragraph to the specified period is to the period as so extended.

Consequential amendments, revocations and savings

16. The Schedule provides for consequential amendments and revocations.

17.—(1) An arrangement entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions, subject to paragraph (2).

(2) An arrangement for the provision of the Minor Ailment Scheme, the Patient Group Direction Service or the Emergency Supply Service, entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions until 1 April 2022 when any such arrangement expires.

Andrew M. A. S.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 4 March 2022

SCHEDULE Direction 16

Consequential amendments and revocations

- 1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 are revoked.
- 2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006(1) are revoked.
- 3) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008(2) are revoked.
- 4) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011(3) are revoked.
- 5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013(4) are revoked.
- 6) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014(5) are revoked.
- 7) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015(6) are revoked.
- 8) In the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019(7), omit direction 2.

(1) 2006 No. 88.
(2) 2008 No. 11.
(3) 2011 No. 47.
(4) 2013 No. 7.
(5) 2014 No. 15.
(6) 2015 No. 10.
(7) 2019 No. 40.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

SUBORDINATE
LEGISLATION

WG24-42

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH
SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services
(Clinical Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2024**

Made 27 September 2024

Coming into force 1 October 2024

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81(1), 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions.

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2024.

- (2) These Directions come into force on 1 October 2024.
- (3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards.

Amendment of The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022(2) are amended as follows.

- (2) In direction 2—
 - (a) in the appropriate place insert ““Patient Group Direction” has the meaning given by regulation 213(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012;”;
 - (b) for the definition of “pharmacy technician” substitute—

(1)2006 c. 42.
(2) WG22-06

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

““pharmacy technician” means a person registered in Part 2 of the Register of pharmacists and pharmacy technicians established and maintained under article 19(1) and (2) of the Pharmacy Order 2010(1).”

- (3) In direction 3(2), for the footnote substitute—

“The approved forms for the clinical services can be accessed at:

<http://www.wales.nhs.uk/ourservices/directory/LocalHealthBoards> and
[https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/ourservices/pharmacy-services/all-walespharmacy-database/”](https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/ourservices/pharmacy-services/all-walespharmacy-database/).

- (4) In direction 6—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(b)—

(i) after “registered pharmacist” insert “or pharmacy technician”;

(ii) omit the footnote;

- (b) omit paragraph (2)(c);

- (c) in paragraph (2)(d), after “the underlying purpose of which is” insert “for the registered pharmacist”.

- (5) After direction 6 insert new direction—

“The Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service

6A.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list and who—

(a) are providing the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service under an arrangement with a Local Health Board in accordance with direction 6,

(b) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),

(c) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and

(d) agree to provide the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service in

(1) S.I. 2010/231, amended by S.I. 2019/593.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

accordance with the relevant specification⁽¹⁾.

(2) The underlying purpose of the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service is for the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to administer an influenza vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction, or administer an influenza vaccination to a patient under a protocol authorised by the Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (Protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations).”

(6) In direction 8(1)(c), for the footnote substitute—

“Additional services are available from the local health board
<http://www.wales.nhs.uk/ourservices/directory/LocalHealthBoards>”.

(7) In direction 9(a), after “the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service” insert “, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service”.



Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 27 September 2024

(1) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-careservices/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-walespharmacy-database/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
(WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced
Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006⁽¹⁾, hereby give the following Directions—

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

“the 2005 Directions” (“cyfarwyddiadau 2005”) means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005⁽²⁾;

“Drug Tariff” (“Tariff Cyffuriau”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“financial year” (“blwyddyn ariannol”) means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

“health care professional” (“gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol”) means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002⁽³⁾ (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

“pharmaceutical list” (“rhestr fferyllol”) means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(1);

“pharmacist” (“fferyllydd”)—

(a) means—

- (i) a registered pharmacist, or
- (ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(2),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

(b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” (“fferylfa”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” (“claf cofrestredig”) means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(3);

“specialist nurse” (“nyrs arbennigol”) means a person who is—

- (a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(4) (establishment and maintenance of register); and
- (b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” (“cyfarpar penodedig”) means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

- (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
- (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,
- (iii) an anal irrigation system,

(1) 2002 c.17. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).

(2) S.I. 1992/662 Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).

(3) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.

(3) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(5) S.I. 2002/253.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
 - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
 - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
 - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” (“addasu cyfarpar stoma”) means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
 - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
 - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “supplier of appliances” (“cyflenwr cyfarpar”) means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Stoma appliance customisation services

Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services

3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—

- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
 - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—
- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;
 - (b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
 - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
 - (d) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s pharmacy or S’s premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
 - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
 - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
 - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
 - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.
- (5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—
- (a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
 - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
 - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
 - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
 - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
 - (b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
 - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(i) to (v).
- (6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

Requirements applying to stoma customisation services

- 4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.
- (2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—
- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
 - (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
 - (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;
 - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
 - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
- (a) details of advice given;
 - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
 - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
 - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
 - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
 - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
 - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.
- (4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Appliance use review services for specified appliances

Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service ("AUR service") is, with a patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient's experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S")—

- (a) who is on the Local Health Board's pharmaceutical list;

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
 - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
 - (d) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—
- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
 - (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
 - (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.
- (4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—
- (a) full name;
 - (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
 - (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (5) Condition 3 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
 - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
 - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.
- (6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—
- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;
 - (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
 - (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and
 - (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

Requirements applying to appliance use review services

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the Local Health Board must send the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
 - (i) full name,
 - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
 - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
 - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
 - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
 - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
 - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
 - (v) the reason why a review is required,
 - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (vii) any intervention made; and
- (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
 - (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;
 - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
 - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
 - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
 - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and
 - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist ("P") or a supplier of appliances (S") is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

Amendment of the 2005 Directions

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(e) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

- “(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient’s home—
 - (i) drugs, and
 - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

Transitional provision

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(e) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

- (a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or
- (b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

Edwina Hart

2010

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

S U B O R D I N A T E L E G I S L A T I O N

2019 No.40

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments)
Directions 2019**

Made 5 November 2019

Coming into force 5 November 2019

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

Title and commencement

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2019.

Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the Act”;
- (b) for the definition of “Drug Tariff” substitute—
““Drug Tariff” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
- (c) in the definition of “out of hours period”—
(i) for “paragraph 21(1)” substitute “paragraph 22(1)”; and
(ii) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.

(3) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

- (a) for paragraph (5) substitute—

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by Directions 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2010 No. 13, 2011 No. 47, 2013 No. 7, 2014 No. 15, and 2015 No. 10.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102) (“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations”), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

“(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(1).”

- (b) in paragraph (6)(k) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”.
- (4) In direction 4 (enhanced services)—
 - (a) for paragraph (1)(s) substitute—
 - “(s) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board.”
 - (b) after paragraph (2)(d) insert—
 - “(e) in accordance with the obligations of the chemist under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services. The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with those obligations.”
- (5) In direction 5 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), for paragraph (4) substitute—
 - “(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”
- (6) In direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(h)—
 - (a) for “must” substitute “may”;
 - (b) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
 - (c) for the words from “in respect” to the end substitute “, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services;”.

Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.

- (2) In direction 2 (interpretation), for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
 - ““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.
- (3) In direction 3 (establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services), in paragraph (4)(a)—
 - (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
 - (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (4) In direction 4 (requirements applying to stoma customisation services), after paragraph (4) insert—
 - “(5) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(4).”
- (5) In direction 5 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances), in paragraph (5)(a)—
 - (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

(1) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(2) Directions 2010 No. 13.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

(4) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (6) In direction 6 (requirements applying to appliance use review services), after paragraph (6) insert—
- “(7) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”



Signed by Alexander Slade, Deputy Director, Primary Care Division, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date 5 November 2019

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

S U B O R D I N A T E L E G I S L A T I O N

WG22-32

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales)
(Amendment) Directions 2022

Made 29 July 2022

Coming into force 1 August 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12, 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006⁽¹⁾, give the following Directions.

Title and commencement

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 August 2022.

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010⁽²⁾ are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the 2005 Directions”;
- (b) in the definition of “health care professional” for “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence)” substitute “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002⁽³⁾ (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care)⁽⁴⁾”;
- (c) in the definition of “pharmaceutical list”, for “4(1)(a)” substitute “10(1)(a) and (b)”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“*Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol*”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020⁽⁵⁾”;
- (e) in the definition of “pharmacist” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a)(ii)—
(i) for “1998” substitute “1968”, and

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) 2010 No. 13, amended by The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019 (No. 40).

(3) 2002 c. 17.

(4) The Authority’s name was changed to the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7).

(5) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES
(WALES)**

- (ii) for “by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101” substitute “and by S.I. 2007/289, S.I. 2010/231 and S.I. 2019/593”;
 - (f) in the appropriate place insert—
 - ““registered pharmacist” (*“fferyllydd cofrestredig”*) has the same meaning as in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
 - (g) in the definition of “specialist nurse” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a) after “S.I. 2002/253” insert “, amended by S.I. 2018/838; there is another amending instrument that is not relevant to these Directions”; and
 - (h) in the definition of “supplier of appliances”, for “3(c)” substitute “12(1)(a)(ii), 12(b) or 12(c)”.
- (3) In direction 3(4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
 - (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (4) In direction 4(5) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (5) In direction 5(5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
 - (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (6) In direction 6(7) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (7) Omit directions 8 and 9.



Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Dated: 29 July 2022

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VIC and VID.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

Determination of payments for enhanced services

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted the body that is, under section 165(1)(a) of the 2006 Act, the body representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate to, if the service is to be provided on the basis of a service specification that sets standard conditions nationally, OR
- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) (or LPC's) for the area in which the service is to be provided, if the service does not have a national service specification and is only to be provided in the area of the LPC (or LPC's) consulted.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 56 of the National Health Service Regulations (Pharmaceutical Services) 2020, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the additional services referred to in direction 8 of The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

1. Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services (Wales only)

- 1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
- 1.2 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
- 1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.
- 1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.
- 1.5 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the Choose Pharmacy Application or where the relevant module is not available at the pharmacy, the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)

- 1.6 All claims relating to additional clinical services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.
- 1.7 Where a service is not specifically listed in the table below, refer to the individual service specification related to the service.

Service	Fees and Allowances	
Blood Borne Virus Screening Service	£546.49 establishment fee is paid on the first test being reported Plus:	
	Oraquick® HCV rapid antibody test	£21.86 per reported result
	Dry Blood Spot Test	£32.79 per reported result
Care Home Support Service	1-25 beds	£291.21 per visit
	26-50 beds	£320.34 per visit
	51-75 beds	£361.10 per visit
	76-100 beds	£396.05 per visit
	101+ beds	£465.94 per visit
Common Ailment Service (CAS)	Patient Registrations	Annual fee ²
	1 - 50	£1453.68
	51 - 100	£2907.48
	101 -150	£4361.16
	151 - 200	£5814.84
	201 - 250	£7268.64
	251 - 300	£8722.32
	301 - 350	£10176.12
	351 - 400	£11629.80
	401 - 450	£13083.48
	451 - 500	£14537.28
	501 - 550	£15990.96
	551 - 600	£17444.64
	601 - 650	£18898.44
	651 - 700	£20352.12
	701+	£20352.12 Plus £30.24 per registration over 700
	Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied ¹	

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

CAS - management of sore throat (fees in addition to the annual CAS registration fee)	£12.12 per consultation Plus £0.90 payment for consumables (fee for all consultations) Plus £2.47 payment for consumables (additional fee for each RADT undertaken) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied¹
CAS - management of urinary tract infection (fees in addition to the annual CAS registration fee)	£12.12 per consultation Plus £0.90 payment for consumables (fee for all consultations) Plus £0.84 payment for consumables (additional fee for each POCT undertaken) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied¹
Contraception Service (Provision of Emergency Contraception, Bridging Contraception, and QuickStart Contraception)	£24.23 per consultation for emergency contraception Or £36.35 per consultation for emergency contraception where bridging contraception is provided Or £18.17 per consultation for QuickStart contraception alone Plus Where a supply of medication is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied¹
Emergency Medicines Supply	£13.70 for the first item supplied And £2.75 for each additional item supplied Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied¹

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Inhaler Review Service:	Level 1 Review	£18.17 per consultation Plus £50.80 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation	
	Level 2 Review	£33.93 per consultation Plus £119.27 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation	
Just In Case Pack Service	£12.91 per supply		
National Additional Clinical Service for Medicines Administration Record (MAR) provision (2024)	£14.92 per patient per calendar month		
Out of Hours Service	Day	Before 7pm	After 7.01pm
	Weekdays	£92.53	£138.80
	Saturday (if the pharmacy is normally open)	£112.56	£168.83
	Saturday (if the pharmacy is normally closed)	£231.33	£346.98
	Sunday	£231.33	£346.98
	Bank Holiday	£231.33	£346.98
	Special Bank Holiday	£462.64	£693.92
Patient Sharps Service	Annual fee of £136.93 (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus		
	Supply fee (includes disposal fee where a supply is made)	£2.28 per transaction Plus reimbursement of the sharps container supplied (up to maximum of 5 litres) ¹	
	Disposal fee	£0.33 per transaction (where a supply fee is not claimed)	

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Seasonal influenza vaccination	£10.03 per vaccination	
	Plus £2.75 additional top-up fee per vaccination administered Plus reimbursement of the vaccine supplied at the manufacturer's list price ¹	
Smoking cessation supply of pharmacotherapy (Level 2)	£5.72 Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied ¹	
Smoking cessation behavioural support (Level 3)	Consultation	Fee
	1	£17.16
	2	£6.85
	3	£6.85
	4	£6.85
	5	£12.34 Plus £13.41 for each CO validated quit
	6	£4.80
	7	£4.80
	8	£4.80 Plus £6.71 for each CO validated quit
Supervised Administration	Methadone/ Buprenorphine Lyophilisate (Espranor)	£3.03
	Buprenorphine (other sublingual formulations)	£4.23

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Syringe and needle exchange	£181.72 establishment fee is paid on first commissioning	
	Plus	
	Level 1a – Transaction service (Packs Supply)	£4.25 per transaction Plus £218.16 annual fee ³
	Level 1b – Transaction service (Pick and Mix Supply)	£4.25 per transaction Plus £363.36 annual fee ³
	Level 2a – Pro-active service (Packs Supply)	£4.84 per transaction Plus £726.84 annual fee ³
	Level 2b – Pro-active service (Pick and Mix Supply)	£4.84per transaction Plus £848.16 annual fee ³
Urgent Medicines Service	Level 3 – Naloxone	£6.06 per transaction Plus £12.12 per training session
	Level 1 – Standard Agreed Stock List	£559.20 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/expired stock ¹
	Level 2 – Enhanced Agreed Stock List	£698.88 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/expired stock ¹
Waste Reduction Service	£3.67 per item Plus 10% of the cost of the product in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff	

¹Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the product supplied in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid where appropriate.

²Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months from the date of registration or the most recent common ailment service consultation.

³Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months where at least one transaction has been made in the previous 12 months.

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2025/2026

1. PQS 25/26 gateway criterion
 - 1.1 To qualify for the Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2025/26 payment, pharmacy contractors will have to meet all the gateway criterion in Table 1 by the end of 31 August 2025. Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2025/26 quality criteria during the declaration period, which is between 09:00 on 2 February 2026 and 23:59 on 27 February 2026.
 - 1.2 Meeting the gateway criterion will not, in and of itself, earn a PQS payment for the pharmacy contractor, as these payments are also subject to the payment conditions relating to the domains, which are made up of the quality criteria set out in section 2.

Table 1. Gateway criterion

Domain	Description of the Gateway criterion
Gateway Criterion	Advanced services - Pharmacy First & Pharmacy Contraception Service Contractors must have signed up to deliver the Pharmacy First Service and the Pharmacy Contraception service by the end of 31 August 2025 and remain registered for both services until the end of the scheme, 31 March 2026. <i>Further information for contractors who open or change ownership from 1 September 2025 is detailed in 3.1.</i> Contractors will not be required to make a declaration for this gateway criterion as this will be verified by a post payment review of the contractor's declaration to deliver the service and subsequent registration from 1 September 2025 until the end of the scheme, 31 March 2026. Contractors should note that they will not be able to claim payment for the quality criteria during the declaration period if the gateway criterion has not been met. <i>Please note that following de-registration from the Pharmacy First and/or Pharmacy Contraception Service the contractor will not be able to re-register for the services for a period of one month for Pharmacy First and four months for the Pharmacy Contraception Service from the final day of their 30 days' notice. Any contractors that de-register between 1 September 2025 until the end of the scheme, 31 March 2026, will not meet the gateway criterion for this scheme. Contractors who de-register before the declaration window will not be able to make a declaration; those who de-register after the close of the declaration but before 31 March 2026 will have their payments recovered by the NHSBSA.</i>

2. PQS 2025/26 domains

- 2.1 To receive a PQS payment the pharmacy contractor must have met the gateway criterion by the end of 31 August 2025. The contractor must also declare between 09:00 on 2 February 2026 and 23:59 on 27 February 2026 as having met and have evidence demonstrating meeting one or more of the domains in Table 2 (please note, contractors must meet all of the quality criteria in each domain to be eligible for a PQS payment in respect of that domain). No PQS payment will be made to contractors that fail to submit their declaration by 23:59 on 27 February 2026, even if they have evidence to demonstrate that they have undertaken the work to meet the scheme requirements. The overall level of the PQS payment will depend on how many of the domains the pharmacy contractor declares it has met.
- 2.2 Please note, the validity period for training for the PQS 2025/26 runs until the end of 31 March 2026 so, for example, if a pharmacist needs to complete the *Consulting with people with mental health problems e-learning*, this will need to be completed within the 4 years prior to 31 March 2026 (between 1 April 2022 and the end of 31 March 2026)..

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Table 2. Domains and Quality Criteria

Domain	Description of the Quality criterion
Medicines Optimisation	Palliative and End of Life Care Action Plan As soon as possible after 1 April 2025 and by the end of 31 March 2026 the contractor: ● must have updated NHS Profile Manager to show they are a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder' if they routinely hold the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed below and can support local access to parenteral haloperidol. If NHS Profile Manager is updated centrally by head office, it will need to be confirmed that this will be done by the end of 31 March 2026. Contractors who claimed for the Medicines Safety & Optimisation domain in 2023/24 must ensure their status is correct and updated for 2025/26 by logging into NHS Profile Manager and confirming this between 1 April 2025 and by the end of 31 March 2026 by verifying their account at https://organisation.nhswebsite.nhs.uk/sign-in. If this verification has not been completed a contractor will not have met this requirement even if their profile is still showing them as a stock holder. Contractors with profiles that cannot currently be updated via NHS Profile Manager, may still claim for this domain and update the Directory of Services (DoS) profile by contacting their Regional DoS lead. Contact details available at https://servicefinder.nhs.uk/help/contact-your-regional-DoS-team. If contractors are not a stockholder of these 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, they are not required to update NHS Profile Manager. The 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines are: ● Cyclizine solution for injection ampoules 50mg/1ml ● Cyclizine tablets 50mg ● Dexamethasone solution for injection ampoules 3.3mg/1ml ● Dexamethasone tablets 2mg ● Haloperidol tablets 500mcg (or 1.5mg tablets or 5mg/5ml liquid) ● Hyoscine butylbromide solution for injection 20mg/1ml ● Levomepromazine solution for injection ampoules 25mg/1ml ● Metoclopramide solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml ● Midazolam solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml ● Morphine sulfate oral solution 10mg/5ml ● Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml ● Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 30mg/1ml ● Oxycodone solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml ● Oxycodone oral solution sugar free 5mg/5ml ● Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection ampoules 10ml ● Water for injections 10ml By the end of 31 March 2026, contractors must have an action plan in place to use when they do not have the required stock of the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol available for a patient. This must include collated information from pharmacies in their area to be able to aid a patient, relative/ carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol. To qualify for payment all contractors must have this action plan irrespective of whether they do or do not routinely stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed above.

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

The action plan must include: ● an awareness of any locally commissioned services for palliative care including any on call and delivery arrangements; ● a list of community pharmacies stocking the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines for palliative/end of life care in their area and noting the ability to check the DoS to find pharmacies stocking these medicines; ● details of where parenteral haloperidol can be accessed locally, e.g. through any local commissioning arrangements; ● awareness of other support services that may be useful for patients/relatives/carers. The action plan for 2025/26 must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2026 at premises level and must be retained for 3 years for PPV purposes. For contractors who claimed for the Medicines Safety & Optimisation domain in 2023/24, an update to the previous action plan will be required. When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application: ● Confirm if the pharmacy does or does not stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines. ● If the pharmacy does stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2026, the DoS will have been updated to indicate that the pharmacy is a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder'. ● A declaration that by the end of 31 March 2026, the pharmacy will have a new or updated action plan in place on the premises, available for inspection, with collated information from pharmacies in their local area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol. Consulting with people with mental health problems - CPPE Learning To support the quality of New Medicine Service consultations following the expansion of the service, by the end of 31 March 2026, all pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last 4 years (between 1 April 2022 and end of 31 March 2026), the <i>Consulting with people with mental health problems e-learning CPPE online training</i>¹. Since there is no e-assessment for the e-learning, pharmacists will need to confirm completion of the <i>Consulting with people with mental health problems e-learning</i> in their CPPE record. When a pharmacist has confirmed completion, they will be able to download a certificate of study. Contractors will need to have evidence to demonstrate that all pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have satisfactorily completed, within the last 4 years (between 1 April 2022 and end of 31 March 2026) the CPPE online training¹. This evidence must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2026 at premises level and must be retained for 3 years for PPV purposes.	

¹ <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programmes/l/mentheal-e-01>

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:

- the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the CPPE online training since 1 April 2022.
- the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed the CPPE online training since 1 April 2022 but who will undertake this requirement between the day of the declaration and the end of 31 March 2026.
- That the contractor has the evidence to demonstrate that all pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have satisfactorily completed, within the last 4 years (between 1 April 2022 and end of 31 March 2026) the CPPE online training or that they will have this evidence by the end of 31 March 2026.

Respiratory

Use of a Spacer in Patients Aged 5-15 Years

By the end of 31 March 2026, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 April 2025 and the day of the declaration they have:

- checked that all children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) prescribed a press and breathe pressurised MDI for asthma have a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with [NICE NG245²](#) and
- referred children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) with asthma to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.

When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:

- the total number of children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) referred to a prescriber for a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with [NICE NG245²](#) between 1 April 2025 and the day of the declaration.

Referrals for patients using 3 or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers in 6 months

By the end of 31 March 2026, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 April 2025 and the day of the declaration that patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period have, since the last review point, been referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review.

For contractors who claimed elements of these criteria previously as part of PQS 2023/24, a new review will be required. In addition, the pharmacy team's knowledge and understanding of the process to identify suitable patients should be reviewed. Methods used to identify 'at risk' patients for referral should be reviewed for effectiveness.

Where no patients are identified for referral under any of the criteria of the domain, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and that they have processes in place for referrals should they identify a patient who is suitable. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as needing these interventions on the MYS declaration. Contractors are advised to record any intervention and/or referrals made in the patient medication record (PMR).

² <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng245>

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

	When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application: - the total number of patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period and who were referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review between 1 April 2025 and the day of the declaration. The evidence for meeting the requirements of both of the respiratory criteria above must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2026 at premises level and must be retained for 3 years for PPV purposes. Emergency Contraception - CPPE Learning & E-Assessment To support the quality of Pharmacy Contraception Service consultations following the expansion of the service to include Emergency Contraception, by the end of 31 March 2026, all pharmacists and any pharmacy technicians intending to provide the Pharmacy Contraception Service working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration, must have satisfactorily completed, within the last 3 years (between 1 April 2023 and end of 31 March 2026), the <u>CPPE online training</u>³ and passed the <u>e-assessment</u>⁴. Contractors will need to have evidence to demonstrate that all pharmacists and any pharmacy technicians intending to provide the Pharmacy Contraception Service working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have satisfactorily completed, within the last 3 years (between 1 April 2023 and end of 31 March 2026) the <u>CPPE online training</u>³ and passed the <u>e-assessment</u>⁴. This evidence must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2026 at premises level and must be retained for 3 years for PPV purposes. When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application: - the total number of pharmacists and any pharmacy technicians intending to provide the Pharmacy Contraception Service working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the CPPE online training and passed the associated e-assessment since 1 April 2023. - the total number of pharmacists and any pharmacy technicians intending to provide the Pharmacy Contraception Service working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed the CPPE online training and passed the associated e-assessment since 1 April 2023 but who will undertake this requirement between the day of the declaration and the end of 31 March 2026. - That the contractor has the evidence to demonstrate that all pharmacists and any pharmacy technicians intending to provide the Pharmacy Contraception Service working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have satisfactorily completed, within the last 3 years (between 1 April 2023 and end of 31 March 2026) the CPPE online training and passed the e-assessment or that they will have this evidence by the end of 31 March 2026.

³ <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programmes/l/ehc-e-03>

⁴ <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programme-listings/e-assessment?ra=ehc-e-03>

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Patient Safety	Antimicrobial Stewardship - Pharmacy First consultations - Clinical Audit
	Contractors must complete a clinical audit, which will concern the clinical advice and consultations provided to patients scoring FeverPAIN 0-3 on the Pharmacy First Sore Throat clinical pathway. The 2025/26 clinical audit should be conducted from 1 September 2025 and completed no later than 31 March 2026. The audit must be carried out with a minimum of 10 patients over four weeks, or over an eight-week period if 10 patients are not achieved. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the audit as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration. Contractors should choose an eight-week consecutive period between the audit launch and 3 February 2026 to commence the data collection (please ensure you complete the audit no later than 31 March 2026). The pharmacy must have completed the audit, sharing their anonymised data with NHS England, and incorporating any learnings from the audit into future practice by the end of 31 March 2026. The information that needs to be submitted to NHS England is included in the audit document, which will be accessible from the NHSBSA website⁵ by the end of May 2025, and must be reported on the MYS data collection tool. Completing the audit data submission is an essential requirement for meeting the audit criterion. Undertaking the audit without submitting the data will mean the contractor will not have met the requirements of this domain. MYS allows a contractor to start their data collection and then return to it later should this be necessary. Where a data collection has been started but not submitted, it will not be eligible for payment. Contractors who successfully complete their data collection submission will receive a data collection submission confirmation email as evidence that their submission has been successful. This email must be provided if a contractor needs to demonstrate that they have successfully completed their data collection submission. Should a contractor not receive this data submission confirmation email within one hour of submitting their declaration then, after first checking their junk email folder, they should email the provider assurance team at pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk immediately to make them aware of the issue. No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool. Where no patients are identified for the audit, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if: ● the contractor can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and; ● they will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2026. When making a declaration for this criterion, the following must be confirmed on the MYS application: ● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2026 the contractor will have completed the clinical audit; ● the start and end date of the audit period (which may be different from the date data are first entered on the MYS data collection tool); ● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2026 the contractor will have shared their anonymised data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for audit via the data collection tool on the MYS application. ● That the contractor has or will have incorporated any learnings from the audit into their future practice by the end of 31 March 2026.

⁵ <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/provider-assurance-pharmaceutical-services/pharmacy-quality-scheme-pqs>

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

	Sepsis - CPPE Learning & E-assessment By the end of 31 March 2026, all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last two years (between 1 April 2024 and end of 31 March 2026), the <u>CPPE sepsis online training</u>⁶ and passed the <u>e-assessment</u>⁷. Contractors will need to have evidence to demonstrate that all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have satisfactorily completed, within the last 2 years (between 1 April 2024 and end of 31 March 2026) the CPPE sepsis online training⁶ and passed the e-assessment⁷. This evidence must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2026 at premises level and must be retained for 3 years for PPV purposes. When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application: ● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the CPPE sepsis online training and passed the associated e-assessment since 1 April 2024. ● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed the CPPE sepsis online training and passed the associated e-assessment since 1 April 2024 but who will undertake this requirement between the day of the declaration and the end of 31 March 2026. ● That the contractor has the evidence to demonstrate that all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have satisfactorily completed, within the last 2 years (between 1 April 2024 and end of 31 March 2026) the CPPE sepsis online training and passed the e-assessment or that they will have this evidence by the end of 31 March 2026. Regularising Enhanced DBS Checks for registered pharmacy professionals By the end of 31 March 2026, all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have undertaken an enhanced DBS check to support the safe provision of clinical services, with a certificate issued or a status check undertaken using the DBS update service within the last three years (between 1 April 2023 and end of 31 March 2026), to regularise the frequency of performing these checks in line with other healthcare professionals in the NHS. Contractors will need to have evidence to demonstrate that all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have requested an enhanced DBS check to support the safe provision of clinical services, with a certificate issued within the last three years (between 1 April 2023 and end of 31 March 2026). This evidence must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2026 at premises level and must be retained for 3 years for PPV purposes.

⁶ <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/gateway/sepsis>

⁷ <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programme-listings/e-assessment?ra=sepsiscs5-e-01>

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

	When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application: ● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have undertaken an enhanced DBS check and received a certificate or a status check undertaken using the DBS update service since 1 April 2023. ● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not undertaken an enhanced DBS check since 1 April 2023 but who will undertake this requirement between the day of the declaration and the end of 31 March 2026. ● That the contractor has the evidence to demonstrate that all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have undertaken an enhanced DBS check and received a certificate or a status check undertaken using the DBS update service to support the safe provision of clinical services within the last three years (between 1 April 2023 and end of 31 March 2026).
2.3	The following applies to all training that is associated with PQS 2025/26. Many of the criteria in this scheme include training and related assessments being undertaken by pharmacy team members. The following terms are used in the requirements to define different types of staff: • Registered pharmacy professionals are pharmacists and pharmacy technicians. • Patient-facing pharmacy staff include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers. Contractors may also have other staff that can be identified as having patient-facing roles. • Non-registered pharmacy staff include all trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers. • Patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants. • Non-registered patient-facing pharmacy staff who provide health advice includes trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
2.4	An electronic certificate of completion of the training will be provided following the completion of each of the e-assessments. Contractors must keep a copy of the certificate for each member of staff as evidence that the training and e-assessment has been completed. As there is no e-assessment specifically linked to the CPPE <i>Consulting with people with mental health problems</i> e-learning, pharmacy professionals will need to confirm completion by downloading a certificate of study from their CPPE learning record.
2.5	If staff members have previously completed any of the training and, where applicable, successfully passed the e-assessments which are within the validity period as explained in 2.2, they are not required to complete this training again.
2.6	All training and e-assessments must have been successfully completed by the end of 31 March 2026. However, in relation to training requirements where new staff who have recently joined the pharmacy or staff returning from long term leave, for example maternity leave, have not undertaken the training and assessment by the end of 31 March 2026 the pharmacy contractor can count them as having completed the training and assessment, if the pharmacy contractor has a training plan in place to ensure that these staff complete the training and assessment within 30 days of the day of the declaration or by the end of 31 March 2026, whichever is the later. This training plan and demonstrable evidence of completion of training and assessment must be retained at the pharmacy to demonstrate that the pharmacy contractor has met this quality criterion.
2.7	By the end of 31 March 2026, the contractor must have for each staff member, excluding those staff for whom there is a training plan in place as described above, at premises level, an electronic copy of the personalised certificate (stored and accessible digitally) provided upon completion of the training and assessment (where applicable), as evidence that all relevant members of staff have completed the training.

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

3. Payment for PQS 2025/26

3.1 Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2025/26 quality domains during the declaration period which is between 09:00 on 2 February 2026 and 23:59 on 27 February 2026. Contractors must have evidence to demonstrate meeting the gateway criterion* and the domains that they have claimed for by the end of 31 March 2026.

* Contractors, who opened from 1 September 2025 up until 31 December 2025 or had a change of ownership resulting in a new ODS code, must sign up to deliver the Pharmacy First Service and Pharmacy Contraception service, within two weeks of opening under the new ODS code, and remain registered until the end of the scheme, 31 March 2026, to qualify for payment for PQS 2025/26.

Contractors, who opened or had a change of ownership from 1 January 2026 resulting in a new ODS code will not be eligible for the gateway criteria and will not qualify for payment for PQS 2025/26.

3.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using the MYS application. MYS is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/manage-your-service-mys>.

3.3 Completing the declaration is an essential requirement for meeting the scheme requirements. Undertaking some or all the scheme requirements without submitting the final declaration will not enable a payment to be made. MYS allows a contractor to start their declaration and then return to it later should this be necessary. Where a declaration has been started but not submitted, it will not be eligible for payment. Contractors who successfully complete their declaration will receive a declaration confirmation email as evidence that their declaration has been successful. This email must be provided if a contractor needs to demonstrate that they have successfully completed their declaration. Should a contractor not receive this declaration confirmation email within one hour of submitting their declaration then, after checking their junk email folder, they should email the provider assurance team at pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk immediately to make them aware of the issue.

3.4 The domain(s) have a designated maximum number of points dependent on the participating contractor's total prescription volume during the period from February 2024 to January 2025 */**/***/*** according to the NHSBSA's payment data as shown in Table 3.

* Contractors, who opened part way through this period, will have their total prescription volume determined as the average number of prescriptions dispensed per month during the full months they were open from February 2024 to January 2025 multiplied by 12. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

** Contractors, who opened after 1 February 2025, will be placed in band 2 for PQS 2025/26. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

*** Contractors, who are eligible for the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS), are automatically placed in band 2.

**** Where two pharmacies have consolidated, in accordance with Regulation 26A, since 1 February 2024, the total prescription volume of the continuing pharmacy will be determined as the item volume for the continuing pharmacy only. The item volume for the closing pharmacy will not be attributed to the continuing pharmacy. This is not the same as a change in ownership situation.

Table 3. Maximum number of points per domain

Band	Band 1	Band 2
Annual Items	0-1,800	1,801 and above
Medicines Optimisation	1.50	30.00
Patient Safety	1.00	20.00
Total	2.50	50.00

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

- 3.5 The total funding for PQS 2025/26 is £30 million. The funding will be divided between qualifying pharmacies based on the number of points they have achieved up to a maximum £115.00 per point. Each point will have a minimum value of £57.50, based on all contractors achieving maximum points. Payments will be made to eligible contractors depending on the band they are placed in, how many domains they have declared they are meeting, and hence points claimed.
- 3.6 For example:

Assuming the number of contractors in each band and the average number of points achieved by each contractor is as set out in Table 4, we can calculate how many points in total were delivered and therefore the value of each point:

Table 4

	Number of contractors	Average points per contractor
Band 1	13	2
Band 2	8,347	30

The total number of points is 250,436 which means £30 million would deliver a value per point of £119.79.

However, each point is capped at a total of £115.00. So, the contractor would receive £115.00 per point they earned. This would mean that around £1.2 million (out of the £30 million) would remain undelivered through the PQS and would be taken into account in the delivery of the overall Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework funding agreement.

4. Aspiration payment
- 4.1 Contractors will be able to claim an aspiration payment. The aspiration payment is optional for pharmacy contractors and not claiming it will not impact on the pharmacy contractor's ability to claim payment for PQS 2025/26.
- 4.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using MYS and indicate which domains they intend to achieve before the end of the declaration period. MYS is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/manage-your-service-mys>. The aspiration payment must be claimed between 09:00 on 1 May 2025 to 23:59 on 16 May 2025 for contractors to receive payment on 1 July 2025.
- 4.3 Completing the declaration within the declaration window is essential to receive an aspiration payment. MYS allows a contractor to start their declaration and then return to it later should this be necessary. Where a declaration has been started but not submitted, it will not be eligible for payment. Contractors who successfully complete their declaration will receive a declaration confirmation email as evidence that their declaration has been successful. This email must be provided if a contractor needs to demonstrate that they have successfully completed their declaration. Should a contractor not receive this declaration confirmation email within one hour of submitting their declaration then, after checking their junk email folder, they should email the provider assurance team at pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk immediately to make them aware of the issue.
- 4.4 The maximum number of points for which a pharmacy contractor can be paid an aspiration payment is 75% of the number of points available. The value of each point for the aspiration payment is set at £57.50 (i.e. the minimum value of a point for PQS 2025/26).
- 4.5 The aspiration payment will be reconciled with the payment for the PQS 2025/26 on 1 April 2026. Where there is a change of ownership during the course of 2025/26 and the previous contractor received an aspiration payment and does not make a declaration between 09:00 on 2 February 2026 and 23:59 on 27 February 2026, this aspiration payment will be recovered from the previous contractor. A new contractor cannot rely upon the PQS activities conducted by a previous contractor for PQS payment where a change of ownership has occurred resulting in a new ODS code being issued for the contractor.

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

4.6 For example:

Example 1

PQS band for 2025/26	Band 2
Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid	37.5
Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration	50
Aspiration payment (paid at £57.50 per aspiration point)	£2,156.25
Points actually delivered, as per 2025/2026 declaration (made between 09:00 on 2 February 2026 and 23:59 on 27 February 2026)	50
Reconciliation payment (1 April 2026)(based on final value of £80.00 per point)	£1,843.75
Total 2025/26 PQS payment	£4,000.00

The pharmacy's prescription volume in 2024/25 would put them in Band 2 for 2025/26 PQS. They intend to achieve 50 points in 2025/26 (i.e. the maximum available for Band 2). They receive an aspiration payment of £2,156.25 (i.e. 75% of 50 points is 37.5, and 37.5 multiplied by £57.50 is £2,156.25). The pharmacy achieves the 50 points as intended. In addition, the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £80.00. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor receives £1,843.75.

5. Validation of Claims

- 5.1 NHS England has a duty to be assured that where contractors choose to take part in the PQS that they meet the requirements of the scheme and earn the payments claimed. NHS England will work with the NHSBSA Provider Assurance Team to undertake verification checks on all declarations. The verification checks include comparing the information provided by contractors in their declarations against the datasets and evidence sources available, as well as evidence held by the pharmacy to demonstrate meeting the scheme requirements.
- 5.2 When contractors make their submission for the PQS 2025/26, they are making a declaration that they have met the gateway criterion and will meet the quality criteria in each of the domains they are claiming for by the end of 31 March 2026. It is the contractor's responsibility to be able to provide evidence of meeting the scheme requirements and this may be required by the NHSBSA for post-payment verification.
- 5.3 Contractors experiencing any difficulty with collating evidence of meeting the scheme requirements or making the declarations for the PQS 2025/26 can contact the NHSBSA Provider Assurance Team at pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk to make them aware of these difficulties at the time the difficulties occur.
- 5.4 In cases where NHS England consider that a claim has been made for a PQS payment for which the contractor is not eligible, it will be treated as an overpayment. In such cases, contractors will be contacted by the NHSBSA and notified of the overpayment recovery process. Any overpayment recovery would not prejudice any action that NHS England may also seek to take under the performance related sanctions and market exit powers within The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013.

COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

Integrating Community Pharmacy in Primary Care Clusters (Wales)

Purpose

1. The intention of the collaborative working scheme is to encourage pharmacy contractors in Wales to engage with primary care clusters and develop and improve collaborative working relationships with healthcare professionals within the cluster and wider multi-disciplinary teams.
2. Funding is being provided to support this through:
 - 2.1 The appointment of a Community Pharmacy Collaborative Lead (the CPCL), in each primary care cluster ("the Pharmacy Lead Element"); and
 - 2.2 Through back filling of pharmacist and where appropriate pharmacy technician or other pharmacy employee time to engage with the pharmacy lead and/or be involved in collaborative working with local healthcare professionals ("the Pharmacy Element").

The Pharmacy Lead Element

3. A Community Pharmacy Cluster Lead (CPCL) shall be appointed within each cluster, by pharmacies within the cluster. The relevant local health board will ratify appointments.
4. The CPCL must be a pharmacist or pharmacy technician working regularly (i.e. two or more days each week for the period during which they are the pharmacy lead) in a pharmacy or pharmacies within the cluster and with knowledge of the local area and people working within it.
 - 4.1 The CPCL role may be shared by two people who meet the criteria specified in paragraph 4, where both are employed by a single pharmacy contractor.
5. Up to four quarterly payments each of £1366.22 (£5464.88 in total) will be payable in respect of the CPCL role. Payments will be made to the pharmacy contractor in which the pharmacy lead usually works subject to paragraphs 8 to 11.
6. The relevant health board shall confirm the cluster lead to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership by the 5th of the first month of each quarter (April, July, October and January respectively).
7. Payment will be made at the end of each quarter (June, September, December and March respectively).

Pharmacy contractor requirements

8. In order to qualify for payment, the pharmacy contractor must agree to:
 - 8.1 Make reasonable arrangements with the employee to enable them to undertake the duties associated with the CPCL role (up to 48 hours per year), through either:
 - 8.1.1 Providing time for the CPCL within normal working hours to undertake duties associated with the role, or
 - 8.1.2 Making arrangements with the employee for time spent outside of normal working hours to undertake duties associated with the role in accordance with the pharmacy contractor's agreed policy.
 - 8.2 Make arrangements with the employee for time outside of normal working hours (up to eight hours per year) to deliver the four pharmacy collaborative meetings in accordance with the pharmacy contractor's agreed policy.
 - 8.3 Release the CPCL to attend NHS Wales agreed CPCL training, which will be no more than four working days per year.
 - 8.4 Release the CPCL to attend relevant cluster meetings (up to eight hours per year) where these occur during the working day or make arrangements with the employee for time spent outside of normal working hours in accordance with the pharmacy contractor's agreed policy.

COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

CPCL requirements

9. In order to qualify for payment, the CPCL must:
 - 9.1 meet, physically or virtually, at least quarterly with the representatives of all pharmacies within the relevant cluster;
 - 9.2 meet regularly with other professional leads within the relevant cluster;
 - 9.3 meet regularly with the nominated representatives of the local health board;
 - 9.4 attend meetings of the relevant cluster; and
 - 9.5 provide feedback on cluster plans, meetings and priorities to all pharmacies in the relevant cluster.
10. The CPCL must maintain evidence of meeting the responsibilities outlined in 9.1 to 9.5 for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the dates and times of meetings; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions.
11. Specifically, for 2025-26, in addition to the core requirements set out in the Professional Collaborative Role Descriptor the CPCL must use the cluster collaborative and cluster meetings to progress implementation of the Electronic Prescription Service, changes to the Common Ailment Service and Periods of Treatment Review within the cluster.

Vacancies and difficult to fill clusters

Interim arrangements for pharmacy lead eligibility

12. For clusters that have been vacant for more than 2 months, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is employed by at least one of the pharmacies within the cluster can be put forward, irrespective of whether they meet the criteria for working within the cluster. The nominee must have some knowledge of the cluster and the pharmacy services provided within it. This interim arrangement, therefore, may be suitable for relief staff, GPhC registered operational staff (e.g. area managers) or registrants currently working regularly in another cluster.
13. Should an eligible individual be identified during this interim arrangement, the necessary steps should be taken to enable the individual to assume the pharmacy lead role as soon as possible. The interim arrangements would then come to an end. During the period of the interim arrangements, the relevant health board must contact pharmacies in the cluster at least once every 6 months to identify eligible individuals who would be willing to act as the pharmacy lead.

Difficult to fill clusters

14. Within vacant clusters (e.g. where a vacancy has remained unfilled for 10-12 weeks) the relevant health board (with support from Community Pharmacy Wales) must hold at least one collaborative meeting per annum - which would qualify for a single attendance payment under the collaborative working scheme. The agenda of these meetings must include, as a minimum, the promotion of the pharmacy lead vacancy, an explanation of the role and the support available, and an update on the work of the cluster.

The Pharmacy Element

15. A payment of £302.86 will be payable to pharmacy contractors for each collaborative working meeting undertaken that meets the criteria for payment set out in paragraphs 18 to 21.
16. Pharmacy contractors will be eligible to claim payment for up to six collaborative working meetings undertaken between 1 April 2025 and 31 March 2026.
17. Pharmacy contractors will be eligible for an additional payment of £302.86 where a minimum of three pharmacy collaborative meetings and two meetings with healthcare professionals have been completed between 1 April 2025 and 31 March 2026. The maximum annual payment for the Pharmacy Element will be £2120.02.

COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

Criteria for payment

18. Collaborative working meetings must either be:
 - 18.1 Pharmacy collaborative meetings arranged by the Community Pharmacy Collaborative Lead (CPCL) for the relevant cluster, or
 - 18.2 Meetings arranged by the contractor with healthcare professionals within the relevant cluster to discuss areas of mutual interest from the following:
 - 18.2.1 Implementing the Electronic Prescription Service.
 - 18.2.2 Optimising use of the NHS Wales App to support repeat prescription ordering.
 - 18.2.3 Implementing the Periods of Treatment review.
 - 18.2.4 Delivery of community pharmacy advanced and additional clinical services.
 - 18.2.5 A cluster identified priority for the current financial year.
19. Pharmacy collaborative meetings, described in paragraph 18.1, must be attended, in person or virtually, by either a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who works regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. on two or more days each week for a period of at least eight consecutive weeks which begins before and ends after the date the work is undertaken).
20. Meetings arranged by the contractor with healthcare professionals, described in 18.2, must be attended, in person or virtually, by either:
 - 20.1 A pharmacist or pharmacy technician who works regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. on two or more days each week for a period of at least eight consecutive weeks which begins before and ends after the date the work is undertaken) where the discussion relates to the provision of clinical services.
 - 20.2 Another suitably competent member of the pharmacy contractor's staff where the discussion relates to the implementation of the NHS Wales App, Electronic Prescription Service or Periods of Treatment Review.

The contractor must ensure that the person attending the meeting has the necessary skills and competence in the agreed areas of discussion and be able to agree actions at the meeting and progress these following the meeting.

21. A detailed report of each collaborative meeting must be maintained at the pharmacy for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the date and time of the meeting; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions.
22. A summary report must be made to generate each claim using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

Arrangements for change of ownership

Where a pharmacy changes ownership during 2025-26, the following conditions will apply.

23. Where the pharmacy contractor included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 1 April 2025 has completed a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) and payments have been made, this pharmacy contractor will be eligible to claim the additional payment prior to transfer of ownership. No further claims can be submitted by the pharmacy contractor who is subsequently included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List (at 31 March 2026).
24. Where the pharmacy contractor included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 1 April 2025 does not complete a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) prior to transfer of ownership, this contractor will not be eligible to claim the additional payment. The pharmacy contractor whose name is subsequently included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 31 March 2026 will be entitled to claim payment for the remaining number of collaborative working visits (six less the number completed by the contractor whose name was included in the health board's Pharmaceutical List on 1 April 2025). Where this contractor meets the requirements for the additional payment (i.e. the contractor must have completed a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) since the date of inclusion in the health board's Pharmaceutical List.

COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

25. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be entitled to claim payment where the specified criteria is met from the date of inclusion in the health board Pharmaceutical List. The additional payment will be paid where a minimum of five collaborative working meetings (as set out in paragraph 17) are completed.

QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)

Overview

1. The Quality and Safety Scheme for 2025-26 has been revised and will align with the Your Medicines Your Health (YMYH) Programme co-ordinated by AWTC, with 3 broad themes.

- Theme 1: Promoting Wellbeing
- Theme 2: Patient centred care
- Theme 3: Sustainable Medicines Use

In subsequent years Q&S scheme elements will continue to align with these themes and build on previous years elements with the aim to support delivering the longer-term ambitions of Presgripsiwn Newydd (A New Prescription).

For 2025-2026 the scheme will focus on Theme 2.

Theme 2 - Patient Centred Care - Supporting Carers and Cared for People

2. Aim for 2026-26:

To increase understanding of the role of unpaid carers and how community pharmacy teams can support carers in accessing services on behalf of a cared for person and support for themselves.

The Welsh Government have recently published a series of assets for local authorities that can be used to support schools in their authority areas. These assets include updated Carers Trust Wales' online resources for young carers which includes updated guidance for pharmacies and GPs. Community pharmacy teams across Wales were invited to complete a survey in 2024 to inform the review of these resources.

Scheme detail and payments

Theme 2 - Patient Centred Care - Supporting Carers and Cared for People

3. All pharmacy staff (see definition of staff paragraphs 6 to 9) involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services at the pharmacy will have updated their knowledge of Carer Awareness.

- 3.1 Pharmacy team members who have completed Carer Aware Training that meets the learning objectives set out in paragraph 3.2, on or after 1 April 2020 must refresh their knowledge of the updated Carers Trust Wales resources Carer Aware - Pharmacy Resources | Carers Trust Wales

- 3.1.1 Team members may have completed online or face to face training and must be able to provide evidence of completion in order to satisfy the requirements of 3.1. This could be a relevant attendance certificate or e-learning certificate.

- 3.2 Pharmacy team members with no prior training relating to Carer Awareness, and those who cannot provide evidence of prior training as set out in 3.1.1 must undertake training that at a minimum meets the following learning objectives:

- who is a carer.
- the types of support carers provide.
- the impact of a caring role can have.
- what carers need.
- carer rights and entitlements, the law and where to find out what support is available to them.

- 3.2.1 Pharmacy contractors can arrange for employees to access any appropriate training resource. The NHS Wales NHS Carer Awareness e-learning module would be a suitable training package (available on the learning@wales site)

- 3.2.2 Pharmacy team members must be in receipt of a certificate, or equivalent evidence, to demonstrate confirmation of completion of e-learning.

- 3.2.3 Contractors must retain appropriate training records and evidence of completion.

QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)

4. The contractor must update signposting resources to ensure staff are aware of resources (e.g. Carer Aware - Pharmacy Resources | Carers Trust Wales, What We Do - Young Carers ID Card | Carers Trust Wales) available to support carers in accessing support, and review and update pharmacy standard operating procedures to ensure provision is made to support young carers in collecting prescription medicines on behalf of cared for people.

Payments

5. A single payment of £1,150 will be payable to all contractors who complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by 31 March 2026, indicating they have met the criteria outlined in paragraphs 3 and 4.

Definition of all staff

6. This must include any pharmacists, pharmacy technicians or pharmacy employees (including locums) involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services who work regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. for a total of four or more weeks between 1 November 2025 and 31 March 2026).
7. In the case of pharmacies where fewer than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, all employees (including locums) must complete appropriate training.
8. In the case of pharmacies where more than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, no fewer than ten must complete appropriate training, this must include all pharmacists and pharmacy technicians (including locums).
9. Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians who work regularly at more than one pharmacy need only complete the training once.

Change of Ownership

10. Where a pharmacy changes ownership and a claim has not been submitted for payment in 2025-26 on the date that the change of ownership is confirmed, the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on 31 March 2026 will be entitled to claim payment where the criteria outlined in the relevant paragraphs (3-9) are met.
11. Where a pharmacy changes ownership and a claim has been submitted for payment in 2025-26 on the date that the change of ownership is confirmed, the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on 31 March 2026 will not be entitled to claim a further payment in 2025-26.
12. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be entitled to claim payment where the relevant criteria outlined in paragraphs 3-9 are met.

PPV arrangements for the 2025-26 Quality and Safety Scheme

The NWSSP PPV arrangements include the following provisions for the 2025-26 Quality and Safety scheme

Recovery of payments will be progressed where:

1. A pharmacy contractor makes a NECAF declaration for Theme 2 (Patient Centred Care) but cannot provide evidence that
 - a The required number of staff have completed appropriate training (see paragraphs 4 to 13 above).
 - b The contractor does not have a SOP detailing provision for young carers in collecting prescription medicines on behalf of cared for people in place which has been reviewed in 2025-26.

The full payment of £1,150 will be recovered in these circumstances.

PPV activities for the Quality and Safety Scheme must only be undertaken for contractors whose name is included on a health boards Pharmaceutical List on the date the PPV activity is undertaken. Where there has been a change of ownership during the relevant period, PPV activities should only be undertaken where the contractor whose name is currently on a health boards Pharmaceutical List submitted the claim for payment.

SUPPORT FOR TRANSFORMATION (WALES)

Presgripsiwn Newydd/New Prescription Transformation Payment

Purpose

1. From 1 April 2025, the scheme will recognise the efforts made by those contractors who have engaged in wider ambitions of Presgripsiwn Newydd (A New Prescription) and made adjustments to their business model, remodelled their workforce and demonstrated a sustained shift towards delivering clinical services.
2. There are three elements to the scheme
 - A Payment to contractors who have extended the average prescription period of treatment to 35 days or more.
 - B Payment to contractors employing one or more registered pharmacy technicians.
 - C Payment to contractors commissioned to provide all three Directed Clinical Services (The Discharge Medicines Review Service, The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service and the Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service).

Claims and Payments

3. Payments will be made quarterly (June, September, December and March) to contractors who meet one or more of the scheme criteria on the last day of the relevant quarter.

Extended prescription period of treatment element

4. Contractors will be eligible for payment where the average period of treatment for items dispensed is 35 days or more in the last month of the relevant quarter (June, September, December and March).
5. Contractors will not be required to make a NECAF claim for this element. The NWSSP will calculate the average prescription interval for items dispensed in the relevant month (June, September, December and March) and will calculate the payment to eligible contractors where the average period of treatment is 35 days or more.
6. The agreed AWTTTC basket of medicines will be used to calculate the average prescription interval.
7. The allocation of £0.125m per quarter will be distributed equally to all contractors who meet the criteria set out in paragraph 4.

Pharmacy technician element

8. Contractors will be eligible for payment where the contractor employs one or more registered pharmacy technicians on the last day of the relevant quarter (June, September, December and March).
9. The allocation of £0.125m per quarter will be distributed equally to all contractors who complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system for the relevant quarter (June, September, December and March), indicating they have met the criteria outlined in paragraph 8.

Directed Clinical Services element

10. Contractors will be eligible for payment where the contractor is commissioned to provide The Discharge Medicines Review Service, The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service and the Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service on the last day of the relevant quarter (June, September, December and March).
11. Contractors will not be required to make a NECAF claim for this element. The NWSSP All Wales Pharmacy Database will be used to calculate the payment to eligible contractors.
12. The allocation of £0.125m per quarter will be distributed equally to all contractors who meet the criteria set out in paragraph 10.

Change of ownership

13. Where a pharmacy changes ownership payment will be made to the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in the Health Board Pharmaceutical List on last day of the relevant quarter (June, September, December or March) where the relevant criteria are met.

SUPPORT FOR TRANSFORMATION (WALES)

14. Where a contractor is removed from a health boards Pharmaceutical List before the last day of the relevant quarter (June, September, December or March) the contractor will not be eligible for payment for that quarter.
15. Where a new pharmacy contract is awarded the pharmacy contractor will be entitled to claim payment where the relevant criteria are met where the contractor is included in the a health boards Pharmaceutical List last day of the relevant quarter (June, September, December or March).

Workforce Incentive Scheme

Detail to be confirmed January 2026.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

**BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS
COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:

- 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available as licensed generic medicines. From 1 July 2025, Category A reimbursement prices will be set using information from suppliers obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. All available pack sizes of licensed generic medicines will be considered. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary.
- 2.2 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed.
- 2.3 Category M - Drugs which are readily available as licensed generic medicines. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:
 - for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
 - for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.

3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)

The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).

eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.

A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.
eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.

5. Symbols

The following symbols are used in Part VIIIA

- Special Container
- Item requiring reconstitution
- § Selected List Scheme (SLS)

6. Methylated Spirit

Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:

- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.

7. Rectified Spirit

- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".

8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)

Payment for Purified Water will be made:

- 8.1 where it is ordered; or
- 8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.

9. Actuation

Where the quantity is an actuation, it will be abbreviated in this Part to 'actn'.

10. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Abacavir 600mg / Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	35225	C <i>Kivexa</i>
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	120960	C <i>Orencia ClickJect</i>
Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets	168	2172	M
Acarbose 100mg tablets	90	3964	A
Acarbose 50mg tablets	90	2819	A
Acebutolol 400mg tablets	28	1862	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Aceclofenac 100mg tablets	60	867	C
Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets	100	462	C <i>Sinthrome</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	112	4741	M
Acetic acid (glacial) 2% ear spray ■	5 ml	492	C <i>EarCalm</i>
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets	30	11250	C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	11250	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2126	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops ■	10 ml	8095 ▽	C <i>Ilube</i>
Acetylcysteine 600mg capsules	30	8500	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	550	C <i>NACSYS</i>
Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets	25	129	A
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	25	102	M
Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	125 ml	3258	A
Aciclovir 30mg/g eye ointment ■	4.5 g	4500	C <i>Agepha Pharma s.r.o.</i>
Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets	56	455	A
Aciclovir 400mg tablets	56	216	M
Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	3100	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aciclovir 5% cream ■	2 g	272	A
■	10 g	1332	A
Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets	35	621	A
Aciclovir 800mg tablets	35	269	M
Acipimox 250mg capsules	90	4633	C <i>Olbetam</i>
Acitretin 10mg capsules	60	2125	A
Acitretin 25mg capsules	60	5524	C <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Acidinium bromide 375micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler ■	60 dose	3250	C <i>Eklira</i>
Acidinium bromide 396micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 11.8micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	60 dose	3250	C <i>Duaklir Genuair</i>
Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	352	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Activated charcoal 200mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■	250 ml	1425	C Charcodote
Activated charcoal 300mg tablets		100	297	C J.L. Bragg's Medicinal Charcoal
Adapalene 0.1% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■	45 g	2085	C Penlan Pharmaceuticals Ltd
	■	60 g	2780	C Epiduo
Adapalene 0.1% cream	■	45 g	1643	C Differin
Adapalene 0.1% gel	■	45 g	1643	C Differin
Adapalene 0.3% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■	60 g	2780	C Epiduo
Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/ 1ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules		10	16653	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules		10	17276	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	6069	C Jext
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	6069	C EpiPen Jr.
		2	12138	C EpiPen Jr.
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/10ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules		10	18907	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules		10	1181	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1577	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Adrenaline (base) 300micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	6069	C
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules		10	36407	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules		10	21189	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Agomelatine 25mg tablets		28	2381	A
Alendronic acid 10mg tablets		28	750	C Accord-UK Ltd
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets	■	4	2280	C Fosavance
Alendronic acid 70mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■	4	1160	C Binosto
Alendronic acid 70mg tablets	■	4	135	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	4	2578	A
Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules ■	30	875	C One-Alpha
Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules ■	30	228	A
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4113	C One-Alpha
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral drops sugar free ■	10 ml	2130	C One-Alpha
Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules ■	30	415	A
Alfentanil 1mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	634	C Rapifen
Alfentanil 5mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C Rapifen
	10	3100	C hameln pharma Ltd
Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2319	C Rapifen Intensive Care
Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets	30	1251	C
Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets	60	422	M
Alginate raft-forming oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	317	C Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief
	500 ml	469	C
Alimemazine 10mg tablets	28	4877	A
Alimemazine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	19683	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	23163	C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	23000	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	13500	C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	16800	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Alirocumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	33600	C Praluent
Alirocumab 75mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	33600	C Praluent
Alitretinoin 10mg capsules	30	49372	C Toctino
Alitretinoin 30mg capsules	30	49372	C Toctino
Allantoin 0.5% / Lidocaine 0.5% ointment ■	25 g	372	C Anodesyn
Allopurinol 100mg tablets	28	61	M
Allopurinol 300mg tablets	28	73	M
Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets	3	517	A
	6	1034	A
	9	1551	A
Alogliptin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	2660	C Takeda UK Ltd
Alogliptin 12.5mg tablets	28	2660	C Takeda UK Ltd
Alogliptin 25mg tablets	28	2660	C Takeda UK Ltd

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Alogliptin 6.25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Takeda UK Ltd</i>
Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/ 5ml oral suspension	100 ml	8449	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	3555	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	1470	C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	924	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
§ Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks	■ 1	1156	C <i>Muse</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	3555	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	1900	C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1194	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
§ Alprostadil 3mg/g cream	4	4000	C <i>Vitaros</i>
§ Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	3555	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks	■ 1	1130	C <i>Muse</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% solution	■ 20 ml	435	C <i>Driclor</i>
	■ 60 ml	299	C <i>Anhydrol Forte</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% spray	■ 30 ml	961	C <i>Odaban</i>
Alverine 120mg capsules	60	677	A
Alverine 60mg / Simeticone 300mg capsules	90	1100	C <i>SimAlvia</i>
Alverine 60mg capsules	100	672	A
Amantadine 100mg capsules	56	734	M
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	14000	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Ambrisentan 10mg tablets	30	161808	C
Ambrisentan 5mg tablets	30	161808	C
Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	5974	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Amiloride 5mg tablets	28	1525	M
Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15885	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Amiodarone 100mg tablets	28	164	A
Amiodarone 200mg tablets	28	246	M
Amisulpride 100mg tablets	60	640	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free ■	60 ml	7988	C Syri Ltd
Amisulpride 200mg tablets	60	1273	M
Amisulpride 400mg tablets	60	5981	A
Amisulpride 50mg tablets	60	471	M
Amitriptyline 10mg tablets	28	60	M
Amitriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4556	A
Amitriptyline 25mg tablets	28	62	M
Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1359	A
Amitriptyline 50mg tablets	28	74	M
Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1656	A
Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C Exforge
Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	61	M
Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6041	C Syri Ltd
Amlodipine 2.5mg tablets	28	389	M
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C Exforge
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	2011	C Exforge
Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	58	M
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6962	A
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	7000	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer ■	5 ml	772	M
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension ●	100 ml	124	M
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ●	100 ml	76	M
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	15	67	M
	21	94	M
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension ●	100 ml	146	M
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ●	100 ml	134	M
Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free	2	4386	A
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules	15	87	M
	21	122	M
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	960	C Wockhardt UK Ltd
Amoxicillin 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ●	100 ml	986	A
Amphotericin B 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials ■	1	1621	C Fungizone
Ampicillin 500mg capsules	28	4796	C Crescent Pharma Ltd

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Anagrelide 500microgram capsules	100	40457	C
Anastrozole 1mg tablets	28	119	M
Apixaban 2.5mg tablets	60	116	M
Apixaban 5mg tablets	56	118	M
Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials	5	14500	C <i>Dacepton</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges	5	12300	C <i>Dacepton</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	5	12391	C <i>APO-go PEN</i>
Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes	5	7311	C <i>APO-go</i>
Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	24 (12x■2)	11069	C <i>Iopidine</i>
Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops ■	5 ml	1088	C <i>Iopidine</i>
Apremilast 30mg tablets	56	55000	C <i>Otezla</i>
Aprepitant 125mg capsules	5	7903	C
Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules ■	3	4771	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Aprepitant 80mg capsules	2	3161	C
Aqueous calamine cream ■	100 g	234	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Aqueous cream ■	100 g	116	M
	500 g	580	M
Arachis oil 130ml enema ■	1	5466	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	938	A
Aripiprazole 10mg tablets	28	123	M
Aripiprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	882	A
Aripiprazole 15mg tablets	28	117	M
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution	150 ml	1316	A
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10120	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 2.5mg tablets	28	2950	C <i>DHP Healthcare Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 30mg tablets	28	263	A
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	22041	C <i>Otsuka Pharmaceuticals (U.K.) Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials ■	1	22041	C <i>Otsuka Pharmaceuticals (U.K.) Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 5mg tablets	28	112	M
Aripiprazole 9.75mg/1.3ml solution for injection vials ■	1	343	C <i>Abilify</i>
Aripiprazole 960mg/3.2ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	44000	C <i>Abilify Maintena</i>
Arnica montana gel ■	50 ml	502	C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>
	100 ml	781	C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Artemether 20mg / Lumefantrine 120mg tablets	24	2250	C <i>Riamet</i>
Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets	28	3959	A
Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets	28	6280	A
Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets	28	4915	A
Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets	28	7006	A
Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60 (6x■10)	10260	C <i>Sycrest</i>
Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60 (6x■10)	10260	C <i>Sycrest</i>
Aspirin 150mg suppositories	10	2897	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets	32	90	A
Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	7605	A
Aspirin 300mg suppositories	10	5568	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aspirin 300mg tablets	32	127	A
	100	396	A
Aspirin 325mg / Caffeine 15mg tablets	12	94	C <i>Anadin Original</i>
	16	120	C <i>Anadin Original</i>
Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets	28	67	M
	100	239	M
Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	77	M
Aspirin 75mg tablets	28	65	M
Atenolol 100mg tablets	28	54	M
Atenolol 25mg tablets	28	53	M
Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	658	A
Atenolol 50mg tablets	28	57	M
Atogepant 10mg tablets	28	18216	C <i>Aquipta</i>
Atogepant 60mg tablets	28	18216	C <i>Aquipta</i>
Atomoxetine 100mg capsules	28	1905	A
Atomoxetine 10mg capsules	28	1681	A
Atomoxetine 18mg capsules	28	1827	A
Atomoxetine 25mg capsules	28	1606	A
Atomoxetine 40mg capsules	28	1752	A
Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	3533	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
	300 ml (3x■100)	8500	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 60mg capsules	28	1663	A
Atomoxetine 80mg capsules	28	1808	A
Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	1380	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 10mg tablets	28	54	M
Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	2640	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 20mg tablets	28	60	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 150 ml	23360	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Atorvastatin 30mg tablets	28	463	A
Atorvastatin 40mg tablets	28	69	M
Atorvastatin 60mg tablets	28	467	A
Atorvastatin 80mg tablets	28	108	M
Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 226 ml	48637	C <i>Wellvone</i>
Atropine 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	1774	A
Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1782	C <i>Minims</i>
Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1300	C <i>Aguettant Ltd</i>
§ Avanafil 100mg tablets	4	1408	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	2626	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 200mg tablets	4	2190	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	3940	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 50mg tablets	4	1094	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	1970	C <i>Spedra</i>
Azathioprine 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 200 ml	25000	C <i>Jayempi</i>
Azathioprine 25mg tablets	28	94	M
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	56	127	M
Azelaic acid 15% gel	■ 30 g	748	C <i>Finacea</i>
Azelaic acid 20% cream	■ 30 g	449	C <i>Skinoren</i>
Azelastine 0.05% eye drops	■ 8 ml	816	A
Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 22 ml	1050	C <i>Rhinolast</i>
Azelastine 210micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 20 ml	990	C <i>Azelair</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets	28	1995	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free	6	699	C <i>Azyter</i>
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 15 ml	406	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 22.5 ml	610	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 30 ml	1104	C <i>Zithromax</i>
Azithromycin 250mg capsules	6	153	M
Azithromycin 250mg tablets	4	79	M
Azithromycin 500mg tablets	3	84	M
Baclofen 10mg tablets	84	129	M
Baclofen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	910	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>
Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	306	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Balsalazide 750mg capsules	130	3042	C <i>Colazide</i>
Baricitinib 2mg tablets	28	80556	C <i>Eli Lilly and Company Ltd</i>
Baricitinib 4mg tablets	28	80556	C <i>Eli Lilly and Company Ltd</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% cream ■	30 g	7497	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment ■	30 g	7497	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free ■	200 dose	1721	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free ■	200 dose	742	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler ■	200 dose	1493	C <i>Easyhaler Beclometasone</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free ■	200 dose	1617	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 250micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free ■	200 dose	1629	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free ■	200 dose	787	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	200 dose	370	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	200 dose	263	C <i>Beconase Aqueous</i>
Beclometasone 5mg gastro- resistant modified-release tablets	30	5656	C <i>Clipper</i>
Belladonna medicated plaster 28cm x 17.5cm ■	1	411	C <i>Cuxson Gerrard & Co Ltd</i>
Belladonna medicated plaster 9.5cm x 12.5cm	2	346	C <i>Cuxson Gerrard & Co Ltd</i>
Bempedoic acid 180mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	5544	C <i>Nustendi</i>
Bempedoic acid 180mg tablets	28	5544	C <i>Nilemdo</i>
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	28	56	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets		28	70	M
Benzalkonium chloride 0.5% shampoo	■	250 ml	599	C <i>Dermax Therapeutic</i>
Benzocaine 10% dental gel sugar free	■	5.3 g	274	C
Benzocaine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■	15 ml	379	C
Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free	■	5.3 g	369	C <i>Orajel Extra Strength</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30 g	1314	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30 g	1314	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
	■	60 g	2628	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel	■	30 g	626	C <i>Acnecide</i>
	■	60 g	1228	C <i>Acnecide</i>
Benzylamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free	■	300 ml	381	M
Benzylamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free	■	30 ml	163	M
Benzylamine 0.30% oromucosal spray sugar free	■	15 ml	460	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Benzylamine 3mg lozenges sugar free		20	424	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Bethahistine 16mg tablets		84	137	M
Bethahistine 24mg tablets		84	800	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Bethahistine 8mg tablets		84	118	M
Betaine oral powder	■	180 g	34700	C <i>Cystadane</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops	■	10 ml	239	C <i>Betnesol-N</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops	■	10 ml	232	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% foam	■	100 g	1162	C <i>Bettamousse</i>
Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free		100	3780	A
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application	■	100 ml	1010	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment	■	30 g	318	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
	■	100 g	914	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■	100 g	612	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■	30 g	216	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion	■	100 ml	780	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■	30 g	634	C <i>Lotriderm</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream	■	100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Cloquinoxol 3% cream	■ 30 g	10074	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	638	C <i>Fucibet</i>
	■ 60 g	1276	C <i>Fucibet</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	4286	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
	■ 100 g	13322	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	4286	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
	■ 100 g	13322	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	311	A
	■ 100 g	793	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion	■ 100 ml	458	C <i>Betnovate</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	152	M
	■ 100 g	507	M
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application	■ 100 ml	394	C <i>Betacap</i>
Betamethasone valerate 2.25mg medicated plasters	4	1398	C <i>Betesil</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	266	C <i>Betoptic Susp</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	50 (10x■5)	1377	C <i>Betoptic</i>
Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	190	C <i>Betoptic</i>
Bethanechol chloride 10mg tablets	100	1851	C <i>Myotonine</i>
Bethanechol chloride 25mg tablets	100	2726	C <i>Myotonine</i>
Bezafibrate 200mg tablets	100	863	C
Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets	30	763	C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i>
Bicalutamide 150mg tablets	28	200	M
Bicalutamide 50mg tablets	28	132	M
Bifonazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	417	C <i>Canesten Bifonazole Once Daily Athlete's Foot</i>
			<i>Ilaxten</i>
Bilastine 20mg tablets	30	600	C
Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	363	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	778	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	980	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 3 ml	1416	C <i>Eyzeetan</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops ■	3 ml	1436	A
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	791	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free ■	3 ml	979	C Eyreida
Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories	12	332	C Dulcolax Twelve Plus
Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	60	241	M
Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories	5	111	C Dulcolax
Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets	28	70	M
Bisoprolol 10mg tablets	28	64	M
Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets	28	62	M
Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets	28	69	M
Bisoprolol 5mg tablets	28	63	M
Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets	28	74	M
Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops ■	5 ml	172	M
Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops ■	5 ml	1778	A
Brimonidine 3mg/g gel ■	30 g	3369	C Mirvaso
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops ■	5 ml	923	C Simbrinza
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops ■	5 ml	532	M
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops ■	5 ml	289	M
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets	56	12964	C Briviact
Brivaracetam 10mg tablets	14	3464	C Briviact
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets	56	12964	C Briviact
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets	56	12964	C Briviact
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	11583	C Briviact
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets	56	12964	C Briviact
Bromfenac 900micrograms/ml eye drops ■	5 ml	850	C Yellox
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets	30	4313	A
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 3micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free ■	120 dose	1400	C Symbicort
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	120 dose	2800	C Symbicort 100/6 Turbohaler
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	200 dose	1425	C Pulmicort Turbohaler 100
Budesonide 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	90	32300	C Jorveza
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	3207	A
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser suspension unit dose ampoules (4x■5)	20	4560	C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 200/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge	■ 100 dose	959	C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device	■ 100 dose	1486	C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 200</i>
Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema	7 (7x■1)	3366	C <i>Entocort</i>
Budesonide 2mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	5711	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	7505	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	■ 100	7505	C <i>Entocort CR</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 400/12 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 50 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 400</i>
Budesonide 4mg suppositories	30	19800	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	21480	C <i>Jorveza</i>
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	2586	A
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser suspension unit dose ampoules	20 (4x■5)	3012	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	1500	A
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets	60	13500	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets	30	7500	C <i>Cortiment</i>
Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	237	A
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	27903	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Bumetanide 5mg tablets	28	5617	A
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	4600	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules	5	1170	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
	20	1750	C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	5175	C Advanz Pharma
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	5	1320	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
	10	756	C Advanz Pharma
	20	1830	C Bupivacaine Sure-Amp
Buprenorphine 1.4mg / Naloxone 360microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C Zubsolv
Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3155	C BuTrans
Buprenorphine 128mg/0.36ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C Buvidal
Buprenorphine 15micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	4915	C BuTrans
Buprenorphine 160mg/0.45ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C Buvidal
Buprenorphine 16mg/0.32ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C Buvidal
Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	50	504	C Temgesic
Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	5746	C BuTrans
Buprenorphine 24mg/0.48ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C Buvidal
Buprenorphine 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3170	C Reletrans
Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone 500microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C Suboxone
Buprenorphine 2mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	2540	C Espranor
Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	160	M
Buprenorphine 30micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3804	C Reletrans
Buprenorphine 32mg/0.64ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C Buvidal
Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1580	C Transtec
Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	7	136	C Subutex
	50	1007	C Temgesic
Buprenorphine 40micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	5072	C Reletrans

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4	2371	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4	1760	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 64mg/0.18ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4	3160	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free		28	7619	C <i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		28	7620	C <i>Espranor</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free		7	331	M
Buprenorphine 8mg/0.16ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 96mg/0.27ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets		60	4176	C <i>Zyban</i>
Buspirone 10mg tablets		30	335	A
Buspirone 15mg tablets		30	2333	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Buspirone 5mg tablets		30	282	A
Buspirone 7.5mg tablets		30	1500	C <i>Strides Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Cabergoline 1mg tablets	■	20	6075	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Cabergoline 2mg tablets	■	20	11213	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Cabergoline 500microgram tablets	■	8	1293	M
Caffeine citrate 50mg/5ml oral solution	■	5 ml	2599	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Calamine lotion		200 ml	287	A
Calcifediol 266microgram capsules	■	1	199	C <i>Domnisol</i>
		3	597	C <i>Domnisol</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■	60 g	3566	C <i>Wynzora</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel	■	60 g	3721	C <i>Dovobet</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■	30 g	1984	C <i>Dovobet</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g / Betamethasone dipropionate 500micrograms/g foam	■	60 g	3968	C <i>Enstilar</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	859	A
Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules	100	1804	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment	■ 100 g	1806	C <i>Silkis</i>
Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules	100	3225	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcium acetate 475mg tablets	200	1495	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium acetate 950mg tablets	200	1975	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets	28	448	A
Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free	100	933	C <i>Calcichew</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free	76 (4x■19)	1296	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free	100	870	C <i>Adcal</i>
Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free	60	1421	C <i>Calcichew Forte</i>
Calcium folinate 15mg tablets	10	3785	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
	30	8574	C <i>Refolinon</i>
Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets	28	1835	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	1411	C <i>Calvive 1000</i>
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	300 g	8216	C <i>Calcium Resonium</i>
Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment	■ 15 g	3900	C <i>Catephen</i>
Canagliflozin 100mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 300mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Candesartan 16mg tablets	28	92	M
Candesartan 2mg tablets	7	58	M
Candesartan 32mg tablets	28	126	M
Candesartan 4mg tablets	7	51	M
Candesartan 8mg tablets	28	85	M
Cannabidiol 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	85029	C <i>Epidyolex</i>
Capecitabine 150mg tablets	60	3000	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Capecitabine 500mg tablets	120	22572	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches	■ 1	21000	C <i>Qutenza</i>
Captopril 12.5mg tablets	56	2817	A
Captopril 25mg tablets	56	2691	A
Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	10100	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Captopril 50mg tablets	56	2800	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	9330	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg tablets	84	207	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	1293	A
Carbamazepine 125mg suppositories	5	12360	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	84	383	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 250mg suppositories	5	17722	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets	56	1024	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg tablets	56	502	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbimazole 10mg tablets	100	8257	A
Carbimazole 15mg tablets	100	28568	A
Carbimazole 20mg tablets	100	211	M
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	100	240	M
Carbocysteine 250mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	415	M
Carbocysteine 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	777	A
Carbocysteine 375mg capsules	120	254	M
Carbocysteine 750mg capsules	60	1898	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Carbocysteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free	15	574	A
Carbocysteine 750mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	3929	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops	10 g	280	C <i>GelTears Ophthalmic Gel</i>
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops 0.6ml unit dose preservative free	30	542	C <i>Viscotears</i>
Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel	10 g	450	C <i>Liquivisc</i>
Cariprazine 1.5mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 3mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 4.5mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 6mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	480	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x10)	300	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets	28	106	M
Carvedilol 25mg tablets	28	108	M
Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets	28	72	M
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets	28	103	M
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	413	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	826	C <i>Distaclor</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets	14	910	C <i>Distaclor MR</i>
Cefaclor 500mg capsules	21	750	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefadroxil 500mg capsules	20	2238	C <i>Sandoz Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	553	A
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	292	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 250mg capsules	28	192	M
Cefalexin 250mg tablets	28	437	A
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	627	A
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	338	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	226	M
Cefalexin 500mg tablets	21	236	M
Cefixime 200mg tablets	7	1323	C <i>Suprax</i>
Cefradine 250mg capsules	20	2008	A
Cefradine 500mg capsules	20	1250	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	958	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Cefuroxime 250mg tablets	14	911	C <i>Sandoz Ltd</i>
Celecoxib 100mg capsules	60	201	M
Celecoxib 200mg capsules	30	197	M
Celiprolol 200mg tablets	28	3503	A
Celiprolol 400mg tablets	28	6675	A
Cenobamate 100mg tablets	14	8736	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	13650	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 12.5mg tablets and Cenobamate 25mg tablets	■ 28	16562	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 150mg tablets	14	8918	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	18200	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 200mg tablets	14	9100	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	18200	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 50mg tablets	14	8554	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	9100	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cetirizine 10mg tablets	30	68	M
Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	1211	A
Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	500 g	433	A
Cetrimide 0.2% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.01% cream	■ 100 g	406	C <i>Drapolene</i>
	■ 200 g	593	C <i>Drapolene</i>
	350 g	937	C <i>Drapolene</i>
Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	169	C <i>Numark Antiseptic</i>
	■ 50 g	280	C <i>Cetavlex</i>
Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP	150 ml	24425	C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	24425	C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops	■	10 ml	167	M
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20	1189	C <i>Minims</i>
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops preservative free	■	10 ml	1012	C
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment	■	4 g	253	M
Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops	■	10 ml	14423	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules		60	37700	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops	■	10 ml	15495	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules		100	808	A
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules		100	630	A
Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free	■	50 g	324	C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.06% / Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free		500 ml	264	C <i>Corsodyl Daily</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.1% / Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■	15 g	127	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■	30 g	170	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■	60 g	254	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■	100 g	367	C <i>Savlon</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash		300 ml	301	A
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.25% cream	■	30 g	254	C <i>Acriflex</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution		500 ml	617	C <i>HiBi Liquid Hand Rub+</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% cream	■	250 ml	2200	C <i>Hibitane Obstetric</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% solution	■	150 ml	3856	C <i>Cepton</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 1.5ml applicators		20	1200	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 10.5ml applicators		25	7895	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators		25	17575	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 3ml applicators		25	2300	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution	■	125 ml	326	C <i>Hibiwash</i>
	■	250 ml	526	C <i>Hibiwash</i>
	■	500 ml	828	C <i>Hibiwash</i>
	■	5000 ml	4995	C <i>Hibiwash</i>
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.5% cream	■	30 g	286	C <i>Germolene Wound Care</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets	20	859	C <i>Avlocor</i>
Chloroxylenol 4.8% solution	750 ml	329	C <i>Dettol</i>
Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2549	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	391	C <i>Piriton Syrup</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3158	C <i>Almus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets	28	78	M
Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets	28	3319	A
Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	3568	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 10mg tablets	28	1085	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets	28	1633	M
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	600	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1010	△ C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets	28	1644	M
Chlortalidone 12.5mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Hylaton</i>
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	30	2614	A
Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral) effervescent powder and suspension for oral suspension	2 dose (2x■1)	5219	C <i>Dukoral</i>
Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	382	C <i>Bonjela</i>
Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3766	C <i>Ovitrelle</i>
Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 60 dose	1931	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
	■ 120 dose	3862	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3283	C <i>Alvesco 80</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg capsules	30	6828	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	16472	C
Ciclosporin 10mg capsules	60	1825	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 1mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	30 (6x■5)	7200	C <i>Ikervis</i>
Ciclosporin 25mg capsules	30	1837	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg capsules	30	3597	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 900micrograms/ml eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	60 (6x■10)	6480	C <i>Cequa</i>
Cilostazol 100mg tablets	56	4703	A
Cilostazol 50mg tablets	56	3531	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Cimetidine 200mg tablets	60	834	A
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution	600 ml	2849	C <i>Tagamet Syrup</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	4875	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Cimetidine 400mg tablets	60	479	M
Cimetidine 800mg tablets	30	2100	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Cinacalcet 30mg tablets	28	409	M
Cinacalcet 60mg tablets	28	1290	A
Cinacalcet 90mg tablets	28	29577	C <i>Viatris UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	1034	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment	■ 30 g	323	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories	12	152	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 5mg / Hydrocortisone 5mg suppositories	12	508	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinnarizine 15mg tablets	84	332	M
Cinnarizine 20mg / Dimenhydrinate 40mg tablets	100	2400	C <i>Arlevert</i>
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets	28	4195	A
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% ear drops	■ 5 ml	612	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	470	C <i>Ciloxan</i>
Ciprofloxacin 100mg tablets	20	4800	C <i>Quattro Pharma Ltd</i>
Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	68	A
Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	2129	C <i>Ciproxin</i>
Ciprofloxacin 2mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	■ 15	601	C <i>Cetralax</i>
Ciprofloxacin 3mg/ml / Fluocinolone acetonide 0.25mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	■ 15	601	C <i>Cetralax Plus</i>
Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets	10	86	M
Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets	10	247	A
Citalopram 10mg tablets	28	61	M
Citalopram 20mg tablets	28	68	M
Citalopram 40mg tablets	28	89	M
Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	968	A
Citric acid 17.79g / Magnesium carbonate 11.57g effervescent powder sachets sugar free	10	2050	C <i>Citramag</i>
Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	536	M
Clarithromycin 250mg tablets	14	138	M
Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	1022	M
Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets	7	672	C <i>Xetinin XL</i>
	14	1323	C <i>Xetinin XL</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clarithromycin 500mg tablets		14	228	M
Clascoterone 10mg/g cream	■	60 g	1943	C <i>Winlevi</i>
Clindamycin 1% / Tretinoin 0.025% gel	■	30 g	1194	C <i>Treclin</i>
Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion	■	30 ml	508	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30 g	995	C <i>Zindaclin</i>
Clindamycin 150mg capsules		24	226	M
Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream	■	40 g	1086	C <i>Dalacin</i>
Clindamycin 300mg capsules		30	1024	A
Clindamycin 75mg capsules		24	745	C <i>Dalacin C</i>
§ Clobazam 10mg tablets		30	250	M
§ Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150 ml	2935	A
§ Clobazam 20mg tablets		30	975	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
§ Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150 ml	3826	A
Clobetasol 0.05% cream	■	30 g	269	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■	100 g	790	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% ointment	■	30 g	269	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■	100 g	790	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application	■	30 ml	307	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■	100 ml	1042	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■	30 g	11013	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment	■	30 g	11013	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g foam	■	100 g	1106	C <i>Clarelux</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo	■	125 ml	915	C <i>Etrivex</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% / Oxytetracycline 3% / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■	30 g	1499	C <i>Trimovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% cream	■	15 g	690	C <i>Eumovate Eczema & Dermatitis</i>
	■	30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■	100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% ointment	■	30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■	100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clomethiazole 157.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■	300 ml	3150	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Clomethiazole 192mg capsules		60	3444	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Clomifene 50mg tablets		30	1015	C <i>Clomid</i>
Clomipramine 10mg capsules		28	364	A
Clomipramine 25mg capsules		28	401	M
Clomipramine 50mg capsules		28	700	M
Clonazepam 1mg tablets		100	4195	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Clonazepam 2mg tablets		100	569	M
Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150 ml	7386	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clonazepam 500microgram tablets	100	423	M
Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4745	A
Clonidine 100microgram tablets	100	804	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 150micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	418	△ C <i>Glenwood GmbH</i>
Clonidine 25microgram tablets	112	810	M
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	25167	A
Clopidogrel 300mg tablets	30	14254	C <i>Plavix</i>
Clopidogrel 75mg tablets	28	91	M
Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	131	M
	■ 50 g	328	M
Clotrimazole 1% solution	■ 20 ml	254	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 1% spray	■ 40 ml	499	C <i>Canesten Dermatological</i>
Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	1196	C <i>Canesten Thrush Combi Internal & External</i>
Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream	■ 5 g	836	C <i>Canesten Thrush Internal</i>
Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries	■ 6	385	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 20 g	641	C <i>Canesten Thrush External</i>
Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries	■ 3	341	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries	■ 1	397	M
Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	573	C <i>Canesten Combi</i>
Clove oil liquid	10 ml	214	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Clozapine 100mg tablets	84	6653	C
Clozapine 200mg tablets	100	15840	C <i>Denzapine</i>
Clozapine 25mg tablets	84	1664	C
Clozapine 50mg tablets	100	3960	C <i>Denzapine</i>
Clozapine 50mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	7773	C <i>Denzapine</i>
Coal tar 2.5% scalp lotion	■ 250 ml	518	△ C <i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar 4% shampoo	■ 150 ml	757	C <i>Polytar Scalp</i>
Coal tar 6% cream	■ 225 ml	1110	△ C <i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion	■ 100 ml	1014	C <i>Exorex</i>
	■ 250 ml	2030	C <i>Exorex</i>
Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets	28	445	A
Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets	28	439	M
Co-amilozone 2.5mg/25mg tablets	28	1811	A
Co-amilozone 5mg/50mg tablets	28	1046	A
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	354	C <i>Augmentin 125/31</i>
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets	21	175	M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	360	C <i>Augmentin 250/62</i>
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	625	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	413	C <i>Augmentin-Duo 400/57</i>
	● 70 ml	579	C <i>Augmentin-Duo 400/57</i>
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 70 ml	339	A
Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets	21	189	M
Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets	14	599	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules	■ 100	766	A
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free	■ 100	590	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules	■ 100	691	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	■ 100	1045	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release capsules	■ 100	1277	C <i>Madopar CR</i>
Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules	■ 100	1178	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets	100	1400	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets	90	328	M
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Half Sinemet CR</i>
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets	100	422	M
Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets	100	3500	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Co-careldopa 50mg/200mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Sinemet CR</i>
Co-codamol 12.8mg/500mg tablets	24	504	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules	100	725	C <i>Codipar</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	825	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets	100	282	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules	100	457	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	238	M
	100	744	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets	30	121	M
	100	403	M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules	32	671	A
	100	2096	A
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	213	M
	100	666	M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	1025	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets	30	84	M
	100	280	M
Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/35microgram tablets	63	865	A
Codeine 15mg tablets	28	76	M
	100	271	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	1950	C <i>Relonchem Ltd</i>
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free	200 ml	1977	A
Codeine 30mg tablets	28	97	M
	100	346	M
Codeine 60mg tablets	28	217	A
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets	30	112	M
	100	373	M
Co-dydramol 20mg/500mg tablets	56	587	C <i>Remedeine</i>
	112	1113	C <i>Remedeine</i>
Co-dydramol 30mg/500mg tablets	56	682	C <i>Remedeine Forte</i>
Colchicine 500microgram tablets	100	181	M
Colecalciferol 1,000unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	28 (2x■14)	348	C <i>Calci-D</i>
Colecalciferol 1,000unit capsules	30	592	A
Colecalciferol 1,000unit tablets	28	295	C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 10,000unit capsules	20	1615	A
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	585	C <i>Thorens</i>
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 2.5 ml	155	C <i>Thorens</i>
	10 ml (4x■2.5)	585	C <i>Thorens</i>
Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	8923	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>
Colecalciferol 2,400units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	360	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 2,740units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 25 ml	1070	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules	15	1704	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
	30	2900	C
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	100	768	C <i>Calcichew D3</i>
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets	112	425	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000unit capsules	3	395	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000unit tablets	12	1700	C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	445	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules	30	1332	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 4,000unit tablets	70	1590	C <i>Desunin</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	60	424	C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets	56	512	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets	56 (4x14)	674	C <i>Adcal-D3 Dissolve</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets	60	325	C <i>Accrete D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit capsules	28	360	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets	30	406	C <i>Cacit D3</i>
Colecalciferol 5,600unit capsules	4	250	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000unit capsules	3	495	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	625	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	30	421	C <i>Kalcipos-D</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	729	C <i>Calcichew D3 Once Daily</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit capsules	30	360	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
	90	885	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit tablets	30	605	A
Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	395	C <i>TheiCal-D3</i>
Colesevelam 625mg tablets	■ 180	11532	C
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets	50	1076	C <i>Questran</i>
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free	50	3755	A
Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules	56	96880	C <i>Colobreathe</i>
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	3398	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	5496	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Co-magaldrox 195mg/220mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 500 ml	299	C <i>Mucogel</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets	84	5256	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets	84	3413	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets	84	2402	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets	84	2687	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets	28	149	A
Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets	28	792	A
Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets	100	1252	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Co-trimoxazole 40mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	1689	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets	28	122	M
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 100 ml	2584	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	4715	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 30 g	313	C <i>Eurax</i>
	■ 100 g	591	C <i>Eurax</i>
Cyanocobalamin 1mg tablets	30	999	C <i>Orobalin</i>
Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets	50	269	M
Cyclizine 50mg tablets	100	359	M
Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	326	M
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1308	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1338	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	15300	C <i>Baxter Healthcare Ltd</i>
Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets	30	599	C <i>Periactin</i>
Cyproterone 100mg tablets	84	13257	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Cyproterone 50mg tablets	56	9712	A
Cytisinicline 1.5mg tablets	100	11500	C <i>Cytisine</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules	10	217	M
	60	1304	M
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules	60	1311	M
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 20mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 30mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 40mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 50mg granules sachets sugar free	60	27000	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules	10	850	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	5	3349	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	3349	C	<i>Fragmin Graduated Syringe</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/4ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5122	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials	1	4866	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	5	3670	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	5	4331	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	5082	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 2,500units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2367	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3603	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4500	C	<i>Fragmin</i>
Dantrolene 100mg capsules	100	4307	C	<i>Dantrium</i>
Dantrolene 25mg capsules	100	1687	C	<i>Dantrium</i>
Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	905	▽ M	
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C	<i>Xigduo</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C	<i>Xigduo</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets	28	964	▽ M	
Dapoxetine 30mg tablets	3	2425	A	
	6	4849	A	
Dapoxetine 60mg tablets	3	1912	C	<i>Priligy</i>
	6	3442	C	<i>Priligy</i>
Dapsone 100mg tablets	28	1380	C	<i>Almus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dapsone 50mg tablets	28	522	A	
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	1	14681	C	<i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	58724	C	<i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 10micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	5872	C	<i>Aranesp</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	22022	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	88086	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	2936	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	11745	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 30micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	17617	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	5872	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	23490	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	73405	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 50micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	29362	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	8809	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	35235	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	11745	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	46979	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Daridorexant 25mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Quviviq</i>
Daridorexant 50mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Quviviq</i>
Darifenacin 15mg modified-release tablets	28	2548	C <i>Emselex</i>
Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2548	C <i>Emselex</i>
Darunavir 800mg tablets	30	26800	C <i>Tillomed Laboratories Ltd</i>
Deferasirox 180mg tablets	30	25200	C
Deferasirox 360mg tablets	30	50400	C

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Deferasirox 90mg tablets	30	12600	C
Deflazacort 6mg tablets	60	1582	C <i>Calcort</i>
Degarelix 120mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	2	17612	C <i>Firmagon</i>
Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	1	7990	▽ C <i>Ferring Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules	28	23841	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Demeclocycline 300mg capsules	28	45298	C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials	1	30986	C <i>Xgeva</i>
Denosumab 60mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	18300	C <i>Prolia</i>
Dequalinium chloride 10mg vaginal tablets	6	695	C <i>Fluomizin</i>
Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	677	C <i>Neoclarityn</i>
	150 ml	1015	C <i>Neoclarityn</i>
Desloratadine 5mg tablets	30	219	M
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets	90	4615	A
Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray	60 dose	2819	A
Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	3034	C <i>DesmoMelt</i>
	100	10107	C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>
Desmopressin 120microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	1669	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desmopressin 200microgram tablets	30	1696	M
Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	6068	C <i>DesmoMelt</i>
Desmopressin 240microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	3337	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
	100	11114	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desmopressin 25microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C <i>Noqdirna</i>
Desmopressin 360micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	15 ml	1995	C <i>Demovo</i>
Desmopressin 4micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1316	C <i>DDAVP</i>
Desmopressin 50microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C <i>Noqdirna</i>
Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	100	5053	C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>
Desmopressin 60microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	100	2779	C <i>Molecule Pharma Ltd</i>
Desogestrel 75microgram tablets	84	226	M
Dexamethasone (base) 3.3mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1141	A
Dexamethasone (base) 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials	10	1999	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	2400	C Pfizer Ltd
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% / Acetic acid (glacial) 2% ear spray	■ 5 ml	858	C Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	537	C Tobradex
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	142	C Maxidex
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	20 (4x■5)	553	C Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20 (4x■5)	1153	C Dropodex
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1192	C Minims
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops preservative free	■ 6 ml	975	C
Dexamethasone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	10	1000	C Aspire Pharma Ltd
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	16149	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Dexamethasone 1mg tablets	30	354	C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd
Dexamethasone 1mg/ml / Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	830	C Ducressa
Dexamethasone 20mg soluble tablets sugar free	10	2000	C Aspire Pharma Ltd
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	4200	C Synchrony Pharma Ltd
Dexamethasone 2mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	4340	A
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets	50	320	M
Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3169	A
Dexamethasone 4mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	6000	C Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd
Dexamethasone 4mg tablets	50	5180	A
Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets	28	177	M
Dexamethasone 8mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	12000	C Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd
Dexamfetamine 10mg tablets	30	3978	C Amfexa
Dexamfetamine 20mg tablets	30	7956	C Amfexa
Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets	28	1391	M
Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	18386	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	20	367	C Keral
	50	918	C Keral

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dexpanthenol 5% ointment ■	100 g	662	C <i>Bepanthen Nappy Care</i>
Dextromethorphan 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	326	C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>
	250 ml	533	C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>
Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	4239	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1652	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1280	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Diazepam 10mg tablets	28	73	M
Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	878	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4030	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Diazepam 2mg tablets	28	63	M
Diazepam 5mg tablets	28	63	M
Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	585	C <i>Desitin Pharma Ltd</i>
Diazoxide 50mg tablets	100	10861	C <i>Eudemine</i>
Dibrompropamidine 0.15% cream ■	25 g	650	C <i>Brulidine</i>
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol 1.2mg / Amylmetacresol 600microgram lozenges	24	314	C <i>Strepsils Honey and Lemon</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops ■	5 ml	668	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha Multidose</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	40 (8x■5)	3200	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
Diclofenac 100mg suppositories	10	364	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories	10	70	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 140mg medicated plasters	5	1301	C <i>Voltarol ONE A DAY</i>
Diclofenac 25mg suppositories	10	124	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 50mg suppositories	10	204	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2400	C <i>Akis</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	991	C <i>Voltarol I/M</i>
Diclofenac diethylammonium 1.16% gel ■	100 g	463	C <i>Voltarol Emulgel</i>
Diclofenac diethylammonium 2.32% gel ■	30 g	540	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	50 g	762	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	100 g	1230	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets	28	373	A
Diclofenac sodium 1% gel ■	100 g	804	A
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules	28	820	C <i>Diclomax Retard</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets	28	1133	C <i>Dexcel-Pharma Ltd</i>
Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	413	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Diclofenac sodium 3% gel ■	50 g	3830	C <i>Solaraze</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1198	C <i>Arthrotec 50</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	85	M
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1583	C <i>Arthrotec 75</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	56	800	C <i>Motifene 75mg</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules	56	1140	C <i>Diclomax SR</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets	28	900	C <i>Dexcel-Pharma Ltd</i>
	56	1756	C <i>Dexcel-Pharma Ltd</i>
Dicycloverine 10mg tablets	100	1498	A
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution	120 ml	17411	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Dicycloverine 20mg tablets	84	1290	A
Dienogest 2mg tablets	28	2050	C
	84	6150	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream ■	50 g	179	C <i>Algesal</i>
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets	28	20995	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Digoxin 125microgram tablets	28	114	M
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	28	131	M
Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution ■	60 ml	695	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets	28	120	M
Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets	56	1971	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	28	173	M
	100	618	M
Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets	56	988	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets	56	1645	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules	28	914	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
	56	945	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release tablets	56	715	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules	28	1037	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
	56	1415	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules	28	629	C <i>Tildiem LA 200</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules	28	1152	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules	28	901	C <i>Tildiem LA</i>
Diltiazem 360mg modified-release capsules	28	1385	C <i>Viazem XL</i>
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets	84	498	M
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules	56	850	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release tablets	56	727	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	19080	C <i>Skilarence</i>
	180	38160	C <i>Skilarence</i>
Dimethyl fumarate 30mg gastro-resistant tablets	42	8904	C <i>Skilarence</i>
Dimeticone 10% / Cetrimide 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	473	C <i>Siopel</i>
Dimeticone 4% cutaneous spray	■ 120 ml	1030	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Dimeticone 4% lotion	■ 50 ml	436	C <i>Hedrin</i>
	■ 150 ml	1000	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Diphenhydramine 10mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	2600	C <i>Histergan</i>
Diphenhydramine 2% cream	■ 25 g	489	C <i>Histergan</i>
Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	371	A
Diphenhydramine 50mg tablets	20	473	A
Diphtheria (low dose) / Tetanus / Pertussis (acellular component) / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2000	C <i>Repevax</i>
Diphtheria / Tetanus / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	780	C <i>Revaxis</i>
Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets	50	44065	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Dipyridamole 100mg tablets	84	4907	A
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules	■ 60	1315	C <i>Attia</i>
Dipyridamole 25mg tablets	84	867	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	21761	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Disopyramide 100mg capsules	84	1414	C <i>Rythmodan</i>
Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets	60	3208	C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i>
Disulfiram 200mg tablets	50	16504	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Docusate 100mg capsules	30	325	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
	60	700	C <i>DulcoEase</i>
	100	1139	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
Docusate 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2940	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
	300 ml	3501	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	3761	A
Docusate 120mg/10g enema	6	2800	C <i>Norgalax</i>
Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1657	M
Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops	10 ml	195	C <i>Waxsol</i>
Docusate sodium 5% ear drops	15 ml	560	C <i>Molcer</i>
Dolutegravir 50mg tablets	30	49875	C <i>Tivicay</i>
Domperidone 10mg tablets	30	99	M
	100	330	M
Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	4932	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	10541	A
Donepezil 10mg tablets	28	104	M
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11863	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4342	A
Donepezil 5mg tablets	28	94	M
Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	30	49643	C <i>Pulmozyme</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	5 ml	470	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.166ml unit dose preservative free	60 (12x5)	2144	C <i>Glaucopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (4x15)	2859	C <i>Cosopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	5 ml	813	C <i>Eylamdo</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops	5 ml	284	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (6x10)	2418	C <i>Trusopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops preservative free	5 ml	708	C <i>Eydelto</i>
Dosulepin 25mg capsules	28	627	A
Dosulepin 75mg tablets	28	707	A
Doxazosin 1mg tablets	28	66	M
Doxazosin 2mg tablets	28	66	M
Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets	28	500	C <i>Cardura XL</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Doxazosin 4mg tablets	28	71	M
Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets	28	998	C <i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxazosin 8mg tablets	28	2933	A
Doxepin 10mg capsules	28	8150	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Doxepin 25mg capsules	28	1162	A
Doxepin 5% cream	■ 30 g	1366	C <i>Xepin</i>
Doxepin 50mg capsules	28	1365	A
Doxycycline 100mg capsules	8	73	M
Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	8	491	C <i>Vibramycin-D</i>
Doxycycline 20mg tablets	56	1730	C <i>Periostat</i>
Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules	14	799	C <i>Efracea</i>
Doxycycline 50mg capsules	28	210	A
Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	20	2850	C <i>Xonvea</i>
Dronabinol 2.7mg/dose / Cannabidiol 2.5mg/dose oromucosal spray	270 dose (3x■90)	30000	C <i>Sativex</i>
Dronedarone 400mg tablets	20	1888	A
Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets	■ 28	860	C <i>Drovelis</i>
Drospirenone 4mg tablets	84 (3x■28)	1470	C <i>Slynd</i>
Dulaglutide 0.75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 1.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 4.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Duloxetine 120mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	4466	A
Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	251	M
Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	138	M
Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	56	359	M
Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	191	M
Duloxetine 90mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	3829	A
Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	222	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Econazole 1% cream	■	30 g	371	C <i>Pevaryl</i>
Econazole 1% vaginal cream	■	30 g	378	C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i>
Econazole 150mg pessaries	■	3	417	C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i>
Edoxaban 15mg tablets		10	1750	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 30mg tablets		28	4900	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 60mg tablets		28	4900	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Eflornithine 11.5% cream	■	60 g	5687	C <i>Vaniqa</i>
Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules		28	1424	C
Eletriptan 20mg tablets		6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eletriptan 40mg tablets		6	1746	A
Eltrombopag 25mg tablets		28	77000	C
Eltrombopag 50mg tablets		28	154000	C
Eltrombopag 75mg tablets		28	231000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets		28	5588	C <i>Glyxambi</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg tablets		28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets		56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets		28	5588	C <i>Glyxambi</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg tablets		28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets		56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 10mg tablets	■	30	35573	C <i>Descovy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 25mg tablets	■	30	35573	C <i>Descovy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir disoproxil 245mg tablets		30	35573	C <i>Truvada</i>
Enalapril 10mg tablets		28	79	M
Enalapril 2.5mg tablets		28	458	M
Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28	2626	A
Enalapril 20mg tablets		28	83	M
Enalapril 5mg tablets		28	83	M
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■	150 ml	24514	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	7230	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	8793	C <i>Clexane Forte</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9991	C <i>Clexane Forte</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2086	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	2133	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3027	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3926	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	5513	C <i>Clexane</i>
Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	578	A
Entecavir 1mg tablets	30	36326	C
Entecavir 500microgram tablets	30	36326	C
Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	210 ml	42380	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Enzalutamide 40mg tablets	112	273467	C <i>Xtandi</i>
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets	28	12500	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	28	18000	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	990	C <i>Relestat</i>
Eplerenone 25mg tablets	28	248	M
Eplerenone 50mg tablets	28	367	M
Epoetin alfa 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	33185	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	6637	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	11062	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	13274	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	26548	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	19911	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	42085	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	8417	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	12625	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	16834	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	21042	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	2105	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	25250	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin zeta 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	28848	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	14425	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	23079	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Eprosartan 400mg tablets	56	2657	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Eprosartan 600mg tablets	28	2174	A
Erdosteine 300mg capsules	20	500	C <i>Erdotin</i>
Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7015	C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i>
Ertapenem 1g powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	3165	C <i>Invanz</i>
Ertugliflozin 15mg tablets	28	2940	C <i>Steglatro</i>
Ertugliflozin 5mg tablets	28	2940	C <i>Steglatro</i>
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	234	M
Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion	■ 30 ml	925	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 90 ml	2002	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	750	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	775	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100 ml	1344	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100 ml	1320	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets		28	1595	C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets		100	1820	C <i>Erythrocin</i>
Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets		100	3640	C <i>Erythrocin 500</i>
Escitalopram 10mg tablets		28	106	M
Escitalopram 20mg tablets		28	116	M
Escitalopram 20mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■	15 ml	2016	C <i>Ciprallex</i>
Escitalopram 5mg tablets		28	142	M
Eslicarbazepine 200mg tablets		60	6800	C
Eslicarbazepine 50mg/1ml oral suspension sugar free		200 ml	5667	C <i>Zebinix</i>
Eslicarbazepine 800mg tablets		30	4818	A
Esomeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant granules sachets		28	2519	C <i>Nexium</i>
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules		28	166	M
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets		28	230	M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules		28	188	M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets		28	233	M
Estradiol 0.06% transdermal gel (750microgram per actuation)	■	80 g	915	C <i>Oestrogel</i>
Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray	■	56 dose	690	C <i>Lenzetto</i>
		168 dose	2070	C <i>Lenzetto</i>
	(3x■56)			
Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets		84	1980	C <i>Zoely</i>
Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches		4	728	C <i>FemSeven 100</i>
		8	509	C <i>Evorel 100</i>
		12	2070	C <i>Progynova TS</i>
		24	1999	C <i>Estraderm MX 100</i>
Estradiol 10microgram pessaries	■	24	1040	M
Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets		84	2443	C <i>Femoston-conti</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets		84	1320	C <i>Kliovance</i>
	(3x■28)			
Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules		28	814	C <i>Bijuve</i>
Estradiol 1mg tablets		84	506	C <i>Elleste Solo</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Estradiol 1mg transdermal gel sachets	28	850	C Sandrena
	91	2762	C Sandrena
Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	407	C Evorel 25
	24	1646	C Estraderm MX 25
Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets	84	1702	C Elleste Duet Conti
Estradiol 2mg tablets	84	506	C Elleste Solo
Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	997	C Estradot
Estradiol 500microgram transdermal gel sachets	28	850	C Sandrena
Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2443	C Femoston-conti
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches	4	1548	C FemSeven Conti
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	24	4428	C Evorel Conti
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	604	C FemSeven 50
	8	462	C Evorel 50
	12	1802	C FemSeven 50
	24	1387	C Evorel 50
Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system ■	1	3142	C Estring
Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	698	C FemSeven 75
	8	490	C Evorel 75
	24	1927	C Estraderm MX
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2058	C Indivina
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C Indivina
Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets	84	730	C Progynova
Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C Indivina
Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets	84	730	C Progynova
Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator ■	1	4615	A
Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream with applicator ■	15 g	545	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
Estriol 30microgram pessaries	24	1338	C Imvaggis
Estriol 500microgram pessaries	15	545	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator ■	30 g	1890	C Blissel

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ethambutol 100mg tablets	56	4000	C Esteve Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Ethambutol 400mg tablets	56	5000	C Esteve Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system	3	2970	C NuvaRing
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	598	C Gedarel
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	84 (3x■28)	1470	C Eloine
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	885	C Femodette
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	493	C Gedarel
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	63	1470	C Yasmin
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	673	C Femodene
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets	63	282	C
Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/ 24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	9	1951	C Evra
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	228	C Norimin
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets	63	199	C Brevinor
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets	63	465	C Cilique
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules	56	5072	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	13119	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 125 ml	10813	C Aristo Pharma Ltd
	■ 200 ml	17300	C Aristo Pharma Ltd
	250 ml (2x■125)	21625	C Aristo Pharma Ltd
Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets	30	1550	C Lodine SR
Etonogestrel 68mg implant	■ 1	8343	C Nexplanon
Etoposide 100mg capsules	10	17011	C Neon Healthcare Ltd
Etoposide 50mg capsules	20	19465	C Neon Healthcare Ltd
Etoricoxib 120mg tablets	28	455	A
Etoricoxib 30mg tablets	28	149	M
Etoricoxib 60mg tablets	28	213	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Etoricoxib 90mg tablets	28	231	M
Evolocumab 140mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	34020	C <i>Repatha SureClick</i>
Exemestane 25mg tablets	30	1286	M
Exenatide 2mg/0.85ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7336	C <i>Bydureon BCise</i>
Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	127	M
Famciclovir 125mg tablets	10	5345	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 250mg tablets	15	14825	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
	21	20755	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
	56	55346	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Famciclovir 500mg tablets	14	29923	C <i>Famvir</i>
	30	64121	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famotidine 20mg tablets	28	249	M
Famotidine 40mg tablets	28	391	M
Febuxostat 120mg tablets	28	636	A
Febuxostat 80mg tablets	28	290	M
Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets	28	481	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	568	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets	28	387	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets	28	254	M
Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules	28	322	M
Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules	28	247	M
Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules	90	839	A
Fentanyl 1.2mg lozenges	3	1775	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 1.6mg lozenges	3	1775	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1624	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fentanyl 100micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	3460	▽ C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	753	▽ C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram lozenges	3	1775	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1077	▽ C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 300microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 37.5microgram/hour transdermal patches	5	1546	C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram lozenges	3	1775	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 400micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection ampoules	5	653	C <i>Sublimaze</i>
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	2013	▽ C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram lozenges	3	1775	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	2807	▽ C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram lozenges	3	1775	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules	56	4760	C <i>Feraccru</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	392	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	533	C <i>Galfer Syrup</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets	84	399	C Advanz Pharma
Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules	100	500	C Galfer
Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets	28	100	C Advanz Pharma
Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets	28	217	M
Ferrous sulfate 125mg/ml oral drops ■ sugar free	15 ml	3000	C Ironorm
Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets	28	92	M
Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets	30	264	C Ferrograd Folic
Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified-release tablets	30	258	C Ferrograd
Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	244	M
Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets	28	254	M
Fexofenadine 120mg tablets	30	97	M
Fexofenadine 180mg tablets	30	148	M
Fexofenadine 30mg tablets	60	546	C Telfast 30
Fezolinetant 45mg tablets	28	4480	C Veeza
Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets	20	135000	C Tillotts Pharma UK Ltd
Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ●	110 ml	135000	C Tillotts Pharma UK Ltd
Filgrastim 30million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	25075	C Zarzio
Filgrastim 30million units/1ml solution for injection vials	5	26352	C Neupogen
Finasteride 5mg tablets	28	100	M
Finerenone 10mg tablets	28	3668	C Kerendia
Finerenone 20mg tablets	28	3668	C Kerendia
Fingolimod 500microgram capsules	28	147000	C Gilenya
Flavoxate 200mg tablets	90	1167	C Urispas 200
Flecainide 100mg tablets	60	320	M
Flecainide 50mg tablets	60	206	M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution ●	100 ml	176	M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free ●	100 ml	428	A
Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	3450	C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules	28	125	M
Flucloxacillin 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	860	C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution ●	100 ml	223	M
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free ●	100 ml	804	A
Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules	28	205	M
Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	1720	C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	1	1107	C	<i>Canesten Thrush Duo</i>
Fluconazole 150mg capsules	■	1	63	M	
Fluconazole 200mg capsules		7	368	A	
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	●	35 ml	6642	C	<i>Diflucan</i>
Fluconazole 50mg capsules		7	71	M	
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension	●	35 ml	3515	A	
Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets		30	325	M	
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■	50 ml	13500	C	<i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Fludrocortisone 50microgram tablets		30	1360	C	<i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/ square cm tape 7.5cm	■	20	4358	A	
	■	50	7607	A	
Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops	■	7.5 ml	1134	C	<i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment	■	50 g	484	C	<i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream	■	30 g	414	C	<i>Synalar</i>
	■	100 g	1175	C	<i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel	■	30 g	556	C	<i>Synalar</i>
	■	60 g	1002	C	<i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment	■	30 g	414	C	<i>Synalar</i>
	■	100 g	1175	C	<i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream	■	25 g	396	C	<i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
	■	100 g	1334	C	<i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment	■	100 g	1315	C	<i>Metosyn</i>
Fluorescein 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20	1061	C	<i>Minims</i>
Fluorescein 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20	1081	C	<i>Minims</i>
Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops	■	5 ml	171	C	<i>FML Liquifilm</i>
	■	10 ml	295	C	<i>FML Liquifilm</i>
Fluorouracil 0.5% / Salicylic acid 10% cutaneous solution	■	25 ml	3830	C	<i>Actikerall</i>
Fluorouracil 4% cream	■	20 g	2800	C	<i>Tolak</i>
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■	40 g	3290	C	<i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Fluoxetine 10mg capsules		30	367	M	
Fluoxetine 10mg tablets		30	6173	C	<i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules		30	74	M	
Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free		28	344	C	<i>Olena</i>
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution	■	70 ml	418	M	
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■	70 ml	474	A	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluoxetine 30mg capsules	30	252	A
Fluoxetine 40mg capsules	30	192	M
Fluoxetine 60mg capsules	30	137	M
Flupentixol 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6251	C <i>Depixol Conc</i>
Flupentixol 1mg tablets	60	486	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	9759	C <i>Depixol Low Volume</i>
Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1517	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 3mg tablets	100	1392	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2539	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 500microgram tablets	60	288	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3412	C <i>Psytxol</i>
Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets	100	10700	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Flurbiprofen 2.92mg/actuation oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 15 ml	517	C <i>Strefen Direct</i>
Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets	100	6054	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges	16	452	C <i>Strefen</i>
Flutamide 250mg tablets	84	16788	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 0.005% ointment	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2345	C <i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2126	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	4556	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3614	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops	30 (6x■5)	2199	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1440	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1746	C <i>Seretide 50 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	653	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluticasone furoate 184micrograms/ dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2950	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	644	C
Fluticasone furoate 92micrograms/ dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2200	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	1746	C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	800	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3395	C <i>Seretide 250 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2551	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3274	C <i>Seretide 500 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	4337	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose / Azelastrine 137micrograms/ dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	777	M
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	400	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 150 dose	1101	C <i>Flixonase</i>
Fluvastatin 20mg capsules	28	435	A
Fluvastatin 40mg capsules	28	489	A
Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets	28	1920	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets	30	1710	C <i>Faverin</i>
Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets	60	1710	C <i>Faverin</i>
Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	916	C <i>Lexpec</i>
Folic acid 400microgram tablets	90	132	A
Folic acid 5mg tablets	28	66	M
Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8321	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fondaparinux sodium 10mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 2.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6279	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 5mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 12</i>
	■ 120 dose	2375	C <i>Formoterol Easyhaler</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 100 dose	3006	C <i>Atimos Modulite</i>
Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 6</i>
Fosfomycin 3g granules for oral solution sachets	■ 1	486	C <i>Monuril</i>
Fosinopril 10mg tablets	28	511	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Fosinopril 20mg tablets	28	293	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	849	A
Fulvestrant 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	52241	C <i>Faslodex</i>
Furosemide 20mg tablets	28	60	M
Furosemide 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1320	C
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1550	A
Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Furosemide 40mg tablets	28	61	M
Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2021	A
Furosemide 500mg tablets	28	2297	A
Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2056	A
Furosemide 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1540	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops	■ 5 g	3529	M
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 15 g	192	C <i>Fucidin</i>
	■ 30 g	359	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 90 ml	1211	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Gabapentin 100mg capsules	100	124	M
Gabapentin 300mg capsules	100	182	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Gabapentin 400mg capsules	100	232	M
Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1797	A
Gabapentin 600mg tablets	100	698	M
Gabapentin 800mg tablets	100	1406	A
Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules	28	6490	C
Galantamine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	12000	C <i>Reminyl</i>
Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules	28	7980	C
Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules	28	5188	C
Galcanezumab 120mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	45000	C <i>Emgality</i>
Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel	■ 5 g	1999	C <i>Virgan</i>
Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules	100	3176	C <i>Lopid</i>
Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets	56	3557	C <i>Lopid</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops	■ 10 ml	3326	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	3072	A
Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1125	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin</i>
Gliclazide 160mg tablets	28	327	C <i>Glydex</i>
Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets	28	123	M
Gliclazide 40mg tablets	28	79	M
Gliclazide 60mg modified-release tablets	28	985	A
Gliclazide 80mg tablets	28	71	M
Glimepiride 1mg tablets	30	98	M
Glimepiride 2mg tablets	30	99	M
Glimepiride 3mg tablets	30	99	M
Glimepiride 4mg tablets	30	124	M
Glipizide 5mg tablets	28	126	C <i>Minodiab</i>
Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1152	C <i>Glucagen Hypokit</i>
Glucagon 1mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7300	C <i>Ogluo</i>
Glucagon 500micrograms/0.1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7300	C <i>Ogluo</i>
Glucose 40% oral gel	75 g (3x■25)	716	C
Glucose powder for oral use BP 1980	500 g	241	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Glycerol 1g suppositories	12	333	A
Glycerol 2g suppositories	12	322	A
Glycerol 4g suppositories	12	205	M
Glycerol liquid	200 ml	228	△ C
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment	■ 30 g	3930	C
Glyceryl trinitrate 10mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1406	C
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose aerosol sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	612	A
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray	■ 200 dose	396	A
	■ 75 dose	275	C
	■ 180 dose	341	C
	■ 200 dose	378	C
Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	963	A
Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1277	C
Glycopyrronium 7.2micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3250	C
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets	30	10229	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	6193	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1796	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets	30	19800	C
Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	7680	C
	■ 250 ml	32000	C
Glycopyrronium bromide 55microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2750	C
Glycopyrronium bromide 600micrograms/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2472	A
§ Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23500	C
§ Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7000	C
Granisetron 1mg tablets	10	4191	C
Granisetron 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2420	C
Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches	■ 1	5600	C
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets	100	12180	C

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets	100	11382	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	356	C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>
	250 ml	533	C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>
Guaifenesin 66.67mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	410	C <i>Covonia Chesty Cough Sugar Free syrup</i>
Guanfacine 1mg modified-release tablets	28	5600	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 2mg modified-release tablets	28	5852	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 3mg modified-release tablets	28	6552	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	7616	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Haemophilus type b / Meningococcal C conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3776	C <i>Menitorix</i>
Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets	28	452	M
Haloperidol 10mg tablets	28	1807	A
Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	752	A
Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	8990	C <i>Halkid</i>
Haloperidol 500microgram tablets	28	33125	A
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	28	452	M
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6384	A
Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	2138	A
Haloperidol decanoate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2526	C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i>
Haloperidol decanoate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1906	C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i>
Heparin sodium 200units/2ml patency solution ampoules	10	2117	C
Heparin sodium 50units/5ml patency solution ampoules	10	2020	C <i>C P Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	439	C <i>Hirudoid</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% gel	■ 50 g	439	C <i>Hirudoid</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2079	C <i>Twinrix Paediatric</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3118	C <i>Ambirix</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2214	C <i>Havrix Monodose</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 10micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	967	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3810	C <i>Fendrix</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1299	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 40micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials	■ 1	2760	C <i>HBvaxPRO</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 5micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	895	C <i>HBVAXPRO</i>
Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free	200 ml	300	C <i>Oraldene</i>
Hexylresorcinol 2.4mg lozenges	24	420	C
Human papillomavirus (type 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	10500	C <i>Gardasil 9</i>
Hydralazine 25mg tablets	56	284	M
Hydralazine 50mg tablets	56	308	M
Hydrocortisone 0.1% topical emulsion	■ 100 g	591	C <i>Locoid Crelo</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.25% / Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 15 g	339	C <i>Eurax Hc</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 15 g	10673	A
Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 15 g	429	C <i>Canesten Hydrocortisone Athlete's Foot</i>
	■ 30 g	242	C <i>Canesten HC</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream	■ 15 g	505	C <i>Daktacort Hydrocortisone</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 15 g	250	A
	■ 30 g	444	A
	■ 50 g	696	A
Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 15 g	171	A
	■ 30 g	473	A
	■ 50 g	736	A
Hydrocortisone 10mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	3500	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	27500	C <i>Efmody</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	3750	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets	30	160	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100 ml	27000	C	<i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 15mg tablets		30	3351	C	<i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 1mg granules in capsules for opening	■	50	6750	C	<i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream	■	15 g	10937	A	
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment	■	15 g	5227	C	<i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets		30	3556	A	
Hydrocortisone 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free		30	7000	C	<i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg modified-release tablets		50	40000	C	<i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets		30	350	A	
Hydrocortisone 2mg granules in capsules for opening	■	50	13500	C	<i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 500microgram granules in capsules for opening	■	50	3375	C	<i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free		30	2000	C	<i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg granules in capsules for opening	■	50	33750	C	<i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release capsules	■	50	13500	C	<i>Efmody</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release tablets		50	24250	C	<i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg tablets		30	3812	A	
Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100 ml	13500	C	<i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■	30 g	602	C	<i>Fucidin H</i>
	■	60 g	1205	C	<i>Fucidin H</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream	■	15 g	420	C	<i>Hc45 Hydrocortisone</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream	■	100 g	493	C	<i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment	■	100 g	493	C	<i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion	■	100 ml	683	C	<i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	1060	C	<i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 3.35mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free		30 (3x■10)	1099	C	<i>Softacort</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1	261	△ C	<i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials		10	1718	△ C	<i>Pfizer Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream	■	25 g	807	C <i>Crystacide</i>
	■	40 g	1162	C <i>Crystacide</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% mouthwash sugar free		300 ml	294	C <i>Peroxyl</i>
Hydromorphone 1.3mg capsules		56	882	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	6600	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 2mg modified- release capsules		56	2098	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 2mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	799	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 4mg modified- release capsules		56	2875	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 8mg modified- release capsules		56	5608	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	783	M
Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets		60	10000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 1g tablets		30	50000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules		100	1684	A
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■	150 ml	25000	C <i>Xromi</i>
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets		60	205	M
Hydroxychloroquine 300mg tablets		30	1495	C <i>Blackrock Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets		84	216	A
Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets		28	81	A
Hyetellose 0.44% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20	933	C <i>Minims artificial tears</i>
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches		2	1287	C <i>Scopoderm</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets		56	411	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg tablets		100	1595	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	419	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets		12	250	C <i>Kwells Kids</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets		12	250	C <i>Kwells</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	3339	A
Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	22413	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets	■	1	151	M
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	6540	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ibandronic acid 50mg tablets	28	1895	M
Ibuprofen 10% gel ■	100 g	579	C <i>Ibugel Forte</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg chewable capsules	12	385	C <i>Nurofen for Children</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	152	M
Ibuprofen 200mg / Codeine 12.8mg tablets	24	634	C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>
	32	806	C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	12	339	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure & Pain</i>
	24	521	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure & Pain</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg capsules	30	1014	A
Ibuprofen 200mg medicated plasters	2	517	C <i>Nurofen Joint & Muscular Pain Relief</i>
	4	841	C <i>Nurofen Joint & Muscular Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	258	C <i>Nurofen Meltlets</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	24	56	M
	84	196	M
Ibuprofen 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	349	C <i>Ibuprofen Seven Plus Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 300mg modified-release capsules	24	537	C <i>Nurofen Long Lasting Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg capsules	20	711	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets	24	67	M
	84	235	M
Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel ■	30 g	330	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
	50 g	413	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
	100 g	739	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 5% gel ■	50 g	112	M
	100 g	224	M
Ibuprofen 5% spray ■	35 ml	383	C <i>Ibuleve Pain Relief</i>
	100 ml	618	C <i>Ibuspray</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets	20	680	C <i>Brufen</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg tablets	84	284	A
Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets	56	774	C <i>Brufen Retard</i>
Ibuprofen lysine 342mg tablets	8	230	C <i>Feminax Express</i>
	16	362	C <i>Feminax Express</i>
Ibuprofen lysine 684mg tablets	12	404	C <i>Nurofen Maximum Strength Migraine Pain</i>
Icosapent 998mg capsules	120	14421	C <i>Vazkepa</i>
Idebenone 150mg tablets	180	636400	C <i>Raxone</i>
Imidapril 10mg tablets	28	1227	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 20mg tablets	28	1474	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 5mg tablets	28	1088	C <i>Tanatril</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Imipramine 10mg tablets	28	475	A
Imipramine 25mg tablets	28	245	M
Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	25000	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Imiquimod 3.75% cream 250mg sachets	28	5475	C <i>Zyclara</i>
Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets	12	4860	C
Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 85micrograms/dose / Glycopyrronium bromide 54micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3250	C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i>
Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets	30	340	C
Indapamide 2.5mg tablets	28	70	A
Indometacin 100mg suppositories	10	1761	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Indometacin 25mg capsules	28	130	A
Indometacin 50mg capsules	28	196	A
Indoramin 20mg tablets	60	3478	A
Inosine acedoben dimepranol 500mg tablets	100	4677	C <i>Imunovir</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 1.6ml cartridges	5	1510	C <i>NovoRapid PumpCart</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1408	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3060	C
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2879	C <i>NovoMix 30 Penfill</i>
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2989	C <i>NovoMix 30 FlexPen</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml / Liraglutide 3.6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	9553	C <i>Xultophy</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba Penfill</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin degludec 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	5592	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4200	C <i>Levemir Penfill</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4200	C <i>Levemir FlexPen</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	2569	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	3475	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3475	C <i>Lantus SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	3214	C <i>Toujeo SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	6427	C <i>Toujeo DoubleStar</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1600	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2830	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2830	C <i>Apidra SoloStar</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin M3 KwikPen</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin I KwikPen</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1661	C
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2946	C
Insulin lispro 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	5892	C
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1661	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix25 KwikPen</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix50</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix50 KwikPen</i>
Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin S</i>
Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin S</i>
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	556	C
Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 240 dose	872	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20 (2x■10)	1078	A
Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20 (2x■10)	908	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	260	A
Irbesartan 150mg tablets	28	98	M
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	378	A
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	290	A
Irbesartan 300mg tablets	28	193	M
Irbesartan 75mg tablets	28	85	M
Iron dextran 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3985	C <i>CosmoFer</i>
Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	2	7970	C <i>CosmoFer</i>
Iron sucrose 100mg/5ml solution for injection vials	5	5120	C <i>Venofer</i>
Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets	56	30210	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Isoniazid 100mg tablets	28	7511	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Isoniazid 50mg tablets	56	2381	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel	■ 100 g	265	C
	■ 500 g	599	△ C <i>Doublebase</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets	56	1371	A
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified-release tablets	60	304	C <i>Isoket Retard 20</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets	56	1557	A
Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets	56	182	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets	56	561	A
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules	28	422	C <i>Elantan LA25</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 25XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 30mg tablets	56	789	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules	28	652	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets	56	732	A
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules	28	553	C <i>Elantan LA50</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules	28	886	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets	28	1050	C
Isotretinoin 10mg capsules	30	1699	A
Isotretinoin 20mg capsules	30	2984	A
Isotretinoin 5mg capsules	56	1478	C <i>Ennogen Healthcare International Ltd</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free	10	916	C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free	10	355	C <i>Fybogel Hi-Fibre Orange</i>
	30	549	C <i>Fybogel</i>
Itraconazole 100mg capsules	15	480	M
Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4327	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>
Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets	56	1819	M
Ivabradine 5mg tablets	56 (4x■14)	333	M
Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets	56 (4x■14)	258	M
Ivermectin 10mg/g cream	■ 60 g	3658	C <i>Soolantra</i>
Ivermectin 3mg tablets	4	10134	A
Japanese encephalitis vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6248	C <i>Ixiaro</i>
Ketamine 200mg/20ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	506	C <i>Ketalar</i>
Ketamine 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	877	C <i>Ketalar</i>
Ketoconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Nizoral</i>
Ketoconazole 2% shampoo	■ 120 ml	2150	A
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets	60	54075	C <i>Esteve Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ketoprofen 2.5% gel	■ 50 g	278	A
Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	537	A
Ketorolac 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	536	C <i>Toradol</i>
Ketotifen 1mg tablets	60	1456	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1725	C <i>Zaditen Elixir</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	780	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	695	C <i>Ketofall</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Labetalol 100mg tablets	56	428	M
Labetalol 200mg tablets	56	1476	A
Labetalol 400mg tablets	56	2112	C
			<i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Lacidipine 2mg tablets	28	189	M
Lacidipine 4mg tablets	28	184	M
Lacosamide 100mg tablets	56	298	M
Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 200 ml	2032	A
Lacosamide 150mg tablets	14	460	A
	56	1840	A
Lacosamide 200mg tablets	56	481	M
Lacosamide 200mg/20ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2970	C
Lacosamide 50mg tablets	14	99	M
Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free	10	405	A
Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution	500 ml	587	M
Lamivudine 100mg tablets	28	7809	C
			<i>Zeffix</i>
Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	14332	C
			<i>Epivir</i>
Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	15751	C
			<i>Epivir</i>
Lamivudine 50mg/5ml oral solution	240 ml	3901	C
			<i>Epivir</i>
Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	1302	M
Lamotrigine 100mg tablets	56	170	M
Lamotrigine 200mg tablets	56	252	M
Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	1781	A
Lamotrigine 25mg tablets	56	110	M
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	1881	C
			<i>Lamictal Dispersible</i>
Lamotrigine 50mg tablets	56	141	M
Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	1318	C
			<i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Lanreotide 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	93700	C
			<i>Ipsen Ltd</i>
Lanreotide 60mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55100	C
			<i>Ipsen Ltd</i>
Lanreotide 90mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73600	C
			<i>Ipsen Ltd</i>
Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	75	M
Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets	28	176	M
Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	102	M
Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets	28	333	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets	90	19359	C Fosrenol
Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets	90	19359	C Fosrenol
Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets	90	12406	C Fosrenol
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets	90	18260	C Fosrenol
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets	90	18260	C Fosrenol
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Netarsudil 200micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1000	C Roclanda
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	711	A
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1349	C Fixapost
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 2.5 ml	1349	C Vizilatan Duo
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	159	M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	849	C Monopost
	90 (9x■10)	2547	C Monopost
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 2.5 ml	799	C Lotacryn
Leflunomide 10mg tablets	■ 30	175	M
Leflunomide 15mg tablets	■ 30	4600	C medac UK
Leflunomide 20mg tablets	■ 30	189	M
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules	21	378000	C
Lenalidomide 15mg capsules	21	396900	C
Lercanidipine 10mg tablets	28	164	M
Lercanidipine 20mg tablets	28	244	M
Letrozole 2.5mg tablets	28	392	M
§ Leuporelin 1.88mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6000	C Prostap PD DCS
§ Leuporelin 11.25mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	20600	C Staladex
§ Leuporelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22572	C Prostap 3 DCS
§ Leuporelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7524	C Prostap SR DCS

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	300	ml	377	M
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free		60		7627	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 1g tablets		60		418	M
Levetiracetam 250mg granules sachets sugar free		60		2241	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 250mg tablets		60		152	M
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free		60		3946	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg tablets		60		403	M
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules		10		12731	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials		10		12731	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 750mg tablets		60		312	M
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free		30		998	C <i>Betagan Unit Dose</i>
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free	■	20	ml	7140	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
	■	50	ml	17850	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free		200	ml	600	C <i>Xyzal</i>
Levocetirizine 5mg tablets		30		467	A
Levodopa 100mg / Carbidopa 25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 125mg / Carbidopa 31.25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 150mg / Carbidopa 37.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 175mg / Carbidopa 43.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 200mg / Carbidopa 50mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 50mg / Carbidopa 12.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 75mg / Carbidopa 18.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
		100		6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levofloxacin 100mg/ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	■	56		218153	C <i>Quinsair</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	1109	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Levofloxacin 500mg tablets	5	531	A
	10	1063	A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1092	A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1795	C <i>Oftraquix</i>
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20 (4x■5)	1525	C <i>Oxalux</i>
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	1346	C <i>EyfloX</i>
Levomenthol 0.3% ointment	■ 14 g	243	C <i>Happinose</i>
Levomenthol sticks	■ 3.6 g	395	C <i>4Head</i>
Levomepromazine 25mg tablets	84	3737	A
Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2013	C <i>Nozinan</i>
Levomepromazine 50mg tablets	84	3400	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets	28	18100	C <i>Levorol</i>
Levomepromazine 6mg tablets	28	24720	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	17500	C <i>Levorol</i>
Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets	■ 1	270	A
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	6922	C <i>Jaydess</i>
Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	7600	C <i>Kyleena</i>
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/ 24hours intrauterine device	■ 1	8800	C <i>Mirena</i>
Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets	35	92	C <i>Norgeston</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets	28	62	M
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	8134	A
Levothyroxine sodium 12.5microgram tablets	28	974	M
Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	18500	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets	28	66	M
Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3987	A
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets	28	62	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3908	A
Levothyroxine sodium 75microgram tablets	28	209	M
Levothyroxine sodium 75micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	16350	C <i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 0.05% / Chlorhexidine 0.2% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 30 ml	571	C <i>Covonia Sore Throat</i>
Lidocaine 0.33% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.1% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 10 g	239	C <i>Calgel</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	700	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	600	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 10mg/dose spray sugar free	■ 50 ml	629	C <i>Xylocaine</i>
Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel	60 ml (10x■6)	1050	C <i>Instillagel</i>
	110 ml (10x■11)	1100	C <i>Instillagel</i>
Lidocaine 2% cream	■ 30 g	402	C <i>Vagisil</i>
Lidocaine 2.5% / Prilocaine 2.5% cream	■ 30 g	1230	C <i>Emla</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1400	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	553	A
Lidocaine 36mg/1.8ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 22.5micrograms/1.8ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges	50	3590	C <i>Lignospan Special</i>
Lidocaine 4% / Fluorescein 0.25% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1340	C <i>Minims</i>
Lidocaine 4% cream	■ 5 g	298	C <i>LMX 4</i>
	■ 30 g	1490	C <i>LMX 4</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	1055	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection vials	10	2750	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	620	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lidocaine 44mg/2.2ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 27.5micrograms/2.2ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges	50	3590	C <i>Lignospan Special</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment	■ 20 g	419	C <i>Xyloproct</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray	■ 2.5 ml	2001	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 5% ointment	■ 15 g	1765	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	698	A
Lidocaine 700mg medicated plasters	30 (6x■5)	7240	C <i>Versatis</i>
Lidocaine hydrochloride 0.5% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.025% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	278	C <i>Bonjela Junior</i>
Linacotide 290microgram capsules	■ 28	3756	C <i>Constella</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentadueto</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentadueto</i>
Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3326	C <i>Trajenta</i>
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension	● 150 ml	22250	C <i>Zyvox</i>
Liothyronine 10microgram capsules	28	6500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets	28	15244	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram capsules	28	5500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets	28	5638	A
Liothyronine 5microgram capsules	28	5500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 5microgram tablets	28	5355	A
Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive	■ 500 ml	596	△ C <i>Doublebase</i>
Liquid paraffin light 63.4% bath additive	■ 150 ml	389	C
	■ 300 ml	642	C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>
	■ 500 ml	993	C <i>Oilatum Emollient</i>
	■ 600 ml	954	C <i>Oilatum Junior</i>
Liquid paraffin light 70% gel	■ 150 g	662	C <i>Oilatum shower gel fragrance free</i>
Liquid paraffin liquid	150 ml	277	C <i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>
Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	2	5049	C

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lisdexamfetamine 20mg capsules	28	5462	C
Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules	28	5824	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 40mg capsules	28	6282	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules	28	6860	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 60mg capsules	28	7518	C
Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules	28	8316	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1124	A
Lisinopril 10mg tablets	28	68	M
Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets	28	57	M
Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1168	A
Lisinopril 20mg tablets	28	78	M
Lisinopril 5mg tablets	28	63	M
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	23577	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lithium carbonate 200mg modified- release tablets	100	1642	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets	100	18602	A
Lithium carbonate 400mg modified- release tablets	100	1860	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 450mg modified- release tablets	60	1184	C <i>Liskonum</i>
Lithium citrate 1.018g/5ml oral solution	150 ml	1749	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>
Lithium citrate 509mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	579	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>
Lithium citrate 520mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1211	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops ■	10 ml	521	C <i>Alomide</i>
Lofepamine 70mg tablets	56	2099	M
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	14007	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Loperamide 2mg / Simeticone 125mg tablets	6	339	C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>
	12	594	C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>
Loperamide 2mg capsules	30	69	M
Loperamide 2mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	12	519	C <i>RX Farma</i>
Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	339	C <i>Imodium Instant</i>
	12	498	C <i>Imodium Instant</i>
	18	686	C <i>Imodium Instant Melts</i>
Loperamide 2mg tablets	30	212	M
Loprazolam 1mg tablets	28	3063	A
Loratadine 10mg tablets	30	68	M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	204	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	378	C <i>Torrent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 1mg tablets	28	161	M
Lorazepam 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	21419	A
Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets	28	323	A
Lorazepam 250microgram tablets	28	3220	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	19900	C <i>Macure Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 500microgram tablets	28	839	M
Lormetazepam 1mg tablets	30	731	A
Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets	30	858	C <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Holdings Ltd</i>
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	304	A
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	295	A
Losartan 100mg tablets	28	87	M
Losartan 12.5mg tablets	28	141	M
Losartan 25mg tablets	28	67	M
Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	230	A
Losartan 50mg tablets	28	73	M
Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	550	C <i>Lotemax</i>
Lurasidone 18.5mg tablets	28	8000	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lurasidone 37mg tablets	28	8000	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lurasidone 74mg tablets	28	8000	C <i>Latuda</i>
Lymecycline 408mg capsules	28	358	M
	56	716	M
Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free	28	21717	C <i>TransiSoft</i>
Macrogol compound half-strength oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	20	379	C <i>Movicol-Half</i>
	30	438	C
Macrogol compound oral liquid 25ml sachets NPF sugar free	30	989	C <i>Movicol Ready to Take</i>
Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	20	418	C
	30	597	C
Magnesium aspartate (magnesium 10mmol) oral powder sachets	10	945	C <i>Magnaspartate</i>
Magnesium citrate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) tablets	60	2400	C <i>Kora Healthcare</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution	200 ml	3787	C <i>MagnaPhos</i>
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) chewable tablets sugar free	50	2277	C <i>Neomag</i>
Magnesium hydroxide 7.45-8.35% oral suspension BP	200 ml	452	C <i>Phillips' Milk of Magnesia</i>
Magnesium sulfate paste	50 g	269	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid	150 ml	1596	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices	280	23166	C <i>Bronchitol</i>
Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	1	764	C <i>Priorix</i>
Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	1	1100	C <i>M-M-RVAXPRO</i>
Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	6	134	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension	30 ml	155	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebeverine 135mg tablets	100	230	M
Mebeverine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	1191	A
Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	20570	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets	100	4994	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	1	690	C <i>Sayana Press</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets	10	247	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
	90	2216	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
	100	2473	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	1	601	C <i>Depo-Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	30	184	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets	30	2965	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets	30	5867	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	10	123	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	100	1850	A
Mefenamic acid 250mg tablets	28	722	C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets	28	1595	M
Mefloquine 250mg tablets	8	1453	C <i>Lariam</i>
Megestrol 160mg tablets	30	1952	C <i>Megace</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets	60	3296	C <i>Slentyto</i>
Melatonin 1mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1094	M
Melatonin 2mg capsules	30	5750	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets	30	206	M
Melatonin 2mg tablets	30	1089	C
Melatonin 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	25 ml	5500	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>
Melatonin 3mg capsules	30	6250	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 3mg tablets	30	1463	A
Melatonin 4mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 5mg capsules	30	10500	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets	30	8240	C <i>Slentyto</i>
Melatonin 5mg tablets	30	1089	C
Meloxicam 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	4999	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 15mg tablets	30	87	M
Meloxicam 7.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	4999	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets	30	71	M
Memantine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2499	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 10mg tablets	28	124	M
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	894	M
Memantine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4998	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 20mg tablets	28	191	M
Memantine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1250	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg tablets treatment initiation pack	■ 28	4313	C <i>Ebixa</i>
Menadiol 10mg tablets	100	27342	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Meningococcal oligosaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3000	C <i>Menveo</i>
Meningococcal polysaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3000	C <i>Nimenrix</i>
Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1805	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream	■ 100 g	446	C <i>Dermacool</i>
	500 g	1864	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1907	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Meptazinol 200mg tablets	112	2211	C <i>Meptid</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mepyramine 2% cream	■	25 g	384	C <i>Anthisan</i>
Mercaptamine 150mg capsules	■	100	19000	C <i>Cystagon</i>
Mercaptamine 25mg gastro-resistant capsules	■	60	33597	C <i>Procysbi</i>
Mercaptamine 3.8mg/ml eye drops	■	5 ml	86500	C <i>Cystadrops</i>
Mercaptamine 50mg capsules	■	100	7000	C <i>Cystagon</i>
Mercaptamine 75mg gastro-resistant capsules	■	250	419965	C <i>Procysbi</i>
Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml oral suspension		100 ml	17000	C <i>Xaluprine</i>
Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets		25	295	M
Meropenem 1g powder for solution for injection vials		10	24360	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Meropenem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials		10	12180	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets		60	4295	C <i>Mezavant XL</i>
Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free		60	4885	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1.6g gastro-resistant tablets	■	30	3008	C <i>Octasa 1600mg MR</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free		50	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets		90	5850	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free		50	3074	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets		60	3689	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g suppositories		28	4001	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema		7	1773	C <i>Pentasa Mesalazine</i>
Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema	■	14 actn	3017	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free		60	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 2g/59ml enema		7	2992	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free		60	9770	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets		90	1950	C <i>Octasa</i>
		120	2600	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free		30	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free		100	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets		100	3238	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets		100	3074	C <i>Pentasa SR</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mesalazine 500mg suppositories	30	1481	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	5490	C <i>Asacol</i>
	180	8075	C <i>Octasa</i>
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets	56	220	M
Metformin 1g oral powder sachets sugar free	30	1260	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Metformin 1g tablets	28	1114	A
Metformin 1g/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	13695	A
Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets	56	168	M
Metformin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	1260	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Metformin 500mg tablets	28	56	M
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	660	M
Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets	28	166	A
	56	332	A
Metformin 850mg modified-release tablets	30	320	C <i>Glucophage SR</i>
Metformin 850mg tablets	56	82	M
Metformin 850mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6800	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	959	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methadone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1201	C <i>Methadose</i>
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution	100 ml	84	M
	500 ml	420	M
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	83	M
	500 ml	415	M
Methadone 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2402	C <i>Methadose</i>
Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2229	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methadone 5mg tablets	50	1993	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets	60	1512	M
Methocarbamol 1500mg tablets	96	1944	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
	100	2025	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Methocarbamol 750mg tablets	100	517	M
Methotrexate 10mg tablets	100	5377	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1326	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1125	C <i>Methofill</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1377	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1377	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1435	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1234	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1485	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1485	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1441	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1240	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1492	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1492	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1525	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1324	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1575	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1575	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets		28	131	M
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1556	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1355	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1606	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1606	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	1	1611	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1	1410	C <i>Methofill</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1661	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	1661	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1613	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	1424	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1664	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	1664	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1650	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free ■	35 ml	9500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
■	65 ml	12500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1656	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	1455	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1287	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	1086	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	1337	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	1337	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methyl salicylate 105mg / Levomenthol 31.5mg medicated plasters	3	326	C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i>
	5	458	C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i>
Methyl salicylate 30% / Menthol 8% cream ■	35 g	330	C <i>Deep Heat Maximum Strength</i>
Methyldopa 125mg tablets	56	3195	A
Methyldopa 250mg tablets	56	844	A
Methyldopa 500mg tablets	56	1279	A
Methylnaltrexone bromide 12mg/ 0.6ml solution for injection vials	7	14735	C <i>Relistor</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules	30	2500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg tablets	30	364	M
Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets	30	3119	C

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules	30	3000	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg tablets	30	1092	C
Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets	30	3681	C
Methylphenidate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8500	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules	30	3500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets	30	4245	C
Methylphenidate 40mg modified-release capsules	30	5772	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 50mg modified-release capsules	30	6252	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 54mg modified-release tablets	30	3680	C
Methylphenidate 5mg modified-release capsules	30	2404	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 5mg tablets	30	303	C
Methylphenidate 60mg modified-release capsules	30	6732	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets	20	4832	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets	30	1717	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets	30	388	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml / Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	394	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets	30	619	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml / Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	706	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/3ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	896	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	344	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/2ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	618	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	158	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets	28	69	M
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	532	A
Metoclopramide 5mg tablets	28	375	C <i>Bristol Laboratories Ltd</i>
Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	871	A
Metolazone 5mg tablets	20	11000	C <i>Xaqua</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Metoprolol 100mg tablets		28	342	A
Metoprolol 25mg tablets		28	3674	A
Metoprolol 50mg tablets		28	171	M
Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■	50 g	1235	C Rozex
Metronidazole 0.75% gel	■	15 g	598	C Anabact
	■	40 g	2263	C Metrogel
Metronidazole 0.75% vaginal gel	■	40 g	431	C Zidoval
Metronidazole 1g suppositories		10	2306	C Flagyl
Metronidazole 200mg tablets		21	252	A
Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension		100 ml	5183	A
Metronidazole 400mg tablets		21	151	M
Metronidazole 500mg suppositories		10	1518	C Flagyl
Metronidazole 500mg tablets		21	1307	A
Metyrapone 250mg capsules		100	46050	C Esteve RD UK & Ireland Ltd
Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules		100	500000	C Namuscla
Mianserin 10mg tablets		28	1956	C Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd
Mianserin 30mg tablets		28	4775	C Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd
Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray	■	100 g	468	C Daktarin Aktiv
Miconazole 2% cream	■	30 g	505	C
Miconazole 2% powder	■	20 g	419	C Daktarin
Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free	■	15 g	525	C Daktarin
Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■	1	4576	C Epistatus
Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free		4	9150	C Buccolam
Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	463	M
Midazolam 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules		10	980	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 2.5mg/0.25ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■	1	4375	C Epistatus
Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free		4	8200	C Buccolam
Midazolam 2mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10	930	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules		10	3300	C hameln pharma Ltd
Midazolam 5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■	1	4375	C Epistatus

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8550	C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1359	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Midazolam 7.5mg/0.75ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4375	C <i>Epistatus</i>
Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8900	C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midodrine 10mg tablets	100	3500	C <i>Bramox</i>
Midodrine 2.5mg tablets	100	958	M
Midodrine 5mg tablets	100	1350	M
Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2008	C <i>Minocin MR</i>
Minocycline 50mg tablets	28	618	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Minoxidil 10mg tablets	60	3068	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets	60	888	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 5% foam	■ 60 g	2450	C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i>
	120 g	3334	C <i>Regaine for Women Once a Day</i>
	(2x■60) 180 g	5636	C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i>
	(3x■60) 60	1583	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 5mg tablets	60	1583	C <i>Loniten</i>
Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C <i>Astellas Pharma Ltd</i>
Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C <i>Astellas Pharma Ltd</i>
Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	30	169	M
Mirtazapine 15mg tablets	28	87	M
Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 66 ml	14310	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets	30	175	M
Mirtazapine 30mg tablets	28	99	M
Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets	30	206	M
Mirtazapine 45mg tablets	28	123	M
Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1003	C <i>Cytotec</i>
Mitotane 500mg tablets	100	59097	C <i>Lysodren</i>
Moclobemide 150mg tablets	30	933	C
Moclobemide 300mg tablets	30	1399	C <i>Manerix</i>
Modafinil 100mg tablets	30	200	M
Modafinil 200mg tablets	30	801	A
Mometasone 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	297	M
	■ 100 g	990	M
Mometasone 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	432	C <i>Elocon</i>
	■ 100 g	1244	C <i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 30 ml	436	C <i>Elocon</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	30 dose	1570	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
■	60 dose	2354	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 25micrograms/dose / Olopatadine 600micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	240 dose	1332	C <i>Ryaltris</i>
Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	30 dose	2178	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
■	60 dose	3605	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	140 dose	486	M
Montelukast 10mg tablets	28	93	M
Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	86	M
Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free	28	552	M
Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	93	M
Morphine 100mg modified-release capsules	60	2180	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets	60	3850	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	347	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets	60	520	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	475	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 10mg tablets	56	531	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 120mg modified-release capsules	28	2915	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	3643	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets	60	910	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	200	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	250	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	4360	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	950	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 20mg tablets	56	1061	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules	60	830	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets	60	1247	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 30mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	1300	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 50mg tablets	56	2802	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets	60	329	C <i>MST Continus</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Morphine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	350	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules	60	1620	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets	60	2432	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 90mg modified-release capsules	28	2204	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1750	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	792	M
Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	801	A
Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1217	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	25473	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	1950	C <i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4844	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	8590	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Morphine sulfate 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1200	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Moxifloxacin 0.5% eye drops ■	5 ml	980	C <i>Moxivig</i>
Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets	5	1099	C
Moxonidine 200microgram tablets	28	420	M
Moxonidine 300microgram tablets	28	332	M
Moxonidine 400microgram tablets	28	310	M
Mupirocin 2% cream ■	15 g	526	C <i>Bactroban</i>
Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment ■	3 g	424	C <i>Bactroban Nasal</i>
Mupirocin 2% ointment ■	15 g	861	A
Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free ■	160 ml	11516	C <i>CellCept</i>
Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules	100	8226	C
Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets	50	561	M
Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	9672	C
Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	19343	C
Nabilone 1mg capsules	20	22540	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Nabilone 250microgram capsules	20	17250	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Nabumetone 500mg tablets	56	8651	A
Nadolol 80mg tablets	28	1945	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
§ Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	60 dose	5243	C <i>Synarel</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules	84	925	M
Naldemedine 200microgram tablets	30	4470	C <i>Rizmoic</i>
Nalmefene 18mg tablets	28	8484	C <i>Selincro</i>
Naloxegol 12.5mg tablets	30	5520	C <i>Moventig</i>
Naloxegol 25mg tablets	30	5520	C <i>Moventig</i>
Naloxone 1.26mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	2500	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Naloxone 1.8mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	2750	C <i>Nyxoid</i>
Naloxone 2mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1800	C <i>Prenoxad</i>
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	28	15527	A
Naltrexone 8mg / Bupropion 90mg modified-release tablets	112	7300	C <i>Mysimba</i>
Naphazoline 0.012% eye drops	■ 10 ml	260	C <i>Murine irritation & redness</i>
Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	11000	C <i>Orion Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	20 (2x■10)	5272	C <i>Stirlescent</i>
Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	673	M
Naproxen 250mg tablets	28	77	M
Naproxen 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	4500	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	978	A
Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets	■ 60	1495	C <i>Vimovo</i>
Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	1671	M
Naproxen 500mg tablets	28	122	M
Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	118	M
	12	236	M
Nebivolol 1.25mg tablets	28	15203	A
Nebivolol 10mg tablets	28	1386	A
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets	28	331	M
Nebivolol 5mg tablets	28	121	M
Nefopam 30mg tablets	90	413	M
Nefopam 60mg tablets	60	1990	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% nasal cream	■ 15 g	199	C <i>Naseptin</i>
Nepafenac 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1492	C <i>Nevanac</i>
Nepafenac 3mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1492	C <i>Nevanac</i>
Netilmicin 3mg/ml / Dexamethasone 1mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	20 (4x■5)	1129	C <i>Netildex</i>
Netilmicin 3mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	15 (3x■5)	983	C <i>Nettacin</i>
Nicardipine 20mg capsules	56	552	C <i>Cardene</i>
Nicardipine 30mg capsules	56	640	C <i>Cardene</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nicorandil 10mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	264	M
Nicorandil 20mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	585	M
Nicotinamide 4% gel	■ 10 g	310	C <i>Freederm</i>
	■ 25 g	556	C <i>Freederm Treatment</i>
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1161	C <i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	1082	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 20</i>
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	■ 4	653	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 20	2298	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 36	3620	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1161	C <i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 13.2 ml	1497	C <i>Nicorette QuickMist</i>
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	1148	C
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1161	C <i>Nicorette Invis</i>
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	40	737	C
	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>
	80	1205	C
	(4x■20)		
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	30	571	C <i>Nicorette Fruitfusion</i>
	96	1093	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	105	1290	C <i>Nicorette Original</i>
	210	2065	C <i>Nicorette Original</i>
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100	1914	C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i>
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	60	1256	C <i>NiQuitin Minis Mint</i>
	(3x■20)		
	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>
	80	1217	C <i>Nicorette Cools</i>
	(4x■20)		
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	1357	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	105	1455	C <i>Nicorette Original</i>
	210	2393	C <i>Nicorette Original</i>
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 10 ml	2105	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	1049	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 10</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96	1206	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	144	1519	C <i>Nicotinell</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	96	1402	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	144	1786	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	204	1976	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nifedipine 10mg capsules	90	5318	M
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	390	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets	56	923	C <i>Nifedipress MR 10</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules	60	541	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets	56	1006	C
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	489	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets	28	470	C <i>Adipine XL</i>
Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets	30	1440	C <i>Fortipine LA 40</i>
Nifedipine 5mg capsules	90	4371	M
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules	28	734	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets	28	710	C <i>Adipine XL</i>
Nimodipine 30mg tablets	100	4000	C <i>Nimotop</i>
Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	70 ml	16439	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Nitrazepam 5mg tablets	28	177	M
Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules	30	972	A
Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified- release capsules	14	950	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	28	411	M
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	29213	A
Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules	30	154	M
Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets	28	399	M
Nizatidine 150mg capsules	30	1643	M
Nizatidine 300mg capsules	30	7081	A
Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	1	405	C <i>Noristerat</i>
Norethisterone 350microgram tablets	84	210	C <i>Noriday</i>
Norethisterone 5mg tablets	30	593	M
Nortriptyline 10mg capsules	100	1444	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 10mg tablets	100	354	M
Nortriptyline 25mg capsules	100	1750	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 25mg tablets	100	282	M
Nortriptyline 50mg tablets	30	3607	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine acetate 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■	30 g	966	C <i>Nystaform HC</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■	30 g	966	C <i>Nystaform HC</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream	■	30 g	950	C <i>Nystaform</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension	■	30 ml	875	C <i>Zydus Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	2797	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		5	5500	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials		5	3265	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■	1	54971	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 1mg/5ml solution for injection vials	■	1	6500	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■	1	79933	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■	1	99841	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	13547	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		5	25000	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials		5	15825	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5	1487	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		5	3500	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■	5 ml	217	C <i>Exocin</i>
Ofloxacin 200mg tablets		10	1288	A
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets		5	958	A
Oily phenol 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules		10	14904	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		28	8740	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets	28	670	A
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	399	A
Olanzapine 10mg tablets	28	95	M
Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	13110	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	853	A
Olanzapine 15mg tablets	28	110	M
Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets	28	80	M
Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	17479	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets	28	861	A
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	547	A
Olanzapine 20mg tablets	28	132	M
Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	4807	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets	28	569	A
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	310	A
Olanzapine 5mg tablets	28	97	M
Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets	28	83	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets	28	89	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmetec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmetec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	104	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1750	C <i>Olmetec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	147	M
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	553	A
Olsalazine 250mg capsules	112	14400	C <i>Atnahs Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Olsalazine 500mg tablets	60	16100	C <i>Atnahs Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	930	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	84	M
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	1085	A
Omeprazole 10mg/15ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	14	11573	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	13020	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	11655	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	1392	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	80	M
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	569	M
Omeprazole 20mg/15ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	14	21840	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	24570	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	7	696	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	7	60	M
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	7	1074	A
Omeprazole 40mg powder for solution for infusion vials	5	2600	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	2850	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets	10	2012	A
Ondansetron 4mg tablets	10	142	M
Ondansetron 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2000	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	918	A
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	5700	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets	10	7194	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 8mg tablets	10	405	A
Ondansetron 8mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	13437	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Opicapone 50mg capsules	30	5900	C <i>Ongentys</i>
Orlistat 120mg capsules	84	1897	M
Orlistat 60mg capsules	84	3377	C <i>Alli</i>
Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	14377	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
§ Oseltamivir 30mg capsules	10	771	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 45mg capsules	10	1541	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 6mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ●	50 ml	1027	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 75mg capsules	10	1541	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
Ospemifene 60mg tablets	28	3950	C <i>Senshio</i>
Oxazepam 10mg tablets	28	369	A
Oxazepam 15mg tablets	28	286	A
Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets	50	2068	A
Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets	50	1196	A
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets	50	5341	A
Oxcarbazepine 60mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	4896	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxerutins 250mg capsules	120	2770	C <i>Paroven</i>
Oxybuprocaine 0.4% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1245	C <i>Minims</i>
Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets ■	28	2361	M
Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets	56	187	A
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	18130	A
Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches	8	2720	C <i>Kentera</i>
Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets ■	28	1003	M
Oxybutynin 5mg tablets	56	186	M
Oxybutynin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	20268	A
Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets	56	4232	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg capsules	56	2286	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	2504	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 10mg tablets	56	1029	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1100	A
Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	4663	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets	56	11438	C <i>Longtec</i>
Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets	56	3812	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	8462	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg capsules	56	4571	C <i>OxyNorm</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	5008	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg tablets	56	2057	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets	56	7623	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 40mg / Naloxone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	16928	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets	56	10019	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7010	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2116	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg capsules	56	1143	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets	28	1252	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 5mg tablets	56	515	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	546	M
Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets	56	15249	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets	56	20039	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets	28	642	M
Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	501	C <i>Terra-Cortril</i>
Paliperidone 100mg/1ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	31407	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 150mg/1.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	39259	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 175mg/0.875ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55176	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 263mg/1.315ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73470	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 350mg/1.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	94221	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 3mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 50mg/0.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18392	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 525mg/2.625ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	117777	C <i>Trevicta</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Paliperidone 6mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 75mg/0.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	1	24490	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 9mg modified-release tablets	28	14592	C <i>Invega</i>
Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	77	M
Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	82	M
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials	1	500	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
	5	2250	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 120mg suppositories	10	2062	A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free	12	309	C <i>Calpol Infant</i>
	20	490	C <i>Calpol Infant</i>
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free	100 ml	247	A
Paracetamol 125mg suppositories	10	1380	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 1g effervescent tablets sugar free	12	335	C <i>SolpaOne</i>
	50	789	C <i>Altridexamol</i>
Paracetamol 1g suppositories	10	5950	C <i>Typharm Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 1g tablets	100	920	C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories	10	6605	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 250mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	344	C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>
	24	542	C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>
Paracetamol 250mg suppositories	10	2760	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	377	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free	12	370	C <i>Calpol Six Plus</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	734	A
Paracetamol 325mg / Isometheptene 65mg capsules	15	481	C <i>Midrid</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	350	C <i>Panadol NightPain</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	12	278	C <i>Nuromol Dual Action Pain Relief</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	15	453	C <i>Sinutab Non-Drowsy</i>
Paracetamol 500mg capsules	32	85	M
	100	266	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets	100	519	M
Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets	24	565	A
	100	2356	A
Paracetamol 500mg suppositories	10	4127	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 500mg tablets	32	62	M
	100	194	M
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	7747	A
Paracetamol 80mg suppositories	10	1000	C <i>Phoenix Labs Ltd</i>
Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	5	2834	C <i>Dynastat</i>
Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	4960	C <i>Dynastat</i>
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules	28	6944	C <i>Zemplar</i>
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules	28	13888	C <i>Zemplar</i>
Paroxetine 10mg tablets	28	95	M
Paroxetine 20mg tablets	30	104	M
Paroxetine 30mg tablets	30	123	M
Paroxetine 40mg tablets	30	783	A
Patiromer calcium 16.8g oral powder sachets	30	17250	C <i>Veltassa</i>
Patiromer calcium 8.4g oral powder sachets	30	17250	C <i>Veltassa</i>
Penicillamine 125mg tablets	56	9311	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Penicillamine 250mg tablets	56	14000	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials	5	15886	C <i>Pentacarinat</i>
Pentazocine 25mg tablets	28	2739	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	2850	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules	90	45000	C <i>Elmiron (Consilient Health Ltd)</i>
Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets	90	1939	C <i>Trental 400</i>
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules	84	704	C <i>Mintec</i>
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	100	1714	C <i>Colpermin IBS Relief</i>
Peppermint water BP 1973	100 ml	2783	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Perampanel 10mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 12mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 2mg tablets	7	3500	C <i>Fycompa</i>
	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 4mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 500micrograms/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 340 ml	12750	C <i>Fycompa</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Perampanel 6mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 8mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Pericyazine 10mg tablets	84	14426	A
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	8280	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets	84	5876	A
Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets	■ 30	1065	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets	■ 30	443	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril arginine 5mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets	■ 30	951	C <i>Coversyl Arginine Plus</i>
Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets	■ 30	628	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets	30	87	M
Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets	30	99	M
Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets	30	132	M
Permethrin 1% scalp application	■ 118 ml	808	C <i>Lyclear</i>
Permethrin 5% cream	■ 30 g	570	M
Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	466	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	511	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenazone 40mg/g / Lidocaine 10mg/g ear drops	■ 15 ml	892	C <i>Otigo</i>
Phenelzine 15mg tablets	100	23640	△ C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Phenindione 10mg tablets	28	65700	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenindione 25mg tablets	28	65700	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenobarbital 15mg tablets	28	443	A
Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir	500 ml	8300	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	14915	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	28	77	M
Phenobarbital 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	18174	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 60mg tablets	28	165	A
Phenobarbital 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	19701	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules	30	12921	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	175	M
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	444	A
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg tablets	28	89	M
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	212	M
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	208	M
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 500mg tablets	20	399	C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i>
Phentolamine 2mg/0.35ml / Aviptadil 25micrograms/0.35ml solution for injection ampoules	5	6123	C <i>Invicorp</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Phenylephrine 2.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1360	C <i>Minims</i>
Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	427	C <i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin 50mg chewable tablets	200	1318	C <i>Epanutin Infatabs</i>
Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules	84	914	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets	28	1018	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules	28	1490	A
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules	28	1862	A
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules	28	707	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube	■ 1	8595	A
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube	■ 1	6368	A
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1101	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Phytomenadione 2mg/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1101	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Pilocarpine 5mg tablets	84	4114	C <i>Salagen</i>
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	3210	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops	■ 10 ml	9580	A
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops	■ 10 ml	6910	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pilocarpine nitrate 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1429	C <i>Minims</i>
Pimecrolimus 1% cream	■ 30 g	1969	C <i>Elidel</i>
	■ 60 g	3741	C <i>Elidel</i>
	■ 100 g	5907	C <i>Elidel</i>
Pimozide 4mg tablets	100	4031	C <i>Orap</i>
Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	4443	A
Pioglitazone 15mg tablets	28	392	M
Pioglitazone 30mg tablets	28	296	M
Pioglitazone 45mg tablets	28	1984	M
Piracetam 1.2g tablets	60	1097	C <i>Nootropil</i>
Piracetam 800mg tablets	90	1175	C <i>Nootropil</i>
Piroxicam 0.5% gel	■ 60 g	159	M
	■ 112 g	297	M
Piroxicam 10mg capsules	56	1132	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Piroxicam 20mg capsules	28	1252	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	1053	C <i>Feldene Melt</i>
Pitolisant 18mg tablets	30	31000	C <i>Wakix</i>
Pitolisant 4.5mg tablets	30	31000	C <i>Wakix</i>
Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets	10	540	C <i>Selexid</i>
Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets	28	160	M
Pizotifen 500microgram tablets	28	111	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugated vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes ■	1	4910	C <i>Prevenar 13</i>
Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes ■	1	1680	C <i>Pneumovax 23</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream ■	5 g	1783	C <i>Warticon</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.5% solution ■	3 ml	1486	C <i>Warticon</i>
Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets	24	59696	C <i>Noxafil</i>
Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension	105 ml	49120	C <i>Noxafil</i>
Potassium aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets	40	7221	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg (total potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	1508	C <i>Sando-K</i>
Potassium citrate 1.5g / Citric acid 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free ■	12	629	C <i>Effercitrate</i>
Potassium citrate 3g granules for oral solution sachets sugar free	6	525	C <i>Cystopurin</i>
Potassium citrate mixture	200 ml	448	A
Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution	30	3005	C <i>Permitabs</i>
Povidone-iodine 5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	1747	C <i>Minims</i>
Povidone-iodine 7.5% surgical scrub solution ■	500 ml	861	C <i>Videne</i>
Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets	30	1141	A
Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets	30	19111	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 180microgram tablets	30	307	M
Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets	30	24547	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets	30	40472	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets	30	669	A
Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets	30	46784	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets	30	500	A
Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets	30	924	A
Pramipexole 700microgram tablets	30	385	A
Pramipexole 88microgram tablets	30	226	M
Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries ■	28	1594	C <i>Intrarosa</i>
Prasugrel 10mg tablets	28	285	M
Prasugrel 5mg tablets	28	1726	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pravastatin 10mg tablets	28	110	M
Pravastatin 20mg tablets	28	117	M
Pravastatin 40mg tablets	28	142	M
Prazosin 500microgram tablets	60	269	C Hypovase
Prednisolone 10mg tablets	28	970	C Accord-UK Ltd
Prednisolone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 30 ml	5550	C Advanz Pharma
Prednisolone 1mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3249	C Phoenix Labs Ltd
Prednisolone 1mg tablets	28	61	M
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	89	M
Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets	28	394	C Accord-UK Ltd
Prednisolone 20mg tablets	28	1946	C Accord-UK Ltd
Prednisolone 20mg/100ml rectal solution	7	2995	C RPH Pharmaceuticals AB
Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	33803	A
Prednisolone 25mg tablets	56	5000	C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd
Prednisolone 2mg tablets	28	500	C Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Prednisolone 30mg tablets	28	2912	C Accord-UK Ltd
Prednisolone 3mg tablets	28	550	C Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Prednisolone 500microgram tablets	28	475	C Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	103	M
Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets sugar free	30	5348	C Advanz Pharma
Prednisolone 5mg tablets	28	64	M
Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose	10 (2x■5)	1806	A
Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	182	C Pred Forte
	■ 10 ml	366	C Pred Forte
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	257	C RPH Pharmaceuticals AB
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1404	C Minims
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories	10	22396	A
Pregabalin 100mg capsules	84	155	M
Pregabalin 100mg tablets	84	1388	A
Pregabalin 150mg capsules	56	172	M
Pregabalin 150mg tablets	56	881	A
Pregabalin 200mg capsules	84	265	M
Pregabalin 200mg tablets	84	1790	A
Pregabalin 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 473 ml	5718	A
Pregabalin 225mg capsules	56	175	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pregabalin 225mg tablets	56	639	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Pregabalin 25mg capsules	56	107	M
Pregabalin 25mg tablets	56	1009	A
Pregabalin 300mg capsules	56	209	M
Pregabalin 300mg tablets	56	1094	A
Pregabalin 50mg capsules	84	221	M
Pregabalin 50mg tablets	84	622	A
Pregabalin 75mg capsules	56	107	M
Pregabalin 75mg tablets	56	1175	A
Primidone 125mg tablets	50	6500	C <i>SERB</i>
Primidone 250mg tablets	100	5767	M
Primidone 50mg tablets	100	11871	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Procarbazine 50mg capsules	50	55523	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	523	C <i>Stemetil</i>
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets	50	1595	M
Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets	28	90	M
Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7250	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4872	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Procyclidine 5mg tablets	28	115	M
Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	7214	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Progesterone 100mg pessaries	21	1950	C <i>Lutigest</i>
Progesterone 200mg pessaries	15	895	C <i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 25mg/1.112ml solution for injection vials	7	5600	C <i>Lubion</i>
Progesterone 400mg pessaries	15	1296	C <i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 8% vaginal gel 1.125g applicators	15	3083	C <i>Crinone</i>
Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules	30	268	M
Progesterone micronised 200mg capsules	30	798	C <i>Gepretix</i>
Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules	21	2100	C <i>Utrogestan</i>
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets	12	2521	C <i>Malarone</i>
Proguanil 25mg / Atovaquone 62.5mg tablets	12	626	C <i>Malarone Paediatric</i>
Promazine 25mg tablets	100	9780	A
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	7223	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Promazine 50mg tablets	100	14738	A
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	9269	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Promethazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	674	C <i>Phenergan</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	408	C <i>Phenergan Elixir</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets	56	233	M
Promethazine hydrochloride 20mg tablets	8	189	C <i>Sominex</i>
	16	269	C <i>Sominex</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets	56	220	M
Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets	10	172	C <i>Avomine</i>
	28	465	C <i>Avomine</i>
Propafenone 150mg tablets	90	1275	A
Propafenone 300mg tablets	60	934	C
Propamidine 0.1% eye drops ■	10 ml	405	C <i>Brolene</i>
Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets	112	2074	C <i>Pro-Banthine</i>
Propiverine 15mg tablets	56	4886	A
Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	2445	C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules	28	2790	C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propranolol 10mg tablets	28	69	M
Propranolol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2772	A
Propranolol 160mg modified-release capsules	28	488	C <i>Tillomed Laboratories Ltd</i>
Propranolol 160mg tablets	56	587	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Propranolol 40mg tablets	28	69	M
Propranolol 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2540	A
Propranolol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3850	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Propranolol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1734	A
Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules	28	495	C
Propranolol 80mg tablets	56	118	M
Propylthiouracil 100mg tablets	56	4671	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 25mg tablets	28	2765	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets	56	656	A
Proxymetacaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1429	C <i>Minims proxymetacaine</i>
Prucalopride 1mg tablets	28	2017	A
Prucalopride 2mg tablets	28	816	M
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	287	C <i>Sudafed Decongestant liquid</i>
Pseudoephedrine 60mg / Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	410	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief Plus Decongestant</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg / Tripolidine 2.5mg tablets	12	383	C <i>Multi-Action Actived</i>
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets	12	300	C <i>Sudafed Decongestant</i>
Purified water	5000 ml	354	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets	30	4006	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9000	C <i>Viartis UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets	■ 200	1418	M
Pyridoxine 10mg tablets	28	1591	A
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets	28	697	M
Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	30	1300	C <i>Daraprim</i>
Quetiapine 100mg tablets	60	446	M
Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 150mg tablets	60	495	M
Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 200mg tablets	60	521	M
Quetiapine 20mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	21522	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Quetiapine 25mg tablets	60	129	M
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets	60	17000	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 300mg tablets	60	510	M
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets	60	22620	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 400mg tablets	60	2500	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets	60	6766	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 50mg tablets	60	1250	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Quetiapine 600mg modified-release tablets	30	7073	C <i>Biquelle XL</i>
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets	■ 6	3000	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets	30	15690	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets	28	413	A
Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets	28	279	M
Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets	28	211	M
Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	108	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	146	M
Raloxifene 60mg tablets	28	573	A
Ramipril 1.25mg capsules	28	71	M
Ramipril 1.25mg tablets	28	151	A
Ramipril 10mg capsules	28	75	M
Ramipril 10mg tablets	28	84	M
Ramipril 2.5mg capsules	28	68	M
Ramipril 2.5mg tablets	28	86	M
Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	20580	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ramipril 5mg capsules	28	69	M
Ramipril 5mg tablets	28	76	M
Ranolazine 375mg modified-release tablets	60	716	M
Ranolazine 500mg modified-release tablets	60	716	M
Ranolazine 750mg modified-release tablets	60	803	M
Rasagiline 1mg tablets	28	189	M
Reboxetine 4mg tablets	60	1891	C <i>Edronax</i>
Repaglinide 1mg tablets	90	907	A
Repaglinide 2mg tablets	90	966	A
Repaglinide 500microgram tablets	90	312	A
Rifabutin 150mg capsules	30	9038	C <i>Mycobutin</i>
Rifampicin 100mg/5ml oral suspension	120 ml	427	C <i>Rifadin</i>
Rifampicin 150mg / Isoniazid 100mg tablets	84	1909	C <i>Rifinah</i>
Rifampicin 300mg / Isoniazid 150mg tablets	56	2522	C <i>Rifinah</i>
Rifampicin 300mg capsules	100	14419	A
Rifaximin 200mg tablets	9	1515	C <i>Xifaxanta</i>
Rifaximin 550mg tablets	56	25923	C <i>Norgine Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	10000	C <i>Teglutik</i>
Riluzole 50mg orodispersible films	56	16800	C <i>Emylif</i>
Riluzole 50mg tablets	56	33066	A
Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	2	2580	C <i>Vydura</i>
	8	10320	C <i>Vydura</i>
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets	28	14383	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets ■	4	95	M
Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets	28	2534	A
Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1289	A
Risperidone 1mg tablets	20	79	M
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free ■	100 ml	306	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Risperidone 25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials	■ 1	7969	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4582	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Risperidone 2mg tablets	60	168	M
Risperidone 37.5mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials	■ 1	11132	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4348	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Risperidone 3mg tablets	60	162	M
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	5602	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Risperidone 4mg tablets	60	173	M
Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	766	A
Risperidone 500microgram tablets	20	158	M
Risperidone 50mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials	■ 1	14276	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 6mg tablets	28	1049	A
Rivaroxaban 10mg capsules	28	4536	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets	30	155	M
Rivaroxaban 15mg capsules	28	4536	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets	28	159	M
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	■ 49	8820	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 1mg/ml granules for oral suspension sugar free	■ 103.4 ml	1800	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets	56	182	M
Rivaroxaban 20mg capsules	28	4536	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	28	154	M
Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules	28	170	M
Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 120 ml	8500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Rivastigmine 3mg capsules	28	190	M
Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules	28	367	A
Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 6mg capsules	28	502	A
Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	1997	C <i>Alzest</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	■ 3	1337	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 6	2674	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 12	5348	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	3	565	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets	3	735	M
Rizatriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1898	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
	12	3796	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rizatriptan 5mg tablets	6	2677	A
Roflumilast 250microgram tablets	28	3520	C <i>Daxas</i>
Roflumilast 500microgram tablets	30	3771	C <i>Daxas</i>
Ropinirole 1mg tablets	84	1590	M
Ropinirole 250microgram tablets	12	474	A
Ropinirole 2mg modified-release tablets	28	1254	C
Ropinirole 2mg tablets	28	1394	M
Ropinirole 3mg modified-release tablets	28	846	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 4mg modified-release tablets	28	2509	C
Ropinirole 500microgram tablets	28	691	M
Ropinirole 5mg tablets	84	19592	C <i>ReQuip</i>
Ropinirole 6mg modified-release tablets	28	1532	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 8mg modified-release tablets	28	4211	C
Rosuvastatin 10mg capsules	28	954	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets	28	79	M
Rosuvastatin 15mg tablets	28	347	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg capsules	28	1272	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets	28	96	M
Rosuvastatin 30mg tablets	28	447	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg capsules	28	1512	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets	28	126	M
Rosuvastatin 5mg capsules	28	852	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets	28	69	M
Rotavirus vaccine live oral suspension 1.5ml tube	■ 1	3476	C <i>Rotarix</i>
Rotigotine 1mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	7724	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	8110	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 3mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	10235	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	12360	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Roxadustat 100mg tablets	12	29621	C <i>Evrenzo</i>
Roxadustat 20mg tablets	12	5924	C <i>Evrenzo</i>
Roxadustat 50mg tablets	12	14811	C <i>Evrenzo</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Roxadustat 70mg tablets	12	20735	C Evrenzo
Rufinamide 100mg tablets	10	515	C Inovelon
Rufinamide 200mg tablets	60	6177	C Inovelon
Rufinamide 400mg tablets	60	10296	C Inovelon
Rufinamide 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 460 ml	9471	C Inovelon
Rupatadine 10mg tablets	30	7582	C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd
Rupatadine 1mg/ml oral solution	120 ml	995	C Aspire Pharma Ltd
Sacubitril 24mg / Valsartan 26mg tablets	28	4578	C Entresto
Sacubitril 49mg / Valsartan 51mg tablets	56	9156	C Entresto
Sacubitril 97mg / Valsartan 103mg tablets	56	9156	C Entresto
Safinamide 100mg tablets	30	6900	C Xadago
Safinamide 50mg tablets	30	6900	C Xadago
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	630	C Salamol Easi-Breathe
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge	■ 200 dose	275	C Salbulin Novolizer
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device	■ 200 dose	495	C Salbulin Novolizer
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	331	C Easyhaler
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	150	C Ventolin Evohaler
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml / Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	60	2410	C Combivent
Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	360	C Ventolin Accuhaler
	■ 200 dose	663	C Easyhaler
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	28	10947	C Salbutamol
Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	150	C Accord-UK Ltd
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	28	10786	C Ventolin
Salbutamol 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	191	C Accord-UK Ltd
Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20 (4x■5)	2278	A Ventolin
Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2481	C Ventolin
Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid	■ 20 ml	218	C Ventolin
Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 8 g	326	△ C Salatac

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 15% paint	■ 15 ml	340	C <i>Duofilm</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint	■ 10 ml	226	△ C <i>Salactol</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream	■ 125 g	791	C <i>Movelat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel	■ 125 g	791	C <i>Movelat</i>
Salicylic acid 26% gel	■ 5 g	471	C <i>Bazuka Extra Strength</i>
Salicylic acid 26% solution	■ 10 ml	356	C <i>Occlusal</i>
Salicylic acid 40% medicated plasters	■ 8	258	C <i>Scholl Corn Removal 40% plasters washproof</i>
	■ 30	323	C <i>Scholl Verruca Removal System</i>
Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2926	C <i>Serevent Evohaler</i>
Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3511	C <i>Serevent Accuhaler</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets	28	3160	C <i>Onglyza</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	4956	C <i>Qtern</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3160	C <i>Onglyza</i>
Selegiline 10mg tablets	100	3223	C <i>Eldepryl</i>
Selegiline 5mg tablets	100	1652	C <i>Eldepryl</i>
Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules	20	2600	C <i>Selenase</i>
Semaglutide 0.25mg/0.19ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Ozempic</i>
Semaglutide 0.25mg/0.37ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Wegovy FlexTouch</i>
Semaglutide 0.5mg/0.37ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C
Semaglutide 1.7mg/0.75ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	12453	C <i>Wegovy FlexTouch</i>
Semaglutide 14mg tablets	■ 30	7848	C <i>Rybelsus</i>
Semaglutide 1mg/0.74ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Ozempic</i>
Semaglutide 1mg/0.75ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Wegovy FlexTouch</i>
Semaglutide 2.4mg/0.75ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	17580	C <i>Wegovy FlexTouch</i>
Semaglutide 3mg tablets	■ 30	7848	C <i>Rybelsus</i>
Semaglutide 7mg tablets	■ 30	7848	C <i>Rybelsus</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Senna 15mg tablets	10	226	C <i>Senokot Max Strength Adult</i>
	24	417	C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i>
	48	663	C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i>
Senna 7.5mg tablets	60	144	A
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules ■	250 g	630	C <i>Manevac</i>
Sennosides 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1009	C <i>Senokot Syrup 12 Years Plus</i>
Sertraline 100mg tablets	28	95	M
Sertraline 150mg tablets	30	1782	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sertraline 200mg tablets	30	2376	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sertraline 25mg tablets	28	687	M
Sertraline 50mg tablets	28	78	M
Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free	60	16704	C <i>Renvela</i>
Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free ■	90	8352	C <i>Renvela</i>
Sevelamer 800mg tablets	180	2468	M
Shark liver oil 3% / Yeast cell extract 1% ointment ■	25 g	239	C <i>Preparation H</i>
Sildenafil 100mg tablets	4	63	M
Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ■	90 ml	18675	C <i>Revatio</i>
	122 ml	18675	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sildenafil 20mg tablets	90	44633	C <i>Revatio</i>
Sildenafil 25mg tablets	4	58	M
Sildenafil 50mg tablets	4	58	M
Silver nitrate 40% caustic pencils ■	1	189	C <i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 75% caustic applicators	100	7971	C <i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 95% caustic applicators	100	8527	C <i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils ■	1	500	C <i>Avoca Wart Treatment Set</i>
Simeticone 100mg capsules	24	395	C <i>WindSetlers</i>
Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ■	55 ml	464	C <i>Infacol</i>
	85 ml	678	C <i>Infacol</i>
Simeticone 42mg/5ml oral drops ■	100 ml	219	C <i>Dentinix Infant colic drops</i>
Simple eye ointment ■	4 g	9984	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Simple linctus	200 ml	224	A
Simple linctus paediatric	200 ml	253	A
Simple linctus paediatric sugar free	200 ml	175	C <i>Care</i>
Simple linctus sugar free	200 ml	281	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Simvastatin 10mg tablets	28	61	M
Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3342	C
Simvastatin 20mg tablets	28	71	M
Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	21954	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3898	C
Simvastatin 40mg tablets	28	86	M
Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	30823	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	4121	C <i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 80mg tablets	28	143	M
Sirolimus 1mg tablets	30	8649	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	60 ml	16241	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 2mg tablets	30	17298	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 2mg/g gel	10 g	34000	C <i>Hyftor</i>
Sirolimus 500microgram tablets	30	6900	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sitagliptin 100mg tablets	28	246	M
Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1950	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>
Sitagliptin 25mg tablets	28	151	M
Sitagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	561	M
Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	28	178	M
Sodium alginate 225mg/dose / Magnesium alginate 87.5mg/ dose oral powder sachets sugar free	30	764	C <i>Gaviscon Infant</i>
Sodium alginate 500mg / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	60	632	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/ 5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	504	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
	250 ml	379	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
	500 ml	759	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3582	C <i>Thamicarb</i>
	500 ml	17928	C <i>Thamicarb</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules	56	279	M
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	1875	C <i>Nephrotrans</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles	10	12020	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	20844	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 250ml bottles	10	12020	C A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	773	C Minims saline
Sodium chloride 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose ampoules	20 (2x10)	1550	C
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	457	A
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules	20	2350	C B.Braun Medical Ltd
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	350	C hameln pharma Ltd
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials	25	9350	C hameln pharma Ltd
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	466	A
Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	2246	C SodiClor
Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	3316	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	9046	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets	100	1317	C Slow Sodium
Sodium citrate 441.17mg/5ml oral solution	30 ml	470	C Sodium citrate 0.3M
Sodium citrate 4g granules for oral solution sachets	6	316	C Cystitis Relief
Sodium citrate 4g oral powder sachets	6	231	C Numark cystitis treatment
Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules	30	3496	C Clasteon
	120	13983	C Clasteon
Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets	60	11444	C Loron
Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets	60	14643	C Clasteon
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules	100	17637	A
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free	96	12186	C Brown & Burk UK Ltd
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops	13.5 ml	200	M
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x10)	1199	C Catacrom
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops preservative free	10 ml	380	C
	13.5 ml	803	C Eycrom
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets	100 (5x20)	2521	C Phosphate Sandoz

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon C</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon A</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 18.1% / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 8% 133ml enema	■ 1	390	△ C <i>Cleen Ready-to-use</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 542mg/ml / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 240mg/ml oral solution sugar free	90 ml (2x■45)	479	C <i>Phospho-soda</i>
Sodium feredetate (iron 27.5mg/ 5ml) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1495	C <i>Sytron</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	250 ml	213	C <i>Endekay</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free	■ 75 ml	193	M
Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free	■ 51 g	823	A
Sodium fluoride 50mg/ml dental suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	1815	C <i>Colgate Duraphat</i>
Sodium fusidate 2% ointment	■ 15 g	268	C <i>Fucidin</i>
	■ 30 g	455	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium lauryl ether sulfo-succinate 6% / Sodium lauryl ether sulfate 2.7% shampoo	■ 125 ml	266	C <i>Dentinox Cradle Cap</i>
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 180 ml	36000	C <i>Xyrem</i>
Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets	■ 250	49300	C <i>Ammonaps</i>
Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	4042	A
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	454 g	8111	C <i>Resonium A</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg tablets	■ 30	168	C <i>Epilim</i>
Sodium valproate 150mg modified-release capsules	■ 30	276	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	254	M
Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	350	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution	■ 300 ml	933	C <i>Epilim Syrup</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	1540	A
Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release capsules	■ 30	456	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	524	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 5	3500	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1332	C <i>Epilim Intravenous</i>
Sodium valproate 400mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 5	5790	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	538	M
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	873	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 10g oral powder sachets	3	3120	C <i>Lokelma</i>
	30	31200	C <i>Lokelma</i>
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 5g oral powder sachets	30	15600	C <i>Lokelma</i>
Solifenacin 10mg tablets	30	123	M
Solifenacin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	2762	C <i>Vesicare</i>
Solifenacin 5mg tablets	30	100	M
Solifenacin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	18253	C <i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>
Solifenacin 6mg / Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	2762	C <i>Vesomni</i>
Somatogon 60mg/1.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	41520	C <i>Ngenla</i>
Somatropin (epr) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	21270	C <i>Norditropin FlexPro</i>
Somatropin (epr) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	31905	C <i>Norditropin FlexPro</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Somatropin (rbe) 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	14606	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	17039	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	19474	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	21908	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	73749	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 10</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges ■	1	20865	C <i>Genotropin</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	20865	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	110622	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 15</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	12171	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	2435	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	24342	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	4868	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges ■	1	9215	C <i>Genotropin</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices ■	1	9215	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	36874	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 5</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	7303	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Somatropin (rbe) 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices		7	9737	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 12mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■	1	27816	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 20mg/2.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■	1	46360	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rmc) 6mg/1.03ml solution for injection cartridges	■	1	13908	C <i>Saizen</i>
Sotalol 160mg tablets		28	777	A
Sotalol 40mg tablets		28	80	M
Sotalol 80mg tablets		28	108	M
Soya oil 82.95% / Lauromacrogols 15% bath oil	■	500 ml	666	C <i>Balneum Plus</i>
Soya oil 84.75% bath oil	■	500 ml	538	C <i>Balneum</i>
Spironolactone 100mg tablets		28	195	M
Spironolactone 12.5mg tablets		28	2608	A
Spironolactone 25mg tablets		28	98	M
Spironolactone 50mg tablets		28	209	M
Stiripentol 250mg capsules		60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 250mg oral powder sachets		60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg capsules		60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg oral powder sachets		60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free		200 ml	28848	C <i>Sigma Pharmaceuticals Plc</i>
Sucroferic oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets	■	90	17900	C <i>Velfphoro</i>
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets		56	39542	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream	■	50 g	385	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■	250 g	1032	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■	500 g	1827	C <i>Flamazine</i>
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		500 ml	15141	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets		112	1079	M
Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories		10	330	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets		112	468	M
Sulpiride 200mg tablets		30	256	M
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150 ml	9364	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Sulpiride 400mg tablets		30	1478	A
Sumatriptan 100mg tablets		6	86	M
Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose		2 (2x■1)	1416	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose		6 (6x■1)	4247	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	2	3950	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sumatriptan 50mg tablets		6	75	M
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	2	5914	A
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device	■	2	5096	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill	■	2	4849	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Surgical spirit		200 ml	189	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment	■	100 g	3086	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment	■	30 g	2333	C <i>Protopic</i>
	■	60 g	4255	C <i>Protopic</i>
Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment	■	30 g	2592	C <i>Protopic</i>
	■	60 g	4728	C <i>Protopic</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg capsules	■	50	8028	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free		50	35665	C <i>Modigraf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules	■	50	7159	C <i>Advagraf</i>
	■	100	14317	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release tablets	■	30	5910	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tacrolimus 200microgram granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free		50	7130	C <i>Modigraf</i>
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules	■	50	11100	C <i>Adoport</i>
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules	■	50	21476	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 4mg modified-release tablets	■	30	23640	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules	■	50	6188	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram modified-release capsules	■	50	3579	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg capsules	■	50	29658	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules	■	50	26692	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules	■	50	5175	C <i>Adoport</i>
Tacrolimus 750microgram modified-release tablets	■	30	4433	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tadalafil 10mg tablets		4	90	M
Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets		28	1968	A
Tadalafil 20mg tablets		4	101	M
Tadalafil 5mg tablets		28	351	M
Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free		30 (3x■10)	1450	C <i>Taptiqom</i>
Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops	■	3 ml	1139	C <i>Saflutan</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x10)	1220	C <i>Saflutan</i>
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets	30	450	A
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	12108	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Tamoxifen 20mg tablets	30	151	M
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets	30	9893	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Tamsulosin 400microgram / Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	333	M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules	30	100	M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	1047	C <i>Flomaxtra XL</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release capsules	56	4235	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release tablets	56	4982	C
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release capsules	56	6352	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release tablets	56	7473	C
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release capsules	56	8469	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release tablets	56	9964	C
Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	1780	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release capsules	56	10587	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets	56	12455	C
Tapentadol 25mg modified-release tablets	56	872	C <i>Ationdo SR</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release capsules	28	1059	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets	56 28	2117 1246	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 50mg tablets	56 28	2491 1246	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 75mg tablets	28 56	1868 3737	C <i>Palexia</i>
Teicoplanin 200mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	393	C <i>Targocid</i>
Teicoplanin 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	732	C <i>Targocid</i>
Telmisartan 20mg tablets	28	194	M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	494	A
Telmisartan 40mg tablets	28	279	M
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	406	A
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1700	C <i>MicardisPlus</i>
Telmisartan 80mg tablets	28	351	M
Temazepam 10mg tablets	28	2369	M
Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	15080	C <i>Syri Ltd</i>
Temazepam 20mg tablets	28	2376	M
Terazosin 10mg tablets	28	904	A
Terazosin 2mg tablets	28	211	A
Terazosin 5mg tablets	28	422	A
Terbinafine 1% cream	■ 15 g	206	M
	■ 30 g	412	M
Terbinafine 1% gel	■ 15 g	418	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 1% solution	■ 4 g	642	C <i>Lamisil Once</i>
Terbinafine 1% spray	■ 15 ml	418	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 250mg tablets	14	110	M
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2009	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	648	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	830	C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i>
Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20 (4x■5)	1164	C <i>Bricanyl Respules</i>
Testosterone 16.2mg/g transdermal gel (20.25mg per actuation)	■ 88 g	3994	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone 2% transdermal gel (10mg per actuation)	■ 60 g	2863	C <i>Tostran</i>
Testosterone 20mg/g transdermal gel (23mg per actuation) with applicator	■ 85.5 g	2522	C <i>Testavan</i>
Testosterone 40.5mg/2.5g transdermal gel unit dose sachets	30	3994	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	3	10133	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	8711	C <i>Nebido</i>
Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets	112	15829	A
Tetracaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1213	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1213	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 4% gel	■ 1.5 g	120	C <i>Ametop</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tetracosactide 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules ■	1	3800	C <i>Synacthen</i>
Tetracycline 250mg tablets	28	3453	A
Thalidomide 50mg capsules	28	29848	C
Theophylline 200mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin</i>
Theophylline 300mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin</i>
Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin</i>
Thiamine 100mg tablets	100	276	M
Thiamine 250mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	6	1623	C <i>Galen Ltd</i>
Thiamine 50mg tablets	100	246	M
Tiagabine 10mg tablets	100	10409	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiagabine 15mg tablets	100	15613	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiagabine 5mg tablets	100	5204	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets	56	1495	C <i>Surgam 300</i>
Tibolone 2.5mg tablets	28	250	M
Ticagrelor 60mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Brilique</i>
Timolol 0.25% eye drops ■	5 ml	289	A
Timolol 0.25% eye gel ■	2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 0.5% eye drops ■	5 ml	140	M
Timolol 0.5% eye gel ■	2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	30	5362	C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Timolol 10mg tablets	30	9543	A
Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free (3x■10)	30	749	C <i>Tiopex</i>
Timolol 2.5mg/ml eye drops preservative free ■	5 ml	845	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free ■	5 ml	965	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	8012	C <i>Grazax</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6248	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7497	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/ 0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8736	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/ 0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9996	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.9ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	10	11246	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 2,500units/ 0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2129	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	10	11094	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 3,500units/ 0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2979	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/ 0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3830	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	10	35910	C LEO Pharma
Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4998	C LEO Pharma
Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer	■ 12 ml	3362	A
Tioguanine 40mg tablets	25	7635	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
Tiotropium bromide 10microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2580	C Braltus
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules	■ 30 (3x■10)	3350	C Spiriva
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3487	C Spiriva
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C Spiolto Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C Spiolto Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C Spiriva Respimat
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C Spiriva Respimat
Tirbanibulin 10mg/g ointment 250mg sachets	5	5900	C Klisyri
Tirzepatide 10mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	25500	C Mounjaro Kwikpen
Tirzepatide 12.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	33000	C Mounjaro KwikPen

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tirzepatide 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	33000	C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>
Tirzepatide 2.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	13300	C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>
Tirzepatide 5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	18000	C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>
Tirzepatide 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	25500	C <i>Mounjaro Kwikpen</i>
Titanium ointment	■ 30 g	334	C <i>Metanium Nappy Rash</i>
Tizanidine 2mg tablets	120	502	M
Tizanidine 4mg tablets	120	1071	A
Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	1920	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 224	179000	C <i>Tobi Podhaler</i>
Tobramycin 300mg/4ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56	118700	C <i>Bramitob</i>
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56 (14x■4)	118700	C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Tobramycin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	537	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
	5	2080	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	20 ml	5455	C <i>Vedrop</i>
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets	28	8400	C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>
Tolcapone 100mg tablets	100	9520	C <i>Tasmar</i>
Tolnaftate 1% liquid spray	■ 150 ml	452	C <i>Scholl Athlete's Foot</i>
Tolterodine 1mg tablets	56	134	M
Tolterodine 2mg modified-release capsules	28	1160	C <i>Neditol XL</i>
Tolterodine 2mg tablets	56	193	M
Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules	28	1289	C <i>Neditol XL</i>
Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets	10	44808	C <i>Samsca</i>
Topiramate 100mg tablets	60	194	M
Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 280 ml	34270	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Topiramate 15mg capsules	60	1479	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 200mg tablets	60	679	A
Topiramate 25mg capsules	60	2218	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 25mg tablets	60	134	M
Topiramate 50mg capsules	60	3645	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 50mg tablets	60	176	M
Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 150 ml	23583	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Torsemide 10mg tablets	28	1537	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Toraseamide 5mg tablets	28	1046	A
Toremifene 60mg tablets	30	2908	C <i>Fareston</i>
Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules	60	1447	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	400	C <i>Zydol</i>
Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules	60	2171	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules	60	2893	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free	60	968	C <i>Tramacet</i>
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets	60	633	A
Tramadol 50mg capsules	30	64	M
	100	213	M
Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules	60	724	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 50mg modified-release tablets	60	460	C <i>Zydol SR</i>
Tramadol 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	712	C <i>Zamadol Melt</i>
Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	1333	C <i>Zydol</i>
Tramadol 75mg / Dextetopfen 25mg tablets	20	552	C <i>Skudexa</i>
Trandolapril 1mg capsules	28	2019	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Trandolapril 2mg capsules	28	457	A
Trandolapril 4mg capsules	28	1741	A
Trandolapril 500microgram capsules	14	167	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	60	405	M
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	5	750	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
	10	1547	C
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets	■ 28	48500	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1852	A
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	159	M
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops 0.1ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	749	C <i>Visutrax</i>
Trazodone 100mg capsules	56	157	M
Trazodone 100mg tablets	56	2675	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Trazodone 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	15500	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Trazodone 150mg tablets	28	163	M
Trazodone 50mg capsules	84	158	M
Trazodone 50mg tablets	84	2343	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	528	M
Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution ■	25 ml	705	C <i>Aknemycin Plus</i>
Tretinoin 10mg capsules	100	40000	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	120 dose	739	C <i>Nasacort</i>
Triamterene 50mg / Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	28	18500	C <i>DHP Healthcare Ltd</i>
Trifarotene 50micrograms/g cream ■	75 g	2775	C <i>Aklief</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets	112	11362	A
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	13688	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets	112	13489	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8261	A
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets	84	2239	M
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets	84	4909	A
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	11278	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Trimethoprim 100mg tablets	28	341	M
Trimethoprim 200mg tablets	6	198	M
	14	462	M
Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	491	M
Trimipramine 10mg tablets	28	19718	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Trimipramine 25mg tablets	28	20544	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Trimipramine 50mg capsules	28	1196	A
§ Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials ■	1	20700	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
§ Triptorelin acetate 3.75mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes ■	1	8169	C <i>Gonapeptyl Depot</i>
§ Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials ■	1	6900	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
§ Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials ■	1	41400	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Tropicamide 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1282	C <i>Minims</i>
Tropicamide 1% eye drops ■	5 ml	160	C <i>Mydracyl</i>
Tropicamide 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1297	C <i>Minims</i>
Trospium chloride 20mg tablets	60	3072	A
Trospium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules	28	2305	C <i>Regurin XL</i>
Tryptophan 500mg capsules	84	4582	C <i>Optimax</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Typhoid polysaccharide 25micrograms/0.5ml vaccine solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1116	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
	10	11160	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules	■ 3	1477	C <i>Vivotif</i>
Ulipristal 30mg tablets	■ 1	1405	C <i>EllaOne</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	3250	C <i>Anoro Ellipta</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2750	C <i>Incruse Ellipta</i>
Urea 5% / Lauromacrogols 3% cream	■ 50 g	374	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 100 g	581	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 500 g	1838	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
Urea 5% cream	■ 50 ml	945	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
	75 ml	578	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
Urea 5% scalp application	■ 100 ml	763	C <i>Eucerin DermoCapillaire Calming</i>
Urea [13-C] 45mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free	■ 1	1920	C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI for children</i>
Urea [13-C] 50mg tablets breath test kit	■ 1	2125	C <i>diabact UBT</i>
Urea [13-C] 75mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free	■ 1	2170	C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI</i>
Urea hydrogen peroxide 5% ear drops	■ 8 ml	359	C <i>Otex</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets	60	9039	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	60	1419	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg tablets	60	1800	C <i>Cholurso</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	2698	C <i>Ursofalk</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets	60	9709	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg capsules	60	2400	C <i>Alissa Healthcare Research Ltd</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg tablets	100	8000	C <i>Ursofalk</i>
Valaciclovir 1g tablets	10	3398	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets	60	12328	C <i>Valtrex</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Valaciclovir 500mg tablets	10	795	A
Valerian root extract 385mg tablets	14	362	C <i>Kalms Night One-A-Night</i>
Valganciclovir 450mg tablets	60	108146	C
Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	● 88 ml	23032	C <i>Valcyte</i>
Valproic acid 150mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	280	C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	569	C
Valproic acid 300mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	560	C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	738	C <i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	1137	C
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1314	A
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	2467	A
Valsartan 160mg capsules	28	1099	A
Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	1074	A
Valsartan 320mg tablets	28	647	A
Valsartan 3mg/ml oral solution	160 ml	720	C <i>Diovan</i>
Valsartan 40mg capsules	28	248	M
Valsartan 40mg tablets	7	540	A
Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1690	A
Valsartan 80mg capsules	28	749	A
Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	1369	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Vancomycin 125mg capsules	28	11727	A
Vancomycin 250mg capsules	28	13174	C <i>Xellia Pharmaceuticals ApS</i>
Vardenafil 10mg tablets	4	1337	A
Vardenafil 20mg tablets	4	3399	A
Vardenafil 5mg tablets	4	749	C <i>Rivopharm (UK) Ltd</i>
Varenicline 1mg tablets	28	2730	C <i>Champix</i>
Varenicline 500microgram tablets	56	5460	C <i>Champix</i>
Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	2731	C <i>Varilrix</i>
Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3028	C <i>Varivax</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	2400	C <i>Vensir XL</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release tablets	30	631	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release capsules	28	1270	M
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release tablets	30	3360	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 300mg modified-release tablets	30	4497	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release capsules	28	351	M
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release tablets	30	730	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets	56	143	M
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	19251	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules	28	200	M
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets	30	291	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg tablets	56	283	M
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	25199	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets	28	771	C <i>Half - Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 120mg tablets	28	296	M
Verapamil 160mg tablets	56	3153	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets	28	555	C <i>Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 40mg tablets	84	152	M
Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15885	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Verapamil 5mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	541	C <i>Securon IV</i>
Verapamil 80mg tablets	84	220	M
Vibegron 75mg tablets	30	2668	C <i>Obgemsa</i>
Vigabatrin 100mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	6647	C <i>Kigabeq</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free	50	2460	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	14872	C <i>Kigabeq</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg tablets	100	4441	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg tablets	56	885	A
Vitamin B compound strong tablets	28	90	M
Vitamin B compound tablets	28	6561	A
Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973	84	842	C
Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules	20 (2x■10)	2253	C <i>Pabrinex</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Vitamins capsules	84	143	C Aa BPC Vitamin
Voriconazole 100mg tablets	28	27568	C Aristo Pharma Ltd
Voriconazole 200mg tablets	28	110274	C VFEND
Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	55137	C VFEND
Voriconazole 50mg tablets	28	27568	C VFEND
Vortioxetine 10mg tablets	28	2772	C Brintellix
Vortioxetine 20mg tablets	28	2772	C Brintellix
Vortioxetine 5mg tablets	28	2772	C Brintellix
Warfarin 1mg tablets	28	109	M
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	20224	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Warfarin 3mg tablets	28	106	M
Warfarin 500microgram tablets	28	180	A
Warfarin 5mg tablets	28	110	M
Water for injections 100ml bottles	20	4800	C B.Braun Medical Ltd
Water for injections 100ml vials	25	8800	C hameln pharma Ltd
Water for injections 10ml ampoules	10	361	A
Water for injections 10ml vials	25	6000	C hameln pharma Ltd
Water for injections 20ml ampoules	20	1791	C B.Braun Medical Ltd
Water for injections 2ml ampoules	10	330	C hameln pharma Ltd
Water for injections 5ml ampoules	10	316	A
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin 6% cream	■ 50 g	162	C Emcrem
	■ 500 g	425	C Emcrem
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream	■ 150 g	418	C Oilatum
	■ 350 ml	666	C Oilatum Junior
	■ 500 ml	857	C Oilatum
Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	280	C Otrivine Child
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	250	C Otrivine Adult
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray	■ 10 ml	265	C Otrivine Adult
Xylometazoline 70micrograms/dose / Ipratropium bromide 84micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 70 dose	499	C Otrivine Extra Dual Relief
Yellow fever vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3972	C Stamaril

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
§ Zanamivir 5mg inhalation powder blisters with device	■ 20	1636	C <i>Relenza</i>
Zidovudine 300mg / Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	30012	C <i>Combivir</i>
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules	250	13200	C <i>Wilzin</i>
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules	250	24200	C <i>Wilzin</i>
Zinc and Castor oil ointment	500 g	514	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Zinc oxide 283.5mg / Lidocaine 13.2mg suppositories	12	358	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	24	604	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% ointment	■ 25 ml	361	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	■ 55 ml	590	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% rectal cream	■ 25 g	343	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	■ 55 g	623	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide impregnated medicated stockings	4	2212	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
	10	5529	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free	90 (3x■30)	1772	C <i>Solvazinc</i>
Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 5% cream	■ 25 g	307	C <i>Mycota</i>
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	506	M
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	2383	A
	12	4766	A
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	886	A
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets	6	3600	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
	12	7200	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	6 (6x■1)	4015	C <i>Grunenthal Ltd</i>
Zolpidem 10mg tablets	28	96	M
Zolpidem 5mg tablets	28	113	M
Zonisamide 100mg capsules	56	765	M
Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension	250 ml	18190	C <i>Desizon</i>
Zonisamide 25mg capsules	14	581	A
Zonisamide 50mg capsules	56	638	M
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets	28	88	M
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets	28	89	M
Zuclophenithol 10mg tablets	■ 100	806	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclophenithol 25mg tablets	■ 100	1613	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclophenithol 2mg tablets	■ 100	314	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclophenithol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2421	C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3151	C	<i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3718	C	<i>Clopixol-Conc</i>

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be priced per unit above a minimum quantity.

Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information of manufactured specials or imports submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

Formulations - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIIIB.

STD Standard formulation including standard flavours

SF Sugar free

AF Alcohol free

CF Colour free

FF Flavour free

LF Lactose free

PF Preservative free

NSF Non standard flavours

■ Special Container

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

Price - All unlicensed medicines in this Part are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed. The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special.

Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

Prescriptions for specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIIIB and Part VIID will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

- Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the:
 - initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
 - pack size from which the order was supplied
 - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied less discount/rebates
 - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
 - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
- Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines

Contractors shall

- a Keep the following records for 5 years:
 - The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
 - The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
 - The prescriber's details
 - The quantity of each sale or supply
 - The batch number of the special

- b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIIIB and Part VIID, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIIIB and Part VIID, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3865	13
Acitretin 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, FF, AF, CF, NSF	60ml	5994	1
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, PF	100ml	2949	13
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2197	2
Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3451	3
Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3897	14
Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1608	2
Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1728	7
Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF	250ml	5187	16
Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	4848	9
Beclometasone 0.0025% in White soft paraffin	STD, NSF	100g	13225	13
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	5102	1
Benzyl benzoate 25% application	STD	100ml	23749	1
Betahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	5513	1
Bisacodyl 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	2548	1
Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution	STD, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, SF	200ml	1962	4
Bupirone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, SF	100ml	72075	1
Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1807	15
Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	2021	9
Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	6219	1
Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6135	4
Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	6457	28
Chloral hydrate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, NSF, SF, FF, LF	100ml	5256	1
Chlorothiazide 150mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2878	22
Chlorothiazide 200mg/5ml oral suspension	AF, LF, SF, STD, FF	150ml	5229	2
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, SF	100ml	8024	16
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	50ml	3604	3

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Chlorothiazide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF, PF	100ml	4553	1
Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2811	1
Clomipramine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF,CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4236	6
Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD	100ml	5435	7
Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, NSF, SF	100ml	24728	6
Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1382	8
Clopidogrel 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, LF, NSF, FF, PF	50ml	29613	1
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF	150ml	2341	14
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF	100ml	3908	1
Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	STD	■100g	5371	
Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment	STD, All bases, PF	■100g	18090	
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	11507	1
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5176	7
Coconut oil 25% ointment	STD, AF, CF	100g	2147	3
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	2805	1
Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	20ml	6520	1
Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	5172	1
Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF	20ml	2392	7
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1476	6
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF, SF	100ml	3006	7
Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5855	10
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, SF	150ml	4256	2
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	4507	3
Diazepam 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF	100ml	20737	2
Diazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF	100ml	10923	3
Diazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, LF, NSF, SF, FF	350ml	8557	1
Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	30ml	36130	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	6426	1
Diclofenac 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF	150ml	4044	8
Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, FF, SF	100ml	13080	8
Diltiazem 0.2% cream	STD	10g	3929	1
Diltiazem 2% cream	STD, AF, CF	30g	1243	20
Diltiazem 2% ointment	STD, AF, CF	30g	1065	31
Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	1411	14
Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF	500ml	16750	11
Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF	150ml	4127	8
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	1769	11
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	5157	1
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	4141	1
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF	150ml	3243	2
Doxycycline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF	100ml	13299	1
Enalapril 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF	150ml	2326	9
Enalapril 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	2523	3
Entacapone 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, SF	300ml	101729	7
Eosin 2% solution	STD, AF	100ml	2414	22
Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF, PF	100ml	3147	12
Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3351	4
Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	20ml	3953	1
Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	60ml	4100	1
Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF	100ml	3450	10
Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, CF, AF	100ml	2856	11
Fexofenadine 180mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, SF, NSF, LF	100ml	13324	1
Finasteride 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, SF	50ml	12221	10
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3192	11
Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	3198	1
Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, LF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3760	4

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	16804	18
Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF	100ml	17566	8
Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF	100ml	7195	45
Gabapentin 400mg/5ml suspension	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF, SF	200ml	8829	28
Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF	100ml	1844	4
Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1685	2
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment	STD	30g	5281	23
Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution	STD, PF, AF, CF	500ml	3610	4
Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	STD, AF	30g	16600	5
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3903	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	4001	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1771	7
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1255	2
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	975	7
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	300ml	2192	4
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2539	7
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1393	24
Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3357	3
Griseofulvin 175mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3905	2
Hydralazine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	SF, LF, AF, NSF, STD, FF	100ml	3953	1
Hydroquinone 4% cream	STD	30g	4257	2
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF	100ml	2395	8
Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	9205	6
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF	100ml	2566	1
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF	100ml	1707	16
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1481	6
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2012	19

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	1723	17
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, LF, NSF, CF, FF	100ml	1687	10
Indapamide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF	150ml	7106	1
Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, LF, CF	100ml	4136	14
Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	500ml	3519	4
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1411	10
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	200ml	3816	11
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	200ml	5376	6
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, NSF, LF	100ml	1693	9
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF	100ml	2007	1
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral solution	STD, NSF, SF, LF	100ml	2392	5
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, LF, FF	100ml	1812	7
Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1490	1
Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2098	9
Levomepromazine 6mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	6854	10
Lidocaine 2% gel	STD, CF, AF	■ 15ml	3100	
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3618	8
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2759	12
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF, NSF, AF, LF, CF	100ml	3506	1
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3388	1
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	150ml	3165	1
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	5196	4
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	1981	5
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	4196	3
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF	100ml	1934	8
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3162	1
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution	STD, SF, FF, AF, CF, LF	200ml	1012	5

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1606	16
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2007	12
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1382	1
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	2102	5
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	1436	9
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	2196	8
Melatonin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF	150ml	18785	1
Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	3694	19
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, SF, NSF	60ml	1155	6
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2803	5
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	2356	3
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, LF, FF, PF	100ml	1007	10
Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	4517	1
Nadolol 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	8566	6
Nadolol 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF	100ml	11445	1
Nadolol 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	2518	4
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2313	4
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3871	1
Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1703	17
Neomycin 0.5% cream	STD	15g	4699	1
Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1543	4
Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1928	4
Nitrazepam 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	11762	35
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, FF, SF	100ml	2134	10
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	70ml	3982	5
Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution	STD, SF, AF	10ml	1365	46
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	2101	5

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2357	3
Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF	150ml	13289	13
Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, FF, CF	100ml	8564	1
Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	500ml	3578	4
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF	100ml	20990	4
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF	100ml	4627	28
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops	STD, PF, AF	10ml	2664	
Pregabalin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, FF	100ml	4079	40
Primidone 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF	150ml	12530	1
Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2578	8
Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3521	8
Propylene glycol 40% in Clobetasol 0.05% cream	STD	100g	2283	5
Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2161	10
Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1044	10
Pyridostigmine bromide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, FF	100ml	3774	38
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, AF, FF, NSF	100ml	2365	2
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1689	23
Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2281	18
Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	4422	7
Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	2565	18
Quinine sulfate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, NSF	100ml	5503	1
Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	4665	1
Riboflavin 120mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	4087	1
Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP	STD, AF, LF, NSF, PF	100g	4373	16
Salicylic acid 10% ointment	STD, All bases	100g	2102	8
Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream	STD	100g	6402	51
Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	2873	9
Salicylic acid 20% ointment	All bases, STD	100g	2674	1
Salicylic acid 5% cream	STD	100g	2223	1
Salicylic acid 5% ointment	All bases, STD, AF, LF	100g	1593	8

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	12284	1
Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	9292	1
Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	3471	8
Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	991	3
Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, NSF	100ml	1714	4
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, PF, CF	100ml	3939	1
Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	3272	7
Spironolactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	125ml	1521	2
Sucralfate 2g/20ml enema	STD, AF	■1	1782	
Tacrolimus 5mg/5ml oral suspension	AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, STD	100ml	19410	1
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, LF, SF	100ml	5975	42
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, FF, AF	100ml	8353	1
Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral solution	STD	70ml	15122	20
Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	2944	9
Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4490	2
Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	140ml	3906	17
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	500ml	7322	14
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	500ml	4382	3
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF	100ml	1365	12
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2223	18
Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2675	20
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2042	5
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	2041	9
Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	5613	6
Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1274	11
Tranexamic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF, NSF	60ml	5160	16
Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2804	2

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF	100ml	2714	5
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF	100ml	2444	13
Triamcinolone 0.1% oromucosal paste	STD, PF	■5g	2815	
Tricitrates oral solution	STD, SF, CF	500ml	5107	8
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, LF, NSF, SF, CF	200ml	2734	8
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, SF, FF, CF	300ml	31172	1
Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP	STD, AF	100g	2756	11
Zinc oxide 15% and ichthammol 1% in yellow soft paraffin	STD	200g	2123	7
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF	150ml	2733	6
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	2761	2
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF	100ml	3751	3
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	4851	5

ARRANGEMENTS OF PAYMENT FOR PRODUCTS SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE OR PRODUCTS WITH A NOMINAL PRICE (ENGLAND)

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B.1 for the dispensing of that drug.

The products listed in this Part are products -

- (i) that the Secretary of State has centrally secured and has made arrangements for the product to be supplied to pharmacy contractors, whether directly or via an intermediary, at no cost to the pharmacy contractor, or
- (ii) the Secretary of State is on notice are available from a manufacturer or supplier at a nominal price that is significantly below the NHS list price for the product because of a commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier of the product. In these circumstances, reimbursing pharmacy contractors at the NHS list price (which would ordinarily be reflected in the Category C price) would not represent value for money. Accordingly, the Secretary of State determines a basic price for products in this Part that is based on the nominal price of the listed pack size, and so takes account of the commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier, although the Secretary of State will not have been privy to the detail of the commercial arrangement.

Where contractors are unable to source the products listed at or below the basic price listed in this Part, or who are subjected to additional charges when purchasing the products listed in this Part, they may request a review of the basic price and repayment of any additional costs incurred. The review requires the following steps to be taken. If there are any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the product, contractors must first contact the suppliers of the product for notification and resolution. Should no resolution be identified by the suppliers within 5 working days of receipt, then contractors should escalate to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors are required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care. Following a successful review, where pricing issues are identified, any adjustments will be applied by the Pricing Authority to the contractors account at the earliest possible payment date

PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIIC(i)

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price (p)
Nirmatrelvir 150mg tablets and Ritonavir 100mg tablets has been removed from this Part		
Paxlovid 150mg/100mg tablets has been removed from this Part		

PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIIC(ii)

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price (p)
Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	6000
Leqvio 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	6000

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be paid relative to a commonly identified pack size.

Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

All unlicensed medicines listed in this Part have a pack size and a price which has been determined by the Secretary of State, based on information submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence as issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug. In calculating Part VIIID reimbursement prices, for tablets and capsules, pack sizes up to and including 250-unit doses will be considered.

Formulations - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIIID.

STD	Standard formulation
SF	Sugar free
AF	Alcohol free
CF	Colour free
FF	Flavour free
LF	Lactose free
NSF	Non standard flavours
PF	Preservative free
■	Special Container
§	Selected List Scheme (SLS)

The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary, unless the unlicensed medicine is classed as a special container. To claim for Broken Bulk, contractors should refer to Clause 11, Part II and contractors should endorse the prescription with 'BB'.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesaler Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special. However, it is unlikely that products listed in this Part would be prepared using this exemption.

Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

Prescriptions for specials and imported unlicensed medicines not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIIIB and Part VIIID will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

- Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse:
 - the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
 - pack size from which the order was supplied
 - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
 - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
 - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
- Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

Contractors should follow the requirements on record-keeping as set out in Part VIIIB.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**

Product	Formulations covered in this part	Quantity	Basic price (pence)
Albendazole 400mg tablets	STD, SF	1	457
Biotin 5mg tablets	STD, SF	30	2742
Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema	STD	■1	1075
Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	PF	■30	15689
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment	STD	■3.5g	8589
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free	PF	■3.5g	13412
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% ear drops	STD, PF	■10ml	1557
Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops	STD, SF, CF	■10ml	974
Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	2	27836
Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	6345
Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	2	16253
Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	5133
Clonidine 300micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	10017
Coal tar 10% ointment	All bases, STD	■100g	2363
Coal tar 5% ointment	All bases, STD	■100g	4654
Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets	STD, SF	20	4584
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets	STD	100	48027
Danazol 100mg capsules	STD, LF, SF, FF	100	22480
Flunarizine 10mg tablets	STD	30	5746
Flunarizine 5mg capsules	STD	50	6433
Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	STD	100	2410
Levamisole 50mg tablets	STD	50	29261
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram capsules	STD, CF, LF, SF	50	8147
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram capsules	STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF	28	7085
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram capsules	STD, CF, LF, SF	28	3995
Liothyronine 2.5microgram capsules	STD, AF, FF, LF, SF, CF, PF	100	27573
Magnesium citrate 200mg tablets	STD	60	17199
Magnesium oxide 160mg capsules	STD, SF	100	14087
Megestrol 40mg tablets	STD	100	18364
Melatonin 2.5mg capsules	STD, LF, SF	60	18312
Melatonin 3mg modified-release capsules	STD, LF	60	5728
Mepacrine 100mg tablets	STD, LF	50	53382
Mercaptopurine 10mg capsules	STD, CF, FF, LF, SF	50	21725
Mercaptopurine 10mg tablets	STD	100	13289
Nadolol 40mg tablets	STD, CF, FF	28	4236
Nadolol 40mg tablets	STD, CF, FF	100	15130
Naltrexone 3mg capsules	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF	30	4981
Naltrexone 4.5mg capsules	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF	30	5801
Nifedipine 20mg/ml oral drops	STD, AF, FF, SF	■30ml	2582
Orphenadrine 50mg tablets	STD	100	6577
Pirenzepine 50mg tablets	STD	50	2402
Prazosin 2mg tablets	STD	100	9792
Prazosin 5mg tablets	STD	100	5503
Probenecid 500mg tablets	STD, CF, LF, SF	50	5823

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**

Product	Formulations covered in this part	Quantity	Basic price (pence)
Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment	STD, PF	■3.5g	1725
Sucralfate 1g tablets	STD, CF, FF, LF, PF, SF	40	3638
Sucralfate 2g/50ml enema	STD	■1	2943
Sultiame 200mg tablets	STD	50	10509
Trimetazidine 35mg modified-release tablets	STD	60	5722

RETROSPECTIVE TOP-UP PAYMENT FOR CONCESSIONARY PRICES

The following table lists the products in the months where the NHS Business Services Authority will automatically apply a top-up to contractors, as described in Part II Clause 8 E.

Month applicable	Product for top-up	Top-up amount
January 2025	Lofepramine 70mg tablets (56 pack)	£4.54
March 2025	Vardenafil 20mg tablets (4 pack)	£5.47

APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)

APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES

See Part II, Clause 8A (page 17)

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

NOTES

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part I, Clause 2 (page 4). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality** - Medical devices placed on the Great Britain market must meet the relevant requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002, including the relevant UKCA marking and conformity assessment requirements. The government has put in place legislation to extend the acceptance of CE marked medical devices on the Great Britain market up to 30 June 2030. Detail can be found on the website of the UK regulatory authority Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier and is exclusive of VAT..
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications apply for some items in Part IXA/B/C and are available and can be obtained by emailing pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk. A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 458. UKCA and CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the relevant regulations and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)

LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,
NHS Prescription Services
Drug Tariff Team
2nd Floor Annex
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN
pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk**

	Spec No.	Date of last revision
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	1	1981
Bandages		
High Compression (Extensible)	52	5/1992
Contraceptive Devices		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)	8	1981
Dressings		
Povidone Iodine Fabric	43	1988
Sterile Dressing Pack	10	1981
Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads	35	1/1991
Elastic Hosiery		
Graduated Compression	40	2022
Suspender Belt	13	1981
Gauze Tissues		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue	14	1983
Latex Foam Adhesive	19	1981
Pessaries	20	1981
Protectives		
EMA Film Gloves, Disposable	21	1981
Swabs		
Non-Woven Fabric	28	3/1993
Non-Woven Fabric, Filmed	29	1981

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No, Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ABSORBENT COTTONS		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988	25g	each 86
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.	100g	196
	500g	659
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	100g	136
Specification 1	500g	429
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
ACNE TREATMENT		
<i>Aknicare</i>		
Cream	50ml	1200
Lotion	25ml	1300
<i>Aknicare SR</i>		
Skin Roller	5ml	1000
ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED		
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> foam applicator	5	422
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> medical adhesive remover spray	100ml	1762
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use sachet	5ml	126
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use wipes	30	1710
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		
Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
<i>Aquaflush Irrigations Systems</i> (Clinisupplies Ltd)		
<i>Aquaflush 200</i>		
■Standard Set	AF2	13500
(Contains 1 pump, 30 standard cones, 30 waste bags, 30 lubricant sachets)		
<i>Aquaflush 200X</i>		
■Standard Set	AF2X	15000
(Contains 1 pump with extension tube and elbow, 30 standard cones, 30 waste bags, 30 lubricant sachets)		
<i>Aquaflush 500X</i>		
■Short Cone Set	AF5XSC	18000
(Contains 1 pump with extension tube and elbow, 30 short cones, 30 waste bags, 30 lubricant sachets)		
■SRC Set	AF5XSRC	18000
(Contains 1 pump with extension tube and elbow, 30 self retaining cones, 30 waste bags, 30 lubricant sachets)		
■Standard Set	AF5X	18000
(Contains 1 pump with extension tube and elbow, 30 standard cones, 30 waste bags, 30 lubricant sachets)		

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No. Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		each
<i>Aquaflush Mini - Compact System</i>		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 Mini irrigation system, 5 standard cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube)	AFCS	3634
■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 Mini irrigation system, 15 standard cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets, 1 extension tube)	AFCM	6208
<i>Aquaflush Midi - Compact+ System</i>		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 Midi irrigation system, 5 standard cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube)	AFCPS	3634
■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 Midi irrigation system, 15 standard cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets, 1 extension tube)	AFCPM	6208
<i>Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone</i>		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 5 self retaining cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 hanging hook, 1 leg strap, 1 water bag stand, 1 wash bag)	AFSRCS	8131
■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 15 self retaining cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFSRCM	11087
<i>Aquaflush Maxi - Actif irrigation system</i>		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 5 short (paediatric) cones, 5 waste bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 hanging hook, 1 leg strap, 1 water bag stand, 1 wash bag)	AFAS	7814
■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 15 short (paediatric) cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFAM	10169
<i>Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System</i>		
■ Starter Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 7 standard cones, 7 waste bags, 7 lubricant sachets, 1 hanging hook, 1 leg strap, 1 water bag stand, 1 wash bag)	AFLS	7814
■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 Maxi irrigation system, 16 standard cones, 16 waste bags, 16 lubricant sachets)	AFLM	10169
<i>Aquaflush Cone Refill Pack</i>		
■ Self Retaining Cones (Contains 15 self retaining cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFSRCA	7919
■ Standard Cones (Contains 15 standard cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFLA	6208
■ Short Cones (Contains 15 short (paediatric) cones, 15 waste bags, 15 lubricant sachets)	AFSC	6208
<i>Aquaflush Extension Tubes</i>	AFExtn	pack of 2 655

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No., Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		each
<i>Navina Classic Control Unit</i>	69013	6286
■ <i>Navina Classic System</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69005	8215
■ <i>Navina Classic System - small</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69007	8033
■ <i>Navina Classic System - refill</i> (Contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters)	69006	8215
■ <i>Navina Classic System - Cone</i> (System contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal cones, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69017	7978
<i>Navina Smart Control Unit</i> (Contains Navina Smart control unit, 1 charger, 1 power adaptor)	69014	32864
■ <i>Navina Smart System</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69009	32864
■ <i>Navina Smart System - small</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69010	32133
■ <i>Navina Smart System - Cone</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69019	31916
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water container)	69003	14232
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - small</i> (Contains 15 small rectal catheters, 1 water container)	69004	13915
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - Cone</i> (Contains 15 rectal cones, 1 water container)	69016	12403
■ <i>Navina Mini Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container)	6930700	20226
■ <i>Navina Mini Extension Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 extension tube)	6930800	20226
■ <i>Navina Mini Refill Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones)	6930900	pack of 30 15246
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	68940	pack of 10 8966
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small</i> (Contains 10 small rectal catheters)	68943	8767
<i>Navina Tube Set</i> (Contains 1 catheter tube, 1 water container tube)	69011	each 964

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No, Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		
■ <i>Peristeen Light</i> (Contains 1 water container, 30 cone catheters)	29171	each 20081
■ <i>Peristeen Light</i> - 250ml with extension tube (Contains 1 water container, 30 cone catheters, 1 tube)	29181	23196
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29160	8353
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29161	8353
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone</i> (Contains 15 cone catheters, 1 water bag)	29162	14557
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29140	8233
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29141	8233
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29147	8233
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29148	8233
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29142	14349
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29149	14349
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29143	pack of 10 9174
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29150	9174
<i>Peristeen Plus Straps (pairs)</i>	29145	pack of 10 588
<i>Peristeen Plus Tubes</i>	29146	pack of 2 823
<i>Qufora Irrigation System (Qufora Ltd)</i>		
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53201-055	each 5386
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53001-055	5386
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 30mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53101-055	5386

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No, Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		
■Irriseto Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 12mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 12mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53201-015	each 16159
■Irriseto Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 21mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 21mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53001-015	16159
■Irriseto Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 30 mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 30mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53101-015	16159
■Irriseto Balloon System - Base Set (Regular) (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58101-002	7511
■Irriseto Balloon System - Base Set (Small) (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58102-002	7511
■Irriseto Balloon System - Accessory Set (Regular) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58201-015	12339
■Irriseto Balloon System - Accessory Set (Small) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58202-015	12339
■Irriseto Balloon System - Catheter Set (Regular) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58301-010	8476
■Irriseto Balloon System - Catheter Set (Small) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58302-010	8476
Irriseto Cone System		
■Starter Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 hydrophilic coated cones, 5 waste bags, 1 toilet bag)	QTS	8348
■15 Irrigation Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	QTM	10973
■Accessory Set (Contains 15 hydrophilic cones)	52601-015	6273
■Irriseto Flow (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 1 water flow regulator, 30 flow cones)	QFLOWSET	27779
■Irriseto Klick Catheter Set (Contains 15 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag)	QKCATH	13863
■Irriseto Klick Catheter Set (Contains 30 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag)	QKCATH30	28181
Irriseto Klick Control Unit (Contains 1 control unit, 1 leg strap)	QKCONTROL	5317
■Irriseto Klick Starter Set (Contains 5 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 control unit, 1 water bag, 1 leg strap, 1 hook, 1 toilet bag)	QKSTART	9268

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No, Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		
■IrriSedo MiniGo (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones)	QMGO	each 20286
■IrriSedo MiniGo Small (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones small)	QMGO-SM	23058
■IrriSedo MiniGo Flex (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones with integral tube)	QMGO-FLEX	23407
■IrriSedo MiniGo Flex Small (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones small with integral tube)	QMGO-FLEXSM	23268
■IrriSedo Mini System (15 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	53601-015	6368
■IrriSedo Mini System (30 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 1 cone bag, 30 hydrophilic cones)	53601-030	12661
<i>Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube</i>	52715-015	pack of 15 4785
APPLICATORS - VAGINAL		
Type 1. (Estriol 0.01%)		each 160
NB 1 Where an Estriol (0.01%) Cream pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an Estriol Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.		
2 For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8		
AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)		
<i>Otovent</i>		692
BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS		
<i>Octenisan md Nasal Gel</i>	6ml tube	408
<i>Prontoderm Foam</i>	200ml bottle	395
<i>Prontoderm Nasal Gel</i>	30ml tube	559

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied. 2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.		
Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)		
<i>Hospiform</i>	6cm x 4m (stretched)	15
	8cm x 4m	19
	10cm x 4m	21
	12cm x 4m	26
Cotton Crêpe Bandage		
<i>Hospicrepe 239</i>	5cm	68
	7.5cm	95
	10cm	120
	15cm	177
Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988		
	5cm	93
	7.5cm	349
	10cm	449
	15cm	214
Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage		
<i>Emcrepe</i>	5cm	49
	7.5cm	67
	10cm	84
	15cm	103
<i>Emlite</i>	5cm x 4m	35
	7.5cm x 4m	49
	10cm x 4m	62
	15cm x 4m	91
<i>Hospilite</i>	5cm	41
	7.5cm	57
	10cm	69
	15cm	102
<i>Neosport</i>	5cm	54
	7.5cm	73
	10cm	91
	15cm	112
<i>Soffcrepe</i>	5cm	76
	7.5cm	108
	10cm	136
	15cm	198

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
Crêpe Bandage BP 1988	5cm	111
	7.5cm	157
	10cm	204
	15cm	296
Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993	5cm	411
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	7.5cm	595
Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied.	10cm	792
Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted		
BS compression type 2, for light support		
<i>K-Lite</i>	5cm x 4.5m	60
4.5m stretched	7cm x 4.5m	84
	*10cm x 4.5m	110
	15cm x 4.5m	159
<i>K-Lite Long</i>		
5.25m stretched	*10cm x 5.25m	126
<i>Knit-Firm</i>	5cm	36
	7cm	51
	10cm	66
	15 cm	96
BS compression type 3a, for light compression		
<i>Elset</i>		
6m stretched	10cm x 6m	287
	15cm x 6m	307
8m stretched	10cm x 8m	367
<i>Elset S</i>		
12m stretched	15cm x 12m	616
<i>Empress3A</i>	*10cm x 8.7m	175
	*10cm x 10.25m	189
<i>K-Plus</i>		
8.7m stretched	*10cm x 8.7m	249
<i>K-Plus Long</i>		
10.25m stretched	*10cm x 10.25m	289
<i>L3</i>		
8.6m Stretched	10cm x 8.6m	241
High Compression Bandage (Extensible)		
<i>Empress3C</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	287
<i>K-ThreeC</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	310
Specification No. 52		
P.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECCHÉ" Bandage		
<i>Setopress</i>	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	390

* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
Multi-layer Compression Bandaging		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	5cm x 2.7m	525
	10cm x 3.5m	861
	10cm x 4.5m	1230
<i>Coban 2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	861
Creed Medical Ltd		
<i>AndoFlex TLC</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	778
<i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine</i> - 2 layer compression kit	7.62cm	891
	10cm	1008
<i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit	7.62cm	891
	10cm	1008
<i>AndoFlex TLC Lite</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	778
<i>AndoFlex TLC-XL</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	912
Essity UK Ltd		
<i>Jobst Compriz</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	730
	25-32cm	834
<i>Jobst Compriz lite</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	730
	25-32cm	919
<i>Jobst Comprifore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	740
<i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> - multi layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	780
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	484
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	522
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 472	10cm x 4.5m	80
Hero Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Hero H-2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	25-32cm	843
<i>Hero H-2</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Hero H-2</i> layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	482
<i>Hero H-2</i> layer 2	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> layer 2	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 1	10cm x 5m	483
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 2	10cm x 6.5m	491
L&R Medical UK Ltd		
<i>Actico 2C</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	885
	25-32cm	996
<i>Actico 2C</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Actico 2C</i> Comfort layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	479
<i>Actico 2C</i> Compression layer 2	10cm x 6m	440

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
Lohmann & Rauscher		
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 472	5cm x 2.7m	35
	7.5cm x 2.7m	43
	10cm x 2.7m	53
	15cm x 2.7m	68
<i>Rosidal Soft</i>	10cm x 2.5m	585
	12cm x 2.5m	716
	15cm x 2.5m	903
Robinson Healthcare		
<i>(Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages)</i>		
<i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	648
	18-25cm	573
<i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	419
<i>Ultra Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 472	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	39
<i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	86
<i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	191
<i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6.3m (stretched)	262
Rociale Healthcare Ltd		
<i>EmpressSoft</i> layer 1 - listed on page 472	10cm x 3.5m	52
	10cm x 4.5m	64
<i>EmpressTwo</i> layer 2	10cm x 4.5m	80
	10cm x 5.25m	112
<i>Empress3A</i> layer 3 - listed on page 466	10cm x 8.7m	175
	10cm x 10.25m	189
<i>Empress3B</i> layer 4	10cm x 5.25m	250
	10cm x 6.3m	259
<i>Empress3C</i> layer 3 - listed on page 466	10cm x 3m unstretched	287
<i>EmpressFlex</i> layer 4	10cm x 6m	261
	10cm x 7m	352
<i>Emwrap</i>	10cm x 4.5m	236
	10cm x 6m	285
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Profore +</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	404
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1121
	25-30cm	1121
	above 30cm	1306 △
<i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	659
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i>	14cm x 20cm	35
<i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	84
<i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	158
<i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	473
<i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	391
<i>Profore + Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	431

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
Urgo Ltd		
<i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	Less than 18cm	785
	18-25cm	751
	25cm - 30cm	751
	Greater than 30cm	1034
<i>K-Four</i> - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit	18cm +	491
<i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 472	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	49
<i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 466	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	110
<i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 466	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	249
<i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	331
<i>K-ThreeC</i> - listed on page 466	10cm x 3m unstretched	310
<i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 472	10cm x 4.5m (unstretched)	62
<i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 466	10cm x 5.25m (stretched)	126
<i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 466	10cm x 10.25m (stretched)	289
<i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 7m (stretched)	379
<i>UrgoKOne</i>	18-25cm (10cm)	1355
	25-32cm (10cm)	1480
<i>UrgoKTwo</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (8cm)	830
	18-25cm (10cm)	880
	18-25cm (12cm)	1109
	25-32cm (8cm)	903
	25-32cm (10cm)	961
	25-32cm (12cm)	1212
<i>UrgoKTwo Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	934
	25-32cm (10cm)	1021
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	880
	25cm-32cm	962
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	934
	25-32cm (10cm)	1021
<i>UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1097
	25-32cm	1169

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988	2.5cm x 5m	38
(Syn: White open-wove bandage)	5cm x 5m	63
	7.5cm x 5m	89
	10cm x 5m	116
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage		
<i>Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)</i>	2.5cm x 4m	82
	4cm x 4m	53
	6cm x 4m	63
	8cm x 4m	75
	10cm x 4m	86
	12cm x 4m	102
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988		
(Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)		
Length 4m stretched		
<i>Easifix</i>	5cm	38
	7.5cm	46
	10cm	55
	15cm	94
<i>Kontour</i>	5cm	28
	7.5cm	35
	10cm	40
	15cm	66
<i>Mollelast</i>	4cm	34
<i>Stayform</i>	5cm	29
	7.5cm	36
	10cm	40
	15cm	69

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		each
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988		
<i>Easifix K</i>	2.5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	12
	7.5cm	18
	10cm	20
	15cm	35
 <i>K-Band</i>	5cm	22
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	28
	10cm	31
	15cm	54
 <i>Knit-Band</i>	5cm	11
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	16
	10cm	18
	15cm	32
 <i>Knit Fix</i>	5cm	12
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	17
	10cm	17
	15cm	33
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage		
Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema		
<i>Actico (Cohesive)</i>	4cm x 6m	265 △
	6cm x 6m	310 △
	8cm x 6m	357 △
	10cm x 6m	371 △
	12cm x 6m	473 △
 <i>Clinistretch</i>	4cm x 6m	264
	6cm x 6m	309
	8cm x 6m	355
	10cm x 6m	369
	12cm x 6m	470
 <i>Clinistretch Short</i>	6cm x 5m	289
	8cm x 5m	346
	10cm x 5m	377
	12cm x 5m	458
 <i>Comprilan</i>	6cm x 5m	293
	8cm x 5m	344
	10cm x 5m	371
	12cm x 5m	451
 <i>Rosidal K</i>	6cm x 5m	297
	8cm x 5m	354
	10cm x 5m	387
	10cm x 10m	673
	12cm x 5m	469

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		
each		
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage		
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i>		
2.7m unstretched	*5cm x 2.7m	35
	*7.5cm x 2.7m	43
	*10cm x 2.7m	53
	*15cm x 2.7m	68
<i>EmpressSoft</i>	*10cm x 3.5m	52
	*10cm x 4.5m	64
<i>Flexi-Ban</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	55
<i>K-Soft</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	49
<i>K-Soft Long</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	62
<i>Ortho-Band Plus</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	39
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	80
Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980	Sides - 90cm	140
	Base - 127cm	
Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems		
Indications: Lymphoedema		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>	5cm x 1.2m	307
	10cm x 3.5m	801
	15cm x 3.5m	1218
<i>Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>	5cm x 2.7m	154
	10cm x 4.5m	516
	15cm x 4.5m	768
<i>Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>	7.5cm x 2.7m	505
	10cm x 2.7m	625
	15cm x 2.7m	944
<i>Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>	2.5cm x 3.5m	241
	7.5cm x 3.5m	384
	10cm x 3.5m	494
	15cm x 3.5m	669
Zinc Paste Bandages		
<u>Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>EasyPaste</i>	7.5cm x 6m	347
<i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i>	7.5cm x 6m	403
<u>Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i>	7.5cm x 6m	407

* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BLADDER INSTALLATION			each
Chondroitin Sulfate			
<i>Gepan Instill</i> (contains chondroitin sulfate 0.2%) pre-filled syringe		40ml	6969
Hyaluronic Acid			
<i>EasyCyst</i> (contains 100mg of sodium hyaluronate)		50ml	4000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		50ml	7000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		50ml	7000
<i>Instylan</i> (contains 80mg of sodium hyaluronate)		50ml	4800
<i>Solatum</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		20ml	5700
Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate			
<i>IAluRil</i> (contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate)		50ml	8800
BREAST RELIEVER			
Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver		60ml approx.	553
BREAST SHIELDS			per pair
Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)			520
CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES			pack of 5
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p			
Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device			
For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters	FOL0102DT		1420
Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack	908410	Small/Medium	each 212
	908420	Medium/Large	212
	908430	Large/Extra Large	212
CliniFix Tube Holder	40-310	110mm x 25mm	pack of 10 1909
	40-410	140mm x 40mm	2088
Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters	8150		each 400
Grip-Lok Catheter securement device	3300M	Medium	pack of 10 2300
	3400L	Large	2350
Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device			
For use with all designs of Foley Catheter	3400LFC		2350
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
Bladder Infusion Kit	MCI/701		2188
FIX Strip (4 straps and 1 pair of scissors)			each 1086
MultiFix Gentle	3031	Small	pack of 10 2496
	3030	Large	2551
P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap			each
CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm)			288
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm)			306
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
CS.TABS			258
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES			each
Proslys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack	VESCP-01		940
Proslys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT	VESCP-02		940
Skater Fix	8025 00 001		381
SpeediBag Compact	28592		pack of 30 2275
Transurethral Catheter Safety System	(280-012-280-018)	12-18	each 1886
Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve	0301 80000		1065
Ugo fix gentle For the fixation of foley catheters	3004		pack of 5 1360
Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack	3400		each 233
UroShield Actuator	10-600-0003		5786
UroShield Kit	10-200-0003		46900
CATHETER MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS			
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p			
Catheter Maintenance Solutions			each
Curion CuriFlush NaCl 0.9%	(8885)	50ml	349
	(8880)	100ml	349
Curion CuriFlush Solutio G 3.23% Citric Acid	(8875)	50ml	349
	(8870)	100ml	349
Curion CuriFlush Solutio R 6.0% Citric Acid	(8865)	50ml	349
	(8860)	100ml	349
OptiFlo G 3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(CSG50)	50ml	399
	(CSG100)	100ml	399
OptiFlo R 6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(CSR50)	50ml	399
	(CSR100)	100ml	399
OptiFlo S 0.9% Saline	(CSS50)	50ml	376
	(CSS100)	100ml	376
UroFlush G 3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(URO50G)	50ml	315
	(URO100G)	100ml	315
UroFlush R 6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(URO100R)	100ml	315
UroFlush Saline 0.9%	(URO50S)	50ml	315
	(URO100S)	100ml	315
Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%	(FB99849)	50ml	382
	(FB99833)	100ml	382
Uro-Tainer PHMB 0.02% Polihexanide	(FB99965)	100ml	386
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R 6.0% Citric Acid	(9746625)	2 x 30ml	545
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G 3.23% Citric Acid	(9746609)	2 x 30ml	545

APPLIANCES

CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

- Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
- If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter Basic Price p supplied must not exceed:

Nélaton (Male)	44
Nélaton (Female)	40
Nélaton (Paediatric)	40
Foley (Male) short/medium term	236
Foley (Female) short/medium term	236
Foley (Male) long term	450
Foley (Female) long term	450
Foley (Paediatric) long term	555 △

Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 236p.

- 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
- For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 776-777
- The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ♥. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)			
Coloplast Ltd			
♥ Self-Cath			pack of 30
(Male)	(408-416)	8-16	3754
(Female)	(210-214)	10-14	3754
(Paediatric)	(306-308)	6-8	3754
(Male Coude Taper Tip)	(612-614)	12-14	5225
(Male Coude Olive Tip)	(810-816)	10-16	5225
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
♥ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter			pack of 30
(Standard)	(U4SM10-U4SM16)	10-16	4591 △
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter			pack of 30
(Paediatric)	(WUP05)	5	3482 △
	(UP06)	6	3482 △
(Paediatric Tiemann Tip)	(UTP06-UTP08)	6-8	4433 △
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip			pack of 30
(Male)	(USM10-USM16)	10-16	4591 △
(Female)	(USF08-USF12)	8-12	4591 △
(Paediatric)	(USP08-USP10)	8-10	4591 △
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip			pack of 30
(Male)	(UTAM10-UTAM16)	10-16	4433 △
(Female)	(UTAF08-UTAF12)	8-12	4433 △
(Paediatric)	(UTAP06-UTAP10)	6-10	4433 △

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(i) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter)			
Hunter Urology Ltd			
♥ HunterCath non-coated ISC			pack of 30
(Male)	(SCM10-SCM16)	10-16	5188
(Female)	(SCF08-SCF14)	8-14	5188
(Paediatric)	(SCP06-SCP10)	6-10	5188
♥ Smooth Nelaton			pack of 30
(Male)	(SNM08-SNM14)	8-14	3691
(Female)	(SNF08-SNF14)	8-14	3691
(Paediatric)	(SNP06-SNP10)	6-10	3691
Pennine Healthcare Ltd			
♥ Pennine			pack of 10
(Male)	(NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)	12-16	439
(Female)	(FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)	10-14	400
(Paediatric)	(NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25)	6-10	400
Teleflex			
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques			pack of 5
(Male)	(DT6115-5)	8-16	802
(Female)	(DT6114-5)	8-16	731
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)			pack of 5
(Male/Female)	(DT6116)	8-14	800
♥ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques			pack of 5
	(DT5143-5)	8-14	697
♥ SafetyCat non-coated ISC			pack of 50
(Male)	(22082210-22082216)	10-16	8235
(Female)	(22082110-22082116)	10-16	8235
(Paediatric)	(22082008-22082010)	8-10	8235

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 475)		
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use		
Bard Ltd		
♥ BD Ready-To-Use Hydrophilic Catheter		pack of 30
(Male) (RTU12M-RTU16M)	12-16	3890
(Female) (RTU10F-RTU14F)	10-14	3890
(Paediatric) (RTU06P-RTU10P)	6-10	3890
(Male Coude Tip) (RTU12C-RTU16C)	12-16	3890
♥ HydroSil gripper		pack of 30
(Male) (73610-73618)	10-18	5023
(Paediatric) (72606-72610)	6-10	4965
♥ HydroSil rose		pack of 30
(Female) (71410-71418)	10-18	5201
♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack		pack of 30
(Male) (63610M-63618M)	10-18	4868
(Female) (71610-71618)	10-18	4885
(Paediatric) (62606P-62610P)	6-10	4867
♥ HydroSil discreet		pack of 30
(Female) (61610C-61618C)	10-18	4868
B. Braun Medical Ltd		
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glys Luer Lock		pack of 10
(Male) (227208E-227216E)	8-16	1707
(Female) (227308E-227316E)	8-16	1707
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann) (227408E-227416E)	8-16	1707
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite		pack of 30
(Male) (238208E-238216E)	8-16	5104
(Female) (238306E-238316E)	6-16	5104
(Tiemann) (238108E-238116E)	8-16	5104
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath		pack of 30
(Female/Paediatric 20cm) (228306E-228316E)	6-16	5232
(Male) (228208E-228218E)	8-18	5232
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann) (228108E-228118E)	8-18	5232
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath		pack of 30
(Female) (228008E-228016E)	8-16	4990
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd		
♥ CompactCath		pack of 30
(Male) (101600-101605)	8-18	4050
(Female) (101607-101611)	10-18	4050
(Paediatric) (101613-101615)	6-8	4050
(Tiemann) (101619-101624)	8-18	4050
♥ Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter		pack of 30
(Male) (HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022)	8-22	3090
(Female) (HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016)	8-16	3090
(Paediatric 20cm) (HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010)	6-10	3090
(Paediatric 30cm) (HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010)	6-10	3090
(Tiemann) (HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020)	10-20	3469
♥ Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet		pack of 30
(Male) (HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024)	8-24	3311
(Female) (HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016)	8-16	3311
(Paediatric 20cm) (HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010)	6-10	3311
(Paediatric 30cm) (HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010)	6-10	3311
(Tiemann) (HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020)	10-20	3784

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 475)			
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
♥ LentisCath			pack of 30
(Male)	(101400-101405)	8-18	3570
(Female)	(101407-101411)	10-18	3570
(Paediatric)	(101413-101415)	6-8	3570
(Tiemann)	(101419-101424)	8-18	3570
CliniMed Ltd			
♥ Curan Advantage			pack of 30
(Male)	(WHM10-WHM16)	10-16	3929
(Female)	(WHF08-WHF14)	8-14	3929
(Unisex)	(WHU08-WHU14)	8-14	3929
(Tiemann)	(WHM12C-WHM14C)	12-14	3790
♥ Curan Lady			pack of 30
(Female)	(CL08-CL14)	8-14	4609
♥ Curan Man			pack of 30
(Male)	(CM12-CM16)	12-16	4996
Clinisupplies Ltd			
♥ SensaCath Aqua Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet			pack of 30
(Male)	(AQUAS10-AQUAS18)	10-18	3377
(Female)	(AQUAF10-AQUAF16)	10-16	3377
(Tiemann)	(AQUAT10-AQUAT18)	10-18	3377
♥ SensaCath Flex Hydrophilic Catheter with flexible tip (40cm)	(PSCX10-PSCX18)	10-18	pack of 30 4750
♥ SensaCath Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			pack of 30
(Male)	(PSCM12-PSCM16)	12-16	3939
(Female)	(PSCF10-PSCF16)	10-16	3939
(Tiemann)	(PSC12-PSC16)	12-16	4057
Coloplast Ltd			
♥ Conveen EasiCath			pack of 25
(Male Nelaton)	(5348-5362)	8-22	3414
(Female)	(5368-5376)	8-16	3414
(Tiemann Tip)	(5382-5386)	12-16	3414
♥ Luja			pack of 30
(Male)	(20031-20038)	10-18	6243 △
(Female)	(20051-20056)	10-16	6187
♥ Luja pocket size			pack of 30
(Male)	(20058-20064)	8-14	6243 △
♥ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)			pack of 30
(Male)	(28408-28418)	8-18	4911
(Female)	(28506-28516)	6-16	4911
(Paediatric)	(28706-28710)	6-10	4911
(SpeediCath 30cm)	(28606-28612)	6-12	4911
(Tiemann)	(28490-28496)	10-16	4911
♥ SpeediCath Compact			pack of 30
(Male)	(28692)	12/18 (one size)	5997
(Female)	(28576)	6	5086
	(28578-28584)	8-14	5080
♥ SpeediCath Compact Eve			pack of 30
(Female)	(28110-28114)	10-14	5595
♥ SpeediCath Compact Plus			pack of 30
(Female)	(28810-28814)	10-14	5317

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 475)			
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ("ordinary" cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
♥ SpeediCath Control (Male)	(28212)	12	pack of 30 5086
♥ SpeediCath Flex (Male)	(28920-28924, 28916)	10-16	pack of 30 5894
♥ SpeediCath Flex pocket size (Male)	(28910-28914)	10-14	pack of 30 5961
ConvaTec Ltd			
♥ Cure Ultra (Male)	(ULTRA M8-ULTRA M18)	8-18	pack of 30 3420
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(ULTRA M10C-ULTRA M18C)	10-18	3420
♥ GC Air (Male)	(510687-510692)	8-18	pack of 30 5764
(Female V2.0)	(510600-510602)	10-14	5512
(Tiemann Tip)	(510693-510698)	8-18	5764
♥ GC Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet (Male)	(421564, 421569)	8, 18	pack of 30 3923
(Female)	(421570)	8	3923
(Tiemann Tip)	(421907-421912)	8-18	3923
♥ GentleCath Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet (Male)	(421565-421568)	10-16	pack of 30 3964
(Female)	(421571-421574)	10-16	3964
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic 4 eyelets catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) (Male 40cm)	(W4SM10-W4SM16)	10-16	pack of 30 4781 △
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Male 40cm)	(W2M10-W2M16)	10-16	pack of 30 4369 △
(Female 18cm)	(W2F08-W2F12)	8-12	4369 △
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2P06-W2P10)	6-10	4369 △
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) (Male 40cm)	(W2SM10-W2SM18)	10-18	pack of 30 4781 △
(Female 18cm)	(W2SF08-W2SF14)	8-14	4781 △
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2SP08-W2SP10)	8-10	4781 △
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip) (Male 40cm)	(W2TAM10-W2TAM18)	10-18	pack of 30 4591 △
(Female 18cm)	(W2TAF08-W2TAF14)	8-14	4591 △
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2TAP06-W2TAP10)	6-10	4591 △
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip) (Male 40cm)	(W2TM10-W2TM16)	10-16	pack of 30 4433 △
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2TP06-W2TP10)	6-10	4433 △
GTA (UK) Ltd			
♥ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath (Male)	(50010)	8-24	pack of 20 1940
(Female)	(50011)	8-18	1940
(Paediatric)	(50012)	6-10	1940
(Child)	(50013)	8-10	1940

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 475)		
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use		
Hollister Ltd		
♥ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip		pack of 25
(Male) (92084-92184)	8-18	4035
(Female) (92062-92142)	6-14	4035
♥ Hollister Infyna Chic Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter		pack of 30
(Female) (7008-7014)	8-14	5353
♥ Hollister Infyna Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter		pack of 30
(Female 17cm) (88081-88141)	8-14	5070
♥ Hollister InstantCath		pack of 25
(Male) (9670-9673)	10-16	3749
(Female) (9674-9676)	10-14	3749
(Paediatric) (9677-9678)	6-8	3749
♥ Hollister VaPro F-Style No Touch Intermittent Catheter		pack of 30
(7600084-7600164)	8-16	5698
♥ Hollister VaPro No Touch Intermittent Catheter		pack of 30
(Male 40cm) (72084-72164)	8-16	5741
(Female 20cm) (72082-72142)	8-14	5741
♥ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip		pack of 30
(Tiemann) (73124-73164)	12-16	5809
♥ Hollister VaPro Pocket No Touch Urethral Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter		pack of 30
(formerly Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter)		
(Male 40cm) (70104-70164)	10-16	5679
(Female 20cm) (70102-70142)	10-14	5821
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro		pack of 30
(Male) (AHM10-AHM16)	10-16	5498
(Female) (AHF08-AHF14)	8-14	5498
(Paediatric) (AHP06-AHP10)	6-10	5498
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro Plus		pack of 30
(Male) (PSAHM10-PSAHM16)	10-16	4910
(Female) (PSAHF08-PSAHF14)	8-14	4910
(Paediatric) (PSAHP06-PSAHP10)	6-10	4910
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original		pack of 30
(Male) (ABM10-ABM18)	10-18	4871
(Female) (ABF08-ABF14)	8-14	4871
(Paediatric) (ABP06-ABP10)	6-10	4871

APPLIANCES

Appliance	(See Note 1 - page 475)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath (Male)	(IQ2004.10-IQ2004.16)	10-16	pack of 30 5126
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+ (Male)	(IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18)	10-18	pack of 30 5656
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use (Female)	(IQ2302.10-IQ2302.14)	10-14	pack of 30 4850
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use with sleeve (Male)	(IQ4304.10-IQ4304.18)	10-18	pack of 30 5619
(Paediatric)	(IQ4303.10-IQ4303.14)	10-14	5619
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic with integrated saline sachet (Male)	(IQ2104.10-IQ2104.18)	10-18	pack of 30 5035
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet (Male)	(IQ3104.12-IQ3104.16)	12-16	pack of 30 5075
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped (Male)	(IQ2014.12-IQ2014.14)	12-14	pack of 30 5047
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel (Male)	(IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16)	12-16	pack of 30 5047
Mediwatch UK Ltd			
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath			pack of 30
(Male 40cm)	(M08-M18)	8-18	3540
(Female 12cm)	(F1208-F1216)	8-16	3540
(Female 18cm)	(F1808-F1816)	8-16	3540
(Paediatric 30cm)	(P06-P10)	6-10	3540
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet			pack of 30
(Male)	(uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18)	8-18	3840
(Female 12cm)	(uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216)	8-16	3840
(Female 18cm)	(uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816)	8-16	3840
(Paediatric)	(uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10)	6-10	3840
Peak Medical Ltd			
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Aqua hydrophilic catheter with water sachet			pack of 30
(Male)	(USA4208-USA4218)	8-18	3964
(Female)	(USA1408-USA1418)	8-18	3964
(Paediatric)	(USA3408-USA3410)	8-10	3964
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(USAT4210-USAT4216)	10-16	4467
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MCath4 with 4 drainage eyes (40cm)	(USM4008-USM4018)	8-18	pack of 60 6872
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter			pack of 25
(Male)	(USP4008-USP4018)	8-18	2528
(Female)	(USP1808-USP1818)	8-18	2528

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd			
♥ ReadyCath Flex Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			pack of 30
(Male 40cm)	(RCFM10-RCFM16)	10-16	4910
(Female 20cm)	(RCFF10-RCFF14)	10-14	4910
Spirit Healthcare Ltd			
♥ SpiritCare Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet			pack of 30
(Male)	(SH-CC023-SH-CC028)	8-18	3300
(Female)	(SH-CC029-SH-CC033)	8-16	3300
Teleflex			
♥ Liquick Base			pack of 60
(Male)	(630010-630016)	10-16	9176
(Female)	(630106-630114)	6-14	9176
(Paediatric)	(630208-630210)	8-10	9176
(Tiemann Tip)	(631012-631016)	12-16	9176
♥ Liquick Pure			pack of 30
(Female)	(851321-000080-000140)	8-14	4883
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851322-000080-000140)	8-14	4981
♥ Liquick X-treme			pack of 30
(30cm)	(851832-000080-000100)	8-10	5310
(Male 43cm)	(851842-000100-000160)	10-16	5358
(Female 20cm)	(851822-000060-000140)	6-14	5358
(Tiemann Tip 43cm)	(851843-000120-000160)	12-16	5310
♥ MobiLoc			pack of 60
(Female)	(550114G)	14	8848
(Male)	(550012G-550014G)	12-14	8848
(Paediatric)	(550208G-550210G)	8-10	8848
♥ MobiStom with gel			pack of 60
(Male 40cm)	(570014G-570018G)	14-18	9503
(Tiemann Tip 40cm)	(571014G)	14	9503
(Nelaton Tip 40cm)	(572014G)	14	9503
♥ Rusch FloCath Hydro Gel			pack of 30
(Female)	(851121)	8-16	3845
(Paediatric)	(851131)	6-10	3845
(Male)	(851141)	8-20	3845
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851143)	10-18	3845
♥ Rusch FloCath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution			pack of 30
(Female)	(851221)	8-14	3978
		16-20	3978
(Male)	(851241)	8-18	3978
		20	3978
♥ SafetyCat Active			pack of 30
(Male)	(851741-000120-000160)	12-16	5505
(Male Ergothan Tip)	(851742-000100-000160)	10-16	5505
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851743-000120-000160)	12-16	5505
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851722-000060-000140)	6-14	5505
(Paediatric Ergothan Tip)	(851732-000080-000100)	8-10	5505

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Vesica Urology Ltd			
♥ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic			pack of 30
(Male)	(OS4008-OS4018)	8-18	3540
(Female)	(OS1808-OS1816)	8-16	3540
(Female Mini)	(OS1208-OS1216)	8-16	3540
(Paediatric)	(OS3006-OS3010)	6-10	3540
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes			pack of 60
(40cm)	(OSM4008-OSM4018)	8-18	7680
(50cm)	(OSM5008-OSM5018)	8-18	7680
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro XL with 4 extra large heat polished drainage eyes			pack of 60
(40cm)	(OSMXL4010-OSMXL4014)	10-14	7680
Wellspect HealthCare			
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC)			pack of 30
(Male)	(4000825-4002225)	8-22	4527
(Female 15cm)	(4040825-4041425)	8-14	4648
(Female 20cm)	(4030825-4031825)	8-18	4648
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4010625)	6	4648
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4020825-4021025)	8-10	4648
(Tiemann Tip)	(4051025-4051825)	10-18	4572
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Elle			pack of 30
(Female)	(4181025-4181425)	10-14	5285
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath			pack of 30
(Male 40cm)	(4070825-4071425)	8-14	4910
(Female 20cm)	(4080825-4081425)	8-14	4910
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4400825-4401025)	8-10	4910
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4091200)	12	4910
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water			pack of 30
(Male 40cm)	(4431025-4431825)	10-18	5602
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4420825-4421225)	8-12	5602
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4441025-4441825)	10-18	5602
(Flexible Male 40cm)	(4451225-4451625)	12-16	5602
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo Sleeve			pack of 30
(Male 40cm)	(4461225-4461625)	12-16	5707
(Flexible Male 40cm)	(4481225-4481625)	12-16	5656
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket			pack of 30
(Male)	(4100825-4101825)	8-18	5037
(Female 15cm)	(4140825-4141425)	8-14	5180
(Female 20cm)	(4130825-4131825)	8-18	5180
(Paediatric)	(4110625-4111025)	6-10	5180
(Tiemann Tip)	(4151025-4151825)	10-18	5095
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense			pack of 30
(Female 15cm)	(4160825-4161425)	8-14	5180

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes		
Not indicated for bladder emptying		
Flexicare Medical Ltd		
♥ Flexicare Medical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		pack of 30
Standard tip (WCM08-WCM18)	8-18	3928 △
Tapered tip (WMT08-WMT20)	8-20	4112 △
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal Plus		pack of 30
(ALOEMPS10-ALOEMPS18)	10-18	4343
Peak Medical Ltd		
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter		pack of 25
(Male) (USD4012-USD4018)	12-18	3729
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		pack of 30
(Tapered Tip) (USMDT12-USMDT18)	12-18	4132
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator		pack of 25
(USMD08-18)	8-18	3678
Vesica Urology Ltd		
♥ Vesica Urology Ltd OptiSmooth MD Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		pack of 30
Tapered tip (OSMDIL08-OSMDIL18)	8-18	3600
Wellspect HealthCare		
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFrict Dila-Cath (non PVC)		pack of 30
(4061625-4061825)	16-18	4462

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag			
B. Braun Medical Ltd			
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glys Set			pack of 30
(Male) (226208E-226218E)		8-18	7059
(Female) (226306E-226316E)		6-16	7059
(Male Tiemann) (226108E-226116E)		8-16	7059
(A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag			
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd			
♥ Hi-Slip Kit			pack of 20
(Male) (HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018)		8-18	3221
(Female) (HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016)		8-16	3221
(Paediatric 20cm) (HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010)		6-10	3221
(Paediatric 30cm) (HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010)		6-10	3221
(Tiemann) (HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018)		10-18	3325
GTA(UK) Ltd			
♥ Idrocath Kit			pack of 20
(Male) (50110)		8-24	3234
(Female) (50111)		8-18	3234
(Paediatric) (50112)		6-10	3234
(Child) (50113)		8-10	3234
Wellspect HealthCare			
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit			pack of 30
(Female) (42308253-42318253)		8-18	6369
(Paediatric) (42108253-42110253)		8-10	6369
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC)			pack of 30
(Male) (42008253-42018253)		8-18	6178
(Tiemann Tip) (42510253-42518253)		10-18	6235

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon) For Short/medium Term Use - Adult			
Teleflex			
Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(Male) (DP310112 - DP310118)	10	12-18	236
(Female) (DP210112 - DP210118)	10	12-18	236
(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Ltd			
♥ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray			pack of 1
(Male) (D23655S12-14)	10	12-14	1998
(D23655M12-16)	10	12-16	1998
(D23655L12-16)	10	12-16	1998
(Female) (D23695S12-16)	10	12-16	1998
(D23695M12-14)	10	12-14	1998
(D23695L12-16)	10	12-16	1998
Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water			pack of 1
(Standard) (D236512S-D236522S)	10	12-22	1082
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated			pack of 1
(Male) (D2265)	10	12-26	927
(D2266)	30	12-26	939
(Female) (D2269)	10	12-22	939
# Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated			pack of 1
(Male) (D2264)	10	12-22	953
(Female) (D2268)	10	12-22	958

#Pre-filled with sterile water

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 475)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 475)	Basic Price p
(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult				
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>				
♥ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray				pack of 1
(Male)	(D22655S12-16)	10	12-16	1898
	(D22655M12-16)	10	12-16	1898
	(D22655L12-16)	10	12-16	1898
(Female)	(D22695S12-16)	10	12-16	1898
	(D22695M12-16)	10	12-16	1898
	(D22695L12-16)	10	12-16	1898
Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water				pack of 1
(Male)	(D175812-22E)	10	12-22	1065
(Female)	(D176112-16E)	10	12-16	1065
♥ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray				pack of 1
(Male)	(D17585S12-16)	10	12-16	2004
	(D17585M12-16)	10	12-16	2004
	(D17585L12-16)	10	12-16	2004
(Female)	(D17615S12-14)	10	12-14	2004
	(D17615M12-14)	10	12-14	2004
	(D17615L12-14)	10	12-14	2004
Bard All Silicone				pack of 1
(Male/Standard)	(D1658)	10	12-22	1052
Clinisupplies Ltd				
Proslys All-Silicone Foley Catheter				pack of 1
(Male) (open ended)	(PCF12M10E-PCF18M10E)	10	12-18	602
(Male)	(PCF12M10-PCF18M10)	10	12-18	613
(Female)	(PCF12F10-PCF18F10)	10	12-18	613
Clinisupplies GB Ltd (formerly Great Bear Healthcare Ltd)				
Libra All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe of purified water for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation (formerly GB All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe of purified water for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation)				pack of 1
(Standard)	(4833-0512 - 4833-0524)	10	12-24	660
♥ Libra Cath Kit (formerly GB Cath Kit)				
(500ml Short tube)	(GBCK12ST-16ST)	10	12-16	1791
(500ml Long tube)	(GBCK12LT-16LT)	10	12-16	1791

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter			pack of 1
(Male) (open ended) (AA74)	10	12-18	693
(Male) (AA71)	10	12-22	693
(Female) (AA75)	10	12-16	693
Folysil X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(Male) (AA8A12-AA8A22)	10	12-22	693
(Female) (AA8B12-AA8B18)	10	12-18	693
Folysil X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(Male) (AA8C12-AA8C18)	10	12-18	701
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone			pack of 1
(Male) (8887805227)	10	22	594
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(Standard) (01-111210 - 01-112610)	10	12-26	555△
(01-111630 - 01-112630)	30	16-26	555△
(Female) (01-121210 - 01-121610)	10	12-16	555△
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd			

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Catheter, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (Tiemann Tip)	(1011UB12-1011UB18)	5-10	12-18
			935
LINC All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe and an empty syringe (Standard Long)	(08501210L-08501610L)	10	12-16
			850
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (Standard)	(08501205G)	5	12
	(08501405G)	5	14
	(08501410-OTG)	10	14
	(08501610G)	10	16
	(08501810G)	10	18
(Male)	(08501430)	20	14
	(08501630)	30	16
(Female)	(085012051G)	5	12
	(085014051G)	5	14
	(08501410F-OTG)	10	14
	(085016101G)	10	16
			608
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (Standard)	(08501205W)	5	12
	(08501405W)	5	14
	(08501610W)	10	16
	(08501810W)	10	18
(Female)	(085012051W)	5	12
	(085014051W)	5	14
	(085016101W)	10	16
			608
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon (Standard)	(1007UB12-1007UB18)	5	12-18
(Female)	(1007UBF12-1007UBF18)	5	12-18
			627
			627
Mediplus Ltd			
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation (Male)	(5772-5778)	5-10	12-18
(Male open tip)	(5777, 5779, 5775)	5-10	14-18
(Female)	(5782-5786)	5-10	12-16
			934
			928
			925
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd			
♥ The Ugobox containing Ugopro, Ugo foley catheter, Optipure, Ugo fix gentle, Ugo fix leg bag straps and:			pack of 1
Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube	3453-3455	10	12-16
			1697
Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube Active CHG free	3450-3452	10	12-16
			1697
Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube	3459-3461	10	12-16
			1697
Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube Active CHG free	3456-3458	10	12-16
			1697

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult			
Ugo Foley Catheter 100% silicone 2 way with 10ml balloon, 10ml syringe of sterile water for balloon inflation and 10ml empty syringe for balloon deflation (UFC12-UFC18)	10	12-18	pack of 1 628
Ugo Foley Catheter Open-Ended 100% silicone 2 way with 10ml balloon, 10ml syringe of sterile water for balloon inflation and 10ml empty syringe for balloon deflation (OEUFC12-OEUFC18)	10	12-18	pack of 1 580
Spirit Healthcare Ltd			pack of 1
SpiritCare All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male) (SH-CC034-SH-CC037)	10	12-18	450
(Female) (SH-CC038-SH-CC041)	10	12-18	450
Teleflex			
Brilliant Plus AquaFlate 2 way All Silicone foley catheter with 10% glycerine solution pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation			pack of 1
(Tiemann Tip) (850084-000120-000220)	10	12-22	890
(Cylindrical tip) (850081-000120-000240)	10	12-24	631
Rüsch Brillant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(Male) (DA310112 - DA310124)	10	12-24	625
(Female) (DA210112 - DA210124)	10	12-24	625
Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.			pack of 1
(Male) (DH310112 - DH310124)	10	12-24	675
(Female) (DH210112 - DH210124)	10	12-24	675
Unoquip GmbH			
All Silicone Foley Catheter with 10% glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(Male) (41151210PS-41152410PS)	10	12-24	570
(Female) (41171210PS-41172410PS)	10	12-24	570
(Tiemann Tip) (41161210PS-41162410PS)	10	12-24	795
(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Ltd			
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated (D2263)	5	8-10	pack of 1 939
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone (D1758)	5	8-10	pack of 1 1048
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter (AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)	1.5-3	6-10	pack of 1 755
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone (8887803081)	5	8	pack of 1 641

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric			
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation (01-100603 - 01-101005)	3-5	6-10	pack of 1 555 △
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			pack of 1
(08500601G)	1.5	6	871
(08500803G)	3	8	871
(08501003G)	3	10	871
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			pack of 1
(08500601W)	1.5	6	871
(08500803W)	3	8	871
(08501003W)	3	10	871
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			pack of 1
(08500601SG)	1.5	6	872
(08500803SG)	3	8	872
(08501003SG)	3	10	872
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			pack of 1
(08500601SW)	1.5	6	872
(08500803SW)	3	8	872
(08501003SW)	3	10	872
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (1007UBS08 - 1007UBS10)	3	8-10	pack of 1 867
Unouquip GmbH			
All Silicone Foley Catheter			pack of 1
(43150601)	1.5	6	570
(43150803)	3	8	570
(43151005)	5	10	570
All Silicone Foley Catheter with 10% glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation			pack of 1
(43150601P)	1.5	6	570
(43150803P)	3	8	570
(43151005P)	5	10	570

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(C) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag			
Hollister Ltd			
♥Hollister Advance Plus			pack of 25
(Nélaton) (94064-94184)		6-18	7806
(Tiemann Tip) (95124-95164)		12-16	7806
♥ Hollister Infyna Plus Hydrophilic Intermittent catheter			pack of 30
(Female) (86081-86141)		8-14	7278
♥Hollister InstantCath Protect			pack of 25
(Nélaton) (9694)		14	7820
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Advancer			pack of 25
(Male Soft) (30212-30214)		12-14	7391
(Male Firm) (30112-30116)		12-16	7391
♥mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak			pack of 25
(Male) (40112-40116)		12-16	7391
♥mtg Cath-Lean			pack of 25
(Female) (40412-40414)		12-14	7391
♥mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric			pack of 25
(Paediatric) (30108)		8	7391
♥mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent			pack of 25
(Paediatric) (30110)		10	7391

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(D) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag			
B. Braun Medical Ltd			
♥Actreen Hi-Lite Set			pack of 30
(Nelaton)	(242210E-242218E)	10-18	8377
(Tiemann Tip)	(242110E-242118E)	10-18	8377
♥Actreen Mini Set			pack of 30
(Female)	(239010E-239014E)	10-14	7883
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Flex Set			pack of 30
(Male)	(28931-28936)	10-16	9825
ConvaTec Ltd			
♥Cure Dextra			pack of 30
(Nelaton)	(DEX12-DEX16)	12-16	6870
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
♥iQ Cath Set			pack of 30
(Male Soft Tip)	(IQ3604.12-16)	12-16	8187
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Gripper Intermittent closed system catheter			pack of 50
	(50112-50116)	12-16	15944
Teleflex			
♥Liquick Plus			pack of 30
(Female)	(620210)	10	7210
(Male)	(620012-620016)	12-16	7210
♥Liquick X-treme Plus			pack of 30
(30cm)	(852832-000100)	10	8923
(Female)	(852822-000120-000140)	12-14	9058
(Male)	(852842-000120-000160)	12-16	9058
(Tiemann Tip 43cm)	(852843-000120-000160)	12-16	8976
♥Rusch Flocath Intro Gel			pack of 30
(Female)	(851621)	8-16	7292
(Paediatric)	(851631)	8-10	7292
(Male)	(851641)	8-18	7292
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851643)	10-18	7292
(E) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag			
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Compact Set			pack of 20
(Female)	(28520)	10	5780 △
	(28522)	12	5779 △
	(28524)	14	5780 △
(Male)	(28422)	12/18	5779 △

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 475)	(See Note 1 - page 475)	
(F) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag			
Hollister Ltd			
♥ VaPro Plus No Touch Urethral Intermittent Catheter with Integrated Collection Bag			pack of 30
(formerly Hollister VaPro Plus)			
(Male 40cm) (74124-74144)		12-14	9979
(Female 20cm) (74122-74142)		12-14	9979
♥ VaPro Plus F-Style No Touch Urethral Intermittent Catheter with Integrated Collection Bag (formerly Hollister VaPro Plus F-Style)			pack of 30
(Male 40cm) (7700124-7700144)		12-14	9927
♥ VaPro Plus Pocket No Touch Urethral Intermittent Catheter with Integrated Collection Bag (formerly Hollister VaPro Plus Pocket)			pack of 30
(Male 40cm) (71084-71164)		8-16	10091
(Female 20cm) (71082-71142)		8-14	10091
(G) Silver Female Reusable Catheter For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation			
S G & P Payne			
♥ Incontinaid Silver Female Catheter (1315-1318)		8-14	pack of 1 4295
(H) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters			
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			pack of 1
(Paediatric) (08470803G-08471003G)	3	8-10	1136
(Standard) (08451205G-08451405G)	5	12-14	1136
(08451610G-08452410G)	10	16-24	1136
(Female) (08471205G-08471405G)	5	12-14	1136
(08471610G-08472010G)	10	16-20	1136
LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			pack of 1
(Paediatric) (08470803W-08471003W)	3	8-10	1136
(Standard) (08451205W-08451405W)	5	12-14	1136
(08451610W-08452410W)	10	16-24	1136
(Female) (08471205W-08471405W)	5	12-14	1136
(08471610W-08472010W)	10	16-20	1136
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and sterile water filled syringe			pack of 1
(Standard) (084612051G-084614051W)	5	12-14	1171
(084616101W-084620101W)	10	16-20	1171
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and glycerine filled syringe			pack of 1
(Standard) (084612051G-084614051G)	5	12-14	1171
(084616101G-084620101G)	10	16-20	1171
OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath the balloon, with 5% glycerine in sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			pack of 1
(Paediatric) (1007UBS08OT-1007UBS10OT)	3	8-10	1136
(Standard) (1007UB12OT-1007UB14OT)	5	12-14	1136
(1007UB16OT-1007UB18OT)	5-10	16-18	1136
(Female) (1007UBF12OT-1007UBF14OT)	5	12-14	1136
(1007UBF16OT-1007UBF18OT)	5-10	16-18	1136

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988		each
<i>Cellosene</i>	500g	220
CHIROPODY APPLIANCES		
Adhesive Felt		
Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread	10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick	237
on semi-compressed surgical wool felt	11.5cm x 7.5cm x 5mm thick	119
Bunion Rings		box
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt		114
(in box of 4 pieces)		
Corn Rings	5 mm thick	114
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in		
a box of 9 pieces		
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES		each
Intrauterine Contraceptive Device		
<i>Ancora 375 Cu</i>		795
<i>Copper T380 A</i>		895
<i>Eurogine T 380 Ag (Normal, Mini)</i>		1250
<i>Eurogine T 380 Cu (Normal, Mini)</i>		1095
<i>Flexi-T 300</i>		947
<i>Flexi-T+380</i>		1006
<i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i>		2711
<i>Load 375</i>		852
<i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>Multi-Safe 375</i>		896
<i>Neo-Safe T380</i>		1340
<i>Nova-T 380</i>		1520
<i>Optima TCu380A</i>		965
<i>Steriload</i>		965
<i>T-Safe 380A QL</i>		1138
<i>TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>UT380 Short</i>		1122
<i>UT380 Standard</i>		1122
The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)		each
The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
Silicone		
CE Marked		
<i>FemCap</i>	22, 26, 30mm	1529
Soft Silicone Cap		
CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES		pack of 3
<i>Vibro-Pulse</i>		1500

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE		
		each
Chemical Debridement Device		
<i>Debrichem</i>	3ml vial	29500
Physical Debridement Accessories		
<i>CPI Extremity Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>	EB100-S	7500
<i>CPI Extremity Bag Long with Solidifier</i>	EB100-SL	7500
<i>CPI Pulsar Irrigator</i>	P1200	5500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>	AB200-S	7500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag Wide with Solidifier</i>	AB200-SW	7500
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	50637	28670
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	50636	28670
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	6680042	29141
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	6680041	29141
Physical Debridement Dressing		
<i>HydroClean advance</i>	4cm round	427
	5.5cm round	507
	4cm x 8cm	368
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	560
	8cm x 14cm	683
	10cm x 10cm	634
	10cm x 17cm	925
	4cm round cavity	453
	5.5cm round cavity	678
	4cm x 8cm cavity	336
	7.5cm x 7.5cm cavity	581
	10cm x 10cm cavity	1030
<i>HydroClean advance mini</i>	3cm round	250
Physical Debridement Pad		
<i>Alprep Pad</i>	7cm x 9cm	678
<i>Cleanwnd</i>	15cm x 20cm	242
† <i>Cutimed DeбриClean</i>	9cm x 13cm	484
<i>Debrisoft</i>	10cm x 10cm	722
	13cm x 20cm	1787
<i>Debrisoft Duo</i>	10cm x 10cm	646
	13cm x 20cm	1758
<i>Debrisoft Lolly</i>	1.9cm x 16cm	635
<i>kliniderm debride</i>	10cm x 14cm	467
<i>kliniderm debride pocket</i>	4cm x 8cm	436
<i>Mepi Debridpad</i>	13cm circular	657
	11cm x 18cm oval	990
<i>Prontosan Debridement Pad</i>		593
<i>Swift-Prep</i>	10cm x 10cm	535
<i>UCS Debridement</i>		356
<i>UCS Debridement Glove</i>		787

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE		each
<i>CareSens Air Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	3187
<i>Dexcom One</i> Sensor (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2300
(contains 3 sensors, 3 sensor applicators)	1	6900
Transmitter	1	1800
<i>Dexcom One+ Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2497
<i>FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	3750
<i>FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	4200
<i>FreeStyle Libre 3 Plus Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	4500
<i>GlucoMen iCan</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	3725
<i>GlucoRx AiDEX</i> Sensor (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2976
Transmitter	1	1995
DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION		each
<i>RESPeRATE</i>		13200
DEVICES FOR FUNGAL NAIL INFECTIONS		each
<i>Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set</i>		1897
<i>Emtrix</i>	15ml	1000
DRESSING RETENTION SYSTEM		each
Garments		
<i>HidraWear</i>		
AX T-Shirt	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11710
AX Womens Crop Top	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11710
BB Mens Boxer Briefs	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10741
BB Womens Briefs	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10741
Dressings		
<i>HidraWear Foam Dressing</i>	10cm x 15cm	483
<i>HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing</i>	7.5cm x 12cm	217
	13.5cm x 19cm	590

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.		
Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing		
Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>CelluDress</i>	10cm x 10cm	19
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	22
	15cm x 20cm	30
	20cm x 25cm	40
	20cm x 30cm	85
<i>C-Sorb Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	185
	10cm x 20cm	248
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	216
	20cm x 20cm	499
	20cm x 30cm	585
<i>DryMax Blue</i>	10cm x 11cm	70
	11cm x 20cm	95
	20cm x 20cm	149
	20cm x 30cm	211
<i>DryMax Border</i>	10cm x 10cm	316
	10cm x 20cm	397
	15cm x 15cm	527
<i>Eclipse</i>	10cm x 10cm	82
	10cm x 20cm	102
	15cm x 15cm	110
	20cm x 20cm	158
	20cm x 30cm	243
	60cm x 40cm	926
<i>Eclipse Adherent</i>	10cm x 10cm	340
	10cm x 20cm	427
	15cm x 15cm	567
	20cm x 30cm	1135
<i>Eclipse Adherent Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	437
	22cm x 23cm	724
<i>Eclipse Boot</i>	55cm x 47cm	1104
	60cm x 70cm	1565
	71cm x 80cm	2277
<i>Eclipse Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	545
	20cm x 30cm	858
<i>Eclipse Border Oval</i>	10cm x 20cm	479
	15cm x 20cm	633
	20cm x 30cm	858
<i>Eclipse Foot</i>	33cm x 48cm	879
<i>EmSorb Max Backed</i>	10cm x 10cm	57
	10cm x 20cm	93
	20cm x 20cm	108
	20cm x 30cm	158
	20cm x 40cm	215

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>Exu-Dry</i>	10cm x 15cm	125
	15cm x 23cm	255
	23cm x 38cm	592
<i>Mesorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	68
	10cm x 15cm	89
	10cm x 20cm	110
	15cm x 20cm	157
	20cm x 25cm	247
	20cm x 30cm	280
<i>Sorbex</i>	10cm x 10cm	60
	10cm x 20cm	80
	15cm x 15cm	90
	20cm x 40cm	220
<i>Sorbex with silicone layer</i>	10cm x 10cm	130
	10cm x 20cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	200
	20cm x 40cm	500
<i>Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	50
	10cm x 20cm	70
	15cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 25cm	100
	20cm x 40cm	160
<i>Spirit Super Absorbent</i>	10cm x 10cm	65
	10cm x 20cm	92
	15cm x 20cm	110
	20cm x 30cm	155
<i>Zetuvit</i>	10cm x 10cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	28
	20cm x 20cm	44
	20cm x 40cm	124
<i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i>	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	10
	20cm x 20cm	16
	20cm x 40cm	31
Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile		
<i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 20cm	17
<i>Empad</i>	10cm x 10cm	13
	10cm x 20cm	15
	20cm x 20cm	23
	20cm x 40cm	41
<i>PremierPad</i>	10cm x 20cm	18
	20cm x 20cm	25
<i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 12cm	17
	10cm x 20cm	19
	20cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 40cm	48
<i>Xupad Plus Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 12cm	18
	10cm x 20cm	24
	20cm x 20cm	39
	20cm x 40cm	57

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border		
<i>365 Non Woven Island</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm)	3
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm)	4
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	6
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm)	7
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	6
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	14
<i>Adpore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	10
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	30
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	42
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	50
<i>Advapore</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm)	4
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	10
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	21
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	21
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	26
<i>Cosmopor</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	11
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	21
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	35
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	44
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	59
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	74
<i>Cosmopor E</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	31
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	51
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	63
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	88

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
<i>Cutiplast Steril</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm)	6
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	12
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	27
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	47
<i>Empore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25-1.5cm)	3
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	5
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	12
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	13
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	30
<i>Leukomed</i>		
7.2cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	36
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm)	47
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	53
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm)	69
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	79
<i>Medipore + Pads</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	26
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	40
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	49
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	68
<i>Medisafe</i>		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	13
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	23
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	29
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	34
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	36
<i>Medline Bordered Gauze</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1-1.5cm)	7
6.5cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75-2.25cm)	11
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.5cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75cm)	15
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	23
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	57

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>Mepore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	48
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	66
9cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	76
9cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	83
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	23
11cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	39
<i>Nupore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	14
<i>PremierPore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm)	5
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	12
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	18
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	52
<i>Primapore</i>		
6cm x 8.3cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)	20
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	21
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	37
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	48
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	55
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	69
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)	107
<i>Softpore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	21
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	38
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	43
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	53
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	62

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.		
Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed:		
	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	7
	20cm x 10cm	14
<i>365 Non Adherent</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 30cm	38
<i>Absopad</i>	5cm x 5cm	7
	10cm x 10cm	13
	20cm x 10cm	28
<i>Askina Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	23
<i>Emplin NA</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	5cm x 7.5cm	6
	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	14
<i>Melolin</i>	5cm x 5cm	19
	10cm x 10cm	30
	20cm x 10cm	59
<i>Skintact</i>	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	17
	20cm x 10cm	34
<i>Solvaline N</i>	5cm x 5cm	11
	10cm x 10cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	40
Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)		
Actilite		
(Impregnated with manuka honey)		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
	5cm x 5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	128
	10cm x 20cm	248
	20cm x 30cm	699
	30cm x 30cm	1157
	30cm x 60cm	1999
Activon Tulle		
(Impregnated with manuka honey)		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
	5cm x 5cm	235
	10cm x 10cm	387
Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP		
(Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
	5cm x 5cm	33
	10cm x 10cm	70
Cutimed Sorbact Contact (formerly Cutimed Sorbact Swab)		
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)		
	4cm x 6cm	181
	7cm x 9cm	302
Cutimed Sorbact Pad (formerly Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad)		
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)		
	7cm x 9cm	387
	10cm x 10cm	604
	10cm x 20cm	943

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
Melladerm Plus Tulle (Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel)	10cm x 10cm	210
Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile		
<i>Cuticell Classic</i>	10cm x 10cm	32
<i>Jelonet</i>	10cm x 10cm	45
<i>Neotulle</i>	10cm x 10cm	29
<i>Zelaffin</i>	5cm x 5cm	18
	10cm x 10cm	26
Revamil (Impregnated with Revamil honey)	5cm x 5cm	179
	8cm x 8cm	304
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>	10cm x 10cm	387
	10cm x 20cm	552
Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides		
<i>Atrauman</i>	5cm x 5cm	42
	7.5cm x 10cm	43
	10cm x 20cm	99
	20cm x 30cm	269
Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 (Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing)		
<i>N-A Ultra</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
	19cm x 9.5cm	66
Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1		487
Carton containing:		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved)	25g	
Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile	90 cm x 1 m	
Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)	3 x 5 cm x 5 m	
Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing).		
Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile		
Specification 43		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i>		
<i>Inadine</i>	5cm x 5cm	35
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	51
<i>Povitulle</i>	5cm x 5cm	29
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	43
STERILE DRESSING PACKS <i>The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs		
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10		61
Sterile Pack containing:		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad	8.5cm x 20cm	
Gauze Swabs 12 ply	4 x 10 x 10cm	
Absorbent Cotton Balls, large	4 x 0.9g approx	
Absorbent Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35		59
Sterile Pack containing:		
Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
Non-woven Fabric Swabs	4 x 10cm x 10cm	
4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls		
Absorbent Paper Towel	50cm x 45cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs		
365 Community Woundcare Pack		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Tray	16.5cm x 10.5cm	
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 White Waste Disposal Bag	45cm x 35cm	
1 Hand Dressing Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Plastic Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Measuring Tape		
1 Folded Drape	50cm x 50cm	
1 Tissue Backed Sterile Field	45cm x 45cm	
Dressit		70
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Vitrex Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
1 Large Apron		
1 Disposable Bag	26cm x 46cm	
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
4 Softswabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Absorbent Pad	10cm x 12cm	
1 Sterile field	50cm x 50cm	
EmDress		66
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Wrap		
1 Water Repellent Sterile field	40cm x 40cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed	small, medium, large	
1 Dressing Pad		
EmWound		70
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Wrap		
1 Water Repellent Sterile field	40cm x 40cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
7 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed	small, medium, large	
1 Forceps	12.8cm	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>MeCoBo</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply	7.5cm x 7.5cm	
1 Folded Laminated Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Absorbent Towel	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Gallipot	60ml	
1pc Kidney Tray	210mm x 110mm x 25mm	
1pc Wrapping Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Packed Pouch	133mm x 280mm	
<i>Multi-Pack</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Sterile Field		
1 Tray		
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Blue Drape		
1 White Bag		
1 White Large Apron		
5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply	10cm x 10cm	
<i>Nurse It</i>		73
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Compartment Tray	12cm x 11cm	
1 Disposable Forceps	11cm	
2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields	40cm x 40cm	
1 Large Apron	80cm x 130cm	
1 Paper Towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag	46cm x 26cm	
1 Paper Measuring Tape		
<i>Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack</i>		52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Sterile Laminated Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		
<i>Polyfield Dressing Pack +</i>		65
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair AF Nitrile exam gloves	small, medium or large	
2 Laminated Sheet		
10 Non Woven Swabs (4 ply)	10cm x 10cm	
1 Wound Measure Guide		
1 Dressing Towel		
1 White Polythene Apron		
1 White Waste Disposal Bag		
1 Tray		
1 Sterile Field		

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack</i>		45
Sterile Pack containing:		
2 Water Repellent Sterile fields	44cm x 44cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed and Walleted	medium, large	
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	4
	6cm x 7cm	7
	10cm x 12cm	16
	10cm x 14cm	18
	10cm x 25cm	24
	15cm x 20cm	38
<i>365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame</i>	5cm x 5.7cm	23
<i>Application</i>	7cm x 8.5cm	18
<i>365 IV Transparent IV Dressing</i>	7cm x 9cm	24
	10cm x 12cm	59
<i>AquaBloc</i>	5cm x 7cm	20
	10cm x 12cm	55
	10cm x 25cm	70
<i>Bioclusive Plus</i>	6cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	100
	15cm x 20cm	145
	20cm x 30cm	237
<i>ClearFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	27
	10cm x 12cm	59
	12cm x 12cm	67
	15cm x 20cm	123
	20cm x 30cm	209
<i>ClearFilm I.V.</i>	6cm x 7cm	30
	7cm x 9cm	39
	10cm x 12cm	105
	10cm x 15cm	150
<i>Dressfilm</i>	15cm x 20cm	190
<i>Easl-V securement device for IV peripheral lines</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	38
<i>Edge Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	109
<i>Emfilm</i>	5cm x 7cm	10
	8cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	23
	20cm x 30cm	87

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>Emfilm IV</i>	4cm x 5cm	9
	4.4cm x 4.4cm	21
	4.5cm x 5cm	22
	5cm x 5.7cm	30
	9cm x 12cm	77
	10cm x 14cm	112
<i>Emfilm S</i>	5cm x 7cm	45
	10cm x 12cm	104
	10cm x 25cm	210
	15cm x 20cm	204
<i>Hydrofilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12.5cm	47
	10cm x 15cm	59
	10cm x 25cm	92
	12cm x 25cm	97
	15cm x 20cm	109
	20cm x 30cm	180
<i>Hypafix Transparent</i>	10cm x 2m	943
<i>IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i>	Ported 5cm x 6cm	47
	6cm x 7cm	62
	Ported 7cm x 9cm	81
	Ported 9cm x 12cm	161 △
	10cm x 12cm	155
	Ported 11cm x 14cm	181
<i>kliniderm Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	9
	5cm x 7.2cm	17
	10cm x 10cm	34
	10cm x 12cm	38
	10cm x 15cm	44
	10cm x 20cm	52
	10cm x 25cm	65
	10cm x 30cm	81
	15cm x 20cm	87
	20cm x 30cm	144
<i>Leukomed T</i>	7.2cm x 5cm	41
	8cm x 10cm	77
	10cm x 12.5cm	113
	11cm x 14cm	136
	15cm x 20cm	261
	15cm x 25cm	279
<i>Mepitel Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	51
	10.5cm x 12cm	144
	10.5cm x 25cm	280
	15.5cm x 20cm	356
<i>Mepore Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	49
	10cm x 12cm	132
	10cm x 25cm	257
	15cm x 20cm	326
<i>Mepore IV</i>	5cm x 5.5cm	33
	8cm x 9cm	42
	10cm x 11cm	114
<i>OpSite Flexifix (non sterile)</i>	5cm x 1m	434
	10cm x 1m	732

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>OpSite Flexigrid</i>	6cm x 7cm	44
	12cm x 12cm	125
	15cm x 20cm	316
<i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i>	6cm x 7cm ported cannula	8
	7cm x 9cm one hand application	17
	8.5cm x 7cm for cannula	7
<i>ProtectFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	11
	10cm x 12cm	20
	15cm x 20cm	40
<i>Securfix Plus</i>	10cm x 10cm	14
	10cm x 25cm	38
<i>Suprasorb F Protect</i>	5cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	87
	15cm x 20cm	270
<i>Tegaderm Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	41
	12cm x 12cm	117
	15cm x 20cm	255
<i>Tegaderm IV Advanced</i>	7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line	63
	8.5cm x 11.5cm	121
	10cm x 15.5cm PICC line	176
<i>Vellafilm</i>	12cm x 12cm	128
	12cm x 35cm	319
	15cm x 20cm	244
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Transparent Island</i>		
	5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm)	5
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm)	11
	8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm)	15
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	26
	12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	14
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm)	21
	30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	27
<i>Adpore Ultra</i>		
	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	14
	10cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	22
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	33
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	35
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	52

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>Alldress</i>	10cm x 10cm	106
	15cm x 15cm	231
	15cm x 20cm	285
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Postoperative</i>	6cm x 9cm	71
	10cm x 10cm	96
	10cm x 15cm	98
	10cm x 20cm	162
	10cm x 25cm	204
	10cm x 30cm	242
	10cm x 35cm	269
	15cm x 17.5cm	204
<i>Clearpore</i>	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	13
	6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm)	16
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	21
	15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	26
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	39
	25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	43
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	70
<i>Cosmopor Transparent</i>	5cm x 7.2cm	20
	9cm x 10cm	30
	9cm x 15cm	34
	10cm x 20cm	51
	10cm x 25cm	68
	10cm x 30cm	77
<i>Emfilm Plus</i>	4cm x 5cm	13
	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	15
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	21
	10cm x 30cm	26
<i>Emfilm Post-Op</i>	10cm x 20cm	197
	10cm x 25cm	201
	10cm x 30cm	301
	10cm x 35cm	337
<i>kliniderm Film with Pad</i>	5cm x 7.2cm	14
	10cm x 10cm	23
	10cm x 15cm	28
	10cm x 20cm	40
	10cm x 25cm	52
	10cm x 30cm	59
	15cm x 20cm	109

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
<i>Leukomed T plus</i>		
7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm)		30
8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)		59
8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)		89
10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm)		148
10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)		166
10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm)		279
10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm)		338
<i>Mepore Film & Pad</i>		
4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)		26
5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)		27
9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		68
9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		101
9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		150
9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		165
9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		221
9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		275
<i>Mepore Ultra</i>		
7cm x 8cm		44
9cm x 20cm		163
9cm x 25cm		180
9cm x 30cm		298
10cm x 11cm		87
11cm x 15cm		127
<i>Moderex Post-Op</i>		
6cm x 9cm		59
9cm x 10cm		80
10cm x 15cm		110
10cm x 20cm		180
10cm x 30cm		275
<i>Nupore Plus</i>		
6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)		16
7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)		20
10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)		32
<i>OpSite Plus</i>		
6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)		36
8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm)		98
10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)		133
10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)		224
10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)		371
<i>OpSite Post-Op</i>		
8.5cm x 9.5cm		96
8.5cm x 15.5cm		133
10cm x 12cm		130
10cm x 20cm		219
10cm x 25cm		276
10cm x 30cm		327
10cm x 35cm		364

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
<i>Pharmapore-PU</i>	8.5cm x 15.5cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	58
<i>PremierPore VP</i>	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	36
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	57
	10cm x 35cm	70
<i>Soffix Med</i>	8cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 10cm	10
	10cm x 15cm	18
	10cm x 20cm	22
	10cm x 25cm	28
	10cm x 35cm	40
<i>Tegaderm +Pad</i>		
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	28
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)	70
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	102
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	150
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	169
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	280

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing		
<i>Askina Carbosorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	231
	20cm x 20cm	498
<i>C-Sorb Carbon</i>	10cm x 10cm	194
	10cm x 20cm	253
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	331
	20cm x 20cm	559
	20cm x 30cm	825
<i>CarboFlex</i>	10cm x 10cm	356
	8cm x 15cm(Oval)	428
	15cm x 20cm	810
<i>KoCarbon Hydrophilic</i>	10cm x 10cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	1061
<i>KoCarbon Occlusive</i>	4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof)	85
	4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof)	85
	10cm x 15cm (waterproof)	325
	10cm x 25cm (waterproof)	636
Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing		
<i>Carbopad VC</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	219
<i>CliniSorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	209
	10cm x 20cm	278
	15cm x 25cm	448
<i>ODOLOCK</i>	10.5cmx10.5cm	188
	10.5cmx19cm	258
Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver		
<i>Actisorb Silver 220</i>	6.5cm x 9.5cm	177
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	278
	10.5cm x 19cm	505
Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile		
<i>Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.</i>		
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	108
	10cm x 10cm	256
	15cm x 15cm	485
<i>Urgosorb Pad</i>	5cm x 5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	234
	10cm x 20cm	429
<i>Urgosorb Silver</i>	5cm x 5cm	169
	10cm x 10cm	404
	10cm x 20cm	762
Alginate Dressing - Sterile		
<i>Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.</i>		
<i>ActivHeal Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	61
	10cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 20cm	294

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	123
	10.8cm x 10.8cm	356
	10.1cm x 20.3cm	708
	20.3cm x 30.5cm	1900
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	182
	10cm x 10cm	454
	10cm x 20cm	835
<i>Algisite M</i>	5cm x 5cm	102
	10cm x 10cm	212
	15cm x 20cm	569
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	270
	15cm x 25cm	495
<i>Algivon</i>	5cm x 5cm	259
	10cm x 10cm	444
<i>Algivon Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	256
	10cm x 10cm	438
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	5cm x 5cm	65
	10cm x 10cm	127
	10cm x 20cm	311
	15cm x 15cm	352
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	5cm x 5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	121
	10cm x 20cm	297
	15cm x 15cm	336
<i>Biatain Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	180
	10cm x 10cm	440
	15cm x 15cm	719
	3cm x 44cm	476
<i>CovaWound Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	44
	10cm x 10cm	74
	10cm x 20cm	188
	15cm x 15cm	251
	15cm x 20cm	318
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	323
<i>Edge Cel</i>	5cm x 5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	239
	15cm x 15cm	449
<i>Farmactive Alginato</i>	5cm x 5cm	37
	10cm x 10cm	100
	10cm x 20cm	175
<i>Kaltostat</i>	5cm x 5cm	106
	7.5cm x 12cm	230
	10cm x 20cm	452
	15cm x 25cm	777

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>kliniderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	40
	10cm x 10cm	66
	10cm x 20cm	172
	2cm x 30cm	155
<i>Maxorb II</i>	5cm x 5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	145
<i>Melgisorb Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	202
	10cm x 10cm	403
	15cm x 15cm	853
<i>Melgisorb Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	163
	10cm x 20cm	322
† <i>Revamil Melginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	258
<i>Sorbsan Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	322
<i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	158
	10cm x 10cm	400
	10cm x 20cm	731
<i>Spirit Alginate</i>	10cm x 10cm	90
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	5cm x 5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	138
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	183
	10cm x 10cm	459
	10cm x 20cm	849
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	182
<i>Trionic</i>	5cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 15cm	268
	10cm x 20cm	332
Bio-Cellulose Dressing		
<i>CelluDress - PHMB</i> <u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	450
<i>Suprasorb X</i> <u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	230
	9cm x 9cm	477
	14cm x 20cm	946
	<u>Rope</u> 2cm x 21cm	735
<i>Suprasorb X + PHMB</i> <u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	287
	9cm x 9cm	572
	14cm x 20cm	1301
	<u>Rope</u> 2cm x 21cm	810

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing		
<u>Indications:</u> Low to heavily exuding wounds.		
<u>Precautions:</u> Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds		
<i>Vacutex</i>	5cm x 5cm	96
	10cm x 10cm	170
	10cm x 15cm	229
	10cm x 20cm	275
Cavity Dressing		
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	2.5cm x 60cm	1040
<i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	221
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i>	2cm x 42cm	188
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	1.9cm x 30.5cm	450
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	30cm/2g	627
<i>Algisite M-Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	384
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	3cm x 30cm	204
<i>Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)</i>	2.5cm x 20cm	438
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	254
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	224
<i>Aquacel Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm	205
	2cm x 45cm	272
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm	343
	2cm x 45cm	523
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	44cm	302
<i>Biatain Fiber</i>	2.5cm x 46cm	329 △
<i>CovaWound Alginate Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	169
	30cm/2g	142
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	395
<i>Cutimed Cavity</i>	5cm x 6cm	206
	10cm x 10cm	343
	15cm x 15cm	515

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon</i>	2cm x 50cm	443
	5cm x 200cm	874
<i>Edge Cel</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	249
<i>Exufiber</i>	1cm x 45cm	176
	2cm x 45cm	197
<i>Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	459
<i>FarlaFIBRE Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	152
<i>FarlaFIBRE Rope</i>	4cm x 30cm	210
<i>Farmactive Alginato Rope</i>	30cm	182
<i>Kaltostat</i>	2g	424
<i>Maxorb II</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	340
<i>Melgisorb Cavity</i>	2.2cm x 32cm	355
<i>Melgisorb Ag Cavity</i>	3cm x 44cm	503
<i>Melgisorb Plus Cavity</i>	3cm x 45cm	347
<i>PolyMem Silver WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	784
<i>PolyMem WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	411
† <i>Revamil single dose</i>	2g	177
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	421
<i>Sorbsan Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	350
<i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm	206

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Sorbsan Silver Packing</i> (with probe)	30cm/2g	580
<i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon</i> (with probe)	40cm/1g	418
<i>Sorbsan Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 45cm	418
<i>Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>	30cm/2g	250
<i>Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>	40cm	152
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	30cm/2g	255
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	30cm/2g	680
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	2cm x 30.4cm	296
<i>UrgoClean Rope</i> (with probe)	2.5cm x 40cm 5cm x 40cm	262 346
<i>Urgosorb Rope</i>	30cm	306
<i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	407
Cavity Dressing Probe		
<i>Instramed</i>		69
<i>Sorbsan</i>		75
Copper Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile		
<i>MedCu</i>	5cm x 6cm 10cm x 12cm 10cm x 20cm 20cm x 20cm	188 434 707 1404
<i>MedCu with adhesive border</i>	10cm x 10cm 10cm x 25cm	463 840

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Honey Based Topical Application		
<i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i>	20g	247
	25g	289
<i>L-Mesitran Ointment</i>	20g	397
	50g	1005
<i>L-Mesitran SOFT</i>	15g	367
<i>Manuka Fill</i>	14.2g	245
	42.5g	450
<i>MANUKApli</i>	30g	590
<i>Melladerm Plus</i>	20g	398
	50g	850
<i>Melloxy</i>	20g	410
	50g	876
<i>Revamil Balm</i>	2g sachet	48
	15g	361
	50g	788
<i>Revamil Wound Gel</i>	5g	131
	18g	363
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile		
<i>Silvercel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 180
		11cm x 11cm 445
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm 479
		10cm x 20cm 826

Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive BorderIndications: Light to medium exudating wounds.Precautions: Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing. Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.**Sterile one-piece pack:***Comfeel Plus Contour*

These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.

6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)	247
9cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border)	429

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border</i>		
Square		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4.2cm x 4.2 cm + border 0.4cm)	91
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	108
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	230
<i>FarlaLITE</i>		
Square		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1cm)	40
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	86
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	189
<i>Granuflex Bordered</i>		
Square		
6cm x 6cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	195
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	369
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	705
Triangular		
10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	436
<i>Hydraseal Border</i>		
Square		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 0.5cm)	70
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 0.5cm)	136
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.25cm)	280
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 1cm)	470
<i>Hydrocoll Classic (formerly Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge))</i>		
Square		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)	113
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)	186
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)	272
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)	511
Concave		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels.		
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)	239
Sacral		
12cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)	407
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
Oval		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	244
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	455
Sacral		
17.1cm x 16.1cm	(wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border)	509

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Comfeel Plus</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	273
	15cm x 15cm	585
	20cm x 20cm	842
<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 6cm	107
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	623
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	133
	15cm x 15cm	267
	20cm x 20cm	480
<i>DuoDERM Signal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	235
	14cm x 14cm	412
	20cm x 20cm	818
<i>Exuderm Satin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	336
	20cm x 20cm	591
<u>Sacral</u>	10cm x 9cm	332
	15cm x 16.5cm	398
<i>Flexigran</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219
<i>Granuflex (modified)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	310
	15cm x 15cm	588
	20cm x 20cm	885
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	117
	15cm x 15cm	243
	20cm x 20cm	446
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	321
	20cm x 20cm	641
<u>Heel/Elbow</u>	8cm x 12cm	321
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	456
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	249

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds		
With Adhesive Border		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	242
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	399
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	481
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	750
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	400
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7cm x 7cm		76
10cm x 10cm		101
14cm x 14cm		208
<u>Sacrum</u>		
15cm x 18cm		264
With Non-Adhesive Border		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	242
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	399
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	481
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	750
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	400
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	162
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	303

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Comfeel Plus Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	142
	15cm x 15cm	372
	20cm x 20cm	380
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	75
	5cm x 15cm	177
	5cm x 25cm	287
	9cm x 14cm	271
	9cm x 25cm	385
	15cm x 20cm	377
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	73
	15cm x 15cm	184
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	43
	5cm x 10cm	45
	10cm x 15cm	102
	10cm x 25cm	213
<i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 10cm	85
	9cm x 15cm	196
	9cm x 25cm	313
	9cm x 35cm	437
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	88
	10cm x 10cm	146
	15cm x 15cm	316
<i>Flexigran Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	108
<i>Hydraseal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	45
	10cm x 10cm	75
	15cm x 15cm	240
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	150
<i>Hydrocoll Classic Thin (formerly Hydrocoll Thin Film)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	78
	10cm x 10cm	130
	15cm x 15cm	292
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	56
	10cm x 10cm	70
	15cm x 15cm	161
	20cm x 20cm	273
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	107
<i>Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	35
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	50
	10cm x 10cm	80
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	163

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing.		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i>	8g	128
	15g	146
<i>Actolind w Gel</i>	30ml	532
<i>Cutimed Gel</i>	8g	185
	15g	225
	25g	332
<i>Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	50g	645
<i>Flexigran Gel</i>	15g	190
<i>Granudacyn Wound Gel</i>	100g	1985
	250g	3122
<i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	15g	258
<i>Hydrocyn Aqua Gel</i>	15g	348
	50g	525
	100g	997
	50g spray	997
	100g spray	1595
<i>IntraSite Gel</i>	8g	200
	15g	268
	25g	398
<i>Iodoflex Paste</i>	5g	462
	10g	922
	17g	1460
<i>Iodosorb Ointment</i>	10g tube	510
	20g tube	1019
<i>Iodosorb Powder</i>	3g sachet	218
<i>Nu-Gel</i>	15g	225
<i>Octenilin Wound Gel</i>	20ml	519
	250ml	2735
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i>	30ml	729
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel X</i>	50g	1334
	250g	3571
<i>Purilon Gel</i>	8g	193
	15g	252
<i>Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel</i>	15g	123
<i>SurgihoneyRO</i>	20g tube	923
	50g tube	2309

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Hydrogel Sheet			
With Adhesive Border			
<i>HydroTac transparent Comfort</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	210
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	398
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6.5cm x 10cm	221
		10cm x 20cm	410
<i>KerraLite Cool Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	219
		11cm x 11cm	292
		15cm x 15cm	465
<i>L-Mesitran Border</i>			
	<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm)	280
<i>Moderex Hydro-cool</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	390
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 10cm	160
Without Adhesive Border			
<i>AquaFlo</i>	<u>Discs</u>	7.5cm	260
		12cm	537
<i>Coolie</i>	<u>Disc</u>	7cm Diameter	196
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydro</i> (formerly <i>Cutimed Sorbact Gel</i>)	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	292
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 15cm	492
<i>Gel FX</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	160
		15cm x 15cm	320
<i>Geliperm</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	253
<i>HydroTac transparent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	246
		20cm x 20cm	600
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	172
		10cm x 20cm	368
<i>IntraSite Conformable</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (7.5g)	200
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (15g)	270
		10cm x 40cm (30g)	483

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	189
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.5cm x 12cm	279
		18cm x 12.5cm	403
<i>L-Mesitran Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	269
† <i>L-Mesitran Net</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	259
<i>Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	130
		20cm x 20cm	600
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	110
		10cm x 15cm	250
<i>Novogel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	318
		30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness)	1271
		30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness)	1347
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	199
		15cm x 20cm	607
		20cm x 40cm	1156
	<u>Circular</u>	7.5cm Diameter	pack of 2 584
<i>SanoSkin NET</i>		8.5cm x 12cm	each 228
<i>Spirit Hydrogel</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	135
	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	151
<i>Vacunet</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	286
Liquid Dressing			
<i>Cavilon Advanced</i>		0.7ml	699
		2.7ml	1059
Odour Reducing Dressing			
<i>Cinesteam</i>		11cm x 19cm	633
Polysaccharide Wound Dressing			
<i>Nanogen Aktigel</i>		15ml	1510
		90ml	7000
<i>Nanogen Aktiv</i>		3cm x 3cm	2240
		5cm x 5cm	4120
		8cm x 8cm	6140
		10cm x 10cm	7500
		10cm x 20cm	12000

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border			
Light to medium exudating wounds			
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border</i>			
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 5cm)	81
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 5cm)	115
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	193
	15cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	302
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border			
Light to medium exudating wounds			
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Finger/Toe</u>	Size 1	278
		Size 2	278
		Size 3	278
		Size 4	332
		Size 5	360
	<u>Tube</u>	7cm x 7cm	191
		9cm x 9cm	242
<i>Transorbent (adhesive)</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	213
		15cm x 15cm	391
		20cm x 20cm	625
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	113
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border			
Lightly to non-exuding wounds			
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm) 58

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
DRESSINGS			
each			
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border			
Moderate to heavily exuding wounds			
<i>ActivHeal Foam Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	122	
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm)	169	
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	174	
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	223	
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)	467	
<i>Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	165	
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	242	
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	296	
17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	584	
22.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)	851	
<u>Rectangular</u>			
12.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	461	
<i>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</i>			
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	439	
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	632	
<i>Biatain Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	117	
10cm x 10cm	(circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border)	194	
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	283	
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	421	
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	571	
<u>Sacral</u>			
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm)	257	
23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	489	
<u>Heel Dressing</u>			
19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	571	
<u>Contour</u>			
17cm diameter	(wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)	549	
<u>Rectangular</u>			
18cm x 28cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)	846	
<u>Circular</u>	see under 'Square' with circular pad		
<i>ComfiHEAL</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm)	122	
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm)	189	
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm)	338	
<i>ConvaFoam Border</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
8cm x 8cm		155	
10cm x 10cm		232	
12.5cm x 12.5cm		277	
15cm x 15cm		415	
17.5cm x 17.5cm		575	
21cm x 21cm		848	
<u>Multisite</u>			
14cm x 19.8cm		517	
<u>Sacral</u>			
20cm x 16.5cm		494	
24cm x 21cm		623	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>kliniderm Foam Border</i>		
<u>Square</u> 7.5cm x 7.5cm		76
10cm x 10cm		81
12.5cm x 12.5cm		152
15cm x 15cm		178
<i>Moderex Border</i>		
<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm		100
15cm x 15cm		150
20cm x 20cm		200
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>		
8.9cm x 11.4cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + border 1.9cm)	241
<u>Oval</u> 5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border)	128
8.8cm x 12.7cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border)	228
16.5cm x 20.9cm	(wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border)	749
<u>Sacral</u> 18.4cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm)	504
<i>PolyMem Max</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
13.3cm x 13.3cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 2.2cm)	324
<i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
14.3cm x 14.3cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	381
<u>Oval</u>		
6.9cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm)	157
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	248
14.3cm x 15.6cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	457
19cm x 22.2cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm)	749
<u>Circular (Heel)</u>		
13.9cm x 13.9cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm)	454
<u>Soft Cloth Border</u>		
6.9cm x 6.9cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm)	184
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
8cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	152
11.5cm x 11.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm)	243
15.5cm x 15.5cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm)	344
<i>#AOne Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm		53
10cm x 10cm		61
12.5cm x 12.5cm		92
15cm x 15cm		150

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
each		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
Moderate to heavily exuding wounds		
ActivHeal Foam	Heel	18cm x 12cm 361
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam	Square	5cm x 5cm 77
		10cm x 10cm 117
		20cm x 20cm 407
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm 243
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive	Square	5cm x 5cm 199
		7.5cm x 7.5cm 329
		10cm x 10cm 414
		15cm x 15cm 694
		20cm x 20cm 1017
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm 694
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam	Square	10cm x 10cm (fenestrated) 151
Advazorb	Square	5cm x 5cm 72
		7.5cm x 7.5cm 88
		10cm x 10cm 122
		12.5cm x 12.5cm 179
		20cm x 20cm 423
	Rectangular	15cm x 15cm 236
	10cm x 20cm 377	
Advazorb Heel	Heel	17cm x 21cm 526
Allevyn Non-Adhesive	Square	5cm x 5cm 140
		10cm x 10cm 277
		20cm x 20cm 742
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm 444
	Heel (Cup Shaped)	10.5cm x 13.5cm 566
Askina Foam	Square	10cm x 10cm 241
Askina Heel	Heel	12cm x 20cm 514
Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive	Square	15cm x 15cm 577
		20cm x 20cm 981
	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm 190
		10cm x 12cm 367
		10cm x 22.5cm 577
Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold	Square	15cm x 15cm 577
	Rectangular	10cm x 12cm 367
		10cm x 22.5cm 577

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	263
		15cm x 15cm	485
		20cm x 20cm	721
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	145
		10cm x 20cm	435
<i>Biopatch</i>	<u>Disc</u>	1.9cm (1.5mm hole)	495
		2.5cm (4mm hole)	495
		2.5cm (7mm hole)	495
<i>ConvaFoam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	258
		15cm x 15cm	465
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	48
		10cm x 10cm	79
		15cm x 15cm	156
		20cm x 20cm	253
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	243
<i>GenaFoam</i>	<u>Heel</u>	14cm x 23cm	499
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	260
		10cm x 10cm	489
		15cm x 15cm	927
		20cm x 20cm	1358
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	440
		10cm x 20cm	927
	<u>Disc</u>	2.5cm (4mm hole) (fenestrated)	402
		2.5cm (7mm hole) (fenestrated)	402
<i>Kerraheel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm	478
<i>kliniderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	46
		10cm x 10cm	70
		15cm x 15cm	155
		20cm x 20cm	239
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 18cm	165
	<u>Heel</u>		202

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Moderex Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	45
		10cm x 10cm	90
		15cm x 15cm	170
		20cm x 20cm	330
	<u>Shaped</u>	10cm x 13cm	300
<i>PermaFoam Classic</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm (fenestrated)	141
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	274
		13cm x 13cm	458
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	676
	<u>Roll</u>	10cm x 61cm	1456
		20cm x 60cm	3435
<i>PolyMem Max</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	329
		20cm x 20cm	1299
<i>Spirit Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	155
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	109
		10.5cm x 17cm	154
<i>Tegaderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	8.8cm x 8.8cm (fenestrated)	240
		10cm x 10cm	235
		20cm x 20cm	637
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	399
		10cm x 60cm	1277
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	113
		20cm x 20cm	505
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm	233
<i>#AOne Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	26
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	37
		10cm x 10cm	59
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	88
		15cm x 15cm	122
		20cm x 20cm	200
Polyurethane Matrix Dressing			
<u>Indications:</u> Light to medium exudating wounds			
Without Adhesive Border			
<i>Cutinova Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	279
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6cm	139
		15cm x 20cm	591

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile			
1 Primary Wound Dressing		10ml spray (approximate coverage 378cm ²)	2500
		17ml spray (approximate coverage 640cm ²)	4224
<i>Abilar Resin Salve</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 200cm ²)	870
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	64
		10cm x 10cm	154
		15cm x 15cm	289
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	173
		10cm x 10cm	413
		15cm x 15cm	778
	<u>Rope</u>	2.7cm x 32cm	420
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	62
		10cm x 10cm	149
		15cm x 15cm	281
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	828
	<u>Rope</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	181
		2cm x 46cm	188
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	218
		10cm x 10cm	520
		15cm x 15cm	980
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2432
		4cm x 10cm	317
		4cm x 20cm	413
		4cm x 30cm	618
<i>Aquacel Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	110
		10cm x 10cm	261
		15cm x 15cm	491
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	143
		4cm x 20cm	211
		4cm x 30cm	319
		20cm x 24cm	1199
<i>Biatain Fiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	105 △
		10cm x 10cm	251 △
		15cm x 15cm	471 △
<i>Biopad Collagen</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	566
		10cm x 10cm	1789
<i>Cadesorb</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm ²)	1013
<i>Catrix</i>		1g sachet	380
<i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	432
		20cm x 20cm	647
<i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	105
		10cm x 10cm	131
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	151
		15cm x 15cm	172
		20cm x 20cm	288
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	166
		15cm x 20cm	221
		20cm x 30cm	344
		20cm x 40cm	398

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>CovaWound SuperAbsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	33
		15cm x 15cm	67
		20cm x 20cm	117
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	19
		12cm x 20cm	74
		20cm x 30cm	172
<i>C-Sorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62
		10cm x 10cm	70
		20cm x 20cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		15cm x 25cm	199
		20cm x 30cm	236
<i>Curea P1</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
		10cm x 10cm	156
		15cm x 15cm	338
		20cm x 20cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	208
		10cm x 30cm	332
		20cm x 30cm	468
<i>Curea P1 Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	605
<i>Curea P1 drain</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	267
<i>Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	312
		20cm x 30cm	728
	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	212
		15cm x 15cm	494
		20cm x 20cm	559
<i>Cutimed Epiona</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	483
		10cm x 10cm	1358
<i>Cutimed Gelling Fiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86
		10cm x 10cm	206
		15cm x 15cm	387
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	112
		4cm x 20cm	166
		4cm x 30cm	251
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	214
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	253
		15cm x 15cm	488
		20cm x 20cm	729
	<u>Sacrum</u>	19.5cm x 22cm	633
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra</i>		5cm x 5cm	159
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	196
		10cm x 10cm	247
		20cm x 20cm	770
		20cm x 10cm	410
		30cm x 20cm	1098

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star</i>		8cm x 8cm	329
		14cm x 14cm	538
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S</i>		10cm x 10cm drainage	290
	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
		10cm x 10cm	164
		15cm x 15cm	324
		20cm x 20cm	384
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12cm x 5cm	137
		10cm x 20cm	219
		20cm x 30cm	549
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	45cm x 25cm	1648
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle</i>		8.5cm x 8.5cm	219
		12cm x 12cm	274
		12cm x 22cm	494
		22cm x 22cm	878
		32cm x 22cm	1208
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	621
		20cm x 20cm	1678
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	970
		20cm x 30cm	2518
<i>CytaSan</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	95
		10cm x 10cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	420
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	227
<i>Cytasorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	214
		15cm x 15cm	397
		20cm x 20cm	550
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	901
		20cm x 40cm	1080
<i>Drawtex</i>		5cm x 5cm	95
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	224
		15cm x 20cm	600
		20cm x 20cm	698
		7.5cm x 1m	1550
		10cm x 1m	1600
		20cm x 1m	2500
		10cm x 1.3m	1600
<i>DryMax Super</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	85
		20cm x 20cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 11cm	91
		11cm x 20cm	109
		20cm x 30cm	244
		37cm x 56cm	502

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Durafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	100
		10cm x 10cm	239
		15cm x 15cm	449
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	128
		4cm x 20cm	189
		4cm x 30cm	283
		2cm x 45cm	241
<i>Durafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	200
		10cm x 10cm	476
		15cm x 15cm	895
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2cm x 45cm	477
		4cm x 10cm	290
		4cm x 20cm	377
		4cm x 30cm	565
		20cm x 30cm	2220
<i>Durafiber Ag Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	195
		10cm x 10cm	464
		15cm x 15cm	873
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2cm x 45cm	465
		4cm x 30cm	550
		20cm x 30cm	2164
<i>Eclipse Non-Backed</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	75
		20cm x 20cm	152
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		20cm x 30cm	221
<i>Exufiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	90
		10cm x 10cm	218
		15cm x 15cm	410
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 10cm	119
		4.5cm x 20cm	175
		4.5cm x 30cm	264
		20cm x 30cm	952
<i>Exufiber Ag+</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	201
		10cm x 10cm	476
		15cm x 15cm	899
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 10cm	291
		4.5cm x 20cm	377
		4.5cm x 30cm	566
		20cm x 30cm	2219
<i>FarlaFIBRE</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	61
		10cm x 10cm	145
		15cm x 15cm	274
<i>FarlaSORB</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	34
		20cm x 20cm	115
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	74
		15cm x 20cm	93
		20cm x 30cm	158
		40cm x 60cm	560
<i>Flaminal Forte</i>	15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm ²)		858
	50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm ²)		2842
<i>Flaminal Hydro</i>	15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm ²)		858
	50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm ²)		2842

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>KerraCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	64
		10cm x 10cm	152
		15cm x 15cm	283
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	200
<i>KerraMaxCare</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	101
		10cm x 10cm	134
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6.5cm x 8cm	124
		10cm x 22cm	175
		13.5cm x 15.5cm	159
		20cm x 22cm	310
		20cm x 30cm	364
		20cm x 50cm	487
<i>KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	470
		26cm x 26cm	1067
	<u>Rectangular</u>	16cm x 26cm	742
<i>KerraMaxCare Multisite</i>		21cm x 23cm	331
<i>kliniderm superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	51
		20cm x 20cm	103
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	72
		10cm x 20cm	88
		20cm x 30cm	155
		20cm x 40cm	207
		60cm x 70cm	1362
<i>KytoCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	69
		10cm x 10cm	180
		15cm x 15cm	349
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	104
		4cm x 20cm	152
		4cm x 30cm	229
		2.5cm x 45cm	126
<i>MaxioCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	72
		10cm x 10cm	188
		15cm x 15cm	356
		45cm x 45cm	3179
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 30cm	127
		20cm x 30cm	942

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Mextra Superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	131
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 17.5cm	158
		12.5cm x 22.5cm	181
		17.5cm x 22.5cm	256
		22.5cm x 27.5cm	313
		22.5cm x 32.5cm	403
		22.5cm x 42.5cm	440
<i>Proheal</i>	<u>Square</u>	5.1cm x 5.1cm	468
		10.2cm x 10.2cm	1248
<i>Promogran</i>		28cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	558
		123cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1681
<i>Promogran Prisma</i>		28cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	679
		123cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1934
<i>RespoSorb Silicone</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	158
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	237
		20cm x 20cm	578
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	289
		20cm x 25cm	641
<i>RespoSorb Silicone Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	147
		10cm x 10cm	156
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	231
		15cm x 15cm	427
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	421
		20cm x 20cm	610
	<u>Rectangular</u>	16cm x 26cm	600
	<u>Sacrum</u>	18cm x 18cm	478
		23cm x 23cm	661
	<u>Oval</u>	12cm x 23cm	437
		13cm x 15.5cm	366
	<u>Heel</u>	25cm x 25cm	996
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	173
		11cm x 11cm	415
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	774
<i>Suprasorb Liquacel Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	183
		10cm x 10cm	435
		15cm x 15cm	820
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 45cm	438
<i>Suprasorb Liquacel Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	87
		10cm x 10cm	206
		15cm x 15cm	387
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 45cm	214
<i>UrgoClean Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	209
		10cm x 10cm	475
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	896

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>UrgoClean Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm 15cm x 15cm	105 233 422
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 15cm	438
<i>UrgoStart plus Absorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm	455 630
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1134
<i>UrgoStart plus Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm 10cm x 10cm 13cm x 13cm	538 638 892
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1147
	<u>Sacrum</u>	20cm x 20cm	1541
<i>UrgoStart plus Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm	354 519
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1163
<i>Vliwasorb Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm 15cm x 15cm	370 500
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	711
<i>Vliwasorb Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm 22cm x 22cm	96 203
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 22.5cm 22cm x 32cm	113 256
<i>Xtrasorb HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm 11cm x 11cm 20cm x 20cm	116 222 657
<i>Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm 15cm x 15cm	152 334
<i>Xtrasorb Super Absorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.6cm x 7.6cm 10.8cm x 10.8cm	72 78
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10.1cm x 12.7cm 15.2cm x 22.9cm	70 133
<i>Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber</i>		10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 15cm x 20cm 20cm x 25cm 20cm x 40cm 20cm x 60cm	92 126 145 198 307 600
<i>Zorflex</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 15cm x 25cm	241 461 768
<i>Zorflex LA</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	10.5cm x 10.5cm 15cm x 25cm 20cm x 10cm	319 1007 633
<i>#AOne Gelling Fibre</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm 15cm x 15cm	34 77 166
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	96

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Scar Treatment Preparations		
Non-Silicone Tape		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<u>6D Tape</u>	5cm x 12cm	334
	5cm x 24cm	650
	5cm x 1m	2550
	5cm x 5m	3300
Silicone Gel Sheet		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<i>Advasil Conform</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	604
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 15cm	1066
<i>Bapscarcare S</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 5cm x 20cm	2119
	10cm x 15cm	2663
	15cm x 20cm	3750
<i>Bapscarcare T</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 5cm x 7cm	342
	5cm x 30cm	978
	10cm x 15cm	978
<i>Cica-Care</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 6cm x 12cm	1623
	15cm x 12cm	3163
<i>Ciltech</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	750
	15cm x 15cm	1400
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm	1250
<i>CuraScar</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 26cm	1050
<i>Dermatix Clear</i>	<u>Square</u> 13cm x 13cm	1579
	<u>Rectangular</u> 4cm x 13cm	688
	13cm x 25cm	2853
	20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Dermatix Fabric</i>	<u>Square</u> 13cm x 13cm	1579
	<u>Rectangular</u> 4cm x 13cm	688
	13cm x 25cm	2853
	20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Mepiform</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 5cm x 7cm	387
	9cm x 18cm	1512
	4cm x 31cm	1221
<i>Scar Fx</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm	1860
	25.5cm x 30.5cm	6975
	3.75cm x 22.5cm	1395
	<u>Shaped</u> 7.5cm Diameter	988
	22.5cm x 14.5cm	1395
<i>Silgel</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	1350
	20cm x 20cm	4000
	40cm x 40cm	14400
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 5cm	750
	15cm x 10cm	1950
	30cm x 5cm	1950
	10cm x 30cm	3150
	<u>Shaped</u> 5cm Diameter	400
	5.5cm Diameter	400
	25cm x 15cm	2112
	46cm x 8.5cm	3946

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Silicone Topical Cream & Gel		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<i>Bapscarcare</i>	20g tube	1848
<i>Bapscarcare Gel SPF</i>	10g tube	1286
<i>Ciltech gel</i>	15g tube 60g tube	1750 5000
<i>Dermatix</i>	15g tube 60g tube	1666 6053
<i>Kelo-cote gel</i>	15g tube 60g tube	1832 5226
<i>Kelo-cote spray</i>	100ml spray	5226
<i>Kelo-cote UV</i>	15g tube	1867
<i>MediScar Silicone Gel</i>	15g tube 30g tube	896 1296
<i>Nourisil MD</i>	30g bottle	1395
<i>Pro-Sil gel</i>	17g tube	1500
<i>ScarSil gel</i>	15ml tube 30ml tube	1128 1692
<i>Silconex</i>	15g tube	1499
<i>SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel</i>	15g tube	1485
<i>SilDerm Scar Gel</i>	6g tube 15g tube	542 1405
<i>SilDerm Scar Spray</i>	30ml spray 60ml spray	1541 3082
<i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i>	20ml tube	1900
<i>Strataderm</i>	10g tube 20g tube 50g tube	880 1740 4200
Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)		
<i>Alhydran</i>	30ml tube 100ml tube 250ml tube	2065 3804 6413
<i>Alhydran SPF30</i>	59ml tube	3255

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight		Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile			
<i>Acticoat</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	389
		10cm x 10cm	949
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1484
		20cm x 40cm	5078
<i>Acticoat 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	676
		15cm x 15cm	3618
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	2012
<i>Acticoat Flex 3</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	394
		10cm x 10cm	961
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1502
		20cm x 40cm	5141
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	684
		15cm x 15cm	3663
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	2037
<i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	788
		10cm x 10cm	1844
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	3592
*Askina Calgitrol Thin	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	216
<i>Silverlon Flex</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	339
		10cm x 10cm	666
		20cm x 20cm	1895
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1044
Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings			
With Adhesive Border			
<i>Allevyn Ag Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	384
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	604
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	794
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	1527
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	1192
	22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	1598
<i>PolyMem Silver</i>			
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm)	253
	12.7cm x 8.8cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm)	623

*to be deleted 1 February 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Without Adhesive Border			
<i>Allewyn Ag Heel</i>		10.5cm x 13.5cm	1193 △
<i>Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	358
		10cm x 10cm	675
		15cm x 15cm	1279
		20cm x 20cm	1873
<i>Biatain Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	895
		15cm x 15cm	1797
		20cm x 20cm	2534
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	368
		10cm x 20cm	1645
<i>Polymem Silver</i>	<u>Square</u>	10.8cm x 10.8cm	985
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	1974
Silver Paste			
<i>Askina Calgitrol Paste</i>		15g	720
		100g	4165
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing			
<i>Lomatuell Pro</i>		5cm x 5cm	73
		10cm x 10cm	205
		10cm x 20cm	385
		10cm x 30cm	509
		15cm x 30cm	639
<i>Tegaderm Contact</i>		7.5cm x 10cm	232
		20cm x 25cm	1106
<i>UrgoStart Contact</i>		5cm x 7cm	318
		10cm x 10cm	449
		15cm x 20cm	1072
<i>Urgotul</i>		5cm x 5cm	160
		10cm x 10cm	321
		10cm x 40cm	1077
		15cm x 15cm	681
		15cm x 20cm	907
		20cm x 30cm	1458
<i>UrgotulDuo</i>		5cm x 10cm	272
		10cm x 12cm	420
		15cm x 20cm	975
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver			
<i>Atrauman Ag</i>		5cm x 5cm	58
		10cm x 10cm	141
		10cm x 20cm	276
<i>Urgotul Silver</i>		10cm x 12cm	342
		15cm x 20cm	968

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
each		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile		
<i>Aquacel Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	153
	8cm x 13cm	250
	10cm x 10cm	238
	10cm x 20cm	291
	10cm x 30cm	549
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	294
	15cm x 15cm	421
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	588
	21cm x 21cm	861
	25cm x 30cm	1114
	19.8cm x 14cm	602
<u>Heel</u>	20cm x 16.9cm	539
<u>Sacral</u>	24cm x 21.5cm	603
<i>Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	148
	10cm x 10cm	280
	10cm x 20cm	388
	15cm x 15cm	472
	15cm x 20cm	651
	20cm x 20cm	769
<i>Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	154
	10cm x 10cm	236
	15cm x 15cm	424
<u>Heel</u>	19.8cm x 14cm	600
<u>Sacral</u>	20cm x 16.9cm	538
	24cm x 21.5cm	602
<i>DryMax Foam</i>	10cm x 10cm	219
	10cm x 20cm	431
	15cm x 15cm	358
	20cm x 20cm	675
<i>HydroTac</i>	10cm x 10cm	272
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	395
	15cm x 15cm	453
	20cm x 20cm	666
<u>Heel</u>	18cm x 18.5cm	634
<u>Circular</u>	6cm diameter	160
<i>HydroTac Comfort (with adhesive border)</i>	8cm x 8cm	139
	10cm x 20cm	352
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	256
	15cm x 15cm	373
	20cm x 20cm	587
<u>Sacral</u>	18cm x 18cm	480
<i>UrgoStart</i>	6cm x 6cm	489
	10cm x 10cm	676
	15cm x 20cm	1216
<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 19cm	932
<i>UrgoTul Absorb</i>	6cm x 6cm	129
	10cm x 10cm	254
	15cm x 20cm	449
<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 19cm	512

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents		
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	308
	10cm x 10cm	474
	10cm x 20cm	772
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	565
	15cm x 15cm	772
	20cm x 20cm	1241
<u>Sacral</u>	18.5cm x 19.5cm	1006
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	362
	10cm x 10cm	675
	10cm x 20cm	1115
	15cm x 15cm	1255
	20cm x 20cm	1858
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	469
	10cm x 10cm	705
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	907
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1728
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	379
	10cm x 10cm	604
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	791
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1458
	21cm x 21cm	2017
	25cm x 30cm	2611
<u>Heel</u>	19.8cm x 14cm	1322
<u>Sacral</u>	20cm x 16.9cm	1317
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	364
	10cm x 10cm	667
	15cm x 15cm	1266
	20cm x 20cm	1853
	15cm x 20cm	1384
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	276
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	708
	15cm x 15cm	878
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1228
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	1868
<u>Sacral</u>	17.5cm x 17.5cm	888
	23cm x 23cm	1334
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive</i>	7cm x 8.5cm	404
	14cm x 14cm	590
	19cm x 19cm	1111
	24cm x 24cm	1683
	14cm x 24cm	945
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B</i>	5cm x 6.5cm	437
	10cm x 10cm	779
	15cm x 15cm	1466
	10cm x 20cm	1248

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing.		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	92
	10cm x 10cm	217
	10cm x 20cm	412
	15cm x 15cm	395
<i>Adaptic Digit</i>	<u>Finger</u>	
	Small 2cm diameter	156
	Medium 2.4cm diameter	169
	Large 2.8cm diameter	188
	Extra Large 3cm diameter	194
	<u>Toe</u>	
	2.8cm diameter	188
<i>Adaptic Touch</i>	5cm x 7.6cm	119
	7.6cm x 11cm	238
	12.7cm x 15cm	491
	20cm x 32cm	1320
<i>Atrauman Silicone</i>	5cm x 7cm	119
	7.5cm x 10cm	238
	10cm x 20cm	492
	20cm x 30cm	1324
<i>Biatain Contact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	115
	7.5cm x 10cm	211
	10cm x 18cm	473
	18cm x 30cm	1386
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer One Sided Adhesive</i>		
	5cm x 7cm	83
	7.5cm x 10cm	124
	10cm x 10cm	135
	10cm x 18cm	275
	12cm x 15cm	289
	17.5cm x 25cm	512
	20cm x 30cm	750
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer Two Sided Adhesive</i>		
	5cm x 7cm	83
	7.5cm x 10cm	124
	10cm x 10cm	135
	12cm x 15cm	289
	20cm x 30cm	750
<i>Cuticell Contact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	120
	7.5cm x 10cm	230
	10cm x 18cm	478
	15cm x 25cm	801

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>FarlaCONTACT</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	92
	7.5cm x 10cm	168
	12cm x 15cm	329
	20cm x 30cm	1023
<i>kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	112
	7.5cm x 10cm	202
	10cm x 18cm	437
	12cm x 15cm	437
	20cm x 30cm	1264
	24cm x 27.5cm	1315
<i>Mepilex Transfer</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	245
	10cm x 12cm	386
	15cm x 20cm	1169
	20cm x 50cm	2987
<i>Mepitel</i>	5cm x 7cm	148
	8cm x 10cm	296
	12cm x 15cm	591
	20cm x 32cm	1669
<i>Mepitel One</i>	6cm x 7cm	128
	9cm x 10cm	252
	13cm x 15cm	522
	24cm x 27.5cm	1492
	27.5cm x 50cm	4036
<i>Silflex</i>	5cm x 7cm	129
	8cm x 10cm	265
	12cm x 15cm	532
	20cm x 30cm	1370
	35cm x 60cm	4597
<i>Silicnet</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	80
	7.5cm x 10cm	190
	10cm x 15cm	220
<i>Silon-TSR</i>	13cm x 13cm	352
	13cm x 25cm	547
	28cm x 30cm	737
<i>SilTact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	105
	7.5cm x 10cm	206
	12cm x 15cm	461
	20cm x 30cm	1234
<i>Spycra Protect</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	132
	5cm x 150cm	1792
	7.5cm x 10cm	221
	10cm x 18cm	644
	18cm x 30cm	1483

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	134
	15cm x 15cm	247
	10cm x 20cm	249
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	86
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	101
	10cm x 10cm	148
	15cm x 15cm	274
	20cm x 20cm	440
	10cm x 20cm	276
<i>Advazorb Silfix</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	112
	10cm x 10cm	208
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	292
	15cm x 15cm	378
	10cm x 20cm	358
	20cm x 20cm	561
<i>Allevyn Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	149
	10cm x 10cm	248
	15cm x 15cm	464
	20cm x 20cm	787
	10cm x 20cm	439
	20cm x 50cm	2291
<i>Allevyn Life Non-Bordered</i>	5.5cm x 5.5cm	155
	10cm x 20cm	438
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	274
	16cm x 16cm	528
	20cm x 50cm	3131
	21cm x 21cm	754
<i>Askina DresSil</i>	5cm x 7cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	159
	15cm x 15cm	294
	10cm x 20cm	294
	20cm x 20cm	468
<i>Biatain Silicone Non-Border</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	191
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	205
	10cm x 10cm	254
	10cm x 20cm	419
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	396
	15cm x 15cm	474
	20cm x 20cm	727
<i>C-Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	160
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	320
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	63
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	145
	10cm x 20cm	232
	15cm x 15cm	280
<u>Heel</u>	13cm x 20cm	281

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	5cm x 7cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	144
	10cm x 20cm	244
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	181
	15cm x 15cm	251
	15cm x 20cm	520
	20cm x 20cm	452
	20cm x 50cm	1782
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	113
	10cm x 20cm	193
	15cm x 15cm	206
<i>Cutimed Siltec</i>	5cm x 6cm	131
	10cm x 10cm	244
	10cm x 20cm	403
	15cm x 15cm	455
	20cm x 20cm	691
<i>Cutimed Siltec L</i>	5cm x 6cm	115
	10cm x 10cm	169
	15cm x 15cm	372
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus</i>	5cm x 6cm	103
	10cm x 10cm	200
	10cm x 20cm	318
	15cm x 15cm	416
	20cm x 20cm	588
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel</i>	16cm x 24cm	646
<i>GentilFoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	120
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
	10cm x 10cm	187
	10cm x 10cm (contoured)	360
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	10cm x 10cm	175
	10cm x 20cm	262
	15cm x 15cm	316
	20cm x 20cm	463
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel</i>	10cm x 17.5cm	317
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	129
	10cm x 10cm	159
	15cm x 15cm	376
	20cm x 50cm	1960
<i>Mepilex</i>	5cm x 5cm	131
	11cm x 20cm	460
	20cm x 21cm	763
	20cm x 50cm	3113

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Mepilex Ag</i>	10cm x 10cm	661
	10cm x 20cm	1117
	15cm x 15cm	1258
	20cm x 20cm	1864
	20cm x 50cm	6995
<i>Mepilex Heel</i>	13cm x 20cm	580
	15cm x 22cm	678
<i>Mepilex Heel Ag</i>	13cm x 20cm	1414
	15cm x 22cm	1585
<i>Mepilex Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	195
	10cm x 10cm	233
	15cm x 15cm	453
	20cm x 50cm	2861
<i>Mepilex Up</i>	10cm x 11cm	281
	11cm x 20cm	464
	15cm x 16cm	509
	20cm x 21cm	769
<i>Mepilex XT</i>	10cm x 11cm	285
	11cm x 20cm	471
	15cm x 16cm	518
	20cm x 21cm	781
<i>Moderex Plus</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	95
	13cm x 20cm	340
	15cm x 15cm	240
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	178
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive non border</i>	5cm x 5cm	78
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	111
	10cm x 10cm	180
	10cm x 20cm	274
	15cm x 15cm	323
	15cm x 20cm	407
	20cm x 20cm	474
<i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam</i>	10cm x 10.8cm	229
	15cm x 15cm	445
<i>#AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	5cm x 7cm	71
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	146
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	183
	15cm x 15cm	289
	20cm x 20cm	438

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
With Silicone Adhesive Border		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	111
	10cm x 10cm	168
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	241
	15cm x 15cm	295
	20cm x 20cm	509
	10cm x 20cm	299
	18cm x 18.5cm	374
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	88
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	106
	10cm x 10cm	151
	15cm x 15cm	269
	5.5cm x 12cm	155
	10cm x 20cm	266
	10cm x 30cm	394
<i>Advazorb Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	134
	10cm x 10cm	236
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	291
	15cm x 15cm	355
	10cm x 20cm	327
	20cm x 20cm	615
	10cm x 30cm	479
<i>Advazorb Border Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	121
	10cm x 10cm	213
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	262
	15cm x 15cm	319
	10cm x 20cm	294
	20cm x 20cm	553
	10cm x 30cm	431
<i>Advazorb Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	535
	22cm x 23cm	703
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	165
	10cm x 10cm	243
	10cm x 20cm	391
	10cm x 25cm	498
	10cm x 30cm	601
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	297
	15cm x 15cm	444 △
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	586
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Heel</i>	23cm x 23.2cm	1069
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	99
	5.5cm x 12cm	205
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	154
	8cm x 15cm	380
	10cm x 10cm	239
	10cm x 20cm	387
	15cm x 15cm	422
	<u>Oval</u>	
	8.6cm x 7.7cm	170
	15.2cm x 13.1cm	398

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite</i>	8cm x 8.4cm	223
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite</i>	17.1cm x 17.9cm	476 △
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum</i>	16.8cm x 17.1cm 21.6cm x 23cm	439 621
<i>Allevyn Life</i>	10.3cm x 10.3cm 12.9cm x 12.9cm 15.4cm x 15.4cm 21cm x 21cm	187 △ 275 △ 336 △ 662 △
<i>Allevyn Life Heel</i>	25cm x 25.2cm	1235 △
<i>Allevyn Life Sacrum</i>	17.2cm x 17.5cm 21.6cm x 23cm	500 706
<i>Askina DresSil Active</i> (formerly <i>Askina DresSil Border</i>)	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm	118 209
<i>Askina DresSil Active Heel</i> (formerly <i>Active DresSil Heel</i>)	23.5cm x 24.5cm	696
<i>Askina DresSil Active Sacrum</i> (formerly <i>Askina DresSil Sacrum</i>)	18cm x 20cm	397
<i>Askina DresSil Border</i> see also <i>Askina DresSil Active</i>	15cm x 15cm 15cm x 20cm +20cm x 20cm	313 407 542
Askina DresSil Heel see Askina DresSil Active Heel		
Askina DresSil Sacrum see Askina DresSil Active Sacrum		
<i>Biatain Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 10cm x 30cm 12.5cm x 12.5cm 15cm x 15cm 17.5cm x 17.5cm Heel Multishape Sacral	161 238 300 577 291 431 573 604 479 438 632
<i>Biatain Silicone Ag</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 10cm x 30cm 12.5cm x 12.5cm 15cm x 15cm 17.5cm x 17.5cm Heel Sacral	366 577 975 1463 754 1242 1375 1519 1131 2426

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Biatain Silicone Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	98
	5cm x 12.5cm	213
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	147 △
	10cm x 10cm	224 △
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	265 △
<i>C-Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
	10cm x 10cm	165
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	295
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	66
	10cm x 10cm	99
	10cm x 20cm	167
	10cm x 25cm	206
	10cm x 30cm	246
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	133
	15cm x 15cm	181
	15cm x 20cm	252
	23.5cm x 25cm	511
	17cm x 17.5cm	297
	23cm x 23cm	460
	<u>Heel</u>	
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	59
	5cm x 12.5cm	145
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	104
	15cm x 15cm	217
<i>ConvaFoam Silicone</i>	8cm x 8cm	155
	10cm x 10cm	227
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	278
	15cm x 15cm	415
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	577
	21cm x 21cm	652
	20cm x 16.5cm	433
	24cm x 21cm	612
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>ConvaFoam Silicone Multisite</i>	14cm x 19.8cm	469
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	147
	10cm x 20cm	220
	10cm x 30cm	369
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	171
	15cm x 15cm	228
	15cm x 20cm	296
	25cm x 30cm	770
	15cm x 17cm	233
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	5cm x 12.5cm	131
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	106
	10cm x 10cm	157
	10cm x 20cm	268
	15cm x 15cm	256
<i>Cutimed Siltec B</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	146
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	248
	15cm x 15cm	330
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	534
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	652

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS	each	
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sacrum</i>	17.5cm x 17.5cm	490
	23cm x 23cm	669
<i>Cytafoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	92
	10cm x 10cm	171
	15cm x 15cm	371
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17.5cm	368
	23cm x 23cm	521
<i>FarlaFOAM S</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	91
	10cm x 10cm	149
	15cm x 15cm	243
	10cm x 20cm	222
	17cm x 18cm	269
<i>FoamLite</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	8cm x 8cm	126
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	223
	15cm x 15cm	384
	5.5cm x 12cm	171
<i>GentilFoam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	210
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	275
	15cm x 15cm	450
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	98
	10cm x 10cm	128
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	187
	15cm x 15cm	282
	10cm x 20cm	329
	10cm x 30cm	483
	15cm x 20cm	485
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border</i>	20cm x 20.8cm	575
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border</i>	4cm x 5cm	61
	5cm x 12.5cm	152
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	107
	15cm x 15cm	355
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border</i>	20cm x 20cm	503
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	315
	18cm x 18cm	379
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	563
<i>Mepilex Border Ag</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	377
	10cm x 12.5cm	682
	10cm x 20cm	993
	10cm x 25cm	1243
	10cm x 30cm	1490
	15cm x 17.5cm	1252
	17cm x 20cm	1622

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	143
		10cm x 10cm	201
		10cm x 20cm	392
		10cm x 30cm	588
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	287
		15cm x 15cm	433
		15cm x 20cm	574
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort Lite</i>		4cm x 5cm	98
		5cm x 12.5cm	207
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	139
		10cm x 10cm	197
		15cm x 15cm	416
<i>Mepilex Border Flex</i>	<u>Oval</u>	13cm x 16cm	372
		15cm x 19cm	450
<i>Mepilex Border Heel</i>		22cm x 23cm	800
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i>		15cm x 15cm	353
		16cm x 20cm	492
		22cm x 25cm	802
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag</i>		18cm x 18cm	1278
		20cm x 20cm	1553
		23cm x 23cm	2040
<i>Moderex Border Plus</i>		5cm x 5cm	75
		10cm x 10cm	130
		10cm x 20cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	200
	<u>Sacral</u>	23.5cm x 25cm	580
<i>Moderex Border Sensitive Plus</i>		5cm x 5cm	52
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	110
		10cm x 20cm	160
<i>PolyMem Silicone Border</i>	<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	186
		8.8cm x 12.7cm	358
		16.5cm x 20.9cm	979
<i>Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam</i>		17cm x 17.5cm	325
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
		10cm x 10cm	130
		10cm x 20cm	259
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	202
		15cm x 15cm	285
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
		10cm x 10cm	130
<i>Suprasorb P SensiFlex border</i>		10cm x 30cm	354
		15cm x 15cm	283
		15cm x 20cm	358
		20cm x 20cm	505
<i>Suprasorb P SensiFlex border lite</i>		10cm x 20cm	199
		15cm x 15cm	222
		15cm x 20cm	281

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Suprasorb P SensiFlex multisite border</i>	7.5cm x 9.5cm	100
	12cm x 15cm	207
	16cm x 20cm	369
<i>Suprasorb P SensiFlex multisite border lite</i>	7.5cm x 9.5cm	95
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive border</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	135
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	186
	15cm x 15cm	285
	20cm x 20cm	510
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive border lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	58
	5cm x 10cm	71
	7.5cm x 8.5cm	82
	9cm x 15cm	147
	10cm x 10cm	107
	10cm x 20cm	201
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive heel</i>	23.5cm x 25cm	597
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive multisite</i>	12cm x 15cm	209
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum</i>	17cm x 17.5cm	394
	23cm x 23cm	544
<i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	143
	10cm x 10cm	201
	15cm x 15cm	441
	15cm x 17cm	482
	16.5cm x 16.5cm	608
	18.5cm x 22cm	614
<i>UrgoStart Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	562
	10cm x 10cm	666
	13cm x 13cm	932
	15cm x 20cm	1198
	20cm x 20cm	1610
	<u>Sacrum</u>	
<i>UrgoTul Absorb Border</i>	6.5cm x 10cm	158
	8cm x 8cm	148
	8cm x 15cm	261
	10cm x 10cm	211
	10cm x 25cm	392
	13cm x 13cm	261
	15cm x 20cm	425
	<u>Sacrum</u>	
	20cm x 20cm	464
<i>#AOne Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	116
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	160
	15cm x 15cm	213
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	305
	20cm x 20cm	395
	23cm x 23cm	555
	<u>Sacral</u>	
	<u>Heel</u>	
	23.5cm x 25cm	616

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Topical Haemoglobin		
<i>Granulox</i>	12ml spray	12970
Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories		
<i>Avelle pump</i>		10739
<i>ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip</i>	5cm x 20cm	190
<i>Foam Wound Dressing (Smith & Nephew)</i>	10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm	846
		pack of 2
<i>Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges</i>	15.2cm x 17.1cm	73
		each
<i>Kerlix AMD Gauze</i>	11.4cm x 3.7m	168
<i>Nanova therapy unit</i>		7531
<i>NEXA Drape</i>		900
<i>NEXA NPWT Device</i>		39600
<i>Renasys Adhesive gel patch</i>		375 △
<i>Renasys Port Kit</i>		983
<i>Renasys Soft Port</i>		1254
<i>Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)</i>		361
<i>SensaT.R.A.C Pad</i>		1145
<i>Snap Cartridge Device (60ml capacity)</i>	75mmHg	7837
	100mmHg	7837
	125mmHg	7614
<i>Snap Plus Cartridge Device (150ml capacity)</i>	125mmHg	13014
<i>Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid</i>	4.8cm	376
<i>Snap Straps (for 60ml cartridges)</i>	Small	738
	Medium	750
	Large	738
<i>Snap Plus Straps (for 150ml cartridges)</i>	Small	1989
	Medium	1957
	Large	1989
<i>T.R.A.C. Y Connector</i>		336
<i>V.A.C. Drape</i>		1002
<i>V.A.C. Via 7-day kit</i>		34294
<i>V.A.C. Gel</i>		410
<i>Venturi Foam Pad</i>	10cm x 15cm x 3cm	706
	20cm x 15cm x 3cm	1037
<i>Venturi Portal Drain</i>		817
<i>WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip</i>		337
<i>XLR8 Y Connector</i>		320

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
each		
Wound Dressing Pack		
<i>Avance Solo</i>	10cm x 20cm	17200
	10cm x 30cm	17200
	10cm x 35cm	17200
<i>Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port</i>		2574
<i>Avance Solo Border</i>	10cm x 20cm	2875
	10cm x 30cm	3278
	10cm x 35cm	3426
	15cm x 15cm	3163
	15cm x 20cm	3393
	15cm x 30cm	3795
	20cm x 20cm	4255
	25cm x 25cm	6210
<i>Avance Solo Foam</i>	10cm x 12cm x 1.5cm	938
<i>Avelle dressing</i>	16cm x 16cm	1627
	16cm x 21cm	2386
	12cm x 21cm	1627
	12cm x 31cm	2603
	12cm x 41cm	3406
	21cm x 26cm	3417
	26cm x 26cm	4218
<i>Exsu-Fast kits</i>	Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate)	2804
	Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate)	3583
	Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate)	3583
	Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate)	2804
<i>Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit</i>		1953
<i>Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit</i>	18cm x 14cm	3943
	18cm x 18cm	4190
	18cm x 28cm	4225
<i>NEXA dressing -75mmHg</i>	Small	2280
<i>NEXA dressing -125mmHg</i>	Small	2280
<i>NEXA Foam</i>	15cm x 7.5cm x 2cm	650
<i>Pico dressing</i>	10cm x 20cm	1842 △
	10cm x 30cm	2579 △
	10cm x 40cm	3439 △
	15cm x 15cm	1842 △
	15cm x 20cm	2702 △
	15cm x 30cm	2947 △
	20cm x 20cm	3439 △
	25cm x 25cm	5374 △
<i>Pico 7</i>	10cm x 20cm	13788
	10cm x 30cm	13720
	10cm x 40cm	15809
	15cm x 15cm	13720
	15cm x 20cm	13720
	15cm x 30cm	15809
	20cm x 20cm	15809
	25cm x 25cm	15809
<i>Pico 7 Multisite</i>	15cm x 20cm	13658
	20cm x 25cm	15660

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>Pico 7Y Multisite</i>		20cm x 25cm	25276
<i>Pico 14</i>		10cm x 20cm	20814
		10cm x 30cm	20814
		10cm x 40cm	20814
		15cm x 15cm	20814
		15cm x 20cm	20814
		15cm x 30cm	20814
		20cm x 20cm	20814
		25cm x 25cm	20814
<i>Pico 14 Multisite</i>		15cm x 20cm	19897 △
		20cm x 25cm	19897 △
<i>Pico Multisite dressing</i>		15cm x 20cm	4053 △
		20cm x 25cm	6448 △
<i>Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2585
		Medium	3002
		Large	3562
<i>Renasys G dressing kit</i>	Round Drain	10fr	2583
		19fr	2607
	Flat Drain	10mm	2607
	Channel Drain	15fr	2607
<i>Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2202
		Medium	2762
		Large	3504
<i>Snap Bridge dressing kit</i>			3435
<i>Snap dressing kit</i>	Foam	10cm x 10cm	3074
		15cm x 15cm	3471
		20cm x 20cm	3894
<i>UNO dressing</i>		10cm x 20cm	2100
		10cm x 30cm	2100
		10cm x 40cm	2100
		15cm x 15cm	2100
		15cm x 20cm	2100
		15cm x 30cm	2440
		20cm x 20cm	2440
		20cm x 25cm	2440
		25cm x 25cm	2440
<i>UNO dressing kit</i>		10cm x 20cm	25500
		10cm x 30cm	25500
		10cm x 40cm	29000
		15cm x 15cm	25500
		15cm x 20cm	29000
		15cm x 30cm	29000
		20cm x 20cm	29000
		20cm x 25cm	29000
		25cm x 25cm	29000
<i>UNO+ Hybrid dressing</i>		10cm x 30cm	2408
		10cm x 50cm	3320
		15cm x 20cm	2846
		15cm x 30cm	3036

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit</i>	Small		2503
	Medium		2979
	Large		3456
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit</i>			3494
<i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C</i>	Small		3517
	Medium		4080
<i>V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit</i>	Small		2901
	Medium		3198
<i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing</i>	Small		1161
	Large		1858
<i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit</i>	Small		2780
	Large		3598
<i>Venturi Foam Wound Care Set Portal Drain</i>	Small		1635
	Standard		1907
	Large		2451
<i>Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	Standard	1537
		Large	1793
<i>Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	20cm x 20cm	1500
<i>Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set</i>	Portal Drain	10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm	1500
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>	Channel Drain	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
	Wound Pack	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
		Extra Large	3405
<i>XLR8 Foam dressing kit</i>	Small		2245
	Medium		2608
	Large		3094
<i>XLR8 Gauze dressing kit</i>	Small		1939
	Medium		2431
	Large		3085

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight		Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			each
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Wound Drainage Collection Device			
ActiV.A.C	Canister with gel	300ml	3099
Avance Solo	Canister	50ml	2300
NEXA Fluid Container Pack		120ml	2280
Renasys canister kit	250ml with solidifier	Small	1915
	800ml with solidifier	Large	2127
Renasys Go canister kit	300ml with solidifier	Small	2237
	750ml with solidifier	Large	3084
Renasys Touch	Canister with solidifier	300ml	3050
	Canister with solidifier	800ml	4245 △
S-Canister	250ml with solidifier		1900
Uno+ canister		200ml	1915
V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel		300ml	3146
Venturi canister kit	Canister with solidifier		1281
Venturi Avanti	Canister with solidifier	1200ml	1635
Venturi Compact canister kit	Canister with solidifier		1281
Venturi MiNO	Canister	150ml	1025
WoundASSIST TNP	Canister	500ml	2030
XLR8 canister		400ml	2400
		600ml	2600
Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with Adhesive Border			
Leukomed Control	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm)		122
	7cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 7cm)		182
	8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 11.5cm)		222
	10cm x 24cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 20cm)		514
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 31cm)		618
Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing			
Oval	7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm)		341
	11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm)		442
	14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm)		622
Rectangular	14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm)		932
	20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm)		1496

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

DRESSINGS**WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS****Wound Drainage Pouch****All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.****All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p**Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate

<i>Cath Dry</i>	CDSS001	pack of 12 8741
<i>Cath Dry XL</i>	CDSS01XL	pack of 12 8741
<i>Catheter Shower Pouch</i>	ND-001	pack of 30 11282
<i>Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	EA2	pack of 10 9834
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		pack of 30
cut-to-fit:		
10mm - 30mm Small	(OM-S)	7903
10mm - 50mm Medium	(OM-M)	8756
10mm - 50mm Large	(OM-L)	9171

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate**Eakin Wound Pouches**

Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:		pack of 10
Small (45 x 30mm)	839250	5332
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839251	7702
Large (175 x 110mm)	839252	10072
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		pack of 5
	839253	8887
Bung Closure for wounds up to:		pack of 10
Small (45 x 30mm)	839260	5924
Small Plus (86 x 60mm)	839267	6987
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839261	8294
Large (175 x 110mm)	839262	11256
Large (vertical incision wounds upto 250 x 80mm)		pack of 5
	839270	7308
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839263	10072
Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839265	10072
Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)		
	839266	10072
Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:		
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839264	11256
Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm)		
	839268	11063
Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches		
Small	839281	4104
Large	839280	4147

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Independence Easy Access Pouch</i>	EA1	pack of 10 10907
<i>Independence Small Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP3	12250
<i>Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP1	12745
<i>Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP2	13608
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		pack of 10
Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)		12873
Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-XS)	14318
Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-S)	14636
Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-M)	17444
Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-L)	15272
Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-SQ)	12712
Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-O)	14076
Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-XSA)	14954
Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-SA)	15272
Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-MA)	18647
Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-LA)	15909
Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-SQA)	13901
	(WWM-OA)	
<i>Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)</i>		pack of 10
Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm)		6247
Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm)	CWM01	6247
Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm)	CWM02	8720
	CWM03	
<i>Welland Fistula Bag</i>		pack of 30
Cut-to-fit up to: 40mm x 70mm	PFV700	9017
<i>Welland Wound Manager</i>		pack of 10
Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear		5853
Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover	(NOP700)	7109
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover	(SOP500)	pack of 5 4091
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window	(POP513)	6120
	(WOP713)	
<i>WoundShield Waterproof Wound Drainage Pouch</i>		pack of 10
Standard	PICCON1	9650
Large	PICCON2	9850

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DROPPERS		each
Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat. Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops (See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable).		39
DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS		
Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products		
<i>AS Saliva Orthana Spray</i>	50ml	492
	500ml refill bottle	3427
<i>Aequasyl Spray</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF)	40ml	985
<i>Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash</i>	500ml	567
<i>Biotene Oralbalance Gel</i>	50g	530
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray</i>	50ml	478
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel</i>	40ml	478
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse</i>	250ml bottle	448
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel</i>	50ml	316
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	495
<i>Saliveze Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	370
<i>Salivix</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF)	50 pastilles	379
<i>Salivix Plus</i>	50 pastilles	371
<i>Salivix Spray</i>	50ml	511
<i>SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets</i> (see also Part XVIIA)	container of 100	486
<i>Xerotin Spray</i>	100ml	686
EAR DROPS TO TREAT OTITIS EXTERNA		
Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP		
<i>Otinova Spray</i>	15ml	904
EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES		
Ear Drops - Olive Oil		
<i>AactiWax Olive Oil</i>	10ml	89
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	142
<i>Arjun</i>	10ml	126
<i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>	10ml	142
<i>Care (Thornton & Ross)</i>	10ml	142
<i>KliarVax Olive Oil</i>	10ml	81 ▽
<i>Knoxzy Olive Oil</i>	10ml	90
<i>Numark</i>	15ml	92
<i>Otadrop Olive Oil</i>	10ml	80
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	135
<i>St Georges Medical Ltd</i>	10ml	140
	20ml	270
Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate		
<i>AactiWax Sodium Bicarbonate</i>	10ml	94
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	125
<i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>	10ml	125
<i>KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate</i>	10ml	94 ▽
<i>Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate</i>	10ml	95
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	123
<i>Thornton & Ross</i>	10ml	125
Ear Spray - Olive Oil		
<i>AactiWax Olive Oil Spray</i>	10ml	142

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Basic Price p Weight

ELASTIC HOSIERY

Graduated Compression Hosiery

Specification 40 (revised 2022)

Explanation of Garments

N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.

<u>Class I</u>	Light (Mild) Support Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg
Indications	- Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).
<u>Class II</u>	Medium (Moderate) Support Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg
Indications	- Varices of medium severity - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema - Varicosis during pregnancy - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)
<u>Class III</u>	Strong support Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg
Indications	- Gross varices - Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency - Gross Oedema - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)

General Notes

Prescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see page 566-567 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40 (revised 2022)

Specially Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

All articles must conform to BS 661210:2018+A1:2022 with regard to manufacturing standards of quality and safety, testing, compression profile, durability of compression on repeated washing and stiffness of elastic garments, marking and labelling.

Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40.

APPLIANCES**ELASTIC HOSIERY****DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE**

Compression Class (See page 565)	Type of Garment		Standard Stock Sized Garments	* Made-to-Measure Garments
	Knit	Style	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS I	Circular	Thigh	923	4887
		B. Knee	843	3057
CLASS II	Circular	Thigh	1372	4887
		B. Knee	1233	3057
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4887
		B. Knee		3057
CLASS III	Circular	Thigh	1626	4887
		B. Knee	1398	3057
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4887
		B. Knee		3057

- * All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture, and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:
 Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.
 For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

Accessories**Price per item in pence**

Acti-Glide		1604 △
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender		81
Arm Butler		800
Compressana Snapper		1514
Doff N' Donner Cone		2803
Doff N' Donner Rolly (formerly Rolly)		3166
Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings)	(S,M,L,XL)	1336
Easy-Slide Arm	(M, L)	1342
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator	(XS)	3758
	(S, M, L)	3850
	(XL)	3858
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles		1824
Foot Butler		800
GUS Comfort		1600
Magnide	(M, L)	1535
	(XL)	1550
medi Arm Butler		3702
medi Big Butler		3702
medi Export Butler		3702
Mediven 2 in 1		1414
Neo-Slip	(S, M, L)	711
Rolly see Doff N' Donner Rolly		
Sigvaris Melany	(XS, S, M, L)	4581
Sockaid		1446
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings		81
Steve+ easyON	(XS, S, M, L)	3190
Steve+ Handles	(XS, S, M, L)	1590
Steve+ Ring	(XS, S, M, L)	1445
Steve Glide Dolphin (for open toe)	(S,L)	999
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13		615

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

ELASTIC HOSIERY

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE

			Standard Stock Garments	Made-to- Measure Garments
Compression Class	Knit	Type of Garment	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS II	Circular	Anklet	808	808
		Kneecap	808	
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1679	1789
		Kneecap	1679	1789
CLASS III	Circular	Anklet	1127	1127
		Kneecap	1078	1078
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1127	
		Kneecap	1078	

NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.

More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)

Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.

ELECTRICAL STIMULATION WOUND DEVICE

<i>Accel-Heal Solo (12 day treatment)</i>	1 unit	per pack 24000
<i>geko wound therapy</i>	7 unit	23079

EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS

<i>AactiMed Aqueous Cream</i>	100g	each 98
	500g	349
<i>AactiMed Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>	500g	289
<i>AactiMed Emulsifying Ointment</i>	500g	396
<i>AactiMed Liquid Paraffin & White Soft Paraffin 50:50 Ointment</i>	500g	317
<i>AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream</i>	100ml	274
	500ml pump	580
<i>AproDerm Emollient Cream</i>	50g	170
	500g pump	495
<i>AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack</i>	300g	699
<i>AproDerm Gel</i>	100g	199
	500g	399
<i>AproDerm Ointment</i>	50g	145
	500g	395
<i>Aquamax Cream</i>	100g	189
	500g	399
<i>Aquamax Wash</i>	250g	299

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		each
<i>Cetraben Cream</i>	50g	150
	150g	423
	500g	638
	1050g	1241
<i>Cetraben Lotion</i>	200ml	400
	500ml	592
<i>Cetraben Ointment</i>	125g	368
	450g	575
<i>Dexeryl Cream</i>	250g	316
	500g	590
<i>Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream</i>	500ml pump	770
<i>Doublebase Once</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	699
<i>Emelpin Ointment</i>	125g	308
	500g	397
<i>Emollin</i>	240ml Aerosol	786
<i>EmulsifEss Ointment</i>	500g	393
<i>Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)</i> (formerly Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment)	500g	415
<i>Enopen Cream</i>	50g	142
	150g	403
	500g	606
	1050g pump	1177
<i>Epaderm Cream</i>	50g pump	182
	150g pump	381
	500g pump	734
<i>Epaderm Junior Cream</i>	50g pump	181
	150g pump	381
<i>Epaderm Junior Ointment</i>	125g	410
<i>Epaderm Ointment</i>	125g	413
	500g	701
	1kg	1322
<i>Epimax excetra Cream</i>	100g	188
	500g	318
<i>Epimax gentle Wash</i>	500g	399
<i>Epimax intensive Cream</i>	500g	284
<i>Epimax isomol Gel</i>	100g	208
	500g	317
<i>Epimax moisturising Cream</i>	100g	204
	500g	307
<i>Epimax oatmeal Cream</i>	100g	212
	500g	319

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		each
<i>Epimax Ointment</i>	125g	207
	500g	322
<i>Epimax original Cream</i>	100g	82
	500g	274
<i>Epimax paraffin-free Ointment</i>	500g	516
<i>Exmabase Gel</i>	500g	285
<i>Exmaben Cream</i>	500g	425
<i>Exmalatum Cream</i>	500g	445
<i>ExmaQS</i>	500g	295
<i>ExoCream</i>	125g	233
	500ml pump	399
<i>Fifty:50 Ointment</i>	250g	196
	500g	392
<i>Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient</i>	350ml	425
	500ml	484
	1L	963
<i>Hydromol Ointment</i>	100g tube	336
	125g	330
	500g	560
<i>Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% Gel</i>	500ml	583
<i>KreaMoint 50:50 Ointment</i>	500g	311 ▽
<i>KreaMol A Cream</i>	500g	279
<i>Linovera</i>	30ml	1920
<i>LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient</i>	500ml	317
<i>Miclaro Oat Cream</i>	500ml	424
<i>MyriBase Cream</i>	500ml pump	479
<i>MyriBase Gel</i>	100g	212
	500ml pump	466
<i>Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>	500g	303
<i>Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment</i> see Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)		
<i>Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment</i>	500g	366
<i>Purosure Ointment</i>	500g	317

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		each
<i>QV Cream</i>	100g	237
	500g	675
	1050g	1269
<i>QV Gentle Wash</i>	500ml	560
<i>QV Intensive Ointment</i>	450g	603
<i>Remedy Moisturiser</i>	118ml tube	240
<i>Soffen Cream</i>	500g	479
<i>Thirty:30 Ointment</i>	125g	408
	250g	429
	500g	693
<i>Ultrabase Cream</i>	100ml	285
	500ml pump	701
<i>ZeroAQS Cream</i>	500g	339
<i>Zerobase Cream</i>	50g	112
	500g	566
<i>Zerocream</i>	50g	125
	500g	436
<i>Zeroderm Ointment</i>	125g	257
	500g	435
<i>Zerodouble Gel</i>	100g	237
	500g	521
<i>Zeroguent Cream</i>	100g	244
	500g	732
<i>Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive</i>	500ml	505
<i>Zeroneum Bath Additive</i>	500ml	472
<i>Zeroveen</i>	100g	286
	500g	613

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		each
Preparations containing Menthol		
<i>AAA Menthol 1% in Aqueous Cream</i>	100g	329
	500g	1469
<i>AAA Menthol 2% in Aqueous Cream</i>	100g	329
	500g	1479
<i>AquaSoothe 1%</i>	100g	375
	500g	1562
<i>AquaSoothe 2%</i>	50g	186
	500g	1562
<i>Arjun Cream 0.5%</i>	500g	1568
<i>Arjun Cream 1%</i>	500g	1568
<i>Arjun Cream 2%</i>	500g	1568
Preparations containing Nicotinamide		
<i>Adex Gel</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	599
Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate		
<i>Hydromol Relief Cream</i>	100ml	900
<i>Xclair</i>	50g	1700
Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate		
<i>Hydromol Cream</i>	50g	237
	100g	442
	500g	1288
Preparations containing Urea		
<i>Balneum Intensiv Cream</i>	50g pump	285
	500g pump	997
<i>ClearZal Hard Skin Remover</i>	100g	430
<i>Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm</i>	200ml	614
	500ml	1245
<i>Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm</i>	75ml	407
<i>Dermatonics Once Heel Balm</i>	75ml	383
	200ml	952

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		each
<i>Flexitol 10% Urea Cream</i>	150g	532
	500g	1254
<i>Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm</i>	40g	292
	75g	404
	200g	999
	500g	1577
<i>Flexitol Hand Balm</i>	75g	372
<i>Flexitol Skin Balm</i>	100g	483
	200g	880
<i>Footmender All in One Diabetic</i>	150ml	1500
<i>GlucorX Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>GlucorX Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>Hydromol Intensive Cream</i>	30g	178
	100g	475
<i>imuDERM emollient</i>	500g pump	689
<i>Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream</i>	125ml	374
	500ml	1185
Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis		
<i>Flamigel RT</i>	100g	1471
	250g	2127
Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox		
<i>Care ViraSoothe gel</i>	50g	334
	75g	486

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES		
Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction		per pack
Futura Medical Developments Ltd		
<i>Eroxon</i>	4 single dose tubes	1458
Vacuum Pumps		each
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
FTP Medical		
<i>VED Axis</i>	FTP-VED-AXIS	15900
Genesis Medical Ltd		
<i>Accord</i>	0103 Manual	11900
<i>Impulse</i> with limiter	0102 Manual	11900
<i>Revive</i> with limiter	0101 Battery Operated	14900
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
<i>E.I.D.</i> Erection Inducer Device		14900
iMEDicare Ltd		
<i>SomaCorrect</i>	15080	17146
<i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i>	15111	19708
<i>SomaErect Response II</i>	15019	17705
<i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i>	15888	17705
<i>SomaErect Touch II</i>	15013	18607
Maia Health and Beauty Ltd		
<i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i>	XX-02	11182
<i>Osbon ErecAid Esteem</i>	XX-50	20218
<i>Pos-T-Vac</i>	AVP1000 Battery Operated	12700
	MVP 700 Manual	9800
Owen Mumford Ltd		
<i>Rapport Classic</i>	SM2000	12919
R and G Products Ltd		
<i>Elite</i>	ES101	14071
<i>Elite Plus</i> with gauge	EG105	16677
<i>Elite Plus 2</i> with limiter	EL108	16677
VaxAid Ltd		
<i>VaxAid Hydropump V30</i>	VX30PR	8950
Vetco UK		
<i>Vetex Pump System</i>	001 Manual	9500

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES		each
Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings - to maintain an erection		
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
FTP Medical		
VED Axis		
Constriction Ring	Size 4	FTP-44003-4-001 1042
	Size 6	FTP-44003-6-001 1042
Firma Band		FTP-001-0-FB 1333
Sensation Seal	Size 2	FTP-001-2-SS 1000
	Size 3	FTP-001-3-SS 1000
Genesis Medical Ltd		
Asset		
Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection	0105	2400
Genesis constriction ring		
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,	Sizes B,C,D,E,F	700
Genesis 3H		
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9	Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	700
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
Confidence Rings		
Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)		2400
Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)		2900
Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)		2900
iMEDicare Ltd		
Assist Maintenance System	15109	2973
Select Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)	15230	3193
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set	15085	3523
Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set	15222	3743
Ultra Maintenance Ring Set	15444	3743
Maia Health and Beauty Ltd		
Constrictor Ring		968
Osbon ErecAid (pack of 2 rings)		
MaxElasticity tension	Grey	1676 3700
Standard tension	Beige	1672 3700
High tension	Pink	1674 3700
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
ErectAssist		
Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel	S0007	2300
Retention Rings		
Set of 3 retention rings		
25mm	S0101A	2100
32mm	S0101B	2100
40mm	S0101C	2100
1 of each of the above sizes	S0101	2100

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p each
ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES			
R and G Products Ltd			
Constriction Rings (pack of 5 rings)	Sizes 1-5	ECR01	2085
	Size 1	ECR01/1	2085
	Size 2	ECR01/2	2085
	Size 3	ECR01/3	2085
	Size 4	ECR01/4	2085
	Size 5	ECR01/5	2085
Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings		ECA02	2502
VaxAid Ltd			
VaxAid Erection Rings			
Single Rings			
20mm		VSER20	500
24mm		VSER24	500
28mm		VSER28	500
32mm		VSER32	500
36mm		VSER36	500
40mm		VSER40	500
Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER1	3000
Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm		VPER2	1500
Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER3	1500
Vetco UK Constriction Rings			
White C-Flex	(small, medium, large)	VA005	650
Mentor	(medium, large)	VA006	1000
Comfort	(one size fits all)	VA007	1000

PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS"

Patient	Purpose
(a) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
(b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
(c) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
(d) In Wales: a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
Artificial Eye Lubricant		
<i>Opsil</i>	Standard	15ml 1056
	Thick	15ml 1056
Diabetic Retinopathy Treatment Device		
<i>Noctura 400 Sleep Mask</i>		1 23000
Eye Compress		
<i>Blepha EyeBag</i>		1 1000
<i>Clinitas Eye Compress</i>		1 749
<i>Meibopatch</i>		1 980
<i>Optase Moist Heat Mask</i>		1 553
Eye Drops - Carmellose		
<i>AaqEye Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	173
<i>Aqualube 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	168
<i>Aqualube Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	158
<i>AquaLube PF 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	279
<i>Carmellose 0.5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	575
<i>Carmize 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	575
	(90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	1553
<i>Carmize 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	300
	(60 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	600
<i>Cellusan 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	492
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	307
<i>Cellusan Light 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	492
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	492
<i>Evolve Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	525
<i>Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	287
<i>Eyeaze Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	181
<i>Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	358

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	229
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	170
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	354
<i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	565
<i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Optho-Lique 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	373
<i>Optho-Lique Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	283
<i>Optive 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Optive Plus 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
<i>VisuXL Gel</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>VIZcellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	288
<i>VIZcellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	185
<i>Xailin Fresh 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	423
Eye Drops - Dispensers		
<i>ComplEye</i>		200
<i>eyGuide</i>		495
<i>Opticare</i>	(for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 5</i>	(for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 10</i>	(for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)	495

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
EYE PRODUCTS		
Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar		
<i>Systane</i>	(28 x 0.8ml single dose unit)	485
	(10ml bottle)	485
<i>Systane Balance</i>	(10ml bottle)	779
<i>Systane Gel Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	779
<i>Systane Ultra</i>	(30 x 0.7ml single dose unit)	696
	(10ml bottle)	696
	(10ml preservative free bottle)	713
<i>Tearmos</i>	(10ml bottle)	450
Eye Drops - Hypromellose		
<i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	63
<i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	92
<i>AaproMel 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	61
<i>AaproMel 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	90
<i>AddTear Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	299
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	399
<i>AddTear Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	369
<i>Hydromoor</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	599
<i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Hypromol</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	455
<i>Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	180
<i>Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	495
<i>Mandanol</i>	(10ml bottle)	133
<i>Ocufresh-C</i>	(10ml bottle)	65
<i>Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	65
	(10ml preservative free bottle)	299
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	400
<i>Ocu-Lube</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Puroptics Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	68
<i>Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	95

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
<i>Tear dew 0.3%</i> (10ml bottle)		99
<i>Tear dew 0.5%</i> (10ml bottle)		117
<i>Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3%</i> (10ml preservative free bottle)		580
<i>Tears Naturale II</i> (15ml bottle)		281
<i>Xailin Hydrate</i> (10ml bottle)		506
Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions		
<i>Cationorm</i> (10ml preservative free bottle)		870
Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane		
<i>EvoTears</i> (3ml preservative free bottle)		995
Eye Drops - Phospholipids		
<i>VisuEVO</i> (10ml preservative free bottle)		870
Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol		
<i>AaqUltra</i> (10ml bottle)		329
Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol		
<i>Liquifilm Tears</i> 15ml		193
(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		535
+ <i>Refresh Ophthalmic</i> (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		225
† <i>Sno Tears 1.4%</i> 10ml		106
Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride		
<i>AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (10ml bottle)		793
<i>AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (10ml bottle)		789
<i>AcuSal 5%</i> (10ml preservative free bottle)		729
<i>AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9%</i> (20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)		653
<i>Aeon</i> (10ml preservative free bottle)		2300
<i>DROPTonic 5%</i> (10ml preservative free bottle)		990
<i>Hypersal 5%</i> (10ml bottle)		2525
<i>NaCl</i> 5% (20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)		1495
(Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd)		

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
<i>Natklor 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	799
<i>ODM5</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2400
<i>PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2520
<i>SodiEye 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1598
	(20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	1495
<i>Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>Xailin Wash</i>	(20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit)	615
Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate		
<i>Aactive HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	393
<i>Aactive HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml bottle)	336
<i>Aactive HA PF 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	399
	(20 x 0.4ml preservative free unit dose)	399
<i>Aactive HA PF 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	346
<i>AaqEye HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	391
<i>AaqEye HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml bottle)	343
<i>Aeon Protect</i>	(10ml bottle)	460
<i>Aeon Protect Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	780
<i>Aeon Repair</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	400
<i>Artelac Rebalance</i>	(10ml bottle)	400
† <i>Artelac Splash</i>	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	700
	(60 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	1120
<i>Blink Intensive Tears</i>	(10ml bottle)	297
	(20 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	297
<i>Clinitas 0.2%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)	559
<i>Clinitas 0.4%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)	570
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	599
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	each 415
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.21%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Evolve HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	605
<i>Evolve Revive</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	907
<i>Eyeaze 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze Lyte 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze Lyte 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze Lyte 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyezine XL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Hy-Opti 0.1%</i>	(12ml preservative free bottle)	478
<i>Hy-Opti 0.2%</i>	(12ml preservative free bottle)	478
<i>Hyabak</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	799
<i>HydraMed 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	574
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	574
<i>HydraMed Forte 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	574
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	574
<i>Hylo-Care</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1030
<i>Hylo-Dual</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo Dual Intense</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo-Forte 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
<i>Hylo-Fresh</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	495
<i>Hylo-Tear 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	340
<i>Ocufresh Everyday 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	349
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	470
<i>Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	380
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	480

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
<i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	800
<i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	790
<i>Ocusan</i>	(20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	577
<i>Oftaox</i>	(8ml bottle)	550
<i>Optive Advance</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Optive Fusion</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Oxyal</i>	(10ml bottle)	415
<i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Thealoz Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Thealoz Duo Gel</i>	(30 x 0.4g preservative free single dose unit)	706
<i>Trehapan</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	675
<i>Viscotears HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	510
† <i>Viscotears HA Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	570
† <i>Viscotears Treha Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	629
<i>Viscotears Tri Action</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Vismed</i>	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	537
<i>Vismed Gel</i>	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	629
<i>Vismed Gel Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	837
<i>Vismed Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	717
<i>VisuXL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.33ml preservative free single dose unit)	1030 1030
<i>VIZhyal 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>VIZhyal 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>VIZhyal 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>Xailin Ectoine</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	796

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
<i>Xailin HA</i>	(10ml bottle)	785
<i>Xailin Intense 0.3% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	610
<i>Xailin Plus 0.2% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Xailin Tears 0.1% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
Eye Gel - Carbomer		
<i>AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	129
<i>Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	134
<i>Artelac Nighttime Gel</i>	(10g tube)	296
<i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> (Medicom Healthcare)	(10g tube)	280
<i>Clinitas Carbomer Gel</i>	(10g tube)	158
<i>Evolve Carbomer 980</i>	(10g preservative free bottle)	292
<i>Lacrigel Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	170
<i>Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	163
<i>Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube) (30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	140 500
<i>Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	525
<i>Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube) (20 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	129 350
<i>Xailin Gel</i>	(10g tube)	358
Eye Gel - Dexpanthenol		
<i>EyeGel Plus</i>	(10g tube)	352
Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based		
<i>HydraMed night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	238
<i>Hylo Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	275
<i>Lacrilube</i>	(3.5g preservative free tube)	205
<i>Moistueyes</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	211
<i>Xailin Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	274

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		each
Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride		
<i>SodiEye 6%</i> (5g preservative free tube)		1892
<i>Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare) (5g preservative free tube)		2250
Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate		
<i>eyenite</i> (5g tube)		699
Eye Pad		
No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile		77
Preparations for the care of eyelids		
<i>AccuSoft Eyelid Wipes</i>	20 wipes	399
<i>Blephaclean</i>	20 wipes	549
<i>Epimax Eyelid Ointment</i> (4g preservative free tube)		235
<i>Evolve eyelid wipes</i>	20 sachets	419
FINGER COTS Seamless latex		per box
	box of 10	39
GAUZES		each
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile		
(Syn: Absorbent Gauze)	90cm x 1m	129
Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied.	90cm x 3m	269
	90cm x 5m	419
	90cm x 10m	803
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988	25m roll	1839
not sterilised		
(Syn. Absorbent Gauze)		
Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile		
	1.25cm x 5m	97
	2.5cm x 5m	107

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS		each
GAUZE TISSUES		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988	500g	836
(Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff)	500g	611
Specification 14		
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
HEAD LICE DEVICE		
<i>Bug Buster Kit</i>		526
(Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape).		
The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required.		
<i>Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray</i>	100ml spray	590
<i>Full Marks Solution</i>	100ml	347
	200ml	636
	300ml	867
<i>Hedrin Kills Head Lice Liquid Gel</i>	100ml	595
(formerly Hedrin Once Liquid Gel)	250ml	1040
<i>Hedrin Kills Head Lice Spray Gel</i>	60ml spray	416
(formerly Hedrin Once Spray Gel)	100ml spray	683
<i>Linicin Lotion 15 mins</i>	100ml	549
<i>Nitcomb-M2</i>		243
<i>Nitcomb-S1</i>		130
<i>Nitlotion</i>		419
<i>Nitty Gritty NitFree</i>		567
Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth		
<i>NYDA</i>	50ml spray	800
	100ml spray (2 x 50ml)	1431
<i>Vamousse</i>	160ml aerosol	937

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT

A. Single Patient-Use Products

(i) U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use

for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992

COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.

Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied.
If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.

Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

pack of 10

0.3ml syringe and needle

167

0.5ml syringe and needle

162

1.0ml syringe and needle

161

Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.45mm (26G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

121

0.5ml syringe and needle

174

1.0ml syringe and needle

175

Safety Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe

pack of 100

(Becton Dickinson)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)

1334

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

1334

Kendall Magellan insulin safety syringe

pack of 50

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

660

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

660

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

660

Safety Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe

pack of 100

(Becton Dickinson)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1334

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1334

Kendall Magellan insulin safety syringe

pack of 50

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

660

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

660

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

660

(ii) Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:

0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.

The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:

Size

0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)

100

332

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight Basic Price p		
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			
B. Reusable Pens For Insulin	<u>Cartridge Size</u>	<u>Dial up unit dose</u>	each
<i>AllStar Pro</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Sanofi)			
† <i>Autopen Classic</i>	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1820
<i>HumaPen Savvio</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Graphite)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Green)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Pink)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Red)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Lilly)			
<i>JuniorSTAR</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Silver)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Sanofi)			
<i>MyPen2</i>	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2650
(Wockhardt UK Ltd)			
<i>NovoPen 6</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Grey)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk Ltd)			
<i>NovoPen Echo Plus</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk Ltd)			
For Apomorphine			
<i>D-mine Pen</i>	3.0ml		10000
(EVER Pharma UK Ltd)			

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors		pack of 100
<i>4SURE</i>	4mm/31 gauge	395
	4mm/32 gauge	395
	5mm/31 gauge	395
	5mm/32 gauge	395
	6mm/31 gauge	395
	6mm/32 gauge	395
	8mm/31 gauge	395
<i>Apollo BV Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	245
	5mm/31 gauge	245
<i>Apollo Pro-Shield Duo Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	1495
	5mm/30 gauge	1495
<i>Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	995
	5mm/30 gauge	995
	8mm/30 gauge	995
<i>Apollo Sensitive Pen Needles</i>	4mm/33 gauge	345
<i>BD AutoShield Duo</i>	5mm/30 gauge	2500
<i>BD Micro-Fine+</i>	8mm/31 gauge	499
<i>BD Micro-Fine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	499
	5mm/31 gauge	499
<i>BD Viva</i>	4mm/32 gauge	pack of 90 359
	5mm/31 gauge	359
	6mm/31 gauge	359
	8mm/31 gauge	359
<i>Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles</i>	6mm/31 gauge	pack of 100 1195
	8mm/31 gauge	1195
<i>Glucoject</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
	4mm/33 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
<i>Glucorx CarePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
	10mm/29 gauge	275
	12mm/29 gauge	275
<i>Glucorx CarePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
<i>Glucorx Dual-Safe Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	1995
	5mm/31 gauge	1995

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		pack of 100
<i>Glucorx FinePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/29 gauge	450
	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>Glucorx FinePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450
<i>Glucorx Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1295
	8mm/30 gauge	1295
<i>GreenFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
<i>HaemoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	535
	5mm/31 gauge	535
	5mm/32 gauge	535
	6mm/31 gauge	535
	6mm/32 gauge	535
	8mm/31 gauge	535
	8mm/32 gauge	535
	10mm/29 gauge	535
	12mm/29 gauge	535
<i>Insupen</i>	6mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/32 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/32 gauge	595
<i>Insupen Original</i>	4mm/32 gauge	249
	4mm/33 gauge	249
	5mm/31 gauge	249
	6mm/31 gauge	249
	6mm/32 gauge	249
	8mm/30 gauge	249
	8mm/31 gauge	249
	8mm/32 gauge	249
	12mm/29 gauge	249
<i>Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	351
	5mm/31 gauge	351
	5mm/32 gauge	351
	6mm/31 gauge	351
	6mm/32 gauge	351
	8mm/31 gauge	351
	8mm/32 gauge	351

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		pack of 100
<i>Microdot Droplet</i>	4mm/32 gauge	495
	6mm/31 gauge	495
	8mm/31 gauge	495
<i>Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	1500
<i>Microdot Max</i>	4mm/32 gauge	245
	6mm/31 gauge	245
<i>Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	995
<i>Microdot Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1195
<i>Mylife Clickfine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	911
	6mm/31 gauge	911
	8mm/31 gauge	911
	10mm/29 gauge	911
	12mm/29 gauge	911
<i>Mylife Penfine Classic</i>	4mm/32 gauge	361
	5mm/31 gauge	361
	6mm/32 gauge	361
	8mm/31 gauge	361
<i>Nanopass</i>	4mm/32.5 gauge	760
	6mm/32.5 gauge	760
	8mm/32.5 gauge	760
<i>NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	695
	5mm/31 gauge	695
	8mm/31 gauge	695
<i>Neon Verifine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/30 gauge	450
<i>Neon Verifine Safety</i>	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>Neon Verifine Safety</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1489
	8mm/30 gauge	1489
<i>Neon Verifine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		pack of 100
<i>NovoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	499
	6mm/31 gauge	1302
	8mm/30 gauge	924
<i>NovoFine Autocover</i>	8mm/30 gauge	2228
<i>Omnican Fine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	637
	4mm/32 gauge	413
	5mm/31 gauge	637
	5mm/32 gauge	413
	6mm/31 gauge	637
	6mm/32 gauge	413
	8mm/31 gauge	637
<i>PROFine</i>	4mm/32gauge	380
	5mm/31gauge	380
	6mm/31gauge	380
	8mm/31gauge	380
	12mm/29gauge	380
<i>TriCare</i>	4mm/32 gauge	405
	5mm/31 gauge	405
	6mm/31 gauge	405
	8mm/31 gauge	405
<i>TRUEplus 5-Bevel Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
<i>Unifine Pentips</i>	4mm/32 gauge	1282
	4mm/33 gauge	1329
	5mm/31 gauge	1309
	6mm/31 gauge	1282
	8mm/31 gauge	900
	12mm/29 gauge	900
<i>Unifine Pentips Plus</i>	4mm/32 gauge	633
	5mm/31 gauge	633
	6mm/31 gauge	633
	8mm/31 gauge	633
	12mm/29 gauge	633
<i>Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	2500
	5mm/30 gauge	2200
	8mm/30 gauge	2200

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			
D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use			
4SURE	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
(Nipro Diagnostics UK Ltd)	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
Acti-Lance (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/17 gauge	100	549
		200	1041
	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	549
		200	988
	1.5mm/28 gauge	100	549
		200	988
Advocate (Diabetes Care Technology Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	269
AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	200	543
	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	543
Apollo BV Safety Lancets (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	275
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	275
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	275
Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	450
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	450
Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.3mm/1.8mm/2.3mm	200	995
	/23 gauge		
	1.3mm/1.8mm/2.3mm	200	995
	/28 gauge		
Apollo (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	twist 0.3mm/30 gauge	200	380
	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	380
Betachek C50 Lancets (National Diagnostic Products)	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	570
CareSens (Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	295
CoaguChek Softclix (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)	0.8mm/21 gauge	50	214
Dario (LabStyle Innovations Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	345
Droplet (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	0.2mm/33 gauge	100	219
	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	219
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	219
FastClix(Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	590
FreeStyle (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.5mm/28 gauge	200	764
GlucoDock Lancets (Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	360
Glucosject Lancets Extra (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	377
	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	550

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		each	
<i>Glucoject Lancets PLUS</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	377
		200	550
<i>GlucoRx Lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	200	450
<i>GlucoRx Lite Safety Lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	275
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	275
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	275
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	275
<i>GlucoRx Safety Lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	1.6mm/30 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	550
	2.2mm/23 gauge	100	550
<i>GreenFine Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	175
<i>Greenlan Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Kinetik Wellbeing</i> (Kinetik Medical Devices Ltd)	0.28mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	525
<i>Klinion Soft Fine Colour</i> (Mediq Healthcare Ltd) (formerly HTL-STREFA S.A)	0.31mm/30 gauge	110	223
		210	406
	0.36mm/28 gauge	110	223
		210	406
<i>MediTouch</i> (Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	0.34mm/28 gauge	100	360
<i>Medlance Plus</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/0.8mm blade	100	539
		200	1025
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	1.5mm/25 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	1.2mm/30 gauge	100	481
		200	957
<i>Mendor Discreet</i> (SpringMed Solutions Ltd)	0.32mm/28 gauge	100	361
<i>Microdot</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Microdot HiFlow</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/21 gauge	200	950
<i>Microdot Lite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	950
<i>Microdot Plus</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	219
	0.30mm/30 gauge	100	219
<i>Microdot Professional</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/23 gauge	200	950

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price per	
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		each	
<i>Microdot SuperLite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/30 gauge	200	950
<i>Microlet</i> (Bayer Diagnostics)	0.5mm/28 gauge	100	299
		200	598
<i>Milward Steri-Let</i> (Entaco)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	570
<i>Mylife lancets</i> (Pikdare S.p.A.) (formerly Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife multicolour</i> (Pikdare S.p.A.) (formerly Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife Safety Comfort lancets</i> (Pikdare S.p.A.) (formerly Ypsomed Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	1200
<i>Mylife Safety lancets</i> (Pikdare S.p.A.) (formerly Ypsomed Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	1200
<i>Neon Verifine Safety Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	299
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	299
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	299
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	299
<i>On Call</i> (Connect2Pharma Ltd)	0.3mm/30gauge	100	275
	0.46mm/26gauge	100	275
<i>On Call Safety Lancets I</i> (Connect2Pharma Ltd)	1.8mm/28gauge	100	600
<i>OneTouch Delica Plus</i> (Lifescan UK)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	585
<i>OneTouch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.4mm/28 gauge	100	381
<i>palmdoc Lancets</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
<i>palmdoc iCare Advanced</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
		†200	445
<i>Safe-T-Lance Plus</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)	1.4mm/25 gauge	200	982
	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	982
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	900
	1.8mm/21 gauge	200	982

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			
			each
Sarstedt Safety Lancets (Sarstedt Ltd)	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm//21 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	1092
Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets see Vitrex Lite III Safety Lancets			
TRUEplus Lancets (Trividia Health UK Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	290
	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
Unilet Eco (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100	331
Unistik 3 Comfort (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	50	349
		100	681
		200	1332
Unistik 3 Extra (Owen Mumford Ltd)	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	681
		200	1332
Unistik 3 Gentle (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	50	350
		100	647
		200	1295
Unistik 3 Normal (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	50	349
		100	681
		200	1332
Unistik Touch (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	100	498
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	498
	2.0mm/23 gauge	100	498
	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	498
Vitrex Gentle (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	319
		200	613
Vitrex Lite III Safety Lancets (formerly Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets) (GBUK Healthcare)	1.8mm/18 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/26 gauge	100	570
Vitrex Soft (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.65mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
VivaChek Lancets (JR Biomedical Ltd)	0.37mm/28 gauge	100	299

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
each		
E. Accessories		
<i>MySharps</i> (pocket container)		83
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device		163
<i>Sharpak</i>	0.5 litre	79
	1.8 litre	113
	3.5 litre	204
	6 litre	283
	12 litre	449
<i>Sharpsafe</i>	1 litre	108
	1.8 litre	146
	4 litre	312
	7 litre	483
	9 litre	585
<i>Sharpsguard</i>	1 litre	114
	3.75 litre	237
	5 litre	161
	7 litre	338
	11.5 litre	355
F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems		
<i>Eziautojector</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack	EZI005UK	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
<i>Eziautojector</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	EZI006UK	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
<i>Eziautojector</i> Nozzle + 'O' Ring	EZI004UK	1500
(Pack contains 2 nozzles, 2 'O' rings)		
<i>Eziautojector</i> Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Device M Model	EZI001UK	8000
(Contains 1 Eziautojector, 1 Eziautojector 'O' Ring, carry case)		
<i>Eziautojector</i> Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Device S Model	EZI002UK	8000
(Contains 1 Eziautojector, 1 Eziautojector 'O' Ring, carry case)		
● <i>Injex</i> Starter Set	60500	14936
(Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack	60504	2447
(Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack	60501	1228
(Contains 50 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	60502	1223
(Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)		
✱ <i>InsuJet</i> Starter Set	012003GBSP-012007GBSP	9000
(Set includes 1 InsuJet pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key)		
✱ <i>InsuJet</i> Nozzle pack	017000UK205	1500
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
✱ <i>InsuJet</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack	017100UK205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
✱ <i>InsuJet</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	017200UK0205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		

● Please refer to manufacturer for availability

✱ to be deleted 1 February 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile		
<i>Cleo 90</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)		pack of 10
61cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7220-24 6900
79cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7221-24 6900
107cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7222-24 6900
61cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7230-24 6900
79cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7231-24 6900
107cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7232-24 6900
<i>D-mine Infset</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)		each
80cm tubing	8mm/28 gauge	450
<i>D-mine Pump Reservoir</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)		pack of 10
		7146
<i>Neria</i> (Unomedical Ltd)		pack of 10
60cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-060-2938 5197
60cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-060-2931 5197
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	78-110-2736 5197
110cm tubing	6mm/29 gauge	78-110-2936 5197
110cm tubing	8mm/27 gauge	78-110-2738 5197
110cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-110-2938 5197
110cm tubing	10mm/27 gauge	78-110-2731 5197
110cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-110-2931 5197
<i>Neria guard</i> (Unomedical Ltd)		pack of 10
12cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704012-5226 7445
12cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704012-5229 7445
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704060-5226 7445
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704060-5229 7445
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704110-5226 7445
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704110-5229 7445
<i>Neria Multi</i> (Unomedical Ltd)		pack of 10
100cm tubing	2 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-2738 10095
100cm tubing	2 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-2731 10095
100cm tubing	3 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-3738 13839
100cm tubing	3 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-3731 13839
100cm tubing	3 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-3737 13839
100cm tubing	4 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-4738 17468
100cm tubing	4 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-4731 17468
100cm tubing	4 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-4737 17468
<i>Neria Soft 90</i> (Unomedical Ltd)		each
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722060-5226 753
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722060-5229 753
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722110-5226 753
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722110-5229 753
<i>Neria Soft</i> (Unomedical Ltd)		each
60cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-060-2522 760
60cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-060-2622 760
60cm tubing	connecting tube	76-060-2652 242
110cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-110-2522 760
110cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-110-2622 760
<i>Saflo 90</i> (Applied Medical Technology Ltd)		
100cm tubing	6mm/24 gauge	SF90-106 690
100cm tubing	9mm/24 gauge	SF90-109 690

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
INDWELLING PLEURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS		
Catheter		pack of 10
<i>Asept</i>		
600ml High Vacuum Drainage Kit	P09080003	31000
600ml Low Vacuum Drainage Kit	P09080007	31000
1000ml High Vacuum Drainage Kit	P09080004	39350
1000ml Low Vacuum Drainage Kit	P09080008	39350
<i>Passio Disposable Collection Kit</i>	PAS-10	40159
<i>PleurX</i>		
Drainage Kit with 500ml Bottle	50-7500B	27960
Drainage Kit with 1000ml Bottle	50-7510	40820
Vacuum Bottle 500ml	50-7205B	19570
Vacuum Bottle 1000ml	50-7210	31320
		pack of 5
<i>Rocket IPC</i>		
Dressing Pack and 1000ml Pre-evacuated Bottle	R54411	20414
1000ml Pre-Evacuated Bottle and Valve Cap	R54411-00-00	15666
Dressing Pack and Bottle	R54400	13984
Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack	R54401	10200
Pre-Evacuated Bottle	R54410	9789
Chest Drain		
<i>Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag</i>	R54564	8415
INHALATION SOLUTIONS		
<u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile</u>		
<i>Hydra-Neb</i>	20 x 2.5ml	1080
<i>Knoxzy</i>	20 x 2.5ml	385
<i>PulmoClear 0.9%</i>	20 x 2.5ml	381
<i>Respi-Clear</i>	20 x 2.5ml	381
<i>Salineb</i>	20 x 2.5ml	419
<i>Please note that the above products should not be mixed with any drugs</i>		
<u>Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile</u>		
<i>Bronchlear 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	1647
<i>Knoxzy 3%</i>	30 x 4ml	999
<i>MucoClear 3%</i>	20 x 4ml	1298
	60 x 4ml	2700
<i>PulmoClear 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	1647
<i>Resp-Ease 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
INHALATION SOLUTIONS		
<u>Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile</u>		
<i>Bronchlear 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659
<i>MucoClear 6%</i>	20 x 4ml	1298
	60 x 4ml	2700
<i>PulmoClear 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659
<i>Resp-Ease 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160
<u>Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile</u>		
<i>Knoxzy 7%</i>	48 x 4ml	1449
<i>Nebusal 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	2700
<i>PulmoClear 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659
<i>Resp-Ease 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160
<i>Respi-Clear 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659
<i>Salineb 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1665
INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES		
Pressure Threshold Device		
<i>POWERbreathe Medic</i>		2175
<i>Threshold IMT</i>		1150
Resistance Breathing Device		
<i>Ultrabreathe</i>		1095
INTESTINAL ADSORBENTS		
<i>Enterosgel</i>	90g tube	750
	225g tube	1210
	10 x 15g sachets	1210

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS			
<i>Actolind w Solution</i> (Creed Medical Ltd)	Spray Bottle	100ml 350ml	345 428
<i>Hydrocyn aqua</i> (GBUK Healthcare) (formerly Quintess Medical Ltd)	Spray Bottle	100ml 250ml 250ml	298 393 375
<i>Octenilin</i> (Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	500
<i>Prontosan</i> (B. Braun Medical Ltd)	Pod Bottle	24 x 40ml 350ml	1682 525
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile <i>AactiPod</i> (Essential-Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	381
<i>Alissa</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	736
<i>Alvita</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	676
<i>Clinipod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	423
Crest Medical Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>EasyPod</i> (TriOn Pharma Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	381
<i>Flowfusor</i> (Fresenius Kabi)	Bellows Pack	1 x 120ml	288
Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	257
Generics UK	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
<i>Irripod</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	620
<i>ISO-POD</i> (St Georges Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	495
<i>Knoxzy</i> (Biovantic Pharma Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	435
<i>Normasol</i> (Molnlycke Health Care)	Sachet	25 x 25ml 10 x 100ml	705 870
<i>Sal-e Pods</i> (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
<i>Salipod</i> (Sal-Meds Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>Stericlens</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Aerosol	240ml	335
<i>Sterowash</i> (Steroplast Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	429
Water for Irrigation - Sterile Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	234

Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE			each
<i>TheraBite</i>	Device, initial Bite Pads and Accessories	Adult, Paediatric	24480 △
	Bite Pads	Adult, Edentulous, Paediatric	pack of 4 1143 △
LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 725.			
LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE , raised cotton backed			each
Specification 19		22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick	2247
LEG ULCER WRAP			
<i>4UlcerCare</i>		28-35cm	1380
		35-43cm	1380
		43-51cm	1380
		51-61cm	1380
		61cm+	1380
LINT			
Absorbent Lint BPC		25g	107
(Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint)		100g	326
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied.		500g	1374
LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS			each
<i>Aderma Dermal Pad</i>			
Sacrum/Ankle Wrap			1862
Heel	Standard		1658
	Extra Large		1889
Sheet		10x10x0.3cm	474
		10x10x1.2cm	1423
		20x20x0.3cm	1894
Strip		50x2.5x0.3cm	593
		30x5.0x0.3cm	711
<i>Dermisplus Prevent</i>			
Pad		10x10x0.3cm	360
		10x10x1.2cm	1080
		20x20x0.3cm	1438
		20x20x1.2cm	2112
Strip		30x5x0.3cm	540
		50x2.5x0.3cm	450
Sacrum/Ankle			1413
Heel	Standard		1259
	Large		1434
			pack of 10
Tubes		10cmx0.2cm	2023

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS			price per pair
<i>Dyna-Tek</i>			
Heel Boot			399
Heel Pad			387
			each
<i>Heal-Up</i>			
Protection Boot			2080
<i>Heelift AFO</i>			
Heel Protector	Standard		3200
<i>Heelift Glide</i>			
Heel Protector	Petite		2200
	Standard		2400
	Bariatric		2600
<i>HeelPro</i>			
Foot Protector			2132
<i>HeelPro Advance</i>			
Foot Protector			2132
<i>KerraPro</i>			
Heel			1603
Sacrum/Ankle			1805
Sheet		10x10x0.3cm	454
		10x10x1.2cm	1367
Strip		50x2.5x0.3cm	569
		30x5x0.3cm	684
<i>Parafricta</i>			
Bootee	Adjustable	XS, S, M, L, XL	3707
	Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL	3707
Undergarment	Brief Front	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	3707
	Opening		
	Brief Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL	3707
	Boxer Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	3707
<i>Prevalon</i>			
Heel Protector	I	Calf Circ 25-46cm	3860
	III	Calf Circ 25-46cm	4400
	Petite	Calf Circ 13-25cm	4400
			price per pair
<i>Safeguard</i>			
† Heel Boot			405
Utility Pad		50x30x2.5cm	760

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
LUBRICANT GELS			each
<i>Aquage</i> / Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)		5g sachet	19
		42g tube	110
		82g tube	183
<i>Cathejell Lidocaine C</i>	CJL 08501	8.5g	128
<i>Cathejell Mono</i>	CJM 08501	8.5g	86
<i>EasyLube Plus</i>	LIDO6	6ml syringe	95
	LIDO11	11ml syringe	99
<i>EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	ELUB5G	5g sachet	10
	ELUB42G	42g tube	99
	ELUB82G	82g tube	149
<i>Elite Lubricating Jelly</i>		50ml pump	235
GB Gel Combi see Liberty Gel Combi			
Hydro-Caine Gel see Liberty Hydro-Caine Gel			
<i>Konix</i>	T107.0005	6ml syringe	62
	T107.0007	12ml syringe	70
<i>Liberty Gel Combi</i> (formerly GB Gel Combi)	GBGC12	12ml syringe	129
<i>Liberty Hydro-Caine Gel</i> (formerly Hydro-Caine Gel)	HYD-008	8.5g	127
	HYD-012	12.5g	132
	HYD-006	6ml syringe	118
	HYD-011	11ml syringe	123
<i>Lube in a Tube</i>		82g tube	159
<i>MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly</i>		5g sachet	11
		82g tube	155
<i>OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1120	5g sachet	17
	1121	42g tube	110
	1122	82g tube	182
	1125	6ml syringe	99
	1126	11ml syringe	105
<i>OptiLube Active CHG Free</i>	1167	6ml syringe	110
	1168	11ml syringe	115
<i>OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1160	6ml syringe	110
	1161	11ml syringe	115

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

NB: Where a manufacturer's custom made garments are prescribed, including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.
One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)

ActiLymph

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3144
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3144
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3144
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	6041
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5923
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5912
			Price per piece
†Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1649
†Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2199
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2156
†Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2993
†Combined Armsleeve with Top band	Standard	S, M, L	3543
	Long	S, M, L	3474
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3144
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3144
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3144
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3144
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	6041
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	6041
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5923
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5912
			Price per piece
†Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1772
†Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2321
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2276
†Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3116
†Combined Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3666
	Long	S, M, L	3594
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3452
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	6288

†to be deleted 1 January 2026

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC2-AD	3815
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC2-AG	4705
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC2-AGT	6647
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC2-AT	17455
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC3-AD	4046
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC3-AG	5063
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC3-AGT	6820
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC3-AT	18496

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Closed Toe	ALO-CT	114
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	738
2 Ankle Pads	ALO-PAD	2312
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	855
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	751
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	751
Full Compression Body Part (in AT)	ALO-FCBODY	2774

ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC1-AD	3659
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC1-AG	4370
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC1-AGT	6185
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC1-AT	15814
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC2-AD	3815
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC2-AG	4705
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC2-AGT	6647
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC2-AT	17455
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC3-AD	4046
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC3-AG	5063
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC3-AGT	6820
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC3-AT	18496

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Closed Toe	ALO-CT	114
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	738
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	855
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	751
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	751
Full Compression Body Part (in A-T) (only available in Class 2 and 3)	ALO-FCBODY	2774

Active

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	5143
Leggings Plus	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	5127

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Adore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2903
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5577
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2903
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5577

Altiven

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2371
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2371
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4711
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4711
			Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2445
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2445
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2371
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2371
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5174
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5174
			Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2445
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2445
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2371
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2371
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4558
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5515
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5515
			Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2691
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2691

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Altiven Armsleeves***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			Price per piece
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1255
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1675
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2278
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2697
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1255
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1675
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2278
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2697
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per piece
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1349
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1768
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2371
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2791
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1349
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1768
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2371
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2791

Altiven Made to Measure

Style	
Low Compression (14-18mmHg)	Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	3007
Below Knee Closed Toe	3007
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5202
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5202
Tights Open Toe	5549
Tights Closed Toe	5549
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3033
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3033
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	3007
Below Knee Closed Toe	3007
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5202
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5202
Tights Open Toe	5549
Tights Closed Toe	5549
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3033
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3033

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	3007
Below Knee Closed Toe	3007
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5202
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5202
Tights Open Toe	5549
Tights Closed Toe	5549
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3033
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3033

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)

	Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	3312
Below Knee Closed Toe	3312
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5664
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5664
Tights Open Toe	5549
Tights Closed Toe	5549
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3340
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3340

Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves**Style****Low Compression (12-16mmHg)**

	Price per piece
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1592
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1592
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2122
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2122
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2889
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2889
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3419
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3419

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)

	Price per piece
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1592
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1592
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2122
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2122
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2889
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2889
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3419
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3419

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

	Price per piece
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1710
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1710
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2240
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2240
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	3007
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	3007
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3537
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3537

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Biflex Self Adjust***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			Price per piece
Arm		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	8500
Hand		1, 2, 3	2500
Calf	Regular, Tall	1, 2, 3, 4	6500
Foot		1, 2, 3	2500
Knee		1, 2, 3	2500
Thigh	Regular, Tall	1, 2, 3, 4	6500

Carolyn

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			Price per pair
Class 1 (14-17mmHg)			
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Cushion Sock	Short, Regular	A-E	1995
Class 2 (18-24mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe	Short, Regular	A-C	3995
	Regular	D-E	3995
Thigh with silicone band Open Toe	Regular	A-E	3995

Cicatrex

Style		Sizes	
			Price per piece
(20-36mmHg)			
Open Finger Glove		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	3586
Open Foot Toe Cap		1, 2, 3, 4	2320
Sleeve		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1477

Comfy Care

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			Price per pair
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Open Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100

duomed soft 2easy

Style		Sizes	
			Price per pair
Class 1 (14-17mmHg)			
Anklet		S, M, L, XL, XXL	1160
Below Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL	2320
Thigh Length with Grip Top		S, M, L, XL, XXL	3600
Class 2 (18-24mmHg)			Price per pair
Anklet		S, M, L, XL, XXL	1160
Below Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL	2320
Thigh Length with Grip Top		S, M, L, XL, XXL	3600

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	EF3AD	4136
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3AG	5986
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3H	6639
Tights Open Toe	EF3AT	17959
Capri pants	EF3CP	13605
Bermuda pants	EF3BP	10971

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	707
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	653
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	653
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1088
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	631
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	653

Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	EF3SAD	4111
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3SAG	5951
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3SH	6600
Tights Open Toe	EF3SAT	17852
Capri pants	EF3SCP	13524
Bermuda pants	EF3SBP	10905

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	707
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	653
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	653
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1089
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	632
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	653

Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 4 (49-70mmHg)		
Below Knee	EF4AD	4462
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4AG	6530
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4H	7292
Tights Open Toe	EF4AT	20135
Capri pants	EF4CP	15238
Bermuda pants	EF4BP	13061

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	707
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	653
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	653
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1088
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	631
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	653

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 4S (60-90mmHg)		
Below Knee	EF4SAD	4789
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4SAG	6857
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4SH	7292
Tights Open Toe	EF4SAT	20135
Capri pants	EF4SCP	15238
Bermuda pants	EF4SBP	13061

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	707
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	653
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	653
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1088
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	631
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	653

Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	ES2FP	4898
Below Knee	ES2AD	3809
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2AG	5442
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2H	6313
Tights Open Toe	ES2AT	15782
Capri pants	ES2CP	12952
Bermuda pants	ES2BP	10449

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	707
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	653
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	653
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1088
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	631
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	653

Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	ES2SFP	4869
Below Knee	ES2SAD	3787
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2SAG	5410
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2SH	6275
Tights Open Toe	ES2SAT	15687
Capri pants	ES2SCP	12875
Bermuda pants	ES2SBP	10387

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive Border	ES2	707
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	653
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	653
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1089
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	632
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	653

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Fitlegs**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	1500
Thigh Length Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	2000

Gloria Med Armsleeve

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098

Gloria Med Comfort

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Gentleman***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796

Gloria Med Micro

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Soft***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816

Gloria Med Strong

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2724
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2724
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5218
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5218
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3520
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3520
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2915
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2915
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5323
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5323
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3770
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3770

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Comfiwave**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
(15-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Short, Regular	S, M, L	9746
Armsleeve with Mitten	Short, Regular	S, M, L	15285
Breastband		S, M, L, XL	13900
Abdominal Band		M, L, XL	14500
Below Knee	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	11797
Thigh High	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	17439

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Toe Cap	GP-12	4927
Below Knee	GP-22	3896
Thigh High	GP-32	4755
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-42	6531
Pantyhose	GP-52	18085
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Toe Cap	GP-13	5156
Below Knee	GP-23	4239
Thigh High	GP-33	5156
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-43	6989
Pantyhose	GP-53	19223
Class 4 (49-70mmHg)		
Below Knee	GP-24	4468
Thigh High	GP-34	5786
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-44	7619
Pantyhose	GP-54	20902

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	859
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2292
Zip	CM-92	2406
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2292
Velcro Strap	CM-94	344

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-62	4067
Glove with Fingers	GP-65	6875
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-72	4182
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-75	7734
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-78	10541
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-63	4182
Glove with Fingers	GP-66	7046
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-73	4239
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-76	7791
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-79	10656

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	458
Zip	CM-81	2406
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1432

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Custom Pertex - for the lower limb** see also Haddenham Custom Pertex Light

Garment Type	Code	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Toe Cap	PX-12	4812
Below Knee	PX-22	3838
Thigh High	PX-32	4698
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-42	6531
Pantyhose	PX-52	17301
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Toe Cap	PX-13	5041
Below Knee	PX-23	4182
Thigh High	PX-33	5041
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-43	6875
Pantyhose	PX-53	18332

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	859
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2292
Zip	CM-92	2406
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2292
Velcro Strap	CM-94	344

Haddenham Custom Pertex Light - for the lower limb (formerly Haddenham Custom Pertex)

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Toe Cap	PX-11	4698
Below Knee	PX-21	3609
Thigh High	PX-31	4297
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-41	6703
Pantyhose	PX-51	15640

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	859
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2292
Zip	CM-92	2406
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2292
Velcro Strap	CM-94	344

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Custom Pertex - for the upper limb** see also Haddenham Custom Pertex Light

Garment Type	Code	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-62	4010
Glove with Fingers	PX-65	6760
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-72	3896
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-75	7562
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-78	10312
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-63	4182
Glove with Fingers	PX-66	6989
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-73	4010
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-76	7677
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-79	10541

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	458
Zip	CM-81	2406
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1432

Haddenham Custom Pertex Light - for the upper limb (formerly Haddenham Custom Pertex)

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-61	3838
Glove with Fingers	PX-64	5958
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-71	3781
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-74	7447
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-77	9567

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	458
Zip	CM-81	2406
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1432

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Doktus***

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1665
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1779
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2984
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3100
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2009
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2124
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3329
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3444

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)

			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1665
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1779
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2984
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3100
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2009
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2124
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3329
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3444

Haddenham Doktus MTO

Style	Code	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	DK-20	3017
Below Knee with Grip Top	DK-22	3688
Thigh High	DK-21	4822
Thigh High with Grip Top	DK-23	5493
Thigh High with Waistband	DK-24	5533
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	DK-25	3354
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	DK-26	3354
Tights	DK-27	5410
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	DK-29	5410
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	DK-28	5410
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	DK-30	3017
Below Knee with Grip Top	DK-32	3688
Thigh High	DK-31	4822
Thigh High with Grip Top	DK-33	5493
Thigh High with Waistband	DK-34	5533
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	DK-35	3354
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	DK-36	3354
Tights	DK-37	5410
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	DK-39	5410
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	DK-38	5410

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below

Long leg	DK-LL
Short leg	DK-SL
Long foot	DK-LF
Short foot	DK-SF
Open toe	DK-OT
Extra wide	DK-EW
Non-standard colour	DK-NSC
3cm strong plain grip top	DK-G1
5cm strong plain grip top	DK-G2
5cm strong lace grip top	DK-G3
5cm fine lace grip top	DK-G4
Open front panty	DK-OF
Loose fit to panty	DK-RF
No gusset panty	DK-NG
Footless tights	DK-NF
Half compression panty	DK-HC
Full compression panty	DK-FC
Fly for men	DK-FY

Haddenham EasyWrap

Style	Length	Sizes	
			Price per pair
Liner Below Knee		XS/S/M, L/XL	1900
Liner Thigh High		XS/S/M, L/XL	1900
Light (20-30mmHg)			Price per piece
Arm (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	14896
Hand (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L	3089
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3972
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	14179
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	14179
Strong (30-40mmHg)			Price per piece
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3972
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	14179
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	14179

Haddenham Fusion

Style	Sizes	
Light (20-30mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	XS, S, M, L, XL	2728
Strong (30-40mmHg)		
Below Knee	XS, S, M, L, XL	2728

Haddenham Microfine

Style	Sizes	
(20-36mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove with compressive fingers	XS, S, M, L	4684
Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L, XL	2985

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities***

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2985
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2985
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3329
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3329
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5510
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5510
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5854
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5854
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5510
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5625

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per pair**

Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2985
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2985
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3329
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3329
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5510
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5510
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5854
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5854
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5510
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5854

Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1664
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1779
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2985
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3099
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2009
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2124
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3329
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3444

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1664
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1779
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2985
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3099
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2009
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2124
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3329
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3444

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Star Cotton MTO**

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	SC-10	3023
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-12	3694
Thigh High	SC-11	4831
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-13	5503
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-14	5543
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-15	3360
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-16	3360
Tights	SC-17	5420
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-19	5420
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-18	5420
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	SC-20	3023
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-22	3694
Thigh High	SC-21	4831
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-23	5503
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-24	5543
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-25	3360
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-26	3360
Tights	SC-27	5420
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-29	5420
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-28	5420

NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below

Long leg	SC-LL
Short leg	SC-SL
Long foot	SC-LF
Short foot	SC-SF
Open toe	SC-OT
Extra wide	SC-EW
Non-standard colour	SC-NSC
3cm strong plain grip top	SC-G1
5cm strong plain grip top	SC-G2
5cm strong lace grip top	SC-G3
5cm fine lace grip top	SC-G4
Open front panty	SC-OF
Loose fit to panty	SC-RF
No gusset panty	SC-NG
Footless tights	SC-NF
Half compression panty	SC-HC
Full compression panty	SC-FC
Fly for men	SC-FY

Haddenham Stride

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Below Knee Closed Toe Regular Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Long Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Below Knee Closed Toe Regular Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Long Foot	Short, Regular	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3001

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Haddenham Venex***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1549
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1665
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2870
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2984
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1894
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2009
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3214
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3329

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1549
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1665
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2870
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2984
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1894
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2009
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3214
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3329

Haddenham Venex Microlight

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2971
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2971
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3315
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3315
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5487
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5487
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5829
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5829
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5487
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5829

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2971
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2971
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3315
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3315
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5487
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5487
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5829
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5829
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5487
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5829

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Haddenham Veni***

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2984
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2984
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3329
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3329
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5625
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2984
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2984
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3329
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3329
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5625
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2984
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2984
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3329
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3329
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5511
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5855

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Veni MTO**

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	VE-10	3047
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-12	3725
Thigh High	VE-11	4871
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-13	5548
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-14	5589
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-15	3387
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-16	3387
Tights	VE-17	5465
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-19	5465
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-18	5465
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	VE-20	3047
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-22	3725
Thigh High	VE-21	4871
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-23	5548
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-24	5589
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-25	3387
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-26	3387
Tights	VE-27	5465
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-29	5465
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-28	5465
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	VE-30	3047
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-32	3725
Thigh High	VE-31	4871
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-33	5548
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-34	5589
		Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-35	3387
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-36	3387
Tights	VE-37	5465
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-39	5465
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-38	5465
NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below		
Long leg	VE-LL	
Short leg	VE-SL	
Long foot	VE-LF	
Short foot	VE-SF	
Open toe	VE-OT	
Extra wide	VE-EW	
Non-standard colour	VE-NSC	
3cm strong plain grip top	VE-G1	
5cm strong plain grip top	VE-G2	
5cm strong lace grip top	VE-G3	
5cm fine lace grip top	VE-G4	
Open front panty	VE-OF	
Loose fit to panty	VE-RF	
No gusset panty	VE-NG	
Footless tights	VE-NF	
Half compression panty	VE-HC	
Full compression panty	VE-FC	
Fly for men	VE-FY	

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Bella Lite**

Garment Type	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1 (15-20mmHg)			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1555
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2074
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2920
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3212
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1440
Class 2 (20-30mmHg)			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1670
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2189
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3040
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3323
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1498

Jobst Classic

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2886
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5483
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5025
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3168
Thigh High, Open Toe with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5997
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5432

Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Knee High	L1-16-04	3579
Thigh High	L1-16-06	4167
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Knee High	L2-17-04	3802
Thigh High	L2-17-06	4668
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Knee High	L3-18-04	4062
Thigh High	L3-18-06	4933

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Ankle Functional Zone	L-A010C	739
Closed Toe	L-A001C	11
Knee Functional Zone	L-A015C	739
5cm Silicone Band	L-A004C	845
Slipform	L-A011C	711
SoftFit	L-A016C	839

Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)		
Armsleeve	U1-16-07	3435
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Armsleeve	U2-17-07	4095

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Elbow Functional Zone	U-A008C	634
Silicone Band CF	U-A002C	501
SoftFit	U-A018C	497

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-01-02	4810
Knee High	L1-01-04	3752
Knee High Footless	L1-01-24	3131
Thigh High	L1-01-06	4368
Thigh High Footless	L1-01-16	3645
Bermuda	L1-01-26	9769
Body Bandage	L1-01-08	7715
Capri Tights	L1-01-28	12833
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-02-02	5008
Knee High	L2-02-04	3929
Knee High Footless	L2-02-24	3279
Thigh High	L2-02-06	4824
Thigh High Footless	L2-02-16	4026
Bermuda	L2-02-26	10330
Body Bandage	L2-02-08	8534
Capri Tights	L2-02-28	12942
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot Cap with Toes	L3-03-02	5219
Knee High	L3-03-04	4280
Knee High Footless	L3-03-24	3571
Thigh High	L3-03-06	5198
Thigh High Footless	L3-03-16	4337
Bermuda	L3-03-26	10807
Body Bandage	L3-03-08	8877
Capri Tights	L3-03-28	13594
Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Knee High	L3-04-04	4403
Knee High Footless	L3-04-24	3825
Thigh High	L3-04-06	5426
Thigh High Footless	L3-04-16	4528
Bermuda	L3-04-26	11083
Body Bandage	L3-04-08	8932
Class 4 (49-70mmHg)		Price per piece
Knee High	L4-05-04	4583
Knee High Footless	L4-05-24	3674
Thigh High	L4-05-06	5863
Thigh High Footless	L4-05-16	4892
Bermuda	L4-05-26	11514
Body Bandage	L4-05-08	9290
Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)		Price per piece
Knee High	L5-06-04	4797
Knee High Footless	L5-06-24	4003
Thigh High	L5-06-06	6049
Thigh High Footless	L5-06-16	5048
Bermuda	L5-06-26	11697
Body Bandage	L5-06-08	9590

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

2 Ankle pads	L-A002	2357
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013	1018
Closed Toe	L-A001	12
Fly for Men	L-A012	1257
Knee Functional Zone	L-A015	749
Leg extension	L-A007	670
Non-standard colour	L-A008	350
Silicone band	L-A004	874
Slipform	L-A009	735
SoftFit	L-A016	858
T-Heel	L-A010	735
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005	1870
Zipper	L-A003	2422

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(15-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-01-01	3948
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-01-03	4477
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U1-01-05	7671
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-01-07	3550
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-02-01	4134
Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist		
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-02-03	4510
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U2-02-05	7806
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-02-07	4233
Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Gauntlet to Wrist	U3-03-01	4218
Gauntlet to Elbow	U3-03-03	4620
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U3-03-05	7862
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U3-03-07	4275

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Zipper	U-A001	2422
Silicone band	U-A002	518
Shoulder cap	U-A003	1491
Non-Standard colour	U-A007	350
Elbow Functional Zone	U-A008	642
SoftFit	U-A018	508
1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A009	441
1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A011	569
1 finger (Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg)	U3-A013	587

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-12-02	4765
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-13-02	4960
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-standard colour	L-A008P	346

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-12-01	3911
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-12-03	4435
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-13-01	4095
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-13-03	4468
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007P	346
1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A016	436
1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A017	564

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L1-11-02	4623
Soft Knee High	L1-10-04	3623
Soft Thigh High	L1-10-06	4219
Soft Thigh High Footless	L1-10-16	3641
Soft Bermuda	L1-10-26	9759
Soft Body Bandage	L1-10-08	7450
Soft Capri tights	L1-10-28	12648
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L2-07-02	4897
Soft Knee High	L2-08-04	3850
Soft Thigh High	L2-08-06	4727
Soft Thigh High Footless	L2-08-16	4021
Soft Bermuda	L2-08-26	10211
Soft Body Bandage	L2-08-08	8361
Soft Capri tights	L2-08-28	12756
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Soft Knee High	L3-09-04	4114
Soft Thigh High	L3-09-06	4995
Soft Thigh High Footless	L3-09-16	4279
Soft Bermuda	L3-09-26	10742
Soft Body Bandage	L3-08-08	8530
Soft Capri tights	L3-09-28	13394
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013S	1000
Closed Toe Soft	L-A001S	12
Non-Standard colour	L-A008S	336
Slipform Soft	L-A011S	720
Silicone Band Soft	L-A004S	856
SoftFit	L-A016S	850
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005S	1842
T-Heel	L-A010S	704

Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-10-07	3477
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-11-01	3794
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-11-03	4302
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-08-07	4147
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	AC1-WF-WT	4043
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-07-03	4410
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007S	336
Silicone Band Soft	U-A002S	508
SoftFit	U-A018S	503
1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A015	424
1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A014	556

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Farrow**

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (15-20mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	4547
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2897
Class 2 (20-30mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	4547
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2897

Jobst FarrowWrap

Style	Length	Sizes	
Lite (20-30mmHg)			Price per piece
Armpiece (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	14842
Gauntlet		XS, S, M, L	3022
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4000
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14288
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14288
Classic (30-40mmHg)			Price per piece
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4000
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14288
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14288
Strong (30-40mmHg)			Price per piece
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3965
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14162
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14162

Jobst FarrowWrap Made to Measure

Style	Length	Sizes	
Classic (30-40mmHg)			Price per piece
Footpiece (Right, Left)			4000
Legpiece (Right, Left)			14288
Thighpiece (Right, Left)			14288

Jobst for Men Ambition

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3052
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3052

Jobst for Men Explore

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3052
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3052

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Opaque***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2925
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2925
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5094
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5094

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per pair**

Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2925
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2925
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5558
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5094
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5094

Jobst Relief

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	2300
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	2300
Below Knee Full Calf Closed Toe	L, XL	2300
Below Knee Full Calf Open Toe	L, XL	2300

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst UltraSheer***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2888
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5029
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2888
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2888
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5548
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5029
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5029

Juxta

Style	Sizes	
(15-25mmHg)		Price per pair
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1895
(20-30mmHg)		Price per piece
Glove	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4643
Toe Cap	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2958
(25-35mmHg)		Price per pair
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1895

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juxta-Fit***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve (Right, Left)	Standard, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	19455
Hand Wrap (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	2679
Lower Legging	28cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	15015
	36cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	15015
Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf	28cm	M, L, XL	14550
	36cm	M, L, XL	14550
Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking		S, M, L	4204
Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel		S, M, L	4204
PAC Band		Standard, Large	2338
Shelf Strap		S, L	1930

Juxta-Fit Essentials

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left)	35cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15470
	45cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15889
	55cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15889
Full Leg Liner Sock			Price per pair 1943

Juxtalite

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Ankle Foot Wrap	S, M	1931

Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Hand	Normal	XS, S, M, L	3073
Sleeve (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14812
Foot	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3840
Calf (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	9326
Knee	Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	4937
Thigh (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	10424
Midline Band			3738
Extender Strap			1920
Liner Below Knee		1, 2	1892
Liner Thigh High		1, 2	1892

Juzo Adventure

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2990
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3204
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2990
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3204

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Adventure MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	JLA1AD	2883
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	JLA1ADS	3291
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Closed Toe	JLA2AD	2883
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	JLA2ADS	3291
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-standard colour	JLEA50	342

Juzo Basic

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2624
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2624
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4642
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4642
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2624
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2624
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4642
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4642

Juzo Classic Seamless

Garment Type	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		
Armsleeve with Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1999
Armsleeve with Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1966
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6320
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6217
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3518
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3460
Gauntlet	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1386
Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4435
Toe Cap (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2906
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Armsleeve with Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1999
Armsleeve with Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1966
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6320
Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6217
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3518
Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3460
Gauntlet	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1386
Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4363
Toe Cap (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2840

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Compression Wrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Arm	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	18164
Hand (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	3054
Calf	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	9326
Calf Max	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	9326
Foot	Universal	S, M, L	3840
Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	4907
Thigh	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10361
Extender Strap			5043

Juzo Confort Coton

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600
Class 3 (20-36mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2600

Juzo Dynamic

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1746
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1746
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2287
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2287
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2495
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2495
			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2907
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2907
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3967
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3967
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5377
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5377
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

		Price per piece
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1746
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1746
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2287
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2287
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2495
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2495

		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2907
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2907
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3967
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3967
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5377
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5377

		Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Right Leg		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Right Leg		
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Left Leg		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Left Leg		

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)

		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2793
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2793
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2907
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2907
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4302
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4302
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5310
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5310
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5310
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5310
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5377
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5377

		Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Right Leg		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Right Leg		
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Left Leg		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3073
Left Leg		

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2939
Below Knee Closed Toe	2939
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Thigh High Open Toe	4019
Thigh High Closed Toe	4019
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10643
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10643
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5898
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5898
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5898
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5898
Tights Open Toe	11753
Tights Closed Toe	11753

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	2993
Below Knee Closed Toe	2993
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Thigh High Open Toe	4130
Thigh High Closed Toe	4130
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10865
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10865
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6009
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6009
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6009
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6009
Tights Open Toe	11975
Tights Closed Toe	11975

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	3104
Below Knee Closed Toe	3104
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3520
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3520
Thigh High Open Toe	4240
Thigh High Closed Toe	4240
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4656
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4656
One-legged Panty Open Toe	11088
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	11088
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6231
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6231
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6231
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6231
Tights Open Toe	12197
Tights Closed Toe	12197

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Fly	1109
Open Crotch	665

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb***

Garment Type

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Armsleeve	3401
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3840
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4844
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5063
Combined Armsleeve	5267
 Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	 Price per piece
Armsleeve	3511
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3950
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4954
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5173
Combined Armsleeve	5377
 Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	 Price per piece
Armsleeve	3621
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3950
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	5063
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5283

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Dynamic Cotton***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3968
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3968
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5376
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5376
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2689
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3968
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3968
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4975
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5376
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5376
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3072

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb*****Garment Type**

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2938
Below Knee Closed Toe	2938
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Thigh High Open Toe	4019
Thigh High Closed Toe	4019
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10644
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10644
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5898
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5898
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5898
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5898
Tights Open Toe	11753
Tights Closed Toe	11753

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	2994
Below Knee Closed Toe	2994
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Thigh High Open Toe	4130
Thigh High Closed Toe	4130
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10866
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6009
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6009
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6009
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6009
Tights Open Toe	11974
Tights Closed Toe	11974

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Fly	1109
Open Crotch	665

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb***

Garment Type	Code		Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve	JUE1CG		3548
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE1AG		7096
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE1AGL		8981
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	short	3714
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	long	4213
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	short	5765
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	short	5765
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	long	5876
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	long	5876
Body Bandage	JUE1BB	short	7132
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve	JUE2CG		3742
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE2AG		7207
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE2AGL		9757
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	short	3770
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	long	4269
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	short	6375
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	short	6375
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	long	6486
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	long	6486
Body Bandage	JUE2BB	short	7351
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Armsleeve	JUE3CG		3881
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE3AG		7318
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE3AGL		9979
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE3G	short	3881
Glove with open Fingers	JUE3GLO	short	6652
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE3GLC	short	6652

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUEA25	665
Border	JUEA24	439
Hook and Eye fastener	JUEA23	823
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUEA22	439
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUEA26	823
Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341
Overheight	JUEA5	665
Pressure pads (piece)	JUEA4	1109
Shoulder Cap	JUEA21	1458
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUEA20	1901
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUEA19	439
Tricot lining	JUEA3	1663
Velcro fastener	JUEA2	1109
Zipper	JUEA1	2217

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	JLE1TC	4601
Below Knee	JLE1AD	3493
Below Knee Footless	JLE1ADF	3182
Thigh High	JLE1AG	4158
Thigh High Footless	JLE1AGF	3950
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE1AGH	6264
Tights open toe	JLE1AT	15079
Capri pants	JLE1CP	12972
Bermuda pants	JLE1BP	10422
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot with open toe	JLE2TC	4823
Below Knee	JLE2AD	3714
Below Knee Footless	JLE2ADF	3401
Thigh High	JLE2AG	4601
Thigh High Footless	JLE2AGF	4169
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE2AGH	6375
Tights open toe	JLE2AT	15522
Capri pants	JLE2CP	13083
Bermuda pants	JLE2BP	10533
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot with open toe	JLE3TC	4989
Below Knee	JLE3AD	4102
Below Knee Footless	JLE3ADF	3676
Thigh High	JLE3AG	4934
Thigh High Footless	JLE3AGF	4389
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE3AGH	6652
Tights open toe	JLE3AT	17740
Capri pants	JLE3CP	13737
Bermuda pants	JLE3BP	11065
Class 4 (>46mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee	JLE4AD	4324
Thigh High	JLE4AG	5544
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE4AGH	7318
Tights open toe	JLE4AT	19957

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive border	JLEA18	416
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLEA17	832
Adjustable waist band	JLEA16	887
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLEA27	823
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLEA15	665
Closed toe	JLEA14	55
Fly	JLEA13	1109
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLEA12	832
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLEA11	1663
Incorporated scrotum	JLEA10	1663
Instep stitching	JLEA9	333
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLEA8	416
Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341
Open crotch	JLEA7	665
Overheight	JLEA5	665
Pressure pads (piece)	JLEA4	1109
Silicone stopper	JLEA6	416
Tricot lining	JLEA3	1663
Velcro fastener	JLEA2	1109
Y knitting	JLEA28	1014
Zipper	JLEA1	2217

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code		Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve	JUES1CG		3770
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES1AG		7318
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES1AGL		9203
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	short	3881
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	long	4324
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	short	5876
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	short	5876
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	long	6098
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	long	6098
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve	JUES2CG		3881
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES2AG		7429
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES2AGL		9979
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	short	4047
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	long	4380
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	short	6597
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	short	6597
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	long	6597
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	long	6597
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Armsleeve	JUES3CG		4102
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES3AG		7539
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES3AGL		10200
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES3G	short	3991
Glove with open Fingers	JUES3GLO	short	6708
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES3GLC	short	6708

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUESA25	665
Border	JUESA24	439
Hook and Eye fastener	JUESA23	823
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUESA22	439
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUESA26	823
Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341
Overheight	JUESA5	665
Pressure pads (piece)	JUESA4	1109
Shoulder Cap	JUESA21	1458
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUESA20	1901
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUESA19	439
Tricot lining	JUESA3	1663
Velcro fastener	JUESA2	1109
Zipper	JUESA1	2217

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	JLES1TC	4712
Below Knee	JLES1AD	3548
Below Knee Footless	JLES1ADF	3237
Thigh High	JLES1AG	4213
Thigh High Footless	JLES1AGF	4005
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES1AGH	6320
Tights open toe	JLES1AT	15134
Capri pants	JLES1CP	13083
Bermuda pants	JLES1BP	10533
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	JLES2TC	4878
Below Knee	JLES2AD	3770
Below Knee Footless	JLES2ADF	3456
Thigh High	JLES2AG	4657
Thigh High Footless	JLES2AGF	4389
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES2AGH	6431
Tights open toe	JLES2AT	16077
Capri pants	JLES2CP	13194
Bermuda pants	JLES2BP	10644
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Foot with open toe	JLES3TC	5100
Below Knee	JLES3AD	4158
Below Knee Footless	JLES3ADF	3731
Thigh High	JLES3AG	4989
Thigh High Footless	JLES3AGF	4608
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES3AGH	6763
Tights open toe	JLES3AT	18294
Capri pants	JLES3CP	13859
Bermuda pants	JLES3BP	11176
Class 4 (>46mmHg)		
Below Knee	JLES4AD	4878
Thigh High	JLES4AG	5655
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES4AGH	7429
Tights open toe	JLES4AT	20512

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive border	JLESA18	416
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLESA17	832
Adjustable waist band	JLESA16	887
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLESA27	823
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLESA15	665
Closed toe	JLESA14	55
Fly	JLESA13	1109
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLESA12	832
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLESA11	1663
Incorporated scrotum	JLESA10	1663
Instep stitching	JLESA9	333
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLESA8	416
Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341
Open crotch	JLESA7	665
Overheight	JLESA5	665
Pressure pads (piece)	JLESA4	1109
Silicone stopper	JLESA6	416
Tricot lining	JLESA3	1663
Velcro fastener	JLESA2	1109
Zipper	JLESA1	2217

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Fascination**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (10-15mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Class 2 (15-20mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Class 3 (20-36mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2600
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	5100

Juzo Inspiration

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2938
Below Knee Closed Toe	2938
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Thigh High Open Toe	4019
Thigh High Closed Toe	4019
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
Tights Open Toe	11753
Tights Closed Toe	11753

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	2994
Below Knee Closed Toe	2994
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Thigh High Open Toe	4130
Thigh High Closed Toe	4130
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
Tights Open Toe	11974
Tights Closed Toe	11974

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341

Juzo Intenso

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Open Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247
Below Knee Closed Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**Price per pair**

Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3016
Below Knee Open Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247
Below Knee Closed Toe Max with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3247

Juzo Liner Dual Stretch

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(20-30mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2767
Below Knee Closed Toe	Regular	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	2750

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Move***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3059
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3059
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5743
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5743
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3059
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3059
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3267
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5743
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5743
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3034
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3034
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3240
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3240
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3240
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3240
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5697
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5697

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb***

Style		
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe		2920
Below Knee Closed Toe		2920
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive		3334
Border		
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive		3334
Border		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive		4409
Border		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive		4409
Border		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border		4409
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance		4409
Border		
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe		2971
Below Knee Closed Toe		2971
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive		3385
Border		
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive		3385
Border		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive		4459
Border		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive		4459
Border		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border		4459
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance		4459
Border		
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe		3021
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive		3435
Border		
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive		3435
Border		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive		4510
Border		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive		4510
Border		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border		4510
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Balance		4510
Border		

Juzo SleepCompress

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			Price per piece
Arm (Right, Left)	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	14591
Below Knee (Right, Left)	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	14737
Thigh Length (Right, Left)	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	20134

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Soft**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per piece
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1732
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1732
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2268
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2268
			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Leggings	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5169
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4033
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4033
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per piece
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1732
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1732
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2268
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2268
			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2789
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4033
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4033
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5149
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5486

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

		Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3127

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341

Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb**Garment Type**

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2938
Below Knee Closed Toe	2938
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3354
Thigh High Open Toe	4019
Thigh High Closed Toe	4019
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4435
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5898
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5898
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5898
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5898
Tights Open Toe	11753
Tights Closed Toe	11753

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2994
Below Knee Closed Toe	2994
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3409
Thigh High Open Toe	4130
Thigh High Closed Toe	4130
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4546
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6009
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6009
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6009
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6009
Tights Open Toe	11974
Tights Closed Toe	11974

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Fly		1109
Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341
Open Crotch		665

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb***

Garment Type

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Armsleeve	3401
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3840
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4844
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5064

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

Armsleeve	3511
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3950
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4954
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5173

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-standard colour	JLEA70	341

Juzo SoftCompress

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Bandage Arm	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	8629
	Uni	8629
Bandage Arm Made to Measure		12689
Bandage Lower Leg	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9136
	Uni	9136
Bandage Lower Leg Made to Measure		12689
Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh	Uni	15227
Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh Made to Measure		18780

Mediven active

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3153
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3153
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3189
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3189

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Mediven Cosy MTM***

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee	DTCK1	3730
Thigh Length	DTCT1	4342
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW1	6127
Tights	DTCTG1	15705
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee	DTCK2	3907
Thigh Length	DTCT2	4796
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW2	6585
Tights	DTCTG2	17841
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee	DTCK3	4377
Thigh Length	DTCT3	5396
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW3	6757
Tights	DTCTG3	18964

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Closed Toe	DTTOE	116
Silicone Topband	DTTB	872
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	1069
Zip	DTZIP	2411

Mediven cotton

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2955
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2955
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2955
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2955

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Mediven Elegance***

Style	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3181
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3181
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6111
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5699
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6111
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5699
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6194
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6194
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3181
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3181
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6111
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5699
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6111
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5699
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6194
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6194

Mediven Elegance Made to Measure

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee	DTLK1	2937
Thigh Length	DTLT1	4023
Tights	DTLTG1	11747
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee	DTLK2	2992
Thigh Length	DTLT2	4128
Tights	DTLTG2	11974

NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Topband	DTTB	872
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	2067

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Esprit MTM**

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Armsleeve	DTECG1	4136
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG1	7649
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF1	10425
Handpiece	DTEHP1	4022
Glove	DTEGV1	6799
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Armsleeve	DTECG2	4136
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG2	7649
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF2	10425
Handpiece	DTEHP2	4022
Glove	DTEGV2	6799
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Armsleeve	DTECG3	4136
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG3	7649
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF3	10425
Handpiece	DTEHP3	4022
Glove	DTEGV3	6799
<i>NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Shoulder Cap	DTESC	1417
Silicone Topband	DTSTB	871
Zip	DTZIP	2411

Mediven for men

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3157
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3157
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3193
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3193

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Mediven harmony**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1672
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1672
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2229
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2229
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2187
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2187
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3034
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3034
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3592
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3592
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3455
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3455
Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4683
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1796
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1796
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2353
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2353
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2382
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2382
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3158
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3158
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3716
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3716
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3575
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3575
Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4930

Mediven Mondt MTM

Style	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTMK1	3775
One Legged Panty	DTMOP1	12808
Thigh Length	DTMT1	4395
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW1	6201
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTMK2	3953
One Legged Panty	DTMOP2	13932
Tights	DTMTG2	18056
Thigh Length	DTMT2	4854
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW2	6664
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTMK3	4430
One Legged Panty	DTMOP3	15055
Tights	DTMTG3	19193
Thigh Length	DTMT3	5460
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW3	6838
NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below		
Closed Toe	DTTOE	116
Silicone Topband	DTTB	872
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	1069
Zip	DTZIP	2411

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3204
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3148
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3204
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3148
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3656
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3593
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3656
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3593
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5742
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5642
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6157
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6049
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6134
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6027
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5721
Price each		
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Price per pair		
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3204
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3148
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3204
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3148
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3656
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3593
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3656
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3593
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5742
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5590
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6157
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5994
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6134
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5971
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5721
Price each		
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3217
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Price per pair		
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3518
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3457
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3518
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3457
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3996
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6408
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6408
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6385
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6385
Price each		
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3540
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3540
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3540
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3540

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus Made to Measure**

Style	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTPK1	2937
Thigh Length	DTPT1	4023
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW1	5896
Tights	DTPTG1	11747
One Legged Panty	DTPOP1	9601
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTPK2	2992
Thigh Length	DTPT2	4128
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW2	6007
Tights	DTPTG2	11974
One Legged Panty	DTPOP2	9832
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTPK3	3103
Thigh Length	DTPT3	4239
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW3	6229
Tights	DTPTG3	12192
One Legged Panty	DTPOP3	9989
<i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone Topband	DTTB	872
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	2067
Fly for men	DTFLY	1109

Mobiderm

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve	Normal, Long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9656
Armsleeve Plus	Normal, Long 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9656
Bandage	10cm x 3m, 5mm cube	6146
	10cm x 3m, 15mm cube	3646
Glove (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5082
Intimate Shorts	Male 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	13721
	Female 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	13721
Mitten	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3964
Pad	20cm x 1m, 15mm cube	3646
	25cm x 1m, 5mm cube	4271
	25cm x 25cm, 5mm cube	2188

Mobiderm Autofit

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve with Gauntlet (Right, Left)	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	19833
Below Knee	Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long	1, 2, 3, 4	17720
Thigh High	Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long	1, 2, 3, 4	31538

Mobiderm Made to Measure

Style	Price per piece
Armsleeve	15246
Armsleeve with Mitten and Thumb	16262
Armsleeve with Mitten no Thumb	16262
Below Knee	15246
Thigh Length	22361

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****ReadyWrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve	Short, Average, Tall	S, M, L, XL	18324
Gauntlet		S, M, L, XL	3072
Extender Strap			1946
Calf	30cm, 35cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9326
Foot CT (Left or Right)	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	4094
Toe (Left or Right)		S, M, L, XL, XXL	5798
Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL	4937
Thigh	25cm, 30cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10424
Liner Below Knee		S/M/L, XL/XXL	1616
Liner Thigh High		S/M/L, XL/XXL	1714

Sigvaris Active Leisure

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2912
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2912

Sigvaris Active Masculine

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3008
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3008

Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2948
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2948

Sigvaris Advance**Arm Sleeves**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Advance 1			
Low Compression (14-18mmHg)			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1994
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1994
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1994

Advance 2

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1994
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3105
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1994
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1994

Advance 3

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
High Compression (30-40mmHg)			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1994
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1994
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	3105
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	3105

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Basic Liner***

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Calf	one size	909

Sigvaris Complete Liner

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
(10-15mmHg) Calf	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1726

Sigvaris CompreBoot

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(30-40mmHg) Standard Foot	Regular, Long	S, M/L, XL/XXL	3818

Sigvaris CompreFLEX

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			818
(20-30mmHg) Standard Arm	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	13849
(20-50mmHg) Standard Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11999
Standard Knee		S, M, L, XL	3590
Standard Thigh (Left or Right)	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL	11999

Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(20-50mmHg) Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11869

Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(20-50mmHg) Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11869

Sigvaris Cotton Liner

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Calf	one size	909
Thigh High	S/M/L, XL	909

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**
Sigvaris Essential Comfortable

Style	Length		Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)				Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)				Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3008
Tights Bodyform Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5779
				Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3415
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3415
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3415
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3415

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Coton***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(15-20mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3021
Below Knee Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3021
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5805
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5805
(20-36mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3021
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5805

Sigvaris Essential Microfibre

Style	Length	Sizes	
(15-20mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Male Plus	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Male Slim	Normal, Long	XS,S,M,L,XL	3021
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5806
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male Slim	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	5806

Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(10-15mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2969
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5706
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5706
(15-20mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2969
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL,XXL	2969
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	2969
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5706
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL,XXL	5706
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	5706
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5706
Panty Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL,XXL	5706
(20-36mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2969
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	2969
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	2969
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5706
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	5706
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S,M,L,XL	5706
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5706

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating***

Style	Length		Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)				Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinno Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinno Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinno Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinno Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
				Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)				Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

				Price per pair
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
				Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
				Price per pair
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3021
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L		3021
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L		3021
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		5805
				Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL		3430

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable***

Style

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	3619
Below Knee Closed Toe	3619
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4411
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4411
Thigh High Open Toe	4235
Thigh High Closed Toe	4235
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4976
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4976
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13304
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	15833
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	15833
Panty Open Toe	15833
Panty Closed Toe	15833
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5994
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5994

Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)**Price per piece**

Below Knee Open Toe	3732
Below Knee Closed Toe	3732
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4524
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4524
Thigh High Open Toe	4631
Thigh High Closed Toe	4631
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5372
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5372
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13304
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	17077
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	17077
Panty Open Toe	17077
Panty Closed Toe	17077
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6503

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating*****Style**

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	3619
Below Knee Closed Toe	3619
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4411
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4411
Thigh High Open Toe	4969
Thigh High Closed Toe	4969
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4976
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4976
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13304
Panty Open Toe	15833
Panty Closed Toe	15833
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5994
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5994
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	3732
Below Knee Closed Toe	3732
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4411
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4411
Thigh High Open Toe	5387
Thigh High Closed Toe	5387
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5394
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13304
Panty Open Toe	17077
Panty Closed Toe	17077
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6503
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	3732
Below Knee Closed Toe	3732
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4524
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4524
Thigh High Open Toe	5387
Thigh High Closed Toe	5387
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5394
One-legged Panty Open Toe	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	13304
Panty Open Toe	17077
Panty Closed Toe	17077
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6503

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex***

Style	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC1	3794
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC1	3794
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT1	4509
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT1	4509
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	6378
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	6378
Ankle Sock closed toe	OFAS1	3021
Ankle Sock open toe	OFAS1	3021
Below Knee Sleeve	OFBKS1	3021
Body Bandage	OFB1	7478
Capri Length	OFCL1	12867
Leggings	OFL1	14296
Shorts	OFS1	10337
Thigh Sleeve	OFTS1	3561
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC2	4014
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC2	4014
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT2	4949
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT2	4949
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6708
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6708
Ankle Sock closed toe	OFAS2	3183
Ankle Sock open toe	OFAS2	3183
Below Knee Sleeve	OFBKS2	3345
Body Bandage	OFB2	8028
Capri Length	OFCL2	12977
Leggings	OFL2	14516
Shorts	OFS2	10447
Thigh Sleeve	OFTS2	3884

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone band/strips	OA1S	660
Knee functional zone	OA1K	660
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1100
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1100
Liner pocket	OA2SP	1100
Fly Opening	OA2FO	1100
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1100
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2364
Quad Plus	OA1Q	647

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold***

Style	Code	Price per piece
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC1	3794
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC1	3794
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT1	4509
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT1	4509
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	6378
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	6378
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS1	3021
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS1	3021
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS1	3021
Body Bandage	OHB1	7478
Capri Length	OHCL1	12867
Leggings	OHL1	14296
Shorts	OHS1	10337
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS1	3561
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC2	4014
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC2	4014
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT2	4949
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT2	4949
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6708
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6708
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS2	3183
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS2	3183
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS2	3345
Body Bandage	OHB2	8028
Capri Length	OHCL2	12977
Leggings	OHL2	14516
Shorts	OHS2	10447
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS2	3884
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC3	4289
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC3	4289
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT3	5389
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT3	5389
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	7038
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	7038
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS3	3345
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS3	3345
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS3	3561
Body Bandage	OHB3	8578
Capri Length	OHCL3	13637
Leggings	OHL3	14956
Shorts	OHS3	10997
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS3	4208

NB: *The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone band/strips	OA1S	660
Knee functional zone	OA1K	660
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1100
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1100
Liner pocket	OA2SP	1100
Fly Opening	OA2FO	1100
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1100
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2364
Quad Plus	OA1Q	647

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent*****Style**

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3619
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3619
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4411
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4411
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4976
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4976
Panty Open Toe Female	15833
Panty Closed Toe Female	15833
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3732
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3732
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4524
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4524
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	5372
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	5372
Panty Open Toe Female	17077
Panty Closed Toe Female	17077

Sigvaris MTM Traditional**Style****Code**

(23-32mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	503 3732
Below Knee Closed Toe	503 3732
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	503 4524
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	503 4524
One-legged Panty Open Toe	503 13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	503 13304
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503 13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503 13304
Thigh High Open Toe	503 4603
Thigh High Closed Toe	503 4603
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	503 4603
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	503 4603
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	503 5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	503 5394
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503 5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503 5394
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503 6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503 6503
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503 6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503 6503
	Price per pair
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	503 17077
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	503 17077
Panty Open Toe	503 17077
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503 17077
Panty Closed Toe	503 17077
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503 17077

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****(34-46mmHg)**

		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	504	3732
Below Knee Closed Toe	504	3732
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4524
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4524
One-legged Panty Open Toe	504	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	504	13304
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	13304
Thigh High Open Toe	504	4603
Thigh High Closed Toe	504	4603
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	504	4603
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	504	4603
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	504	5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	5394
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	5394
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	6503
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	6503

Price per pair

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	504	17077
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	504	17077
Panty Open Toe	504	17077
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	17077
Panty Closed Toe	504	17077
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	17077

(49-59mmHg)

		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	505	3733
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4524
Below Knee Closed Toe	505	3733
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4524
One-legged Panty Open Toe	505	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	505	13304
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	13304
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	13304
Thigh High Open Toe	505	4603
Thigh High Closed Toe	505	4603
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	505	4603
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	505	4603
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	505	5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	5394
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	5394
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	5394
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	6503
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	6503
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	6503

Price per pair

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	505	17077
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	505	17077
Panty Open Toe	505	17077
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	17077
Panty Closed Toe	505	17077
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	17077

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Style Colours**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3021

Sigvaris Style Opaque

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2969
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2969
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2969
Below Knee Open Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2969
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5706
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5706
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5706
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5706

Sigvaris Style Patterns

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2942
Thigh High Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5653
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5653

Sigvaris Style Semitransparent

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806

Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)

			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5806

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Style Transparent***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2897
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2897
Below Knee Closed Toe Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2897
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2897
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5568
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5568
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5568
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5568
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5568
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5568
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5568

Sigvaris Traditional***Arm Sleeves***

	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(23-32mmHg)			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2291
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3617
with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2169
with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3424

Sigvaris Traditional 500

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3021
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3021
Thigh High Open Toe	Short	S, M, L	5805
Thigh High Open Toe	Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5805
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short	S, M, L	5805
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Long	S, M, L, XL	5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5805
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5805
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	S, M, L	3904
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3904

Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)

			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3317
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3317
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L	5924
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5924
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5924
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5924
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	4188

Sigvaris Transition Liner

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
(10-15mmHg)		
Calf	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1726

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Solidea Catherine***

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3261
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3261
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3589
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3589
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3589
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3589

Solidea Dynamic

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4712
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4712

Solidea Marilyn

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3589
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3589
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3916
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3916
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3916
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3916
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per pair
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4712
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4712

Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3240
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per piece
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3272

Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3240

Solidea Relax Unisex

Style	Sizes	
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3240
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3240

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Solidea Wonder Model***

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4319
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4319
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4898
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4898

varicase

Style	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1900
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062

Varisan Fashion

Style		Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Varisan Fashion For Man***

Style	Sizes		
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	3005
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	3005

Varisan Top

Style	Sizes		
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4500

Varisan Top Cotton

Style	Sizes		
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4800
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4800
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2950
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4800
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	4800

APPLIANCES**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Varodem Varosilk***

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
(18-21mmHg)		
Glove	XS, S, M, L	4363
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2859

Venoflex Micro

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2425
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2425
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5358
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5358
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2425
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2425
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4346
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5358
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5358

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Venosan 5000***

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5356
Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5356
Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg)		Price per pair
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802

Venosan 7000

Style	Sizes	Length	
Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE		
+ Relaxit	Tube	12 x 5ml
		each 521
NASAL PRODUCTS		
Nasal Aspirator		
NoseFrida hygiene filters		20 71
NoseFrida nasal aspirator		348
Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol		
Glycerdex Nose Drops	Dropper Bottle	10ml 1508
Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%		
AactiNose	Dropper Bottle	10ml 92
Almus Pharmaceuticals	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
Mandalol	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd	Dropper Bottle	10ml 95
RX Farma	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
Nasal Powder		
Care Allergy Defence	Powder Spray	500mg (200 dose) 432
Nasal Spray		
AactiNose	Spray	15ml 179
Aqua Maris Baby	Drops	15ml 239
Aqua Maris Daily	Spray	30ml 249
Aqua Maris Junior	Spray	30ml 249
Aqua Maris Strong	Spray	30ml 277
GeloSitin	Spray	15ml 525
Nozoil	Spray	10ml 410
Sterimar		
Isotonic	Spray	50ml 289
Hypertonic	Spray	50ml 299
Sterimar Baby	Spray	50ml 289
Sterimar Kids	Spray	50ml 299
NEUROMUSCULAR TREATMENT DEVICES		
IQoro		
Adult	214-001T	1 12100
Child	214-002T	1 12100

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS

76

(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)

ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS

<i>Caphosol</i> (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml))	32 doses	3428
	128 doses	13070
<i>Episil</i>	Oral Spray 10ml	4921
<i>Gelclair</i>	21 x 15ml Sachets	2600
<i>GeloRevoice</i>	Lozenges 20 lozenges	500
<i>gelX</i>	Oral Gel 300ml	3361
	Oral Spray 100ml	4921
<i>Gengigel</i>	Gel 20ml tube	525
	Mouthrinse 150ml bottle	642
<i>Mucosamin</i>	Mouthwash 250ml bottle	1900
	Oromucosal Spray 30ml	1900
<i>MuGard</i>	250ml bottle	2000

OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE

<i>Acapella Choice Blue</i>	4050
<i>Aerobika</i>	4600
<i>Flutter</i>	4254
<i>Lungflute</i>	3750
<i>PARI O-PEP</i>	2728
<i>Shaker Deluxe</i>	2666
<i>Shaker Deluxe Kids</i>	2666

PEAK FLOW METERS

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.

The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will be CE/UKCA marked and comply with the relevant current EN ISO standard.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE/UKCA marked and comply with the relevant current EN ISO standard in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

Manufacturer	Order No	
<u>Standard Range</u>		
1 Easy Peak Flow Meter (formerly Easy Peak Flow Meter)	EASYS800	425
AerEase		425
Clement Clarke	3103388	750
Clement Clarke AirZone	3130160	419
Easy Peak Flow Meter see 1 Easy Peak Flow Meter		
Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle	72000EU	650
Medicareplus International Ltd	60482	450
Micro Medical	MPE8200EU	650
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter	346005-EU	950
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	208(EU)/F	653
Philips Respironics PersonalBest	1022973	686
Rossmax Peak Flow Meter		450
Vitalograph	43602	483
Vitalograph Child	43703	483
Vitalograph myPEF	43950	708

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
PEAK FLOW METERS		
Low Range		
1 Easy Peak Flow Meter (formerly Easy Peak Flow Meter)	EASYL500	599
AerEase		599
Clement Clarke	3104708	755
Clement Clarke with windmill trainer	3104124	755
Easy Peak Flow Meter see 1 Easy Peak Flow Meter		
Medicareplus International Ltd	60536	650
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	209(EU)/F	653
Rossmax Peak Flow Meter		450
NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 425p (Standard range) and 450p (Low Range).		
3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.		
Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)		
(Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)		
Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children		
Clement Clarke		38
Micro Medical		38
nSpire		38
PELVIC TONING DEVICES		
Aquaflex		1395
Kegel8		1500
PelvicToner		1500
PESSARIES		
Ring		
Polythene	7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	244
Specification 20(ii)	7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)	244
PVC		
Specification 20(iii)	1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	265
	1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm)	265
	1.25cm thick, 110mm	265
<i>Balance</i> (TriOn Pharma)		
Ring		
Silicone	With Support/Folding	
	Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
Without Support/Folding	Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	1498

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PESSARIES			each
<i>Bioteque America (R&J Medical Ltd)</i>			
Ring			
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Without Support	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
Gellhorn			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PESSARIES			each
<i>GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)</i>			
Ring			
<u>Silicone</u>	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
Gellhorn			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PESSARIES		
each		
<i>Milex</i> (Mediplus Ltd)		
Ring		
<u>Silicone</u>	Without Support/Folding	
	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	* Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2263
	* Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2263
	* Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2263
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support/Folding	
	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2284
	* Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2263
	* Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2263
	* Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2263
Gellhorn		
<u>Silicone</u>	Flexible	
	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	44mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	51mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	57mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	64mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	70mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	76mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	83mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	89mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	95mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	Short Stem	
	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	44mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	51mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	57mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	64mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	70mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	76mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	83mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	89mm (Outer Diameter)	2460
	95mm (Outer Diameter)	2460

*to be deleted 1 February 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION		
<i>MolluDab (5%)</i>	2ml	each 1506
<i>Molutrex (5%)</i>	3ml	1078
PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE		
Knee Pressure Offloading Device		
each		
<i>Action Reliever</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size 1-8	20568
<i>Clima-Flex OA</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	16096
<i>Formfit OA Ease</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	19500
<i>medi Soft OA light</i>		
Left, Right, Varus, Valgus	Size XS-XXL	20190
<i>OA Reaction Web</i>		
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	13554
Plantar Pressure Offloading Device		
<i>Aircast</i>		
XP Diabetic Walker System		
Small	01PD-S	13400
Medium	01PD-M	13400
Large	01PD-L	13400
Pneumatic Walker Diabetic System		
Extra Large	01PD-XL	13400
<i>BeneFoot Medical Shoe</i>		
Original Post Op		
(male) POMS - POMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1299
(female) POWS - POWL	Small, Medium, Large	1299
(paediatric) POPD	One Size	1299
Original Post Op with Toe Cover		
(male) POTCMS - POTCMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1499
(female) POTCWS - POTCWL	Small, Medium, Large	1499
(paediatric) POTCPD	One Size	1499
High Top		
(male) POHTMS - POHTMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699
(female) POHTWS - POHTWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699
(paediatric) POHTPD	One Size	1699
High Top with Toe Cover		
(male) POHTTCMS - POHTTCMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699
(female) POHTTCWS - POHTTCWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699
(paediatric) POHTTCPD	One Size	1699
<i>Cellona Shoe</i>		
Children	16471	Paediatric (size 25-30)
	16472	XS (size 31-34)
Adult	16473	S (size 35-38)
	16474	M (size 39-41)
	16475	L (size 42-43)
	16476	XL (size 44-47)

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE			
<i>Footshield II</i>			
Left	Small	FSS-II/SL	1542
	Medium	FSS-II/ML	1542
Right	Large	FSS-II/LL	1542
	Extra Large	FSS-II/XLL	1542
	Small	FSS-II/SR	1542
	Medium	FSS-II/MR	1542
	Large	FSS-II/LR	1542
	Extra Large	FSS-II/XLR	1542
<i>Kerraped</i>			each
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		1868
<i>Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System</i>			
Single Boot + PegAssist Insole			
Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		KPUC002-KPUC005	6185
PegAssist Insole (replacement)			
Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		KPUI002-KPUI005	2845
<i>Kerraped Plus</i>			
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		2034
<i>Liqua Care</i>			per pair
Diabetic	9-3536	Size 35-36	1745
FlowGel	9-3738	Size 37-38	1745
Orthotics	9-3940	Size 39-40	1745
	9-4142	Size 41-42	1745
	9-4344	Size 43-44	1745
	9-4546	Size 45-46	1745
<i>Procure</i>			each
IMPAX Diabetic Shoe Insole			
Small		79-81523	1600
Medium		79-81525	1600
Large		79-81527	1600
Extra Large		79-81528	1600
Off-Loading Diabetic Shoe			
Small		79-81513	3500
Medium		79-81515	3500
Large		79-81517	3500
Extra Large		79-81518	3500
<i>Solace System</i>			
Single Relief Dual shoe, Solace insole, toe cap and tweezers		SOL1-SOL6	4995
<i>VACOcast</i>			
Diabetic	Small	VPCD-01-1-S	15392
	Medium	VPCD-01-1-M	15392
	Large	VPCD-01-1-L	15392
	Strap-lock kit	VERS-16-4-41	1687
<i>VACOpedes</i>			
Diabetic	Small	VETC-01-4-S	12170
	Medium	VETC-01-4-M	12170
	Large	VETC-01-4-L	12170
PRESSURE ULCER PREVENTION SENSOR			
<i>Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor</i>			
	02630		739
PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES			each
<i>Edge Adhesive</i>		12g	951

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
PROTECTIVES		
Hand		
<i>Microair Barrier Gloves</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	per pair 3656
EMA Film Gloves-Disposable Specification 21 <i>Ethiparat Dispos-A-Gloves</i> (non-sterile) (formerly Dispos-A-Gloves)	Small, Medium, Large	pack of 100 334
Nitrile Gloves <i>Finite P Indigo AF</i>	Small, Medium, Large	pack of 100 700
<i>Nitrile-Pro</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	pack of 200 850
<i>Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	pack of 150 680
<i>Vitrex</i>	Small, Medium, Large	pack of 50 417
Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge (Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.)		pack of 25 68
Foot		
<i>Microair Barrier Ankle Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	per pair 3656
<i>Microair Barrier Trainer Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	3656
Limb		
<i>Blocacs Waterproof Cast & Dressing Covers</i>		each
Adult	ASA70	Short arm 1123
	ALA72	Long arm 1123
	ASL74	Short leg 1123
	ALL76	Long leg 1278
	AEP86/S	Elbow/PICC Small 1016
	AEP86/M	Elbow/PICC Medium 1016
Child	AEP86/L	Elbow/PICC Large 1016
	CA79-XS	Arm extra small 1070
	CA79-S	Arm small 1070
	CA79-M	Arm medium 1070
	CA79-L	Arm large 1070
	CA79-XL	Arm extra large 1070
	CL78-XS	Leg extra small 1070
	CL78-S	Leg small 1070
	CL78-M	Leg medium 1070
	CL78-L	Leg large 1070
	CL78-XL	Leg extra large 1070
	CEP85-XS	Elbow/PICC extra small 1016
	CEP85-S	Elbow/PICC small 1016
	CEP85-M	Elbow/PICC medium 1016
	CEP85-L	Elbow/PICC large 1016

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price
PROTECTIVES			
Limb			each
<i>buddy</i>			
Amputee	AJ/30	Above joint aperture size 30mm	1104
	AJ/40	Above joint aperture size 40mm	1104
	AJ/50	Above joint aperture size 50mm	1104
	AJ/70	Above joint aperture size 70mm	1104
	AJ/90	Above joint aperture size 90mm	1104
	BJ/30	Below joint aperture size 30mm	1205
	BJ/40	Below joint aperture size 40mm	1205
	BJ/50	Below joint aperture size 50mm	1205
	BJ/70	Below joint aperture size 70mm	1205
	BJ/90	Below joint aperture size 90mm	1205
Arm	SA/30	Short arm small aperture size 30mm	1104
	SA/40	Short arm medium aperture size 40mm	1104
	SA/50	Short arm large aperture size 50mm	1104
	MA/30	Medium arm small aperture size 30mm	1205
	MA/40	Medium arm medium aperture size 40mm	1205
	MA/50	Medium arm large aperture size 50mm	1205
Hand & Foot free	SO40/30	40cm top and 30cm lower apertures	1189
	SO50/40	50cm top and 40cm lower apertures	1189
	SO70/50	70cm top and 50cm lower apertures	1189
	SO90/70	90cm top and 70cm lower apertures	1189
	SO90/90	90cm top and 90cm lower apertures	1189
Isolated wounds	CC/M40/30	40mm top and 30mm lower apertures	1000
	CC/L50/40	50mm top and 40mm lower apertures	1000
	CC/XL60/50	60mm top and 50mm lower apertures	1000
Legs	SL/S30	Short leg small aperture size 30mm	1094
	SL/M40	Short leg medium aperture size 40mm	1094
	SL/L50	Short leg large aperture size 50mm	1094
	ML/S30	Medium leg small aperture size 30mm	1104
	ML/M40	Medium leg medium aperture size 40mm	1104
	ML/L50	Medium leg large aperture size 50mm	1104
	LL/S/50	Long leg small aperture size 50mm	1257
	LL/M/70	Long leg medium aperture size 70mm	1257
	LL/L/90	Long leg large aperture size 90mm	1257

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PROTECTIVES		
Limb		each
<i>LimbO Waterproof Protector</i>		
Adult elbow	MP45	Extra slim 1316
	MP65	Slim to medium build 1316
	MP75	Medium to large build 1316
	MP85	Extra large 1316
Adult full arm	MP60L	Slim build 1066
	MP70	Standard build 1066
	MP87	Large build 1066
Adult 1/2 leg	MP76	Slim build 1091
	MP76S	Slim build short leg 1091
	MP80	Normal build 1091
	MP80S	Normal build, short leg 1091
	MP180	Large build 1091
	MP180S	Large build, short leg 1091
	MP200HL	Extra Large 1650
Adult full leg	MP80LL	Slim build 1400
	MP100	Standard build 1400
	MP100S	Standard build, short leg 1400
	MP100L	Standard build, long leg 1550
	MP200FL	Extra Large 1650
Adult foot	MP20	Small 1066
	MP25	Large 1066
<i>Sealcuff Waterproof Cast & Bandage Protector</i>		
Adult	230131	Hand 832
	230231	Short Arm 832
	230232	Wide Short Arm 832
	230331	Long Arm 832
	230631	Foot 832
	230531	Short Leg 832
	230532	Wide Short Leg 832
	230431	Long Leg 832
	230433	Long Leg XL 1070
	231030	IV&PICC Lines Small 950
	231032	IV&PICC Lines Large 950
Child	220230	Kids Small Arm 832
	220231	Kids Medium Arm 832
	220232	Kids Large Arm 832
	220530	Kids Small Leg 832
	220531	Kids Medium Leg 832
	220532	Kids Large Leg 832
<i>Seal-Tight wound care protector</i>		
20318	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Small	1073
	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Medium	1073
	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Large	1073
	Adult foot/ankle	1073
	Adult short leg	1073
	Adult wide short leg	1073
PULSED ELECTROMAGNETIC STIMULATOR		
<i>ActiPatch</i>		
	Back	1395
	Knee	1395
	Muscle & Joint	1395

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		
<i>DermaSilk</i>		
Infant Hat	0-3 months	1862
	3-12 months	1862
	12-24 months	1862
Eye Mask	One Size	1105
Facial Mask	Infant	1801
	Child	1801
	Teen size	2297
	Adult size	2297
Soft Cup Bra	XS - S	4168
	M - L	4168
	XL - XXL	4168
Body Suit	0-3 months	4188
	3-6 months	4197
	6-9 months	4317
	9-12 months	4428
	12-18 months	4437
	18-24 months	4549
	24-36 months	4557
	3-4 years	4677
Boxer Shorts	Adult (Male) XS - S	4572
	M - L	4572
	XL - XXL	4572
Boy's Briefs	3-6 years	2383
	7-10 years	2383
Girl's Briefs	3-6 years	2383
	7-10 years	2383
Ladies Briefs	Adult (Female) XS - S	3402
	M - L	3402
	XL - XXL	3402
Adult Female Mini Shorts	XS - S	3619
	M - L	3619
	XL - XXL	3619
Shirt Roll Neck	3-4 years	5172
	5-6 years	5517
	7-8 years	5747
	10-12 years	5977
	Adult Small - XXL	8501
Shirt Round Neck	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	8501
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	8501

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	per pair 2996
	50cm long	3698
	Graduated 70cm long	4565
Leggings	0-3 months	2990
	3-6 months	2996
	6-9 months	3116
	9-12 months	3230
	12-18 months	3236
	18-24 months	3351
	24-36 months	3356
	3-4 years	3476
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	8601
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	8601
Gloves	Small Child	1621
	Medium Child	1621
	Small Adult	2276
	Medium Adult	2276
	Large Adult	2276
	Extra Large Adult	2271
Fingerless Gloves	Child 3-4 years	1603
	Child 5-9 years	1603
	Adult Small	2250
	Adult Medium	2250
	Adult Large	2250
	Adult X Large	2250
	Adult XX Large	2250
Pyjamas		per set
	3-4 years	7800
	5-6 years	8280
	7-8 years	8640
	10-12 years	9000
Comfort Socks		per pair
	Adult 5 - 6 1/2	2010
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	2010
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	2010
	Adult 11 - 13	2010
Knee-length Undersocks		per 2 pairs
	Standard Length	2661
	Longer Length	2661
Thigh Length Undersock	Standard Length	3789
	Longer Length	3789
Undersocks	Child 3 - 8	2023
	Child 9 - 1	2023
	Child 2 - 5	2023
	Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2	2023
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	2023
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	2023
	Adult 11 - 13	2023

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		
<i>DreamSkin</i>		each
Eye Mask	One Size	1046
Head Mask	Infant	1608
	Child	1608
	Teenager	2098
	Adult	2098
Body Suit	0-3 months	3652
	3-6 months	3704
	6-9 months	3854
	9-12 months	3910
	12-18 months	3961
	18-24 months	4015
	24-36 months	4068
	3-4 years	4176
Shirt Polo Neck	3-4 years	4723
	5-6 years	5039
	7-8 years	5249
	9-10 years	5354
	11-12 years	5459
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7764
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7764
Shirt Round Neck	3-4 years	4724
	5-6 years	4934
	7-8 years	5145
	9-10 years	5250
	11-12 years	5355
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7764
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7764
Briefs and Fitted Boxers	3-4 years	2202
	5-6 years	2202
	7-8 years	2202
	9-10 years	2202
	11-12 years	2202
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	3463
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	3253
Tubular Sleeves		per pair
	33cm long	2715
	50cm long	3377

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		per pair
Baby Leggings with foldaway feet	0-3 months	2592
	3-6 months	2644
	6-9 months	2782
	9-12 months	2836
	12-18 months	2889
	18-24 months	2943
	24-36 months	2996
Leggings (Footless)	3-4 years	3104
	5-6 years	3257
	7-8 years	3310
	9-10 years	3362
	11-12 years	3415
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7855
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7855
Gloves	Small Child	1469
	Medium Child	1469
	Small Adult	2062
	Medium Adult	2062
	Large Adult	2062
	Extra Large Adult	2062
Pyjamas	3-4 years	per set 6963
	5-6 years	7392
	7-8 years	7713
	9-10 years	7877
	11-12 years	8035
		per 2 pairs
Liner Socks	Child 3 - 5 1/2	1848
	Child 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Child 9 - 12	1848
	Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2	1848
	Child 4 - 5 1/2	1848
	Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2	1848
	Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2	1848
Heel-Less Undersocks	Adult (Male) 9 - 11	1848
	One Size	2430
<i>Skinnies Silk</i>		each
Clavas	6 months - 5 years	1553
	5-14 years	1553
Leggings	6-24 months	2652
	2-5 years	2978
	5-8 years	3137
	8-11 years	3430
	11-14 years	3766
	Adult Small	7342
	Adult Medium	7552
	Adult Large	7733
Tops	6 - 24 months	4664
	2-5 years	4982
	5-8 years	5194
	8-11 years	5407
	11-14 years	5512
	Adult Small	7342
	Adult Medium	7552
	Adult Large	7733

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		each
Baby Grow	0-3 months	3757
	3-6 months	3757
	6-12 months	3973
Shorts	6-24 months	2097
	2-5 years	2097
	5-8 years	2097
	8-11 years	2097
	11-14 years	2307
	Adult Small	3985
	Adult Medium	4038
	Adult Large	4090
Vests Sleeveless	Child 6-24 months	4436
	Child 2-5 years	4489
	Child 5-8 years	4541
	Child 8-11 years	4594
	Child 11-14 years	4627
	Adult Small	7080
	Adult Medium	7237
	Adult Large	7342
Short Sleeve Vests	6-24 months	4552
	2-5 years	4667
	5-8 years	4720
	8-11 years	4732
	11-14 years	4772
	Adult Small	7237
	Adult Medium	7447
	Adult Large	7657
Mittens		per pair
	0-24 months	1415
	2-8 years	1415
	8-14 years	1415
Gloves	Child Small	1387
	Child Medium	1415
	Child Large	1468
	Adult Small	1886
	Adult Medium	1908
	Adult Large	1989
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2556
	50cm long	3069
Socks	6 months - 8 years	1757
	8-14 years	1757
Knee Length Sock	Child Small	2349
	Child Medium	2349
	Child Large	2349
	Adult Small	2349
	Adult Medium	2349
	Adult Large	2349
	Adult XL	2349

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION		each
<i>SportVis</i>	2 injections	13900
<i>TendoVis</i>	1 injection	6950
SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES		each
<i>A2A Spacer</i>		415
<i>A2A Spacer with small or medium mask</i>		668
<i>Able Spacer 2</i>		439
<i>Able Spacer 2 with small (infant), medium (child) or large (adult) mask</i>		716
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer</i>		395
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with infant mask</i>		547
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with child mask</i>		547
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with adult mask</i>		547
<i>Aerochamber Plus</i>		522
<i>Aerochamber Plus with adult, child or infant face mask</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static youth (5+ years)</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with small mask for infants (0-18 months)</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with medium mask for children (1-5 years)</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult small mask</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult large mask</i>		872
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with small mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with medium mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with large mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with small mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with medium mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with large mask</i>		758
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i>		398
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with infant mask (0-24 months)</i>		653
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with child mask (2-6 years)</i>		655
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with adult mask (6 years - adult)</i>		659
<i>e-Chamber La Grande Spacer</i>		445
<i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer</i>		435
<i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask</i>		650
	pack of 2	
<i>Flo-Tone MDI (regular fit)</i>		290

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES		each
<i>Free Breath Spacer</i>		450
<i>Free Breath Spacer with removable adult, child or infant face mask</i>		720
<i>MediGenix Spacer</i>		455
<i>MediGenix Spacer with child mask (1-5 years)</i>		610
<i>MediGenix Spacer with adult mask (5+ years)</i>		610
<i>OptiChamber</i>		428
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i>		449
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)</i>		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)</i>		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)</i>		749
<i>Pocket Chamber</i>		418
<i>Pocket Chamber with infant, child, teenager or adult mask</i>		975
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer</i>		420
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with small mask (0-18 months)</i>		540
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with medium mask (1-5 years)</i>		540
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with large mask (5 years - adult)</i>		540
<i>Space Chamber Plus</i>		434
<i>Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask</i>		710
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>		434
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask</i>		710
<i>Volumatic</i>		388
<i>Volumatic paediatric with mask</i>		683
<i>zerostat VT spacer</i>		426
SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION		each
<i>Rophi Cushion</i>	18cm x 18cm x 9cm	1200

STOCKINETTE

When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage.

Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight	2.5cm x 1m	43
(Syn: Cotton Stockinette)	5cm x 1m	68
	7.5cm x 1m	81
	10cm x 6m	556

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>skintoskin</i>		pack of 1 set
Newborn Kit	summer	3400
	winter	3900
Babygrow		pack of 1
	0-3 months	1695
	3-6 months	1695
	6-9 months	1695
	9-12 months	1695
	12-18 months	1695
	18-24 months	1695
Body Suit (winter)		pack of 2
	0-3 months	3200
	3-6 months	3200
	6-9 months	3200
	9-12 months	3200
	12-18 months	3200
	18-24 months	3200
T-Shirt (long sleeve)	2-3 years	3300
	4-5 years	3300
	6-7 years	3300
	8-10 years	3800
	11-13 years	3800
	Adult Small - XL	4400
T-Shirt (short sleeve)	2-3 years	3200
	4-5 years	3200
	6-7 years	3200
	8-10 years	3700
	11-13 years	3700
	Adult Small - XL	4300
Leggings (footless)	2-3 years	3600
	4-5 years	3600
	6-7 years	3600
	8-10 years	3900
	11-13 years	3900
	Adult Small - XL	4800
Leggings (footless)(available as female and male)	0-3 months	2800
Leggings with feet	3-6 months	2800
	6-9 months	2800
	9-12 months	2800
	12-18 months	2800
	18-24 months	2800
Boxer (female)	2-3 years	2200
	4-5 years	2200
	6-7 years	2200
	8-10 years	2600
	11-13 years	2600
	Adult Small - XL	2600
Boxer (male)	2-3 years	2300
	4-5 years	2300
	6-7 years	2300
	8-10 years	2700
	11-13 years	2700
	Adult Small - XL	2700
Socks		pack of 3 pairs
	Child 22-24	1800
	Child 25-27	1800
	Child 28-30	1800
	Child 31-33	2200
	Child 34-36	2200
	Child 36-38	2200
	Child 37-39	2200
	Adult 39-41	2200
	Adult 42-45	2200

APPLIANCES**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>Skinnies WEB</i>		each
Skull Cap	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Clava	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Round Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	8500
	2-7 years	8500
	7-11 years	8500
	11-14 years	8500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9900
Round Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9000
High Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	9000
	2-7 years	9000
	7-11 years	9000
	11-14 years	9000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	10575
High Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	8000
	2-7 years	8000
	7-11 years	8000
	11-14 years	8000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9675
Wrap Top Long Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	14850
Wrap Top Short Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	13500
Wrap Top Sleeveless	XS, S, M, L, XL	12150
Single Arm Top	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Arm Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Lower Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Upper Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Waist Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
STOCKINETTE		per pair
Leggings	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325
Crotchless Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325
Single Leg Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Shorts	0-24 months	5000
	2-7 years	5000
	7-11 years	5000
	11-14 years	5000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Crotchless Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Single Leg Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Socks	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Gloves Full 5 Digit	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Gloves Half 5 Digit	0-5 years	4000
	5-11 years	4000
	11-14 years	4000
	S, M, L	4500
Gloves 2 Digit	S, M, L	4050
Mitten	S, M, L	4050

APPLIANCES**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP**

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

Basic Price p each																
Size	4.5 cm		6.25 cm		6.75 cm		7.5 cm		8.75 cm		10.0 cm		12.0 cm		17.5 cm	
Ref	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		J	
Quantity	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m
<i>CLINigrip</i>	65	117	65	116	69	123	70	125	78	133	78	133	81	156	98	169
<i>Comfigrip</i>	-	-	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147	-	-
<i>easiGRIP</i>	-	-	62	112	66	119	68	121	75	128	75	128	78	150	-	-
<i>Surgrip</i>	-	-	58	105	62	112	63	114	71	120	71	120	74	142	-	-
<i>Tubigrip</i>	-	-	-	195	-	206	-	206	-	224	-	224	-	258	-	-

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:

Size and Quantity	each (p)		each (p)		each (p)
4.5cm x 0.5m	65	7.5cm x 0.5m	63	12.00cm x 0.5m	74
4.5cm x 1.0m	117	7.5cm x 1.0m	114	12.00cm x 1.0m	142
6.25cm x 0.5m	58	8.75cm x 0.5m	71	17.50cm x 0.5m	98
6.25cm x 1.0m	105	8.75cm x 1.0m	120	17.50cm x 1.0m	169
6.75cm x 0.5m	62	10.00cm x 0.5m	71		
6.75cm x 1.0m	112	10.00cm x 1.0m	120		

Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

Basic Price p each													
	Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line)	Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line)			Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line)			Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line)			Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line)	Trunk (Large Adult) 20cm (Purple Line)	
	1m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	1m	5m
<i>Acti-Fast 2-way stretch</i>	60	63△	175△	303△	83△	230△	380△	130△	377△	615△	198△	331	1629
<i>CliniFast</i>	59	61	170	294	81	223	392	126	366	633	192	-	-
<i>Comfast</i>	57	59	163	284	78	215	377	121	352	609	185	-	-
<i>Comfast MultiStretch 2-way stretch</i>	62	64	177	306	84	232	399	131	380	651	251	-	-
<i>Easifast</i>	65	69	196	342	94	261	452	151	427	723	191	-	-
<i>Emfast</i>	51	52	-	273	70	202	354	109	334	591	166	316	1609
<i>Fortuna Fast</i>	85	89	213	305	123	268	375	175	375	604	228	-	-
<i>Tubifast 2-way stretch</i>	66	68	190	303	83	230	383	129	377	619	-	345	1716

APPLIANCES**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comfitast Easywrap each</i>	<i>Skinnyies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubifast 2- way stretch</i>
Body Suit	up to 3 months	-	-	1824	-
	3-6 months	-	-	1824	-
	6-12 months	-	-	2054	-
Clava	6 months-5 years	616	590	760	-
	5-14 years	710	681	872	-
Vest Long Sleeve	6-24 months	750	719	1181	1248
	2-5 years	1000	959	1549	1663
	5-8 years	1125	1079	1750	1871
	8-11 years	1250	1199	1939	2079
	11-14 years	1250	1199	1939	2079
	Small Adult	1342	1287	2398	-
	Medium Adult	1530	1467	2617	-
Vest Short Sleeve	Large Adult	1745	1673	2834	-
	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1733	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-
	Small Adult	1325	-	2387	-
Vest Sleeveless	Medium Adult	1511	-	2605	-
	Large Adult	1723	-	2823	-
	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1738	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-
	Small Adult	-	-	2387	-
	Medium Adult	-	-	2605	-
	Large Adult	-	-	2823	-
Cycle Shorts			per pair		
	Small Adult	1325	-	-	-
	Medium Adult	1511	-	-	-
	Large Adult	1723	-	-	-
Gloves	Extra Small Child	-	-	-	625
	Small Child	529	-	597	625
	Medium Child	529	-	602	-
	Large Child	-	-	602	-
	Large Child, Small Adult	529	-	-	-
	Small Adult	-	-	597	-
	Small/Medium Adult,	-	-	-	625
	Medium/Large Child	-	-	-	-
	Medium Adult	529	-	602	-
Knee Length Shorts	Medium/Large Adult	-	-	-	625
	Large Adult	529	-	602	-
	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1738	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-
	Small Adult	-	-	2387	-
	Medium Adult	-	-	2605	-
	Large Adult	-	-	2823	-

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
STOCKINETTE		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comfitast Easywrap per pair</i>	<i>Skinnies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubifast 2- way stretch</i>
Knee Sock	Small Child 0-1	-	-	1572	-
	Medium Child 1-2	-	-	1572	-
	Large Child 2-4	-	-	1572	-
	Small Adult 4-6	-	-	1572	-
	Medium Adult 6-8	-	-	1572	-
	Large Adult 8-11	-	-	1572	-
	X Large Adult 11+	-	-	1572	-
Leggings	6-24 months	-	-	1181	-
	2-5 years	1000	959	1549	1663
	5-8 years	1125	1079	1750	1871
	8-11 years	1250	1199	1939	2079
	11-14 years	1250	1199	1939	2079
	Small Adult	1342	1287	2398	-
	Medium Adult	1530	1467	2617	-
	Large Adult	1745	1673	2834	-
Mittens	Up to 24 months	313	300	436	-
	2-8 years	313	300	436	-
	8-14 years	313	300	436	-
Socks	One Size	-	-	-	526
	Up to 8 years	313	300	-	-
	6m - 8 years	-	-	482	-
	8-14 years	315	300	482	-
Tights	6-24 months	750	719	-	1202

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>Skinnies AM</i>		each
Clava	6 months-5 years	1141
	5-14 years	1308
		per pair
Mittens	0-24 months	655
	2-8 years	698
	8-14 years	751
Socks	6 months-8 years	830
	8-14 years	937
		each
Legs	6-24 months	1773
	2-5 years	2324
	5-8 years	2625
	8-11 years	2909
	11-14 years	3016
Tops	6-24 months	1773
	2-5 years	2324
	5-8 years	2625
	8-11 years	2909
	11-14 years	3016
Adult Tops	Small	3598
	Medium	3925
	Large	4251
Adult Legs	Small	3598
	Medium	3925
	Large	4251
Babygrow	0-3 months	2737
	3-6 months	2737
	6-12 months	3082
		per pair
Child Gloves	Small	895
	Medium	903
	Large	957
Adult Gloves	Small	895
	Medium	903
	Large	957
Adult Derasock	Small	2248
	Medium	2248
	Large	2248
	X Large	2248
Child Derasock	Small	2248
	Medium	2248
	Large	2248
		each
Shorts	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2608
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2892

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
STOCKINETTE		each
Sleeveless Vests	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2608
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2999
Short Sleeved Vests	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2599
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2999
Adult Shorts	Small	2419
	Medium	2741
	Large	3064
Adult Sleeveless Vests	Small	3601
	Medium	3908
	Large	4234
Adult Short Sleeved Vests	Small	3580
	Medium	3908
	Large	4234
Tubules		per pair
	Elbow	1719
	Knee	1924

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES		each
Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 4.5m	204
(Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	stretched 5cm x 4.5m	
	(See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 3m	162
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	242
	5cm x 5m	307
	7.5cm x 5m	446
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988		
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blenderm</i>	5cm x 5m	358
<i>Blue Dot</i>	2.5cm x 5m	19
	5cm x 5m	36
	7.5cm x 5m	54
Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988		
(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape</i>	1.25cm x 10m	15
	2.5cm x 10m	30
<i>Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape</i>	5cm x 10m	96
	10cm x 10m	190
<i>EmFix</i>	10cm x 5m	245
	2.5cm x 9m	99
	5cm x 9m	97
	10cm x 9m	192
	15cm x 9m	395
	20cm x 9m	443
<i>Hygiofix</i>	2.5cm x 10m	110
	5cm x 10m	190
	7.5cm x 10m	255
	10cm x 10m	285
	15cm x 10m	455
	20cm x 10m	625
<i>Hypafix</i>	5cm x 5m	155
	10cm x 5m	260
	2.5cm x 10m	181
	5cm x 10m	287
	10cm x 10m	502
	15cm x 10m	743
	20cm x 10m	985
	30cm x 10m	1424
<i>Mefix</i>	2.5cm x 5m	113
	5cm x 5m	199
	10cm x 5m	319
	15cm x 5m	434
	20cm x 5m	557
	30cm x 5m	799
<i>Omnifix</i>	5cm x 10m	271
	10cm x 10m	456
	15cm x 10m	673
<i>Primafix</i>	5cm x 10m	176 △
	10cm x 10m	259 △
	15cm x 10m	382 △
	20cm x 10m	470 △

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES		each
Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape		
(Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)		
Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed		
	1.25cm x 5m	30
	2.5cm x 5m	19
	5cm x 5m	104
<i>A+E Medical Securing Tape</i>	2.5cm x 10m	63
<i>A+E Microporous</i>	1.25cm x 6m	35
	2.5cm x 6m	44
	5cm x 6m	59
<i>Ariapore</i>	1.25cm x 10m	17
	2.5cm x 10m	19
<i>Blue Dot Microporous</i>	2.5cm x 10m	21
<i>Blue Dot Silk</i>	1.25cm x 10m	28
	2.5cm x 10m	57
<i>Clinipore</i>	1.25cm x 5m	37
	2.5cm x 5m	62
	5cm x 5m	104
	2.5cm x 10m	76
<i>Empore Tape</i>	1.25cm x 9m	18
	2.5cm x 5m	19
	2.5cm x 9m	21
	5cm x 9m	87
	7.5cm x 9m	269
<i>Leukofix</i>	1.25cm x 5m	60
	2.5cm x 5m	97
	5cm x 5m	170
<i>Leukopor</i>	1.25cm x 5m	53
	2.5cm x 5m	82
	5cm x 5m	145
<i>Mediplast</i>	1.25cm x 5m	30
	2.5cm x 5m	50
<i>Micropore</i>	1.25cm x 5m	66
	2.5cm x 5m	97
	5cm x 5m	172
<i>Scanpor</i>	1.25cm x 5m	44
	2.5cm x 5m	72
	5cm x 5m	124
	1.25cm x 10m	58
	2.5cm x 10m	96
	5cm x 10m	183
	7.5cm x 10m	268
<i>Transpore</i>	5cm x 5m	157

APPLIANCES

SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES**Soft Silicone Fixation Tape****each***3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner)*

2.5cm x 5m 371

5cm x 5m 671

Hypafix skin sensitive

5cm x 5m 1127

10cm x 5m 1668

10cm x 2m 887

Insil

2cm x 3m 586

4cm x 1.5m 586

Mepitac

2cm x 3m 765

4cm x 1.5m 765

OpSite Flexifix Gentle

2.5cm x 5m 1146

5cm x 5m 2148

Siltape

2cm x 3m 651

4cm x 1.5m 651

Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape

(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape

2.5cm x 10m 48

EmZinc Tape

2.5cm x 9m 81

5cm x 9.2m 106

Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster

1.25cm x 5m 82

2.5cm x 5m 119

5cm x 5m 199

7.5cm x 5m 299

Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988

(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

1.25cm x 5m 116

2.5cm x 5m 167

5cm x 5m 283

7.5cm x 5m 426

APPLIANCES

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
SURGICAL SUTURES				
Absorbable Sutures				
Sterile Synthetic				
B. Braun Medical Ltd				
				pack of 36
Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone				
Monosyn suture				
C0023285	2.0	70cm	60mm straight cutting needle (undyed)	8139
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile				
Safil suture				
C1048150	1.5	70cm	18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet)	6867
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation)				
Safil Quick suture				
C1046610	1.0	45cm	11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	12689
C1046420	1.5	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed)	11512
C1046530	2.0	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10636
C1046651	3.0	90cm	37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed)	10791
C1046213	1.5	70cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed)	10186
C1046657	2.0	70cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10705
Ethicon				
Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan)				pack of 36
VCP9074H	1.5	45cm	17mm non cutting (violet)	11184
VCP496ZH	1.5	45cm	19mm reverse cutting (undyed)	14690
VCP497H	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	14810
VCP683H	2.0	45cm	24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	13981
VCP311H	2.0	70cm	22mm non cutting (violet)	11380
VCP442H	2.0	70cm	24mm reverse cutting (undyed)	11491
VCP245H	2.0	70cm	31mm non cutting (violet)	11157
VCP317H	3.0	70cm	26mm non cutting (violet)	10885
VCP246H	3.0	70cm	31mm non cutting (violet)	10885
Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles:				pack of 12
W9915	1.0	45cm	12mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4796
W9922	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4351
W9918	1.5	75cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	3851
W9932	2.0	75cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4046
W9923	2.0	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4021

APPLIANCES

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
SURGICAL SUTURES				
Non Absorbable Sutures				
Sterile Synthetic				
B. Braun Medical Ltd				
Polyamide suture, monofilament				pack of 36
Dafilon suture				
C0936227	1.0	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5717
C0936146	0.7	45cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5590
C0933201	1.5	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3851
C0932353	2.0	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3981
Polypropylene suture, monofilament				
Premilene suture				
C0090655	1.5	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	6516
Ethicon				
Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament				
1866G	6-0	45cm	(black) 16mm conventional cutting	pack of 12 2087
662G	4-0	45cm	(black) 19mm reverse cutting	1438
W320BG	3-0	45cm	(black) 26mm reverse cutting	1486
1666H	5-0	45cm	(black) 19mm reverse cutting	pack of 36 6404
Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament				
W8020T	1.5	45cm	(blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting	pack of 24 4926
Skin Adhesives, Sterile				
Dermabond			0.5ml	each 1949
Dermabond Advanced			0.7ml	1949
Dermabond Mini			0.36ml	1139
Dermabond ProPen			0.5ml pen	1995
Derma+Flex			0.5ml	536
Histoacryl			0.5ml	679
Histoacryl L			0.5ml	702
Indermil			0.5g	650
LiquiBand	- Adhesive		0.5g	550
	- Flow Control Tissue Adhesive		0.5g	550
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				
Skin Closure Strips, Sterile				
Leukostrip	Code No. 2952		6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	10 envelopes 700
Omnistrip	Code No. 540683		6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	50 envelopes 2721
Steri-strip	Code No. GP 41		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	12 envelopes 931
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SWABS (see note * below on sterile swabs)		pkt
<i>N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.(see also Note (ii) below)</i>		
<u>Gauze Swabs</u>		
Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*	7.5cm sq	47
Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	5 pads per pkt	
	10cm sq	50
	5 pads per pkt	
Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile	7.5cm sq	
Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	100 pads per pkt	41
	10cm sq	
	30 pads per pkt	48
	100 pads per pkt	163
<u>Non-Woven Fabric Swabs</u>		
The labelling of each pack shall include:		
The Title		
"Drug Tariff Specification" and number		
Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*	7.5cm sq	30
Specification 28	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.	10cm sq	31
	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 6-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.	10cm sq	33
	5 pads per pkt	
Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile	10cm sq	94
Specification 28	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		
Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile	10cm sq	431
Specification 29	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency.		

*Notes: Sterile Swabs

(i) *These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of swabs in sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.*

(ii) *The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 457). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.*

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SYNOVIAL FLUID		each
<i>Arthrum H</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes	17500
<i>Crespine Gel</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	13168
<i>Durolane</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe	19917
<i>Euflexxa</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	19500
<i>Fermathron</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3900
<i>Monovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe	16000
<i>Orthovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	6500
<i>Orthovisc mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe	3500
<i>Ostenil</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3574
<i>Ostenil Plus</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8419
<i>RenegaVis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe	11200
<i>Synocrom</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
<i>Synocrom Mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe	2250
<i>Synolis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	7500
	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
<i>Synopsis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8800
<i>Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe	20500
SYRINGES		
Bladder/Irrigating	100ml	517
Spare Vaginal Pipes	15cm	60
Plastics or rubber, straight		
TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS		
<i>Magicool Plus itchy skin spray</i>	150ml	607
<i>Magicool Plus prickly heat spray</i>	150ml	607
<i>Magicool Plus sunburn spray</i>	150ml	607

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			
Tracheostomy Breathing Aids			
Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.			
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p			
■ <i>Bivona inner cannula</i>		pack of 2	
	BRC270	1568	
	BRC275	1568	
	BRC280	1568	
	BRC285	1568	
	BRC290	1568	
<i>Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System</i>		each	
■ Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters	BE1010	1948	
<i>Blom-Singer HME System</i>		pack of 30	
■ Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge ClassicFlow	BE1091	8065	
■ Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge EasyFlow	BE1092	8065	
		each	
AccuFit Adhesive Housing	Round	BE6082	297
	Oval	BE6083	297
	Oval Extra	BE6084	325
HydroFit Hydrocolloid Adhesive	Round	BE6085	489
Housing	Oval	BE6086	489
	Oval Extra	BE6087	534
<i>Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System</i>			
■ Tracheostoma Valve Housing	Standard	BE6038	675
	Large	BE6039	675
Adhesive Tape Discs	Standard Regular	BE6041	45
	Large Regular	BE6042	48
	Standard Thin	BE6043	60
	Large Thin	BE6044	64
	Standard Heavy Duty	BE6034	60
	Large Heavy Duty	BE6035	64
<i>Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME</i>			
■ Hands-Free Valve with ClassicFlow	BE1090EZ	708	
■ Hands-Free Valve with EasyFlow	BE1090EF	708	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula</i>			pack of 2
64.5mm length	101/850/060CZ	1450	
70mm length	101/850/070CZ	1450	
73mm length	101/850/075CZ	1450	
75.5mm length	101/850/080CZ	1450	
78mm length	101/850/085CZ	1450	
81mm length	101/850/090CZ	1450	
87.5mm length	101/850/100CZ	1450	
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated</i>			
64.5mm length	101/851/060	1450	
70mm length	101/851/070	1450	
73mm length	101/851/075	1450	
75.5mm length	101/851/080	1450	
78mm length	101/851/085	1450	
81mm length	101/851/090	1450	
87.5mm length	101/851/100	1450	
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff</i>			each
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/810/060	4310
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/810/070	4310
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/810/075	4310
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/810/080	4310
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/810/085	4310
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/810/090	4310
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/810/100	4310
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated</i>			
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/812/060	4470
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/812/070	4470
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/812/075	4470
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/812/080	4470
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/812/085	4470
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/812/090	4470
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/812/100	4470
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid</i>			
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/870/060	4720
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/870/070	4720
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/870/075	4720
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/870/080	4720
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/870/085	4720
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/870/090	4720
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/870/100	4720
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed</i>			
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/811/060	4150
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/811/070	4150
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/811/075	4150
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/811/080	4150
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/811/085	4150
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/811/090	4150
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/811/100	4150

APPLIANCES

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				each
<i>Combiphon Speaking Valve</i>			27131	1610
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19212-07	5580
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19212-08	5580
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19212-09	5580
Standard	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19212-10	5580
	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19211-06	5580
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19211-07	5580
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19211-08	5580
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19211-09	5580
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19211-10	5580
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19612-07	5686
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19612-08	5686
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19612-09	5686
Standard	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19612-10	5686
	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19611-06	5686
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19611-07	5686
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19611-08	5686
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19611-09	5686
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19611-10	5686
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19262-07	5686
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19262-08	5686
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19262-09	5686
Standard	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19262-10	5686
	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19261-06	5686
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19261-07	5686
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19261-08	5686
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19261-09	5686
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19261-10	5686
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>				
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19662-07	6107
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19662-08	6107
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19662-09	6107
Standard	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19662-10	6107
	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19661-06	6107
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19661-07	6107
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19661-08	6107
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19661-09	6107
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19661-10	6107

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No. Basic Price	
		p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
<i>Freevent DualCare HME System</i>		
■Freevent DualCare HME	7742	pack of 30 7575△
Freevent DualCare speaking valve (tinted)	7744	each 8349△
Freevent DualCare speaking valve (blue)	7755	8349△
<i>■Freevent XtraCare HME System</i>		
■Freevent O2 Adaptor	7769	pack of 10 1645△
■Freevent O2 Adaptor Mini	8007	1645△
Freevent XtraCare	7767	pack of 30 16834△
White	7768	16834△
Freevent XtraCare Mini	8004	16834△
White	8005	16834△
Blue	8006	16834△
Pink		
<i>Humidophone Plus</i>		
	46487	each 1789
<i>■Humidotwin</i>		
	46460	pack of 30 6949
<i>Kapi-Gel Spacers</i>		
Thin (3mm)	8mm	pack of 10 LATNG 2008 3741△
	12mm	LATNG 2012 3741△
Thick (5mm)	8mm	LATNG 4008 4091△
	12mm	LATNG 4012 4091△
<i>■Laryngotec System</i>		
Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)		each
44mm length	Size 7	14920-0744 7573
	Size 8	14920-0844 7573
	Size 9	14920-0944 7573
	Size 10	14920-1044 7573
	Size 11	14920-1144 7573
	Size 12	14920-1244 7511
	Size 13	14920-1344 7511
62mm length	Size 7	14920-0762 7573
	Size 8	14920-0862 7573
	Size 9	14920-0962 7573
	Size 10	14920-1062 7573
	Size 11	14920-1162 7573
	Size 12	14920-1262 7511
	Size 13	14920-1362 7511
65mm length	Size 7	14920-0765 7511
70mm length	Size 8	14920-0870 7573
75mm length	Size 9	14920-0975 7573
85mm length	Size 10	14920-1085 7573
87mm length	Size 11	14920-1187 7511
90mm length	Size 12	14920-1290 7511
	Size 13	14920-1390 7511
Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) (non-sterile)		
44mm length	Size 7 (7mm inner, 10.2mm outer)	114920-0744 7450
	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11.2mm outer)	114920-0844 7450
	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12.4mm outer)	114920-0944 7450
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13.4mm outer)	114920-1044 7450
	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14.4mm outer)	114920-1144 7450
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15.4mm outer)	114920-1244 7450
	Size 13 (13mm inner, 16.6mm outer)	114920-1344 7450

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			
			each
62mm length	Size 7 (7mm inner, 10.2mm outer)	114920-0762	7450
	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11.2mm outer)	114920-0862	7450
	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12.4mm outer)	114920-0962	7450
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13.4mm outer)	114920-1062	7450
	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14.4mm outer)	114920-1162	7450
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15.4mm outer)	114920-1262	7450
	Size 13 (13mm inner, 16.6mm outer)	114920-1362	7450
70mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11.2mm outer)	114920-0870	7450
75mm length	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12.4mm outer)	114920-0975	7450
85mm length	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13.4mm outer)	114920-1085	7450
87mm length	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14.4mm outer)	114920-1187	7450
90mm length	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15.4mm outer)	114920-1290	7450
	Size 13 (13mm inner, 16.6mm outer)	114920-1390	7450
Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)			
44mm length	Size 7	14720-0744	7789
	Size 8	14720-0844	7789
	Size 9	14720-0944	7789
	Size 10	14720-1044	7789
	Size 11	14720-1144	7789
	Size 12	14720-1244	7725
	Size 13	14720-1344	7725
62mm length	Size 7	14720-0762	7789
	Size 8	14720-0862	7789
	Size 9	14720-0962	7789
	Size 10	14720-1062	7789
	Size 11	14720-1162	7789
	Size 12	14720-1262	7725
	Size 13	14720-1362	7725
65mm length	Size 7	14720-0765	7725
70mm length	Size 8	14720-0870	7789
75mm length	Size 9	14720-0975	7789
85mm length	Size 10	14720-1085	7789
87mm length	Size 11	14720-1187	7725
90mm length	Size 12	14720-1290	7725
	Size 13	14720-1390	7725
Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) (non-sterile)			
44mm length	Size 7 (7mm inner, 10.2mm outer)	114720-0744	7663
	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11.2mm outer)	114720-0844	7663
	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12.4mm outer)	114720-0944	7663
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13.4mm outer)	114720-1044	7663
	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14.4mm outer)	114720-1144	7663
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15.4mm outer)	114720-1244	7663
62mm length	Size 7 (7mm inner, 10.2mm outer)	114720-0762	7663
	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11.2mm outer)	114720-0862	7663
	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12.4mm outer)	114720-0962	7663
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13.4mm outer)	114720-1062	7663
	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14.4mm outer)	114720-1162	7663
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15.4mm outer)	114720-1262	7663
70mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11.2mm outer)	114720-0870	7663
75mm length	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12.4mm outer)	114720-0975	7663
85mm length	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13.4mm outer)	114720-1085	7663
87mm length	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14.4mm outer)	114720-1187	7663
90mm length	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15.4mm outer)	114720-1290	7663

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			each
Laryngotec Kombi Stoma Button Fix			
	Size 8	15950-08	7826
	Size 9	15950-09	7826
	Size 10	15950-10	7826
	Size 11	15950-11	7826
	Size 12	15950-12	7826
Short	Size 8	15960-08	7826
	Size 9	15960-09	7826
	Size 10	15960-10	7826
	Size 11	15960-11	7826
	Size 12	15960-12	7826
Laryngotec Kombi Stoma Button Fix (non-sterile)			
	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11mm outer)	115950-08	7700
	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12mm outer)	115950-09	7700
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13mm outer)	115950-10	7700
	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14mm outer)	115950-11	7700
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	115950-12	7700
Short	Size 8 (8mm inner, 11mm outer)	115960-08	7700
	Size 9 (9mm inner, 12mm outer)	115960-09	7700
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 13mm outer)	115960-10	7700
	Size 11 (11mm inner, 14mm outer)	115960-11	7700
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	115960-12	7700
<i>Laryvox HME System</i>			pack of 30
Laryvox Adhesive Foam Disc			
	Small	48460	2616
	Large	48461	3262
■	Laryvox Extra HME Cassette	49860	6067
■	Laryvox Extra HME Medium Cassette	49862	6067
■	Laryvox Extra HME HighFlow Cassette	49861	6067
■	Laryvox HME Cassette	49800	5409
■	Laryvox HME High Flow Cassette	49810	5625
■	Laryvox Extra HME Sport Cassette	49863	8086
■	Laryvox O2 HME Cassette	49802	6491
Laryvox Simply Fix		32680	pack of 40 9028
Laryvox Tape Comfort			pack of 15
	Round	48140	7573
	Oval	48240	7573
	XL Oval	48340	7573
Laryvox Tape Extra Fine		48400	9195
Laryvox Tape Flexible			
	Round	48120	4683
	Oval	48220	4683
	XL Oval	48320	4683
Laryvox Tape Hydrosoft			
	Round	48130	7356
	Oval	48230	7356
	XL Oval	48330	7356
Laryvox Tape Hypoallergen			
	Round	48050	8546
	Oval	48150	8477
	XL Oval	48250	8546
Laryvox Tape Standard			
	Round	48100	3065
	Oval	48200	3065
	XL Oval	48300	3065
■ Laryvox Touch HME HighFlow Cassette			pack of 30
	Blue Metallic	49850-01	6707
	Gold	49850-02	6707
	Silver	49850-03	6707
	Beige	49850-04	6707
	Clear	49850-13	6707

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	Unit
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			
<i>Opticlear Adhesive Remover</i>	33500	1038	pack of 30
<i>Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes</i>	33600	1038	
■ <i>Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve</i>			each
Aqua	PMV 007	6451	△
Clear	PMV 2000	6451	△
Purple	PMV 2001	6451	△
<i>Phoniq HME System</i>			
Phoniq Baseplate			pack of 20
Hydrocolloid Oval	LAPBP0003	9756	
Hydrocolloid Round	LAPBP0004	9756	
Secure Oval	LAPBP0001	5924	
Secure Round	LAPBP0002	5924	
■ Phoniq DigiClose Active HME	LAPFT0002	6089	pack of 30
Filter			
■ Phoniq DigiClose Active HME Beige	LAPFT0004	6089	
Filter			
■ Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME	LAPFT0001	6089	
Filter			
■ Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME Beige	LAPFT0003	6089	
Filter			
■ Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)			each
20mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLT0820	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLT1020	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLT1220	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLT1420	7456	
30mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLT0830	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLT1030	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLT1230	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLT1430	7456	
40mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLT0840	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLT1040	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLT1240	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLT1440	7456	
50mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLT0850	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLT1050	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLT1250	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLT1450	7456	
60mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLT0860	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLT1060	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLT1260	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLT1460	7456	
■ Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)			
40mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLF0840	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLF1040	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLF1240	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLF1440	7456	
50mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLF0850	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLF1050	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLF1250	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLF1450	7456	
60mm length			
Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPLF0860	7456	
Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPLF1060	7456	
Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPLF1260	7456	
Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPLF1460	7456	
■ Phoniq Low Profile HME Filter	LAPFT0005	6014	pack of 30

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			each
■Phoniq Stoma Button			
Short Length 4.8mm	size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPSB1001	7456
	size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPSB1002	7456
	size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPSB1003	7456
	size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPSB1004	7456
	size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)	LAPSB1005	7456
Long Length 14.2mm	size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPSB3001	7456
	size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPSB3002	7456
	size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPSB3003	7456
	size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPSB3004	7456
	size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)	LAPSB3005	7456
<i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i>			
■Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice	Light	8161	17418 △
	Medium	8162	17418 △
	Strong	8163	17418 △
	XtraStrong	8166	17202 △
			pack of 30
■Provox FreeHands HME Flow		8221	7121 △
■Provox FreeHands HME Moist		8220	7121 △
■Provox Life FreeHands HME		7440	8241 △
Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive)		7720	2096 △
■Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")			each
Flexiderm adhesive round	(Transparent with strong adhesive)	7253	306 △
Flexiderm adhesive oval		7254	306 △
Optiderm adhesive round	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	7255	503 △
Optiderm adhesive oval		7256	503 △
Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus		7331	334 △
Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus		7332	549 △
Provox Adhesive Remover		8012	pack of 50
			2741 △
Provox Adhesive Strips		8015	pack of 10
			2494 △
Provox FreeHands Support	Flat	8021	each
	Medium	8022	6095 △
	Deep	8023	6095 △
Provox FreeHands Support Adhesive		8024	pack of 15
			4531 △
Provox LaryClip (8 clips)		7669	each
			9898 △
Provox LaryButton	Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer	7671	8024 △
	Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer	7672	8024 △
	Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer	7673	8024 △
	Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer	7674	8024 △
	Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer	7685	8024 △
	Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer	7686	8024 △
	Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer	7687	8024 △
	Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer	7688	8024 △
Provox LaryTube (fenestrated)			
(including 5 HME Cassette HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush)			
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7637	8086 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7640	8086 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7643	8086 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7646	8086 △
55 mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7638	8086 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7641	8086 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7644	8086 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7647	8086 △

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			each
Provox LaryTube Standard (including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)			
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7601	8024 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7605	8024 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7609	8024 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7613	8024 △
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7602	8024 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7606	8024 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7610	8024 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7614	8024 △
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7603	8024 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7607	8024 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7611	8024 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7615	8024 △
Provox LaryTube with Ring (including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)			
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7624	8024 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7626	8024 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7628	8024 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7630	8024 △
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7625	8024 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7627	8024 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7629	8024 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7631	8024 △
Provox Life Go HME		8310	8147 △
Provox Life Home HME		8311	8147 △
Provox Life Energy HME		8312	8147 △
Provox Life LaryButton			each
	Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer	8040	8025
	Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer	8042	8025
	Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer	8044	8025
	Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer	8046	8025
	Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer	8041	8025
	Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer	8043	8025
	Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer	8045	8025
	Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer	8047	8025
Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated			
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7429	7958 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7431	7958 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7433	7958 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7435	7958 △
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7430	7958 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7432	7958 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7434	7958 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7436	7958 △
Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated with Ring			
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	8048	7958 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	8050	7958 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	8052	7958 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	8054	7958 △
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	8049	7958 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	8051	7958 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	8053	7958 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	8055	7958 △

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES	each	
Provox Life LaryTube Standard		
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7409 7896 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7412 7896 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7415 7896 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7418 7896 △
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7410 7896 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7413 7896 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7416 7896 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7419 7896 △
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7411 7896 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7414 7896 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7417 7896 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7420 7896 △
Provox Life LaryTube with Ring		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7421 7896 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7423 7896 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7425 7896 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7427 7896 △
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7422 7896 △
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7424 7896 △
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7426 7896 △
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7428 7896 △
Provox Life Night HME		8262 8147 △
Provox Life Night Adhesive		pack of 15 8261 8459 △
Provox Life Sensitive Adhesive	Round	pack of 30 7463 16887 △
	Oval	7464 16887 △
	Plus	7466 16887 △
Provox Life Standard Adhesive	Round	7460 9271 △
	Oval	7461 9271 △
	Plus	7462 9271 △
Provox Luna Adhesive		pack of 15 8014 8489 △
■Provox Luna HME		pack of 30 8013 8256 △
Provox Life Protect HME		pack of 15 8313 8365 △
Provox Life Stability Adhesive		each 8263 811 △
Provox Skin Barrier		pack of 50 8011 4428 △
Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive)		each 7289 822 △
Provox StabiliBase OptiDerm		7318 816 △
Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive)		7265 616 △
Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette		7290 210 △
Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette		7291 210 △
Provox TrachPhone HME		7707 246 △
■Provox Micron HME (with microbiological filter)		
Cassette		7248 567 △

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
■ <i>Shiley Tracheostomy System</i>		each
Shiley Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
39 mm length	Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.5mm outer	3.0PEF 2970
40mm length	Diam 3.5mm inner, 5.2mm outer	3.5PEF 2970
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PEF 2970
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PEF 2970
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PEF 2970
45mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PEF 2970
Shiley Long Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PELF 3245
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PELF 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PELF 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PELF 3455
Shiley Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PCF 3444
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PCF 3444
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PCF 3444
46mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PCF 3444
Shiley Long Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PLCF 3455
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PLCF 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PLCF 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PLCF 3455
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CN65R 5429
76mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CN75R 5429
81mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CN85R 5429
81mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CN10R 5429
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4FEN 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10FEN 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CFN 5365
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CFN 5365
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4UN65R 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6UN75R 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8UN85R 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10UN10R 5237
Shiley Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CN65A 5237
68mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer	5CN70A 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CN75A 5237
77mm length	Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer	7CN80A 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CN85A 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CN10A 5237
79mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer	9CN90A 5237

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		each
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DFEN	5237
74mm length Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DFEN	5237
79mm length Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DFEN	5237
79mm length Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DFEN	5237
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4UN65A	5237
68mm length Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer	5UN70A	5237
74mm length Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6UN75A	5237
77mm length Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer	7UN80A	5237
79mm length Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8UN85A	5237
79mm length Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer	9UN90A	5237
79mm length Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10UN10A	5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DCFN	5237
74mm length Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DCFN	5237
79mm length Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DCFN	5237
79mm length Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DCFN	5237
Shiley Laryngectomy tube with low profile inner cannula		
50mm length Diam 6.4mm inner, 11.1mm outer	6LGT	5774
Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.6mm outer	8LGT	5774
Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	10LGT	5774
Shiley reusable spare inner cannula (short term use)		pack of 10
	4SIC	5022
	6SIC	5022
	8SIC	5022
	10SIC	5022
Shiley Disposable Non-Fenestrated inner cannula		pack of 10
	4DIC	1860
	6DIC	1860
	8DIC	1860
	10DIC	1860
Shiley Disposable Fenestrated inner cannula		
for size 4 tubes	4DICFEN	1860
for size 6 tubes	6DICFEN	1860
for size 8 tubes	8DICFEN	1860
for size 10 tubes	10DICFEN	1860
■ SpiroTect HME System		
SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette		pack of 30
Touch2Speak	PTC1004	8434
Push2Speak	PTC1005	8463
SpiroTect Baseplate		pack of 20
Extra Sticky Round	PTW501	9983
Fabric Oval	PTW100	9825
Fabric Round	PTW101	9825
Sensitive Oval	PTW200	9948
Sensitive Round	PTW201	9948
Clear & Strong Oval	PTW300	6047
Clear & Strong Round	PTW301	6047
Secure Convex	PTW700	16282

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			
■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</i>			each
36mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6698F	7780
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6700F	7780
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6702F	7780
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6704F	7780
55mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6699F	7780
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6701F	7780
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6703F	7780
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6705F	7780
■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i>			
36mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6698	7780
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6700	7780
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6702	7780
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6704	7780
55mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6699	7780
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6701	7780
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6703	7780
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6705	7780
■ <i>Thermovent T HME</i>		100/570/015CZ	pack of 50 4720
■ <i>TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter</i>		121450-000000	pack of 2 650
■ <i>Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve</i>		TSV/100	1575
■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME</i>		643	pack of 50 11249 △
■ <i>Voiceline II Speaking Valve</i>	White	TRVSV2000	pack of 2 3151
	Green	TRVSV2001	3151
	Orange	TRVSV2002	3151
	Pink	TRVSV2003	3151
	Blue	TRVSV2004	3151

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices		
Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)	100/855/000	pack of 40 2136
<i>Optifahl Cleaning Wipes</i>	33200	pack of 30 1027
	33260	pack of 60 1027
<i>Provox Cleaning Towel</i>	7244	pack of 10 380 △
■ <i>Provox Swab</i> (Atos Medical AB)		pack of 50
Small	8250	972 △
Medium	8251	983 △
Large	8252	983 △
XtraLarge	8258	983 △
■ <i>Provox TubeBrush</i>		pack of 6
8mm	7660	1251 △
12mm	7661	1251 △
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe</i>	PTA600	pack of 30 1704
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe</i> (Sheffmed Ltd)	PTA500	2806
■ <i>SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	PTA300	pack of 50 942
<i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)		pack of 2
8mm	TR ACC 0001	420 △
10mm	TR ACC 0002	420 △
12mm	TR ACC 0003	420 △
14mm	TR ACC 0004	420 △
■ <i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i> (Insight Medical Products Ltd)		pack of 10
Small	TCS/950	178
Large	TCS/900	178
■ <i>Trachi-Swab</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)		pack of 50
Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID)	TR SWB 0150	978 △
Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID)	TR SWB 0250	990 △
Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID)	TR SWB 3050	990 △
<i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	LA NNZ 3001	pack of 30 2715
Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile		
All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
<i>Advadraw (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4416 73
<i>Advazorb (T) Lite</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4212 106
<i>Advazorb Plus (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR3900 117
Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing		
<i>Metalline</i>	8cm x 9cm	61

APPLIANCES

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				each
<i>Sensotrach Alu Slit</i>		8cm x 10cm	30030	32
<i>Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit</i>		6cm x 7cm	30623	64
<i>Sensotrach Duo Slit</i>		9cm x 9.8cm	30609	54
<i>Sensotrach Uno Ped</i>		6cm x 7cm	30523	54
<i>Sensotrach Uno Slit</i>		9cm x 9.8cm	30521	48
<i>Trachi-Dress</i>	Small	60mm x 82mm	TRDRE1001	80 △
	Large	80mm x 100mm	TRDRE1002	80 △
★ <i>Tracoe Purofoam</i>	Small	6.5cm x 6.5cm	959	156 △
	Large	9cm x 10cm	958	157 △
Tracheostomy Tube Holders				
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p				
+ <i>Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip</i>			T550	235
<i>FreeVent Neckband</i>	1 piece small		1651	358 △
	1 piece large		1661	358 △
	2 piece small		1652	358 △
	2 piece large		1662	358 △
<i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>	Adult		TH100	256
	Child		TH150	256
<i>Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free</i>				
<i>Marpac Collar</i>	Adult - with twill ties	one size	201	302
	Neo-natal/Paediatric	one size	203	302
<i>Marpac Tube Holder</i>	Adult - with twill ties	12"-21" neck	108	308
	Neo-natal with twill ties	4"-7" neck	106	308
	Paediatric with twill ties	6"-12" neck	107	308
<i>Neckfix Duo K</i>			32630	268
<i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>			HNTTHA	240
<i>Optiflausch</i>			32550	268
	Child		32555	268
<i>Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening</i>	Adult		520000	126
	Paediatric		520001	126
	Infant		520002	126
<i>Provox TubeHolder</i>			7668	347 △
<i>Rusch Neckband</i>	Paediatric		507800-000000	225
	Adult		507900-000000	225
<i>SpiroTect Tube Holder</i>	1 piece		PTA200	256
	2 piece adult		PTA201	343
	2 piece child/small adult		PTA301	340
<i>Trachi-Hold</i>	Adult		TR ACC 0012	357 △
	Child		TR ACC 0014	359 △
	Mini		TR ACC 0030	359 △

★These product codes will change in the February 2026 Drug Tariff
 +to be deleted 1 March 2026

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
+ Breeze Wet Protect	pack of 2	
	TWP2	775
<i>Buchanan Lite</i>		
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)	pack of 10	
Small	White	LA BLT 2001 3605
	Blue	LA BLT 2002 3605
	Beige	LA BLT 2003 3605
Large	White	LA BLT 1001 3896
	Blue	LA BLT 1002 3896
	Beige	LA BLT 1003 3896
<i>Buchanan Protector</i>		
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)		
	Small	LA BUP 0002 4038
	Large	LA BUP 0001 4380
<i>Cascade Shower Protector</i>	pack of 2	
	AS/3835	800
<i>Hirst Protector</i>	pack of 10	
		3086
<i>Laryngofoam</i>	pack of 30	
Beige	5.1cm x 6.2cm	LA LFF 0003 1446
Beige (Large)	6.3cm x 6.5cm	LA LFF 0023 1446
<i>Nex Foam Collar Filter</i>	pack of 10	
	HNFC	2250
<i>Nex Laryngectomy T Collar</i>	pack of 2	
Black	HNLTB	700
Grey	HNLTG	700
White	HNLTW	700
<i>Nex Mac Showering Aid</i>	each	
	HNM	1500
<i>Phoniq Universal Shower Shield</i>	pack of 2	
	LAPPB0003	998
+to be deleted 1 March 2026		

APPLIANCES

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				
<i>Provox Life Shower</i>			8308	each 522 △
<i>Provox Luna ShowerAid</i>			8016	531 △
<i>Provox Protector</i>				pack of 10
White	Small		7385	3941 △
	Large		7386	4275 △
<i>Provox Protector Air</i>				
Blue	Small		7392	3730 △
	Large		7394	4039 △
White	Small		7391	3730 △
	Large		7393	4039 △
<i>Provox Protector Slim</i>				
Blue	Small		7388	3519 △
	Large		7390	3803 △
White	Small		7387	3519 △
	Large		7389	3803 △
<i>Provox ShowerAid</i>			7260	each 531 △
(including 1 ShowerAid and 1 Flexiderm oval baseplate)				
<i>Provox Tracheofix</i>				pack of 10
Beige	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)		1429H	475 △
	55mm x 60mm (2 strips)		1432H	476 △
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)		1430H	475 △
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)		1433H	476 △
Ivory	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)		1427	475 △
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)		1428	475 △
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)		1435	476 △
<i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i>			CR3853	each 38
<i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i>				pack of 10
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)				
White	Small		AS3698	3125
	Large		AS3669	3461
Beige	Small		AS3778	3262
	Large		AS3765	3677
Blue	Small		AS3777	3262
	Medium		AS4056	3181
	Large		AS3764	3677
Black	Small		AS4063	3262
	Large		AS4051	3221

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		pack of 10
<i>SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial</i>		
Small	PTA700	4007
Large	PTA702	4347
<i>TracFlex Plus Shower Cap</i>		pack of 4
	121911-000000	560
Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush		pack of 3
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
<i>Blom-Singer 16/20Fr</i>		
Small 4mm-8mm	IN4064	1766
Medium 10mm-16mm	IN4065	1766
Large 18mm & above	IN4066	1766
<i>Insight</i>		pack of 10
	PB/50	769
<i>Laryvox Duo</i>		pack of 6
4mm-6mm	29110-06	1731
7mm-8mm	29110-08	1731
9mm-10mm	29110-10	1731
11mm-13mm	29110-12	1731
14mm-18mm	29110-18	1731
<i>Provox</i>		each
	7204	223 △
<i>Provox XL</i>	7225	223 △
<i>Voiceline</i>		pack of 10
	LA PCB 0003	954

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VAGINAL DILATORS		per kit
<i>Amielle Care</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2150	2907
<i>Amielle Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2100	3876
<i>Femmax</i> (Medical Devices Technology International Ltd)		1662
VAGINAL MOISTURISERS		per pack
<i>ActiGYN Vaginal Gel</i>	30ml tube	449
	6 pre-filled applicators	498
<i>Balance Activ Hervitality Menopause Vaginal Moisturising Gel</i> (formerly Balance Activ Moisture Gel)	7 pre-filled applicators	700
<i>Balance Activ Hervitality Menopause Vaginal Moisture Pessaries</i> (formerly Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries)	10 x 2g pessaries	800
<i>Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream</i>	50g tube	974
<i>Feminese</i>	33g tube	600
	6 pre-filled applicators	600
<i>Gynomunal</i>	15ml tube	369
	50ml tube	799
<i>Hyalofemme</i>	30g tube	489
<i>Regelle</i>	3 pre-filled applicators	355
	6 pre-filled applicators	584
	12 pre-filled applicators	898
<i>Repadina</i>	10 x 2g ovules	814
● <i>ReplensMD</i>	6 dose pack	636
	12 dose pack	1222
	35g tube	636
<i>Sylk</i>	40g tube	516
<i>Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	685
<i>YES VM</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	514
	100ml tube	700
<i>YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	514
	75ml tube	700
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII A - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.		
VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS		per pack
Gels		
<i>Balance Activ BV</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	530
<i>Multi-Gyn ActiGel</i>	50ml tube	525
<i>Relactagel</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	566
Lactic Acid Pessary BP		
<i>Balance Activ</i>	7 pessaries	530

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM		
		per pack
<i>ActiLymph Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	3313
<i>Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	2513
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1884
	Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1847
<i>Altipress</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1258
<i>Altipress Made to Measure</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)	2614
<i>Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1591
<i>Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)	4614
<i>Carolyn Compression Understocking Pack</i> (Judd Medical Ltd)	(pack contains 3 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	
	Size	
	A	17.5-20cm
	B	20-22.5cm
	C	22.5-25.5cm
	D	25.5-28cm
	E	28-30.5cm
	F	30.5-33cm
	G	33-35.5cm
	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm
	20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm
	22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm
	25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm
	28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm
	30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm
	33-35.5cm	56-66cm
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM		
<i>Carolyn Graduated Compression System</i> (Judd Medical Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	per pack
	Size	
	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	A 17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm 2679
	B 20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm 2679
	C 22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm 2679
	D 25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm 2679
	E 28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm 2679
	F 30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm 2679
	G 33-35.5cm	56-66cm 2679
<i>CoolFlex Standard Calf</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Coolflex legpiece and 2 Basic liners) Available as Regular and Tall. Left and Right Small, Small Max, Medium/Large, Medium/Large Max, Extra Large/Extra Extra Large.	10682
<i>Jobst FarrowHybrid</i> (Essity UK Ltd)	AD1 Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners - 20-30mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2569
<i>Jobst FarrowWrap 4000</i> (Essity UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece and 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner) Available as Regular and Tall Extra Small, Small, Medium	11132
	Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece, 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner and 1 Jobst FarrowWrap silver liner) Available as Regular and Tall Large	11132
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i> (Essity UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (with or without zip) (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)	Small 3429 Medium 3429 Large 3429 X Large 3429 XX Large 3429 XXX Large 3429 XXXX Large 3429
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 3 liners)	Small 2071 Medium 2071 Large 2071 Extra Large 2071 XX Large 2071 XXX Large 2071 XXXX Large 2071

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM		
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i>	Medical Stocking	per pack 6949
<i>Custom</i> (Essity UK Ltd)	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners)	3474
<i>Juxta CURES</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners) Short, Standard, Long	17131
	Comfort Leg Liner (pack contains 2 liners)	1491
	Comfort Compression Ankle (pack contains 2 anklets) Standard, Large	1262
<i>JuxtaLite</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklets and 2 liners) Available as Short and Long Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide Medium, Large, Extra Large	10718
<i>Juzo Ulcer Pro</i> <i>Custom</i> (Juzo UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)	6683
	Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)	3357
<i>Juzo Ulcer System</i> (Juzo UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 3340
	Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 1819
<i>Mediven Ulcer Kit</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners) Standard Length Kit Petite Length Kit Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3590 3590 1925
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 35</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 18mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	3223

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM		
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 40</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 24mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	per pack 3223
<i>Ulcer X</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2698
	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2698
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 4 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2297
<i>Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit</i> (Credenhill Limited)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2304
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 2 liners) Available in One length, 35-42cm Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1372

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers'/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Anal Plugs	734
Catheter Valves	734
Drainable Dribbling Appliances	735
Faecal Collectors	735
Incontinence Belts	735
Incontinence Sheaths	736
Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives	747
Insert for Female Stress Incontinence	748
Leg Bags	749
Night Drainage Bags	756
Suspensory Systems	760
Tubing and Accessories	761
Urinal Systems	766

Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers**776**

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

ANAL PLUGS

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Clinisupplies Ltd (formerly Renew Medical Inc)	Renew Insert			
	Regular	FG730	30	7154
	Large	FG731	30	7154
Wellspect HealthCare	Navina Faecal Incontinence Insert			
	Standard	6930400	30	8733
	Large	6930500	30	8733

CATHETER VALVES

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.

Indications: For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

Contraindications:

Reduced bladder capacity
No bladder sensation
Cognitive impairment
Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

Note: It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

The following symbols are used in this section

S Sterile

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S Flip-Flo Catheter Valve	BFF5	5	1470
Clinisupplies Ltd	S Prosys Catheter Valve	PCV3942	5	1032
Clinisupplies GB Ltd (formerly Great Bear Healthcare Ltd)	S Libra Lever Catheter Valve	10540A	5	1416
Coloplast Ltd	S Coloplast Catheter Valve	CV3808	10	2897
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve	00-0060	5	1101
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd				
Jade- Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Catheter Valve	JECV	5	1394
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	S Care-Flo Catheter Valve	CF1	5	828
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd	S Ugo Catheter Valve	3000	5	1175
Teleflex	S Teleflex Catheter Valve	850560-000000	1	207
Catheter Valve with Integral Bag				
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Bag with dual tap	JEDT	10	3357

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order no	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Dribbling bag with loops and tapes	Fig 18	1	2158
	Drip Male Urinal with tap	M 100	1	5797
	Replacement belt for M100	JB 100	1	1430

FAECAL COLLECTORS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Flow Collector	039900E	15	4725
Coloplast Ltd	Fistula Bed Drainage Bag	14010	10	1913
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Faecal Collector			
	500ml	9822	10	5103
	1000ml	9821	10	5103
ProSys International Ltd	SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch			
	with connector tube/cap	SEC600-CT	10	4515
	with fold up tail	SEC600-FT	10	4514

INCONTINENCE BELTS

Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Waist belt for Kipper bags	KBWB	1	690
	37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances	WB	1	690
	Web belt			
	86cm	WS105-91-34	1	1427
	91cm	WS105-91-36	1	1427
	97cm	WS105-91-38	1	1427
	107cm	WS105-91-42	1	1427
	112cm	WS105-91-44	1	1427
	86cm	WS106-01-34	1	1427
	91cm	WS106-01-36	1	1427
	97cm	WS106-01-38	1	1427
	107cm	WS106-01-42	1	1427
	91cm	WS107-01-G	1	1427

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

Note: Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

The following symbols are used in this section

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ⇕ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	○ Urimed Vision self-adhesive silicone sheath (non-latex)			
	Type I - Standard			
	25mm	2962530	30	4830
	29mm	2962930	30	4830
	32mm	2963230	30	4830
	36mm	2963630	30	4830
	41mm	2964130	30	4830
	Type II - Specific			
	25mm	2982530	30	4830
	29mm	2982930	30	4830
	32mm	2983230	30	4830
	36mm	2983630	30	4830
	41mm	2984130	30	4830
	Type III - Ultra			
	25mm	2972530	30	4830
	29mm	2972930	30	4830
	32mm	2973230	30	4830
	36mm	2973630	30	4830
	41mm	2974130	30	4830
Bard Ltd	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	1243	30	5705
	28mm	1283	30	5705
	32mm	1323	30	5705
	36mm	1363	30	5705
	40mm	1403	30	5705
	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	2243	30	5705
	28mm	2283	30	5705
	32mm	2323	30	5705
	36mm	2363	30	5705
	40mm	2403	30	5705

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	3243	30	5705
	28mm	3283	30	5705
	32mm	3323	30	5705
	36mm	3363	30	5705
	40mm	3403	30	5705
	○ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786187	30	5705
	standard (dia 31mm)	786225	30	5705
	large (dia 35mm)	786233	30	5705
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786241	30	5705
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	5243	30	5660
	28mm	5283	30	5660
	32mm	5323	30	5660
	36mm	5363	30	5660
	40mm	5403	30	5660
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	7243	30	5660
	28mm	7283	30	5660
	32mm	7323	30	5660
	36mm	7363	30	5660
	40mm	7403	30	5660
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	9243	30	5660
	28mm	9283	30	5660
	32mm	9323	30	5660
	36mm	9363	30	5660
	40mm	9403	30	5660
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath			
	25mm	TF12530	30	5511
	29mm	TF12930	30	5511
	32mm	TF13230	30	5511
	36mm	TF13630	30	5511
	41mm	TF14130	30	5511
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath			
	25mm	TF22530	30	5511
	29mm	TF22930	30	5511
	32mm	TF23230	30	5511
	36mm	TF23630	30	5511
	41mm	TF24130	30	5511

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band			
	25mm	TF32530	30	5511
	29mm	TF32930	30	5511
	32mm	TF33230	30	5511
	36mm	TF33630	30	5511
	41mm	TF34130	30	5511
	○ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	32301	30	5401
	29mm	32302	30	5401
	32mm	32303	30	5401
	36mm	32304	30	5401
	41mm	32305	30	5401
	○ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small	33301	30	5401
	medium	33302	30	5401
	intermediate	33303	30	5401
	large	33304	30	5401
	ex-large	33305	30	5401
	○ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	36301	30	5401
	29mm	36302	30	5401
	32mm	36303	30	5401
	36mm	36304	30	5401
	41mm	36305	30	5401
Beambridge Medical	○ Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath			
	24mm	6-S24	30	5651
	28mm	6-S28	30	5651
	31mm	6-S31	30	5651
	35mm	6-S35	30	5651
	40mm	6-S40	30	5651
	⚙ Beambridge Urinary Sheath			
	Small	6-65(20mm)	30	5431
	Medium	6-65(25mm)	30	5431
	Large	6-65(30mm)	30	5431
	Extra Large	6-65(35mm)	30	5431

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniMed Ltd	○ CliniSure Silicone sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	Standard			
	24mm	CS24S	30	4370
	28mm	CS28S	30	4370
	31mm	CS31S	30	4370
	35mm	CS35S	30	4370
	40mm	CS40S	30	4370
	Pop On			
	24mm	CS24P	30	4370
	28mm	CS28P	30	4370
	31mm	CS31P	30	4370
	35mm	CS35P	30	4370
	40mm	CS40P	30	4370
	Wide Band			
	24mm	CS24W	30	4370
	28mm	CS28W	30	4370
	31mm	CS31W	30	4370
	35mm	CS35W	30	4370
	40mm	CS40W	30	4370
Clinisupplies Ltd	○ Prosys Flofit			
	Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	PSS24STD/B	30	4943
	28mm	PSS28STD/B	30	4943
	31mm	PSS31STD/B	30	4943
	35mm	PSS35STD/B	30	4943
	40mm	PSS40STD/B	30	4943
	Pop On			
	24mm	PSS24POPON/B	30	4943
	28mm	PSS28POPON/B	30	4943
	31mm	PSS31POPON/B	30	4943
	35mm	PSS35POPON/B	30	4943
	40mm	PSS40POPON/B	30	4943
	Wide Band			
	24mm	PSS24WIDEBD/B	30	4943
	28mm	PSS28WIDEBD/B	30	4943
	31mm	PSS31WIDEBD/B	30	4943
	35mm	PSS35WIDEBD/B	30	4943
	40mm	PSS40WIDEBD/B	30	4943

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Clinisupplies GB Ltd (including products formerly listed as Great Bear HealthCare Ltd)	○ Libra Sheath (formerly GB Libra Sheath) Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	GBLSS24	30	5232
	28mm	GBLSS28	30	5232
	31mm	GBLSS31	30	5232
	33mm	GBLSS33	30	5194
	35mm	GBLSS35	30	5232
	40mm	GBLSS40	30	5232
	Pop On			
	24mm	GBLSP24	30	5232
	28mm	GBLSP28	30	5232
	31mm	GBLSP31	30	5232
	33mm	GBLSP33	30	5194
	35mm	GBLSP35	30	5232
	40mm	GBLSP40	30	5232
	Wide Band			
	24mm	GBLSW24	30	5232
	28mm	GBLSW28	30	5232
	31mm	GBLSW31	30	5232
	33mm	GBLSW33	30	5194
	35mm	GBLSW35	30	5232
	40mm	GBLSW40	30	5232
Coloplast Ltd	○ Livfria Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath			
	Standard			
	28mm	LFSS28	30	5200
	31mm	LFSS31	30	5200
	35mm	LFSS35	30	5200
	Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath			
	(Shorter Length)			
	21mm	22121	30	5678
	25mm	22125	30	5678
	30mm	22130	30	5678
	35mm	22135	30	5678
	(Standard Length)			
	25mm	22025	30	5678
	28mm	22028	30	5676 △
	30mm	22030	30	5678
	35mm	22035	30	5678
	40mm	22040	30	5678
	○ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small	5221	30	5716
	small	5225	30	5716
	medium	5230	30	5716
	large	5235	30	5716
	extra large	5240	30	5716
	○ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex)			
	with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small (dia 21mm)	22011	30	5651
	small (dia 25mm)	22012	30	5651
	medium (dia 30mm)	22013	30	5651
	large (dia 35mm)	22014	30	5651

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Security + Sheath (including Uriliner adhesive strip)	(non-latex)	with Anti-kink	Design
	extra small	5021	30	5776
	small	5025	30	5776
	medium	5030	30	5776
	large	5035	30	5776
	extra large	5040	30	5776
	○ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath			
	extra small	5212	30	5719
	small	5200	30	5719
	medium	5205	30	5719
	large	5210	30	5719
	extra large	5215	30	5719
	⌋ Conveen Urisheath/Urilinear			
	very small	5120	30	5782
	small	5125	30	5782
	medium	5130	30	5782
	large	5135	30	5782
	ex- large	5140	30	5782
DBT Medical Ltd	≡ Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip)			
	25mm diameter	4000025	10	1030
	30mm diameter	4000030	10	1030
	35mm diameter	4000035	10	1030
Flexicare Medical Ltd	○ Discreet Sheath			
	Regular			
	25mm	00-DSR25	30	4541 △
	29mm	00-DSR29	30	4541 △
	32mm	00-DSR32	30	4541 △
	36mm	00-DSR36	30	4541 △
	41mm	00-DSR41	30	4541 △
	Short			
	25mm	00-DSS25	30	4541 △
	29mm	00-DSS29	30	4541 △
	32mm	00-DSS32	30	4541 △
	36mm	00-DSS36	30	4541 △
	41mm	00-DSS41	30	4541 △
	Tacky			
	25mm	00-DST25	30	4541 △
	29mm	00-DST29	30	4541 △
	32mm	00-DST32	30	4541 △
	36mm	00-DST36	30	4541 △
	41mm	00-DST41	30	4541 △

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	○ InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel)			
	Special			
	25mm	97125	30	5210
	29mm	97129	30	5210
	32mm	97132	30	5210
	36mm	97136	30	5210
	41mm	97141	30	5210
	Standard			
	25mm	97225	30	5210
	29mm	97229	30	5210
	32mm	97232	30	5210
	36mm	97236	30	5210
	41mm	97241	30	5210
	Extra			
	25mm	97325	30	5210
	29mm	97329	30	5210
	32mm	97332	30	5210
	36mm	97336	30	5210
	41mm	97341	30	5210
Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd	≡ Macrodom (including adhesive strip)			
	with O 51mm tube	GS7654	30	2185
	with O 127mm tube	GS7655	25	2286
iMEDicare Ltd	BioDerm XLS (Oval)	20026/10	10	9172
	BioDerm XLS (Oval) Starter Kit	20026-4	4	3536
	Men's Liberty	23046-10	10	9595
	Men's Liberty Starter Kit	23046-4	4	3745

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	⊗ Incontinence Sheath			
	Small	WS165-01-F	1	191
	Medium	WS165-03-K	1	191
	Large	WS165-05-P	1	191
	Ex-large	WS165-07-T	1	191
	⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath			
	25mm (small)	M410	30	5161
	29mm (medium)	M420	30	5161
	32mm (intermediate)	M430	30	5161
	36mm (large)	M440	30	5161
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive))			
	small	M510	30	5161
	medium	M520	30	5161
	intermediate	M530	30	5161
	large	M540	30	5161
	ex-large	M550	30	5161
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M610	30	5010
	29mm (medium)	M620	30	5010
	32mm (intermediate)	M630	30	5010
	36mm (large)	M640	30	5010
	41mm (ex-large)	M650	30	5010
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M310	30	5010
	29mm (medium)	M320	30	5010
	32mm (intermediate)	M330	30	5010
	36mm (large)	M340	30	5010
	41mm (ex-large)	M350	30	5010
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	○ b.sure Quickfit shorter length self-adhering non latex urinary sheath with strong adhesive			
	18mm	B18	30	5486
	20mm	B20	30	5486
	22mm	B22	30	5486
	24mm	B24	30	5486
	26mm	B26	30	5486
	28mm	B28	30	5486
	30mm	B30	30	5486
	32mm	B32	30	5486
	35mm	B35	30	5486

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	⊗ Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath			
	Dia 24	56.24	30	4527
	Dia 26	56.26	30	4527
	Dia 28	56.28	30	4527
	Dia 30	56.30	30	4527
	Dia 32	56.32	30	4527
	Dia 35	56.35	30	4527
	Dia 40	56.40	30	4527
	⊗ Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system			
	+Paediatric (dia 18mm)	53.18	30	2752
	Small - (dia 20mm)	53.20	30	2752
	Small (dia 22mm)	53.22	30	2752
	Small + (dia 24mm)	53.24	30	2752
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26	30	2752
	Medium (dia 28mm)	53.28	30	2752
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30	30	2752
	Large - (dia 32mm)	53.32	30	2752
	Large (dia 35mm)	53.35	30	2752
	Large + (dia 37mm)	53.37	30	2752
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	53.40	30	2752
	⊗ Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.			
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26D	30	2752
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30D	30	2752
	Large (dia 35mm)	53.35D	30	2752
	⊗ K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01).			
	24mm	103.24	30	5536
	26mm	103.26	30	5536
	28mm	103.28	30	5536
	30mm	103.30	30	5536
	32mm	103.32	30	5536
	35mm	103.35	30	5536
	P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.			
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	97.18	30	5172
	Small - (dia 20mm)	97.20	30	5172
	Small (dia 22mm)	97.22	30	5172
	Small + (dia 24mm)	97.24	30	5172
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	97.26	30	5172
	Medium (dia 28mm)	97.28	30	5172
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	97.30	30	5172
	Large - (dia 32mm)	97.32	30	5172
	Large (dia 35mm)	97.35	30	5172
	Large + (dia 37mm)	97.37	30	5172
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	97.40	30	5172

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd	⊙ Ugo Sheath silicone self adhesive Standard			
	25mm	3100	28	4931
	28mm	3101	28	4931
	30mm	3102	28	4931
	32mm	3103	28	4931
	36mm	3104	28	4931
	40mm	3105	28	4931
	Pop On			
	25mm	3106	28	4931
	28mm	3107	28	4931
	30mm	3108	28	4931
	32mm	3109	28	4931
	36mm	3110	28	4931
	40mm	3111	28	4931
S G & P Payne	⊗ Incontiaid Penile Sheath			
	20mm	1111	10	1049
	25mm	1112	10	1049
	30mm	1113	10	1049
	35mm	1114	10	1049
	40mm	1115	10	1049
	‡ with adhesive strip			
	20mm	1116	10	1665
	25mm	1117	10	1665
	30mm	1118	10	1665
	35mm	1119	10	1665
	40mm	1120	10	1665
ProSys International Ltd	⊙ ProTRAC			
	All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath Standard			
	24mm (small)	PRTSTD 24	30	5075
	28mm (medium)	PRTSTD 28	30	5075
	32mm (intermediate)	PRTSTD 32	30	5075
	36mm (large)	PRTSTD 36	30	5075
	Short			
	24mm (small)	PRTSHO 24	30	5075
	28mm (medium)	PRTSHO 28	30	5075
	32mm (intermediate)	PRTSHO 32	30	5075
	36mm (large)	PRTSHO 36	30	5075
Rochester Medical Ltd	⊙ Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786268	30	5733
	medium (dia 28mm)	786276	30	5733
	standard (dia 31mm)	786280	30	5733
	large (dia 35mm)	786284	30	5733
	⊙ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786292	30	5733
	medium (dia 28mm)	786306	30	5733
	standard (dia 31mm)	786310	30	5733
	large (dia 35mm)	786314	30	5733
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786318	30	5733

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	⊙	SpiritCare Incontinence Sheath			
		Standard			
		24mm	SH-CC007	30	4200
		28mm	SH-CC008	30	4200
		31mm	SH-CC009	30	4200
		35mm	SH-CC010	30	4200
		40mm	SH-CC011	30	4200
SurgiSense Ltd	⊗	Uridrop Incontinence Sheath			
		Size 1 (70mm)	30/80	30	1245
		Size 2 (80mm)	30/81	30	1245
		Size 3 (100mm)	30/82	30	1245
		Size 4 (107mm)	30/83	30	1245
		Size Paed 42mm	30/60	30	1245
		Size Paed 55mm	30/61	30	1245
	‡	Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip			
		Size 1 (70mm)	8480	30	2489
		Size 2 (80mm)	8481	30	2489
		Size 3 (100mm)	8482	30	2489
		Size 4 (107mm)	8483	30	2489
		Size Paed 42mm	8460	30	2489
		Size Paed 55mm	8461	30	2489

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES
(Available separately from sheaths)

The following symbols are used in this section

⇅	Double-sided adhesive strip
≠	Foam and Velcro
Σ	For use with urinal systems
*	Safe for direct application on the skin

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bio Diagnostics	⇅	Urifix Tape 5m	SU1	1	544
Coloplast Ltd	⇅	Conveen Sheath Liners	5100	20	1079
ConvaTec Ltd	⇅	Urihesive Strips	S120	15	863
DBT Medical Ltd	⇅	Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner	AL835100	30	1635
	Σ	Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip	AL831004	10	499
	⇅	Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip	AL831002	10	665
E&E Medical Supplies Ltd	≠	Urinary Sheath Fixer Strap	SHFIX	10	975
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Σ	Jade Velcro Foam Strap	M450	10	1370
JLJ Healthcare Ltd	⇅	Urifix Tape 5m	T115	1	634
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.01	2	1024
	*	Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	1006
	*	Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	1006
	*	50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	1006
	⇅	Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape	50.14	30	1652
	*	2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	1006
	*	12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	1006

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	≠ Incontinaid Sheath Holder	1123	10	1217
	Incontinaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips	1004	10	489
	⚡ Adhesive Strips	1002	10	541
SurgiSense Ltd	⚡ Uristrip Adhesive Strip	30/84	30	1245

INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vaginal				
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Diveen			
	Small (15 devices and applicator)	3022E	1	4142
	Medium (15 devices and applicator)	3023E	1	4142
	Diveen Set (contains 1 small, 1 medium, 1 applicator)	3025E	1	883
iMEDicare Ltd	Efemia			
	Starter Set	110505	1	5052
	Small 30mm	110102	1	4536
	Medium 35mm	110202	1	4536
	Large 40mm	110302	1	4536
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Contiform			
	Starter Pack	SKU184	1	5377
	Replacement Pack			
	Small	SKU16134	1	2778
	Medium	SKU16227	1	2778
	Large	SKU16270	1	2778
	ProFem incontinence dish with support knob			
	Size 0 (55mm)	iDSHk55S#0	1	4000
	Size 1 (60mm)	iDSHk60S#1	1	4000
	Size 2 (65mm)	iDSHk65S#2	1	4000
Viveca Biomed Ltd	Size 3 (70mm)	iDSHk70S#3	1	4000
	Size 4 (75mm)	iDSHk75S#4	1	4000
	Size 5 (80mm)	iDSHk80S#5	1	4000
	Contrelle Activgard			
	Size 1 (30 devices and applicator)	V010001P30	1	5438
	Size 2 (30 devices and applicator)	V010002P30	1	5438
	Size 3 (30 devices and applicator)	V010003P30	1	5438
	Sizing Kit (contains 1 of Size 1, Size 2, Size 3, applicator)	V01SP	1	420

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

Note: Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

Symbols used in this section

- S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.
 * Plastics
 W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S * Spirit Leg Bags sterile with lever tap, 1 pair of sterile latex free gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated straps			
	* 350ml, 10cm short tube	DSLB350S	10	2639
	* 350ml, 30cm long tube	DSLB350L	10	2639
	* 500ml, 10cm short tube	DSLB500S	10	2639
	* 500ml, 30cm long tube	DSLB500L	10	2639
	* 750ml, 10cm short tube	DSLB750S	10	2639
	* 750ml, 30cm long tube	DSLB750L	10	2639
	* 750ml, 60cm variable tube	DSLB750V	10	2639
	S * Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps			
	* 350ml, direct inlet	D3S	10	3231
	* 350ml, 30cm inlet tube	D3L	10	3203
	* 500ml, direct inlet	D5S	10	3256
	* 500ml, 10cm inlet tube	D5M	10	3269
	* 500ml, 30cm inlet tube	D5L	10	3269
	* 750ml, direct inlet	D7S	10	3280
	* 750ml, 10cm inlet tube	D7M	10	3280
	* 750ml, 30cm inlet tube	D7L	10	3280
	* 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube	D7LX	10	3280
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps			
	500ml short tube (10cm)	6-70	10	3234
	500ml long tube (30cm)	6-75	10	3234
	750ml short tube	6-90	10	3264
	750ml long tube	6-95	10	3264
CliniMed Ltd	CliniSure sterile leg bag with tap, overnight connector and 1 pair of elasticated leg straps			
	S * 500ml short tube, Lever Tap	CSL500ST	10	2073
	S * 500ml short tube, T-tap	CST500ST	10	2073
	S * 500ml long tube, Lever Tap	CSL500LT	10	2073
	S * 500ml long tube, T-tap	CST500LT	10	2073

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Clinisupplies Ltd	S Livfria Leg Bag, discreet with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap			
	500ml regular, short tube	LFLB-DRS	10	3169
	500ml regular, long tube	LFLB-DRL	10	3169
	1000ml large, short tube	LFLB-DLS	10	3295
	1000ml large, long tube	LFLB-DLL	10	3295
	S Livfria Leg Bag, semi-transparent with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap			
	500ml regular, short tube	LFLB-SRS	10	3169
	500ml regular, long tube	LFLB-SRL	10	3169
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with lever tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag			
	500ml short tube	PH500S-LT	10	2726
	500ml long tube	PH500L-LT	10	2726
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with slide tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag			
	500ml short tube	PH500S+	10	2726
	500ml long tube	PH500L+	10	2726
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
	500ml short tube Lever Tap	P500S-LT	10	2767
	500ml long tube Lever Tap	P500L-LT	10	2767
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10			
	350ml short tube	P350S	10	2767
	350ml long tube	P350L	10	2767
Clinisupplies GB Ltd (formerly Great Bear Healthcare Ltd)	S * 500ml short tube	P500S	10	2767
	S * 500ml long tube	P500L	10	2767
	S * 500ml adjustable tube	P750S	10	2767
	S * 750ml short tube	P750L	10	2767
	S * 750ml long tube			
	S * 750ml adjustable tube			
	Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap			
	S * 500ml direct inlet	10131H	10	3147
	Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	10100A	10	3123
	S * 500ml short tube	10102C	10	3170
	S * 500ml long tube	10104E	10	3170
	S * 500ml adjustable tube	10105F	10	3170
	S * 750ml short tube	10106G	10	3205
Coloplast Ltd	S * 750ml long tube	10108J	10	3205
	S * 750ml adjustable tube	10110L	10	3205
	Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap			
	S * 1000ml long tube	10120W	10	3240
	S * 1000ml adjustable tube	10122Y	10	3240
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Active 250ml leg bag 7cm adjustable inlet tube	25501	10	3046
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml			
	30cm tube	5164	10	2758
	50cm tube	5165	10	2758

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml			
	30cm tube	5160	10	2758
	50cm tube	5161	10	2758
	S 30cm tube	5162	10	2933
	S 50cm tube	5163	10	2933
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml			
	30cm tube	5166	10	2758
	50cm tube	5167	10	2758
	* Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag (adjustable tube)	5170	10	3348
	S 5cm inlet tube	5172	10	3348
	S 30cm inlet tube	5173	10	3348
	* Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag			
	S 45cm tube	5175	10	3348
	Simple Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing			
	S 350ml 6cm tube	21561	10	3293
	S 350ml 25cm tube	21562	10	3293
	S 500ml 6cm tube	21571	10	3293
	S 500ml 25cm tube	21572	10	3293
	500ml 50cm tube	21583	10	3222
	S 750ml 6cm tube	21591	10	3293
	S 750ml 25cm tube	21592	10	3293
	S Simple Plus Syphon Bags			
	750ml, 6cm tube	21566	10	3350
	750ml, 25cm tube	21567	10	3350
	Simple Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing			
	S 350ml 6cm tube	21563	10	3245
	S 350ml 25cm tube	21564	10	3245
	S 500ml 6cm tube	21573	10	3301
	S 500ml 25cm tube	21574	10	3301
	500ml 50cm tube	21584	10	3301
	S 750ml 6cm tube	21593	10	3350
	S 750ml 25cm tube	21594	10	3350
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	00-1352	10	2385 △
	S * 500ml short tube	00-1502	10	2385 △
	S * 750ml short tube	00-1752	10	2385 △
	S * 350ml long tube	00-2352	10	2385 △
	S * 500ml long tube	00-2502	10	2385 △
	S * 750ml, long tube	00-2752	10	2385 △
	S * 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3502	10	2428 △
	* 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3501	10	2310 △

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet				
S	350ml short tube	00-5352	10	2596	△
S	500ml short tube	00-5502	10	2596	△
S	750ml short tube	00-5752	10	2596	△
S	350ml long tube	00-6352	10	2596	△
S	500ml long tube	00-6502	10	2596	△
S	750ml, long tube	00-6752	10	2596	△
S	500ml adjustable tube	00-6504	10	2639	△
	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves				
S *	500ml short tube	00-1502G	10	2510	△
S *	500ml long tube	00-2502G	10	2510	△
	Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves				
S	500ml short tube	00-5502G	10	2653	△
S	500ml long tube	00-6502G	10	2653	△
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd					
Hollister Ltd	S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9621	10	3288	
	S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)	9624	10	3288	
	S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9631	10	3301	
	S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)	9632	10	3301	
	S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector	9814	10	3263	
	S Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps				
	Leg Bag 540ml	9348	12	3319	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	* Catheter drainage bag -				
	Large	WP205-01-S	1	502	
	Small	WP205-05-B	1	502	
	Kipper bag, black	KB	1	3283	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet				
	350ml S	LBWT/350	10	2817	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube				
	350ml L	LBWT/350	10	2817	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet				
	500ml S	LBWT/500	10	2817	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube				
	500ml M	LBWT/500	10	2817	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube				
	500ml L	LBWT/500	10	2817	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet				
	750ml S	LBWT/750	10	2939	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube				
	750ml M	LBWT/750	10	2939	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube				
	750ml L	LBWT/750	10	2939	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube				
	750ml XL	LBWT/750	10	2939	
	Rubber bag with leg strap	WS111-05-U	1	4835	
	S * Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing				
	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml	JECB500S	10	2980	
	Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500M	10	2980	
	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500L	10	2980	
	Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500XL	10	2980	

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags			
S	350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM350MD-T	10	2260
S	350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM350SD-T	10	2260
S	500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500MD-L	10	2429
S	500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500LD-L	10	2429
S	500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500AD-L	10	2401
S	500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500SD-L	10	2429
S	500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM500MD-T	10	2434
S	500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM500LD-T	10	2434
S	500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap	LM500AD-T	10	2434
S	500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM500SD-T	10	2434
S	750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM750MD-T	10	2430
S	750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM750LD-T	10	2430
S	750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap	LM750AD-T	10	2430
S	750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM750SD-T	10	2430
S	750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM750AD-L	10	2430
S	Panda baby bag			
	100ml with direct tube	LM100SD-L	10	3030
	100ml with 10cm tube	LM100MD-L	10	3030
	100ml with 30cm tube	LM100LD-L	10	3030
	200ml with direct tube	LM200SD-L	10	3030
	200ml with 10cm tube	LM200MD-L	10	3030
	200ml with 30cm tube	LM200LD-L	10	3030
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
S *	450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection	70.04S	10	2737
S *	400ml straight direct inlet tube	70.06S	10	2737
	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
S *	500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap	720.3200S	10	3255
S *	500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap	721.3200S	10	3255
	Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
*	700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12	10	2549
*	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20	10	2549
*	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35adj	10	2549
S *	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20S	10	2814
S *	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35Sadj	10	2944
* W	1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04	10	2549
* W	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12	10	2549
* W	1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20	10	2549
* W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35adj	10	2549
* W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.47-35Padj	10	2549
*S W	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12S	10	2944
*S W	1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20S	10	2944
S W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35Sadj	10	2944
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector			
	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1345adj	10	2747
	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2345adj	10	2747

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors.			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1445Sadj	10	2963
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2445Sadj	10	2963
	Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S * 49cm inlet tube twist tap	T711S	10	3228
	Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter	R710.1445SOadj	10	3195
	Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.	R711.1445SOadj	10	3256
	S Smartflow Children's leg bag 210ml, direct inlet	CBDirectS	10	3238
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 5C 350ml, direct inlet, Lever Tap	5C/350/DI/L	10	2598
	Ugo 6C 350ml, short tube, Lever Tap	6C/350/ST/L	10	2598
	Ugo 1C 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1C/500/ST/L	10	2598
	Ugo 2C 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2C/500/LT/L	10	2598
	Ugo 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3C/500/ST/T	10	2598
	Ugo 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4C/500/LT/T	10	2598
	Ugo 7C 750ml, short tube, Lever Tap	7C/750/ST/L	10	2598
	Ugo 8C 750ml, long tube, Lever Tap	8C/750/LT/L	10	2598
	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, non-fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 1H 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1H/500/ST/L	10	2566
	Ugo 2H 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2H/500/LT/L	10	2566
	Ugo 3H 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3H/500/ST/T	10	2566
	Ugo 4H 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4H/500/LT/T	10	2566
	S * Ugopro leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps. Includes a pair of nitrile gloves and apron.			
	Ugopro 1C 500ml, short tube, lever tap	3410	10	2730
	Ugopro 2C 500ml, long tube, lever tap	3411	10	2730
	Ugopro 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3412	10	2730
	Ugopro 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	3413	10	2730

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	* Incontinence leg bag			
	500ml	0830	10	3106
	750ml	0831	10	3077
	GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags			
	Standard single chambered bag 568ml	0922/GU532	1	4925
	Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches	0926/GU532/R	1	5621
	Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap	0924/GU532/LT	1	6070
	Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females	0925/GU532/F	1	4925
	Standard 1136ml bag for night use	0923/GU532/40	1	6630
	Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap	SP/1	1	3376
	Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount	SP/5	1	3204
	As above with web belt and looped support strap	SP/5a	1	3777
	* Silca Leg Bags			
	* 350ml short tube	720350	10	2250
	* 350ml long tube	730350	10	2250
Richardson S Healthcare Ltd	* 500ml short tube	720500	10	2250
	* 500ml long tube	730500	10	2250
	* 750ml short tube	720750	10	2250
	* 750ml long tube	730750	10	2250
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	S * SpiritCare leg bag with T-valve and leg strap			
	350ml short tube	SH-CC001	10	1850
	350ml long tube	SH-CC002	10	1850
	500ml short tube	SH-CC003	10	1850
	500ml long tube	SH-CC004	10	1850
	750ml short tube	SH-CC005	10	1850
	750ml long tube	SH-CC006	10	1850
	S * SpiritCare leg bag with lever tap and leg straps			
	350ml short tube	SH-CC042	10	1850
	350ml long tube	SH-CC043	10	1850
	500ml short tube	SH-CC044	10	1850
	500ml long tube	SH-CC045	10	1850
	750ml short tube	SH-CC046	10	1850
	750ml long tube	SH-CC047	10	1850
Teleflex	S Rusch Leg bag			
	350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000350	10	2332
	350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000350	10	2332
	350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000350	10	2332
	350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000350	10	2332
	500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000500	10	2480
	500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000500	10	2480
	500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000500	10	2480
	500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000500	10	2480
	750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000750	10	2480
	750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000750	10	2480
	S Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps			
	500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850356-000000	10	2996
	500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850355-000000	10	2996

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

Note: The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.

Symbols used in this section

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- * Plastics

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
A1 Pharmaceuticals	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag	A1	10	205
	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve	A2	10	220
	S Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap	A4	10	1100
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre	28300A	10	1884
Bard Ltd	S Spirit Bed Bags, 2 litre with 120cm tube length, lever tap, 1 pair of latex free sterile gloves and needle free sample port	DSBB2000	10	1210
	□ Spirit One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	DSP1MT30	30	946
	S Uriplan drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	D813131	10	1483
Beambridge Medical	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube	6-56	10	1708
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet	6-57	10	1682
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet	6-58	10	1682
CliniMed Ltd	□ CliniSure non-sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with single use T-tap	CSSU2L	10	311
	S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with lever tap	CSL2L	10	933
	S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with T-tap	CST2L	10	933
Clinisupplies Ltd	S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves	LFNB-DR	10	1786
	S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with gloves	LFNB-DR-NC	10	1610
	S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves	LFNB-DXL	10	1936
	S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with gloves	LFNB-DXL-NC	10	1761

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Clinisupplies Ltd	S	Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves	P2000	10	1281
	S	Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves	P2000-LT	10	1281
	□	Prosys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap	PSU2	10	327
	#	Prosys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	P2	10	221
Clinisupplies GB Ltd # (formerly Great Bear Healthcare Ltd)		Libra GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing (formerly GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing)	10300S	10	297
	□	Libra GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap (formerly GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap)	10303V	10	369
	S□	Libra GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap (formerly GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap)	10GB3S	10	640
	S*	Libra GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing (formerly GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing)	30GB3S	30	1879
			10400W	10	1508
	□	Libra GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip (formerly GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip)	10330Y	10	650
	S□	Libra GB5S 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip (formerly GB5S 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip)	10GB5S	10	908
	S	Libra GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap (formerly GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap)	10430U	10	1907
		Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21365	10	1911
	S	Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre	5063	10	1680
Coloplast Ltd	#	Simpla 2 litre S2 urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector	320902	10	316
	S	Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21576	10	1952
	S	Simpla Profile 2 litre night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing	21578	10	1915
	S	Simpla S4 2 litre urine drainage bag with slide action tap and 100cm tube	340805	10	1569
	S	Simpla S5 2 litre urine drainage bag with lever tap and 100cm tube	346145	10	1417

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd		Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre	420-00	10	1438
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S	Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	00-1200	10	1020 △
	S	Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet	00-1201	10	1042 △
	#	Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	226 △
	□	Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap	00-2203C	10	345 △
	□	Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag	00-2208C	10	317 △
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd					
Hollister Ltd	#	Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)	9651	10	291
	S	Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)	9650	10	1474
		Hollister urostomy night drainage bag	5550	10	1366
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S	2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	2LNB	1	184
	□	Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	J2S	10	378
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	□	LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LNS	10	232
	S□	LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LS	10	289
	S□	LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap	LM2LS-T	30	1079
	S□	LINC-Flo sterile 3 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap	LM3LS-T	30	1619
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01	10	1767
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01-L	10	1767
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02	10	1325
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02-L	10	1325
	S□	LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve with twist off tube outlet and a 120cm tubing length	LM3LS	10	572
	S	LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with T-tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13	10	1038
	S	LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with lever tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13-L	10	1038

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	3 litre drainable night bag, slide tap, 130cm inlet tube	NB3D	10	1893
	Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve	NB2	10	1837
Neomedic Ltd	S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	NVB2	10	220
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd	Ugo 4weeks kit (contains 28 Ugo 10 night drainage bags, 4 Ugo leg bags, 4 Ugo fix leg bag straps, 4 Ugo fix gentle catheter clips and 1 Ugo hanger)			
	Ugo 4weeks 1C (500ml, short tube, lever tap)	3014	1	3192
	Ugo 4weeks 2C (500ml, long tube, lever tap)	3015	1	3192
	□# Ugo 9 (non sterile 2 litre bag single use with tear top drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	9/NS/SU/DO	10	225
	□ Ugo 10 (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	10/NS/SU/DO	10	330
	□ Ugo 10extra (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 120cm inlet tubing)	3300	28	1302
	□ Ugo 11 (sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	11/S/SU/DO	10	535
	S Ugo 12 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and lever tap drainage)	12/S/D/L	10	1299
	S Ugo 13 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and T tap drainage)	13/S/D/T	10	1299
	□ Ugo 14 (non sterile 3 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 120cm inlet tubing)	14/NS/SU/DO	10	620
	S Ugo 15 (sterile 3 litre bag, needle free sample port with 120cm inlet tubing and lever tap drainage)	15/S/D/L	10	1690
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	# Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve	133100	10	308
	□ Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve and lever tap outlet	133200	10	1540
Richardson Healthcare Ltd	S Silca Night Bags	710200	10	995
Salts Healthcare	2 litre urine drainage bags	ZL0400	10	1587
	Confidence BE 2L night bag with 120cm tube	BNDB	10	1920
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	□ SpiritCare 2 litre drainage bag with T-valve	SH-CC022	10	265
Teleflex	□ 2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use drainable tap	850422	30	1014
	S Rusch Night Drainage Bag			
	2 litre slide tap	850420	10	1144
	2 litre lever tap	850421	10	1144

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

Note: The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Symbols used in this section

* - Plastics

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Argon Medical Devices	■ Drainage bag 350ml	00-T350AR	1	303
	■ Drainage bag 600ml	DBAG600	1	555
GTA (UK) Ltd	■ LiteBag 600ml drainage bag	500/0601	10	5667
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Portabag Left Hand Inlet	JEPB/L	10	2049
	■ Portabag Right Hand Inlet	JEPB/R	10	2049
	Portabelt	JEPB/B	1	1042
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	■ LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag 750ml, T-tap	LM750NDB	10	3654
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	NephSys: Comfort belt	57.43	1	2132
	NephSys: Replacement belts			
	Small	NSBelt.01	1	2145
	Adult	NSBelt.02	1	2145
	NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag			
	■ 20cm inlet	NS721.1720S	10	4576
	■ 30cm inlet	NS721.1730S	10	4576
	■ 20cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3720S	10	4532
	■ 30cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3730S	10	4532
Nephrostomy UK Ltd	Nexus drainage system			
	Contains 560ml sterile drainage bags, 2x suspenders, 1x waist belt, 1x thigh strap			
	■ 4 single bags	NX1S	1	3530
	■ 2 bilateral bags	NX2S	1	2834
	Nexus: Replacement belt	NXBelt	1	1950
	Nexus: 560ml sterile drainage bags			
	■ Standard single	NX1Bag	10	3950
	■ Standard bilateral	NX2Bag	10	4419
	■ Adjustable single	NX1Adj	10	4419
	■ Adjustable bilateral	NX2Adj	10	4419
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Hi N Dry Collection System			
	■ Pouches	SCSP05	5	3782
	Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL)	SCSSB01	1	997
Teleflex	■ Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 30 days)	B1000	1	1160
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing	B1000CT	1	1160
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with sample port	B1000P	1	1160

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Argon Medical Devices	Connecting tube for drainage bag 30cm	404040030	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 6cm	404024000	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 15cm	404017015	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 30cm	404017030	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 15cm	404043015	1	300
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 30cm	404043030	1	300
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 6cm	404022000	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 15cm	404343015	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 30cm	404343030	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/female-male 25cm	401013025	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 15cm	404018015	1	303
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 30cm	404018030	1	303
Bard Ltd	Leg bag straps pairs	15LS	5	1635
	Urisleeve leg bag holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	150111	4	912
	Medium (36-55cm)	150121	4	912
	Large (40-70cm)	150131	4	912
	Extra Large (65-95cm)	150141	4	902
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Flexi Funnel	6-FF1	1	1189
	Beambridge Adult Funnel Short	6-37	1	1464
	Beambridge Male Funnel	6-35	1	1465
	Beambridge Lady Funnel	6-40	1	1524
	Female Urinal Director/Positioner			
	Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35M	1	1465
	Beambridge Youth Funnel	6-38	1	1464
	Beambridge Extension Tube	6-39	1	299
CliniMed Ltd	CliniSure Catheter Retaining Strap			
	Adult (60cm)	CSRS60	5	1279
	Long (100cm)	CSRS100	5	1433
	CliniSure leg bag straps (5 pairs), elasticated, washable, silicone grip backing	CS5S	10	1036
Clinisupplies Ltd	Livfria leg bag straps	LFLS-R	5	1610
	Prosys Catheter Retaining Strap			
	Short	PCS40	5	1291
	Adult	PCS50	5	1313
	Abdominal	PCS85	5	1449
	Liberty Leg Bag Sleeve (formerly Prosys Leg Bag Sleeve)			
	Small (24-40cm)	PLS3881	4	815
	Medium (36-50cm)	PLS3904	4	815
	Large (40-65cm)	PLS3928	4	815
	Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	P10LS	10	1378

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Clinisupplies GB Ltd (formerly Great Bear Healthcare Ltd)	Liberty Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit) (formerly GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit))			
	Short 35cm	10646C	5	1576
	Medium 45cm	10644A	5	1576
	Long 80cm	10645B	5	1725
	Adjustable 150cm	10647D	5	1988
	Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing			
	Calf	10622C	10	1558
	Thigh	10637T	10	1558
Coloplast Ltd	Velcrobands (washable)	5050	20	4721
	Aquasleeve			
	Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)	783678	4	924
	Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)	783680	4	924
	Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)	783686	4	924
	Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)	783694	4	924
	Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)	783708	4	905
	Elasticated leg bag straps (washable)	380812	5	1715
	pairs			
	Simpla G-Strap			
	adult	383001	5	1570
	abdominal	383003	5	1732
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening	00-0032C	10	1207
Forte Medical Ltd	Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	D950	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	PE 41	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 51	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 50	1	99
G F Products	Safehold Straps			
	Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders	B	1	127
	Pack of 2 longer life G Straps	LGS/2	1	196
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd				

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Deluxe Leg bag straps			
	35cm (extra small)	9663	2	367
	38cm (small)	9660	2	367
	49cm (medium)	9661	2	367
	56cm (large)	9662	2	367
	Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable	9625	10	1569
	Leg bag straps			
	35.5cm (calf)	9342	2	373
	58.5cm (thigh)	9343	2	373
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Euro J-strap	JEJS	5	1489
	Eurosleeve			
	Small (24-33cm)	JES1	4	887
	Standard (34-39cm)	JES2	4	887
	Medium (40-46cm)	JES3	4	887
	Large (47-64cm)	JES4	4	887
	Eurosleeve All in One			
	Small (24-39cm Yellow)	JES6	4	888
	Medium (36-55cm Blue)	JES7	4	888
	Large (40-70cm Brown)	JES8	4	888
	Leg bag connecting tube with mount	LBCTM	1	308
	Leg bag connecting tube	LBCT	1	179
	Velcro leg straps	VLS	2	231
	Female connector for Mitcham bag	WH566-01-G	1	275
	Rubber extension tube (with mounts)	WS152-01-M	1	616
JBOL Ltd	Night bag connector	WH533-01-C	1	167
	Spare "O" rings for pp urinal	WR045-01-R	5	157
	Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample)			
	with boric acid	C8B30	30ml	96
	no boric acid	C830	30ml	94
	Whiz Urine Director	ATD2002.1	1	872
	Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)	ATD2004.10	1	1054
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	Leg Bag Sleeve			
	Small (24-39cm)	ME350-750S S	4	807
	Medium (36-55cm)	ME350-750S M	4	807
	Large (40-70cm)	ME350-750S L	4	807
	X Large (65-95cm)	ME350-750S XL	4	807
	XX Large (75-105cm)	ME350-750S XXL	4	807

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	K+ICS Sheath Expander	100.01	1	7858
	(can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn).			
	K+ICS Sheath Tips	100.05	10	1962
	(can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)			
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors	55.38-10	10	324
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors	55.39-10	10	322
	Leg bag straps latex free			
	narrow (20mm x 500mm)	LB.NLF	1	135
	wide (38mm x 595mm)	LB.WLF	1	227
	p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretcher			
	Normal 2cm thick (blue)	PHN	1	407
	Wide 4cm thick (green)	PHW	1	407
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd	Ugo Fix Bag Belt	3012	3	800
	Ugo fix Catheter Straps			
	Short 45cm	3002	5	1377
	Medium 80cm	3003	5	1520
	Long 130cm	3009	5	1850
	Extra Long 180cm	3010	5	2071
	Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	(45cm and 75cm pairs)	3011	10	1443
	Ugo fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	3005	4	802
	Medium (36-55cm)	3006	4	802
	Large (40-70cm)	3007	4	802
	Extra Large (65-90cm)	3008	4	802
	Extra Extra Large (75-105cm)	3027	4	893
S G & P Payne	152mm Rubber extension tube	1201	1	417
	Non-Spill Adaptor	1351	1	721
	Velcro leg strap	1001	2	229
	Rubber leg strap	1003	1	146
Rochester Medical Ltd	Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap	49999	5	1580
Shewee Ltd	Shewee Urine Director	SW01	1	275

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Teleflex	Teleflex velcro straps (pair)	850360-420025	1	273
U-drain Ltd	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-002	1	3250
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-003	1	3250
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with tapered ridge connectors), flushing syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-004	1	3250
	U-drain consumable extension pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors))	U/D-CTN-001	1	2250

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

Note: In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.

Products marked with the following symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Bed Bottle closed end	6-BBC	1	1297
	Beambridge Bed Bottle with tap	6-BBT	1	1525
	Beambridge Bed Bottle without tap	6-BB	1	1525
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag	6-80	10	3264
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap	6-85	10	3264
	■ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals	6-55	10	1709
	Beambridge Lady Jug	6-45	1	1706
	Beambridge Pod with tap	6-60T	1	1585
	Beambridge Pod without tap	6-60	1	1585
	Bridge Saddle urinal	6-26	1	1585
	Bridge urinal	6-18	1	1585
	Bridge urinal with tap	6-18T	1	1585
	Male Draining Jug	6-50	1	1585
	Male Draining Jug with tap	6-50T	1	1585
	Male Urine Bottle (closed end)	6-51	1	1540

C&G Medicare Ltd see Rokshaw Laboratories

Charles S Bullen ■ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches
Stomacare Ltd

Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL				
Flange size	20mm	ABPlus/18/20	1	4033
	25mm	ABPlus/18/25	1	4033
	27.5mm	ABPlus/18/27.5	1	4033
	30mm	ABPlus/18/30	1	4033
	32.5mm	ABPlus/18/32.5	1	4033
	35mm	ABPlus/18/35	1	4033
	40mm	ABPlus/18/40	1	4033
■	Replacement pouches for ABPlus18	SPlus18	15	3256
■ Original acti brief uri-drain system with 10 pouches				
Sizes S, M, L, XL				
Flange size	20mm	AB/18/20	1	2496
	25mm	AB/18/25	1	2496
	27.5mm	AB/18/27.5	1	2496
	30mm	AB/18/30	1	2496
	32.5mm	AB/18/32.5	1	2496
	35mm	AB/18/35	1	2496
	40mm	AB/18/40	1	2496
■ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches				
Flange Size	20mm	LU18/20	1	2496
	25mm	LU18/25	1	2496
	27.5mm	LU18/27.5	1	2496
	30mm	LU18/30	1	2496
	32.5mm	LU18/32.5	1	2496
	35mm	LU18/35	1	2496
	40mm	LU18/40	1	2496
■	Replacement pouches for LU18	SP18	15	2601

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd	Hallam Modular Urinals		NS200	1	3100
	■ Spare bag		NS200(a)	1	165
	Spare belt			1	368
			NS200(b)		
Hollister Ltd	■ Retracted Penis Pouch		9811	10	3295
	■ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flexextend Skin Barrier		9873	10	3238
iMEDicare Ltd	Afex Active	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100-S-08 - A100-3X-08	1	6196
	Afex Core (Supporter)	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100XS-5105-C - A1003X-5105-C	1	6132
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:				
	Core Supporter	Extra Small	A200CS-XS	1	970
	Brief	Small	A200CS-S	1	970
		Medium	A200CS-M	1	970
		Large	A200CS-L	1	970
		XL	A200CS-XL	1	970
		2X	A200CS-2X	1	970
		3X	A200CS-3X	1	970
	Afex Mobility	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A120-S-08 -	1	8296
	Assisted		A120-3X-08		
	Afex Sedentary	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A110-S-08 -	1	6196
			A110-3X-08		
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:				
	Brief	Extra Small	A200-XS-08	1	980
		Small	A200-S-08	1	980
		Medium	A200-M-08	1	980
		Large	A200-L-08	1	980
		XL	A200-XL-08	1	980
		2X	A200-2X-08	1	980
		3X	A200-3X-08	1	980
	Low Receptacle		A300-L-08	1	3302
	Low Supersoft Receptacle		A300-S-08	1	3302
	High Receptacle		A300-F-08	1	3302
	Urine Collection Bag				
		■ 250ml	A400S	1	1899
	■ 500ml	A400-B-08	1	1915	
	■ 500ml (vented)	A400-V-08	1	1915	
	■ 1200ml	A400-L-08	1	2091	
	■ 1500ml	A400-E-08	1	2091	
	■ 2000ml	A400-X-08	1	2091	
Tube Assembly Complete		A700-A-08	1	1210	
Tube Stabilizer		A700-S-07	1	439	
Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip)		A710-S-09	1	439	
Leg Bag Holder	Black	A800-B-07	1	1430	
	White	A800-W-07	1	1430	
Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit					
		A140-N	1	1308	
Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit					
		A130-N	1	1106	

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal	785776	1	367
	Male urinals - all fitted with taps			
	Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag.	Fig 4A	1	6804
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag	Fig 5	1	8280
	Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps.	Fig 101	1	7362
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps.	Fig 104	1	8081
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag	Fig 105	1	7839
	Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag.	Fig 106	1	7264
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag	Fig 107	1	6980
	Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag	Fig 111A	1	6837
	Male jockey appliance with bag.	M200	1	7281
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	Replacement belt for above.	JB/200	1	1430
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
■	Plastic bags	OLBWT(L)	5	1834
	Rubber bag	RB/M200	1	3058
	Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath)	PP2	1	7778

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Plastic bag small	OLBWT(S)	5	1834
	■ Plastic bag large	OLBWT(L)	5	1834
	■ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals	PP13	1	2997
	Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10	M700	1	3265
	Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10	M800	1	3265
	Fridjohn urinal	M600	1	9762
	1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag	KM28	1	6619
	1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags	KM29	1	6619
	Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange Plastic bag:			
	Curved cone			
	Medium	WR013-01-R	1	7972
	Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals:			
	Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm	WS025-22-L	1	4488
	Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm	WS032-25-K	1	4488
	Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Small	WS130-01-S	1	1898
	Medium	WS130-03-W	1	1898
	Large	WS130-05-B	1	1898
	Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Medium	WS135-03-T	1	1898
	Large	WS135-05-X	1	1898
	Ex-large	WS135-07-C	1	1898
	Replacement double-based PP flange			
	child 32mm opening	WS160-32-V	1	4011
	adult 38mm opening	WS160-38-J	1	4011
	adult 44mm opening	WS160-44-D	1	4011
	Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with rubber bag	WP100-01-P	1	7523
	plastic bag	WP105-01-L	1	9530

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps			
	child 22mm sheath	WS200-22-R	1	5020
	adult 22mm sheath	WS202-22-A	1	5020
	adult 25mm sheath	WS202-25-G	1	5020
	adult 29mm sheath	WS202-29-Q	1	5020
	adult 32mm sheath	WS202-32-D	1	5020
	adult 35mm sheath	WS202-35-K	1	5020
	adult 38mm sheath	WS202-38-R	1	5020
	adult 44mm sheath	WS202-44-L	1	5020
	- rubber belt			
	61cm	WS101-61-A	1	740
	66cm	WS101-91-26	1	740
	71cm	WS101-91-28	1	740
	76cm	WS101-91-30	1	740
	81cm	WS101-91-32	1	740
	86cm	WS101-91-34	1	740
	91cm	WS101-91-36	1	740
	97cm	WS101-91-38	1	740
	102cm	WS101-91-40	1	740
	107cm	WS101-91-42	1	740
	112cm	WS101-91-44	1	740
	117cm	WS101-91-46	1	740
■	- rubber bags (suitable also for PP and	WS110-01-G	1	2388
■	Chiron urinals)	WS110-05-Q	1	3272
	- plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)			
■	wide neck	WS120-10-N	1	493
■	adult	WS120-05-V	1	493
■	child	WS120-01-M	1	493
	Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange			
	rubber bag - various sizes	WP001-01-M	1	9316
		WP003-01-V	1	9316
		WP005-01-E	1	9316
	plastic bag - various sizes	WP011-01-S	1	8803
		WP013-01-B	1	8803
		WP015-01-K	1	8803
	Replacement PP flange for above			
	19mm	WS038-19-R	1	4488
	22mm	WS038-22-E	1	4488
	25mm	WS038-25-L	1	4488
	29mm	WS038-29-U	1	4488
	32mm	WS038-32-H	1	4488
	35mm	WS038-35-P	1	4488
	38mm	WS038-38-V	1	4488
	41mm	WS038-41-J	1	4488
	Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange			
	- rubber bag	WP031-01-D	1	9448
	- plastic bag - various sizes	WP035-01-V	1	8803
		WP041-01-J	1	8803

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals			
	■ adult	WS140-05-G	1	3916
	■ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals	WS140-08-N	1	4194
	Replacement sheaths	WS160-02-L	10	516
	Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt	WP124-01-S	1	7746
	* Surrey model L/weight urinal			
	L- MK I	25mm WP130-25-V	1	7006
		38mm WP130-38-F	1	7006
	L - MK II	25mm WP133-25-J	1	7006
		32mm WP133-32-F	1	7006
		38mm WP133-38-T	1	7006
	* Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 1012			
	Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)	WP145-01-H	1	4009
	Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)	WP148-01-V	1	5820
	Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151			
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd		25mm WS168-25-J	1	740
		29mm WS168-29-S	1	740
	Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145	WS107-08-W	1	1741
	■ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)	WS145-01-U	1	4425
	URlbag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.2 Litre capacity	URlbag	1	1559
	URlbag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity	URlbagF	1	1559

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt			
	MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps	0001	1	7705
	MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece	0002	1	8285
	MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top	0003	1	6838
	Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance			
	MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad	0004	1	4885
	MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt	0005	1	6862
	MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps & long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt	0006	1	6017
	MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag	0007	1	8634
	MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag	0008	1	7212
	MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support	0009	1	8634
	MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag	0010	1	7211
	MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag	0011	1	8634
	MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag	0012	1	7212
	Replacements for above appliances			
	Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)			
	Medium 32mm	0511	1	2232
	Large 38mm	0512	1	2232
	Ex-large 45mm	0513	1	2232
	and understrap (MK1,MK6)			
	Small 25mm	0501	1	3454
	Medium 32mm	0502	1	3454
	Large 38mm	0503	1	3454
	Ex-large 45mm	0504	1	3454
	Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top	0560	1	3918

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)	0516	1	2232
	Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)	0517	1	2232
	Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)	0519	3	556
	Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0430	1	2587
	Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)			
	Small - to fit 25mm flange	0601	1	1501
	Medium - to fit any size flange	0602	1	1501
	Large - to fit any size flange	0603	1	1501
	Soft coned top (MK11)	0619	1	1501
	■ Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0801	5	1884
	■ Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0901	1	2271
	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)	0101	1	486
	■ Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large	0102	1	974
	Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)			
	Waist size 70cm	0201	1	1030
	Waist size 75cm	0202	1	1030
	Waist size 80cm	0203	1	1030
	Waist size 85cm	0204	1	1030
	Waist size 90cm	0205	1	1030
	Waist size 95cm	0206	1	1030
	Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)	0301	1	720
	Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10)			
	Small - Waist size 70/80cm	0420	1	2935
	Medium - Waist size 80/90cm	0421	1	2935
	Large - Waist size 90/100cm	0422	1	2935
	Material flange support (MK7, MK8)			
	70cm	0401	1	2935
	75cm	0402	1	2935
	80cm	0403	1	2935
	85cm	0404	1	2935
	90cm	0405	1	2935
	95cm	0406	1	2935
	100cm	0407	1	2935
	105cm	0408	1	2935
	110cm	0409	1	2935
	Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0701	1	486

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12)			
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0811	5	2551
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0812	5	2551
	with foam pad (MK4)			
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0821	1	579
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0822	1	579
	Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12)			
	Small	0414	1	2935
	Medium	0415	1	2935
	Large	0416	1	2935
	Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0441	1	2935
	Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle	1350	1	945
	Payne's Male Urine Director	0630	1	2757
	Payne's Female Urine Director	0631	1	2758
	PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag	0019	1	7705
	Pubic Pressure Flange			
	25mm with -			
	13mm sheath	0520	1	3454
	17mm sheath	0521	1	3454
	19mm sheath	0522	1	3454
	22mm sheath	0523	1	3454
	32mm with			
	22mm sheath	0524	1	3454
	25mm sheath	0525	1	3454
	38mm with			
	29mm sheath	0526	1	3454
	32mm sheath	0527	1	3454
	45mm with			
	35mm sheath	0528	1	3454
	38mm sheath	0529	1	3454
	42mm sheath	0530	1	3454
	Coned Top			
	Straight			
	Small for 25mm flange	0620	1	1501
	Medium for any size flange	0621	1	1501
	Large for any size flange	0622	1	1501
	Curved			
	Small for 25mm flange	0623	1	1501
	Medium for any size flange	0624	1	1501
	Large for any size flange	0625	1	1501
	■ Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0910	1	2725
	Reinforced cone top with vent tube			
	Small	0610	1	1975
	Medium	0611	1	1975
	Large	0612	1	1975

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete	0020	1	6359
	Spares for above:			
	■ Kipper bags	0920	1	3577
	■ Rubber tube & connector	0712	1	278
	Rubber tubing 1m length			
	8mm Latex	1203	1	1281
	Red	1204	1	1281
	10mm Latex	1205	1	1281
	Red	1206	1	1281
	Dry incontinence sheaths			
	plain end	1101	100	1850
	teated end	1106	100	1819
	Nylon connectors			
	GU	0711	1	162
	SM	0710	1	162
	GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set	0021	1	6630
	As above with 1136ml bag	0022	1	8225
	Replacement parts for above urinals			
	■ Kipper bags - see Leg Bags			
	■ Nylon studs - GU	0711	1	162
	■ - SM	0710	1	162
	■ Nylon stud with latex tube	0712	1	278
	Adjustable web belt			
	Waist size up to 95cm	0304	1	759
	Waist size up to 115cm	0305	1	759
	Waist size up to 150cm	0306	1	759
	Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/365	1	6492
	Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps	IU/11	1	5957
	Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed	IU/12	1	5957
	Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/43	1	4966
	■ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large	IU/1458	1	627
Rokshaw Laboratories (formerly C&G Medicare Ltd)	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	■ Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250
Rubicon Healthcare	Uriwell	80-3360934-134	1	1000

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**

- A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)
- Argon Medical Devices, Eastgate Business Centre, Eastern Avenue, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire, DE13 0AT (01283 538538)
- B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)
- Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)
- Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)
- Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- Clinisupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)
- Clinisupplies GB Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)
- Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)
- Dansac Ltd, Building 1010, Winnersh Triangle Business Park, Wokingham, RG41 5TS (0800 260 6474)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- E&E Medical Supplies Ltd, Unit 2 Fairway Business Centre, Westergate Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN2 4JZ (01273 685592)
- Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)
- Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)
- Forte Medical Ltd, 21 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2NS (020 3930 9750)
- GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA
- GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)
- Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd
- GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)
- Hollister Ltd, Building 1010, Winnersh Triangle Business Park, Wokingham, RG41 5TS (0800 521 377)
- Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)
- Hunter Urology Ltd, Unit 1 Skyways Business Park, Exeter Airport Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL (01392 340169)
- iMedicare Ltd, Unit 11, Shakespeare Industrial Estate, Shakespeare Street, Watford, WD24 5RR (01923 237795)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)
- JBOL Ltd, 1 Folly Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)
-

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

LINC Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 4, 2 Allington Close, Wimbledon Village, London SW19 5AP (0208 9447585)

Renew Medical UK see Clinisupplies Ltd

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ (0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rokshaw Laboratories, Unit 5a, Rivergreen Industrial Estate, Sunderland SR4 6AD (0800 1699 765)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

Spirit Healthcare Ltd, Spirit House, Saffron Way, Leicester, LE2 6UP (0116 286 5000)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Oakfield House, 59 Hill Avenue, Amersham, Buckinghamshire, HP6 5BX (01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Unoquip GmbH, Schutzengraben 20, 8200 Schaffhausen, Switzerland (07361431347)

Vesica Urology Ltd, 82 High Street, Sandhurst, Berkshire, GU47 8EE (01753 445087, 01344 379262)

Viveca Biomed Ltd, Unit 1/2, Wansbeck Network Centre, Rotary Parkway, Ashington, Northumberland, NE63 8QU (0330 229 2160)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA
(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)
APPLIANCES

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

List of components and accessories
Page

Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters	779
Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)	781
Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)	782
Bag Closures	784
Bag Covers	785
Belts	787
Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	833
Colostomy Sets	880
Deodorants	881
Discharge Solidifying Agents	883
Filters/Bridges	883
Flanges	884
Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	886
Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances	945
Leakage Notification System	946
Pressure Plates/Shield	947
Skin Fillers and Protectives (Aerosols, barrier creams/ointments, gels, lotions, pastes, powders and wipes)	948
Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)	953
Stoma Caps/Dressings	958
Tubing and Accessories	959
Two Piece Ostomy Systems	960
Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	999

Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers
1032

STOMA APPLIANCES**ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA				
Charles S Bullen	Double Sided Adhesive			
Stomacare Ltd	Flange Retention Strips			
	102mm x 25mm	UF 440	100	400
	102mm x 51mm	UF 441	100	542
	Shelter Safe-Seal	UF7000	40	2260
CliniMed Ltd	HydroFrame flange extenders	WAF H33	20 (strips)	1470
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders	WAF M33	30 (strips)	1140
	HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF H33	20 (strips)	1494
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF M33	30 (strips)	1140
	UltraFrame flange extenders	UFWAFH33	20 (strips)	1494
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Elastic Tape	12070	20	1430
	Brava Elastic Tape Belt	12072	20	1484
	Brava Elastic Tape Straight	12074	20	1455
	Brava Elastic Tape XL	12076	20	1658
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Thin Curve	423825	60	2598
Dansac Ltd	Dansac X-tra Strips Barrier Extenders	075-30	30	2055
Hollister Ltd	CeraPlus Barrier Extender	79402	30	2044
Independence Products Ltd	AcuBond Strips	SB2	30	2000
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips			
	Small	WJ250-51-T	10	642
	Large	WJ250-75-J	10	642
	Double Sided - Adhesive Discs			
	76mm diam -			
	19mm opening	WJ002-19-R	10	606
	25mm opening	WJ002-25-L	10	606
	90mm diam -			
	32mm opening	WJ005-32-V	10	606
	38mm opening	WJ005-38-J	10	606
	Chiron Double-Sided Plasters			
	90mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ010-19-N	10	822
	35mm opening	WJ010-35-L	10	822
	102mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ011-19-S	10	944
	35mm opening	WJ011-35-Q	10	944
	127mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ012-19-W	10	1041
	35mm opening	WJ012-35-U	10	1041
	150mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ013-19-B	10	1163
	102mm x 76mm -			
	19mm opening	WJ014-19-F	10	1163
	102mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ016-25-J	10	1163
	125mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ018-01-C	10	1276

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Curvies flange extenders	CUR001	30	2075
	Curvies Hydro flange extenders	HYD007	20	1446
	Curvies Plus flange extenders	CUR005	20	1365
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Contour Flange Extender	130860	30	2192
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Comfort Flange Extender			
	Small	AFES30	30	1300
	Large	AFEL30	30	2080
	Wide	AFEW30	30	1830
	Secure Small Security Frame	DFW80	80	2130
	Secure Large Security Frame	DFW3	40	2167
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Extend Hydrocolloid Flange Extender	STC400	20	1280
Salts Healthcare	Transacryl Double Sided Plaster			
	25mm	833018	10	750
	32mm	833019	10	750
	38mm	833020	10	750
	Salts Flange Extender	SPH1	30	1335
	Salts Flange Extender with Aloe	SPHA2	30	1447
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange spare plasters with rings		5	642
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Genii Flange Extender	TR1060	20	1341
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.01	2	1024
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	1006
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	1006
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	1006
	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	1006
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	1006
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zefosil Silicone Adhesive	0001-11	30ml	1495
Technovent Ltd	G626 Probond Secure Adhesive	G626	30ml	1553
	* Safe for direct application on the skin			

STOMA APPLIANCES**ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C D Medical Ltd	Ostolift	300724	50ml spray	495
	Peel-Easy	300714	50ml spray	742
	Peel-Easy No Sting	300715	30 wipes	1206
CliniMed Ltd	Appeel Advance No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3501	50ml aerosol	1048
	Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3505	30 wipes	1707
	CliniPeel Mint No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3500	50ml aerosol	1030
	CliniPeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4502	50ml aerosol	710
	CliniPeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4501	50ml aerosol	587
	CliniPeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4503	30 wipes	1226
Clinisupplies GB Ltd (formerly Great Bear Healthcare Ltd)	Liberty Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover (formerly GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover)	10380A	50ml aerosol	1027
	Liberty Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes (formerly GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes)	10382C	30 wipes	1665
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Adhesive remover spray	12010	50ml spray	1018
	Brava Adhesive remover spray XL	12012	75ml spray	1049
	Brava Adhesive remover wipe	12011	30 wipes	1688
	Brava Baby Adhesive remover	12014	30 sachets	1672
	Comfeel Cleanser	4710	180ml bottle	1955
		4715	30 sachets	1008
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Spray	423289	50ml	973
		423290	150ml	2731
	Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Wipes	423281	30	1615
Dansac Ltd	Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover	083-01	50ml spray	720
	Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover	082-30	30 sachets	1707
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser	70005-0001	50ml bottle	613
		70000-0000	200ml bottle	1997
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue	71000-0000	50 tissues	1711
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIII A - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.				
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd				
Hollister Ltd	Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	7731	100ml	1156
		7737	50ml spray	767
	Universal Remover Wipes	7760	50	1546
Independence Products Ltd	Independence Adhesive Remover	RS1	50ml aerosol	770
	Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes	ARW1	30 sachets	1664

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Medicareplus International Ltd	Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover	60833	50ml aerosol	560
		60321	30 wipes	850
Oakmed Ltd	EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	1408	50ml spray	1002
Opus Healthcare	Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5507	50ml spray	530
	Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover	5506	50ml spray	530
	Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5504	30 sachets	1599
		5505	50ml spray	966
	Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover	5502	30 sachets	1577
		5503	50ml spray	967
Peak Medical Ltd	Offmore Adhesive Remover Spray (formerly Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover)	OM 60	50ml spray	536
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Spray	130400E	50ml	748
	*Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Wipes	130500E	30 sachets	1530
	Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover	130360	30 wipes	1732
		130460	50ml aerosol	1045
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zeflosil Cleaner and Remover	0001-09	100ml bottle	995
ProSys International Ltd	WoundShield Adhesive Remover Wipes	WSAR-01	30 wipes	835
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Clear Adhesive Remover	MRW1	30 sachets	1003
		MRW2	100ml bottle	1099
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Apple	OPA50	50ml aerosol	720
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Blackberry	OPB50	50ml aerosol	720
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Mint	OPM50	50ml aerosol	720
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Neutral	OPN50	50ml aerosol	720
	Peel Adhesive Remover Wipes	OPBW30	30 wipes	1176
	Refresh 3 in 1 Adhesive Remover Spray	R350	50ml	788
		R3150	150ml	2176

*to be deleted 1 February 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES**ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 100	50ml spray	495
	StoCare Remove XL Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 300	100ml spray	980
	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	STC 200	30 wipes	850
Salts Healthcare	Salts Adhesive Remover	WA1	30 sachets	1006
	Salts Adhesive Remover Spray	WAP	50ml spray	721
	Salts Adhesive Remover Wipes	WAP2	30 wipes	941
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elite Sting Free Adhesive Remover	TR201	50ml spray	719
		TR202	30 wipes	1259
Venture Healthcare Ltd	Medi Lift Medical Adhesive Remover Pen	21001	10ml pen	495

BAG CLOSURES
(Available separately from the bags)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Clamp	9503	20	2397
ConvaTec Ltd	Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)	S207	10	393
	Soft Wire Ties	S205	50	680
	Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches	S202	10	696
Dansac Ltd	Opaque Soft Wire Ties	095-01	50	679
	Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties	095-02	50	777
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige	8770	10	1182
Salts Healthcare	Closure Clips	833044	5	250

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

Note: These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◇. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers	♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover Small, Medium, Large	0001-0003	1	899
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover	UF57	1	901
	♦ Day Bag Cover	UF58	1	901
Cover Care	♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers			
	Mini 32/38mm pouches	L198	3	781
	45/57mm pouches	L199	3	781
	Large Urostomy pouches	L200	3	826
	Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches	L201	3	826
	Small 38/45 mm closed pouches	L203	3	826
	small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches			
	Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches	L204	3	826
CUI International	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Mens			
	Denim	LT26-LT30	1	1094
	Grey Marl	LT43-LT47	1	1076
	Navy	LT11-LT15	1	1094
	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover			
	Ladies	CF19-CF27	1	1094
		CF49-CF57	1	1094
	Mens	CW11-CW15	1	1094
		CN11-CN15	1	1094
	♦ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Full Brief			
	Black			
	Bespoke	CF77	1	1379
	White			
	Bespoke	CF67	1	1379
	Shortie			
	Black			
	Bespoke	BS77	1	1379
	White			
	Bespoke	BS67	1	1379

STOMA APPLIANCES**BAG COVERS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Mens Trunks Navy			
	Bespoke	LT36	1	1379
	Denim			
	Bespoke	LT42	1	1379
	Boxers Navy			
	Bespoke	CN36	1	1379
	White			
	Bespoke	CW36	1	1379
	♦ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Black	BS49-BS57	1	1094
	White	BS19-BS27	1	1094
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	♦ Cotton Bag Cover			
	Day Size	WN124-01-C	1	1420
	Night Size	WN125-04-N	1	1420
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd	♦ Vanilla Blush Boxer			
	White			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSW1-VBSSW6	3	2700
	Black			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSB1-VBSSB6	3	2700
	Navy			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSN1-VBSSN6	3	2700
	Ladies Brief			
	White			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVW1-VBVW9	3	2700
	Black			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVB1-VBVB9	3	2700
	Navy			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVN1-VBVN9	3	2700

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Corsinel Suportx Easy Panel Belt			
	White Small (78-90cm)	CRL234W	1	8667
	Medium (86-98cm)	CRL235W	1	8667
	Large (94-106cm)	CRL236W	1	8667
	X Large (102-116cm)	CRL237W	1	8667
	2X Large (112-130cm)	CRL238W	1	8667
	3X Large (126-148cm)	CRL239W	1	8667
	Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus			
	White Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0112	1	1954
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0113	1	1954
	Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0114	1	1954
	Black Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0212	1	1954
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0213	1	1954
	Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0214	1	1954
	Beige Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0312	1	1954
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0313	1	1954
	Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0314	1	1954
	Suportx Hernia Support Girdle Bespoke			
	Female			
	Black	SPX300B	1	8144
	Skin	SPX300S	1	8144
	White	SPX300W	1	8144
	Male			
	Black	SPX100B	1	8144
	Skin	SPX100S	1	8144
	White	SPX100W	1	8144

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Hernia Support Girdles			
	Female High Waist			
	Black			
	Small	SPX308B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX316B	1	7505
	Large	SPX324B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX332B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX340B	1	7505
	Skin			
	Small	SPX308S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX316S	1	7505
	Large	SPX324S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX332S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX340S	1	7505
	White			
	Small	SPX308W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX316W	1	7505
	Large	SPX324W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX332W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX340W	1	7505
	Female High Waist with hole			
	Black			
	Small	SPX304B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX312B	1	7505
	Large	SPX320B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX328B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX336B	1	7505
	Skin			
	Small	SPX304S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX312S	1	7505
	Large	SPX320S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX328S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX336S	1	7505
	White			
	Small	SPX304W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX312W	1	7505
	Large	SPX320W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX328W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX336W	1	7505
	Female High Waist with hole and velcro gusset			
	Black			
	Small	SPX303B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX311B	1	7505
	Large	SPX319B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX327B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX335B	1	7505
	Skin			
	Small	SPX303S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX311S	1	7505
	Large	SPX319S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX327S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX335S	1	7505
	White			
	Small	SPX303W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX311W	1	7505
	Large	SPX319W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX327W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX335W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Female High Waist lace			
	Black Small	SPX306B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX314B	1	7505
	Large	SPX322B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX330B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX338B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX306S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX314S	1	7505
	Large	SPX322S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX330S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX338S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX306W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX314W	1	7505
	Large	SPX322W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX330W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX338W	1	7505
	Female High Waist lace with hole			
	Black Small	SPX302B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX310B	1	7505
	Large	SPX318B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX326B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX334B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX302S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX310S	1	7505
	Large	SPX318S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX326S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX334S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX302W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX310W	1	7505
	Large	SPX318W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX326W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX334W	1	7505
	Female High Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset			
	Black Small	SPX301B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX309B	1	7505
	Large	SPX317B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX325B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX333B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX301S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX309S	1	7505
	Large	SPX317S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX325S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX333S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX301W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX309W	1	7505
	Large	SPX317W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX325W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX333W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
AMI Medical Ltd	Female High Waist lace with velcro gusset				
	Black	Small	SPX305B	1	7505
		Medium	SPX313B	1	7505
		Large	SPX321B	1	7505
		X Large	SPX329B	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX337B	1	7505
	Skin	Small	SPX305S	1	7505
		Medium	SPX313S	1	7505
		Large	SPX321S	1	7505
		X Large	SPX329S	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX337S	1	7505
	White	Small	SPX305W	1	7505
		Medium	SPX313W	1	7505
		Large	SPX321W	1	7505
		X Large	SPX329W	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX337W	1	7505
	Female High Waist with velcro gusset				
	Black	Small	SPX307B	1	7505
		Medium	SPX315B	1	7505
		Large	SPX323B	1	7505
		X Large	SPX331B	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX339B	1	7505
	Skin	Small	SPX307S	1	7505
		Medium	SPX315S	1	7505
		Large	SPX323S	1	7505
		X Large	SPX331S	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX339S	1	7505
	White	Small	SPX307W	1	7505
		Medium	SPX315W	1	7505
		Large	SPX323W	1	7505
		X Large	SPX331W	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX339W	1	7505
	Female Low Waist				
	Black	Small	SPX348B	1	7505
		Medium	SPX356B	1	7505
		Large	SPX364B	1	7505
		X Large	SPX372B	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX380B	1	7505
	Skin	Small	SPX348S	1	7505
		Medium	SPX356S	1	7505
		Large	SPX364S	1	7505
		X Large	SPX372S	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX380S	1	7505
	White	Small	SPX348W	1	7505
		Medium	SPX356W	1	7505
		Large	SPX364W	1	7505
		X Large	SPX372W	1	7505
		XX Large	SPX380W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist with hole Black	Small	SPX344B	1 7505
		Medium	SPX352B	1 7505
		Large	SPX360B	1 7505
		X Large	SPX368B	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX376B	1 7505
	Skin	Small	SPX344S	1 7505
		Medium	SPX352S	1 7505
		Large	SPX360S	1 7505
		X Large	SPX368S	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX376S	1 7505
	White	Small	SPX344W	1 7505
		Medium	SPX352W	1 7505
		Large	SPX360W	1 7505
		X Large	SPX368W	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX376W	1 7505
	Female Low Waist with hole and velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX343B	1 7505
		Medium	SPX351B	1 7505
		Large	SPX359B	1 7505
		X Large	SPX367B	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX375B	1 7505
	Skin	Small	SPX343S	1 7505
		Medium	SPX351S	1 7505
		Large	SPX359S	1 7505
		X Large	SPX367S	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX375S	1 7505
	White	Small	SPX343W	1 7505
		Medium	SPX351W	1 7505
		Large	SPX359W	1 7505
		X Large	SPX367W	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX375W	1 7505
	Female Low Waist lace Black	Small	SPX346B	1 7505
		Medium	SPX354B	1 7505
		Large	SPX362B	1 7505
		X Large	SPX370B	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX378B	1 7505
	Skin	Small	SPX346S	1 7505
		Medium	SPX354S	1 7505
		Large	SPX362S	1 7505
		X Large	SPX370S	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX378S	1 7505
	White	Small	SPX346W	1 7505
		Medium	SPX354W	1 7505
		Large	SPX362W	1 7505
		X Large	SPX370W	1 7505
		XX Large	SPX378W	1 7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist lace with hole Black	SPX342B	1	7505
		SPX350B	1	7505
		SPX358B	1	7505
		SPX366B	1	7505
		SPX374B	1	7505
	Skin	SPX342S	1	7505
		SPX350S	1	7505
		SPX358S	1	7505
		SPX366S	1	7505
		SPX374S	1	7505
	White	SPX342W	1	7505
		SPX350W	1	7505
		SPX358W	1	7505
		SPX366W	1	7505
		SPX374W	1	7505
	Female Low Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset Black	SPX341B	1	7505
		SPX349B	1	7505
		SPX357B	1	7505
		SPX365B	1	7505
		SPX373B	1	7505
	Skin	SPX341S	1	7505
		SPX349S	1	7505
		SPX357S	1	7505
		SPX365S	1	7505
		SPX373S	1	7505
	White	SPX341W	1	7505
		SPX349W	1	7505
		SPX357W	1	7505
		SPX365W	1	7505
		SPX373W	1	7505
	Female Low Waist lace with velcro gusset Black	SPX345B	1	7505
		SPX353B	1	7505
		SPX361B	1	7505
		SPX369B	1	7505
		SPX377B	1	7505
	Skin	SPX345S	1	7505
		SPX353S	1	7505
		SPX361S	1	7505
		SPX369S	1	7505
		SPX377S	1	7505
	White	SPX345W	1	7505
		SPX353W	1	7505
		SPX361W	1	7505
		SPX369W	1	7505
		SPX377W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist with velcro gusset			
	Black Small	SPX347B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX355B	1	7505
	Large	SPX363B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX371B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX379B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX347S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX355S	1	7505
	Large	SPX363S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX371S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX379S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX347W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX355W	1	7505
	Large	SPX363W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX371W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX379W	1	7505
	Male High Waist			
	Black Small	SPX104B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX108B	1	7505
	Large	SPX112B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX116B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX120B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX104S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX108S	1	7505
	Large	SPX112S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX116S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX120S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX104W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX108W	1	7505
	Large	SPX112W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX116W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX120W	1	7505
	Male High Waist with hole			
	Black Small	SPX103B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX107B	1	7505
	Large	SPX111B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX115B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX119B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX103S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX107S	1	7505
	Large	SPX111S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX115S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX119S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX103W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX107W	1	7505
	Large	SPX111W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX115W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX119W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Male High Waist with legs			
	Black Small	SPX102B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX106B	1	7505
	Large	SPX110B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX114B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX118B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX102S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX106S	1	7505
	Large	SPX110S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX114S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX118S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX102W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX106W	1	7505
	Large	SPX110W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX114W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX118W	1	7505
	Male High Waist with legs and hole			
	Black Small	SPX101B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX105B	1	7505
	Large	SPX109B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX113B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX117B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX101S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX105S	1	7505
	Large	SPX109S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX113S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX117S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX101W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX105W	1	7505
	Large	SPX109W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX113W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX117W	1	7505
	Male Low Waist			
	Black Small	SPX124B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX128B	1	7505
	Large	SPX132B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX136B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX140B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX124S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX128S	1	7505
	Large	SPX132S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX136S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX140S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX124W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX128W	1	7505
	Large	SPX132W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX136W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX140W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Male Low Waist with hole			
	Black Small	SPX123B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX127B	1	7505
	Large	SPX131B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX135B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX139B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX123S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX127S	1	7505
	Large	SPX131S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX135S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX139S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX123W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX127W	1	7505
	Large	SPX131W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX135W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX139W	1	7505
	Male Low Waist with legs			
	Black Small	SPX122B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX126B	1	7505
	Large	SPX130B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX134B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX138B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX122S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX126S	1	7505
	Large	SPX130S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX134S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX138S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX122W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX126W	1	7505
	Large	SPX130W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX134W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX138W	1	7505
	Male Low Waist with legs and hole			
	Black Small	SPX121B	1	7505
	Medium	SPX125B	1	7505
	Large	SPX129B	1	7505
	X Large	SPX133B	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX137B	1	7505
	Skin Small	SPX121S	1	7505
	Medium	SPX125S	1	7505
	Large	SPX129S	1	7505
	X Large	SPX133S	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX137S	1	7505
	White Small	SPX121W	1	7505
	Medium	SPX125W	1	7505
	Large	SPX129W	1	7505
	X Large	SPX133W	1	7505
	XX Large	SPX137W	1	7505

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Supportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Easy Peel Support Belt			
	15cm			
	Black X Small	SPX543B	1	5965
	Small	SPX544B	1	5965
	Medium	SPX545B	1	5965
	Large	SPX546B	1	5965
	X Large	SPX547B	1	5965
	Skin X Small	SPX543S	1	5965
	Small	SPX544S	1	5965
	Medium	SPX545S	1	5965
	Large	SPX546S	1	5965
	X Large	SPX547S	1	5965
	White X Small	SPX543W	1	5965
	Small	SPX544W	1	5965
	Medium	SPX545W	1	5965
	Large	SPX546W	1	5965
	X Large	SPX547W	1	5965
	15cm with hole			
	Black X Small	SPX643B	1	7379
	Small	SPX644B	1	7379
	Medium	SPX645B	1	7379
	Large	SPX646B	1	7379
	X Large	SPX647B	1	7379
	Skin X Small	SPX643S	1	7379
	Small	SPX644S	1	7379
	Medium	SPX645S	1	7379
	Large	SPX646S	1	7379
	X Large	SPX647S	1	7379
	White X Small	SPX643W	1	7379
	Small	SPX644W	1	7379
	Medium	SPX645W	1	7379
	Large	SPX646W	1	7379
	X Large	SPX647W	1	7379

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX553B	1	6491
	Small	SPX554B	1	6491
	Medium	SPX555B	1	6491
	Large	SPX556B	1	6491
	X Large	SPX557B	1	6491
	2X Large	SPX558B	1	6491
	3X Large	SPX559B	1	6491
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX553S	1	6491
	Small	SPX554S	1	6491
	Medium	SPX555S	1	6491
	Large	SPX556S	1	6491
	X Large	SPX557S	1	6491
	2X Large	SPX558S	1	6491
	3X Large	SPX559S	1	6491
	White			
	X Small	SPX553W	1	6491
	Small	SPX554W	1	6491
	Medium	SPX555W	1	6491
	Large	SPX556W	1	6491
	X Large	SPX557W	1	6491
	2X Large	SPX558W	1	6491
	3X Large	SPX559W	1	6491
	20cm with hole			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX653B	1	7906
	Small	SPX654B	1	7906
	Medium	SPX655B	1	7906
	Large	SPX656B	1	7906
	X Large	SPX657B	1	7906
	2X Large	SPX658B	1	7906
	3X Large	SPX659B	1	7906
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX653S	1	7906
	Small	SPX654S	1	7906
	Medium	SPX655S	1	7906
	Large	SPX656S	1	7906
	X Large	SPX657S	1	7906
	2X Large	SPX658S	1	7906
	3X Large	SPX659S	1	7906
	White			
	X Small	SPX653W	1	7906
	Small	SPX654W	1	7906
	Medium	SPX655W	1	7906
	Large	SPX656W	1	7906
	X Large	SPX657W	1	7906
	2X Large	SPX658W	1	7906
	3X Large	SPX659W	1	7906

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm			
	Black			
	Medium	SPX565B	1	6924
	Large	SPX566B	1	6924
	X Large	SPX567B	1	6924
	2X Large	SPX568B	1	6924
	3X Large	SPX569B	1	6924
	Skin			
	Medium	SPX565S	1	6924
	Large	SPX566S	1	6924
	X Large	SPX567S	1	6924
	2X Large	SPX568S	1	6924
	3X Large	SPX569S	1	6924
	White			
	Medium	SPX565W	1	6924
	Large	SPX566W	1	6924
	X Large	SPX567W	1	6924
	2X Large	SPX568W	1	6924
	3X Large	SPX569W	1	6924
	26cm with hole			
	Black			
	Medium	SPX665B	1	8338
	Large	SPX666B	1	8338
	X Large	SPX667B	1	8338
	2X Large	SPX668B	1	8338
	3X Large	SPX669B	1	8338
	Skin			
	Medium	SPX665S	1	8338
	Large	SPX666S	1	8338
	X Large	SPX667S	1	8338
	2X Large	SPX668S	1	8338
	3X Large	SPX669S	1	8338
	White			
	Medium	SPX665W	1	8338
	Large	SPX666W	1	8338
	X Large	SPX667W	1	8338
	2X Large	SPX668W	1	8338
	3X Large	SPX669W	1	8338

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Tube Belt				
	15cm				
	Black X Small	SPX573B	1	4782	
	Small	SPX574B	1	4782	
	Medium	SPX575B	1	4782	
	Large	SPX576B	1	4782	
	X Large	SPX577B	1	4782	
	Skin X Small	SPX573S	1	4782	
	Small	SPX574S	1	4782	
	Medium	SPX575S	1	4782	
	Large	SPX576S	1	4782	
	X Large	SPX577S	1	4782	
	White X Small	SPX573W	1	4782	
	Small	SPX574W	1	4782	
	Medium	SPX575W	1	4782	
	Large	SPX576W	1	4782	
	X Large	SPX577W	1	4782	
	15cm with hole				
	Black X Small	SPX673B	1	6196	
	Small	SPX674B	1	6196	
	Medium	SPX675B	1	6196	
	Large	SPX676B	1	6196	
	X Large	SPX677B	1	6196	
	Skin X Small	SPX673S	1	6196	
	Small	SPX674S	1	6196	
	Medium	SPX675S	1	6196	
	Large	SPX676S	1	6196	
	X Large	SPX677S	1	6196	
	White X Small	SPX673W	1	6196	
	Small	SPX674W	1	6196	
	Medium	SPX675W	1	6196	
	Large	SPX676W	1	6196	
	X Large	SPX677W	1	6196	
	20cm				
	Black X Small	SPX583B	1	4907	
	Small	SPX584B	1	4907	
	Medium	SPX585B	1	4907	
	Large	SPX586B	1	4907	
	X Large	SPX587B	1	4907	
	2X Large	SPX588B	1	4907	
	3X Large	SPX589B	1	4907	

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Skin	X Small	SPX583S	1	4907
		Small	SPX584S	1	4907
		Medium	SPX585S	1	4907
		Large	SPX586S	1	4907
		X Large	SPX587S	1	4907
		2X Large	SPX588S	1	4907
		3X Large	SPX589S	1	4907
	White	X Small	SPX583W	1	4907
		Small	SPX584W	1	4907
		Medium	SPX585W	1	4907
		Large	SPX586W	1	4907
		X Large	SPX587W	1	4907
		2X Large	SPX588W	1	4907
		3X Large	SPX589W	1	4907
	20cm with hole				
	Black	X Small	SPX683B	1	6321
		Small	SPX684B	1	6321
		Medium	SPX685B	1	6321
		Large	SPX686B	1	6321
		X Large	SPX687B	1	6321
		2X Large	SPX688B	1	6321
		3X Large	SPX689B	1	6321
	Skin	X Small	SPX683S	1	6321
		Small	SPX684S	1	6321
		Medium	SPX685S	1	6321
		Large	SPX686S	1	6321
		X Large	SPX687S	1	6321
		2X Large	SPX688S	1	6321
		3X Large	SPX689S	1	6321
	White	X Small	SPX683W	1	6321
		Small	SPX684W	1	6321
		Medium	SPX685W	1	6321
		Large	SPX686W	1	6321
		X Large	SPX687W	1	6321
		2X Large	SPX688W	1	6321
		3X Large	SPX689W	1	6321
	26cm				
	Black	Medium	SPX595B	1	5147
		Large	SPX596B	1	5147
		X Large	SPX597B	1	5147
		2X Large	SPX598B	1	5147
		3X Large	SPX599B	1	5147

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Skin	Medium	SPX595S	1	5147
		Large	SPX596S	1	5147
		X Large	SPX597S	1	5147
		2X Large	SPX598S	1	5147
		3X Large	SPX599S	1	5147
	White	Medium	SPX595W	1	5147
		Large	SPX596W	1	5147
		X Large	SPX597W	1	5147
		2X Large	SPX598W	1	5147
		3X Large	SPX599W	1	5147
	26cm with hole				
	Black	Medium	SPX695B	1	6561
		Large	SPX696B	1	6561
		X Large	SPX697B	1	6561
		2X Large	SPX698B	1	6561
		3X Large	SPX699B	1	6561
	Skin	Medium	SPX695S	1	6561
		Large	SPX696S	1	6561
		X Large	SPX697S	1	6561
		2X Large	SPX698S	1	6561
		3X Large	SPX699S	1	6561
	White	Medium	SPX695W	1	6561
		Large	SPX696W	1	6561
		X Large	SPX697W	1	6561
		2X Large	SPX698W	1	6561
		3X Large	SPX699W	1	6561
Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt					
20cm					
Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711B	1	5244	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712B	1	5244	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX713B	1	5244	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714B	1	5244	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715B	1	5244	
	Bespoke size	SPX716B	1	6032	
Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711S	1	5244	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712S	1	5244	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX713S	1	5244	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714S	1	5244	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715S	1	5244	
	Bespoke size	SPX716S	1	6032	

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711W	1	5244
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712W	1	5244
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX713W	1	5244
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714W	1	5244
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715W	1	5244
		Bespoke size	SPX716W	1	6032
		20cm with hole			
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811B	1	6281
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812B	1	6281
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813B	1	6281
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814B	1	6281
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815B	1	6281
		Bespoke size	SPX816B	1	7223
		Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811S	1
	Medium (90-105cm)		SPX812S	1	6281
	Large (105-120cms)		SPX813S	1	6281
	X Large (120-135cm)		SPX814S	1	6281
	XX Large (135-148cm)		SPX815S	1	6281
	Bespoke size		SPX816S	1	7223
	White		Small (75-90cm)	SPX811W	1
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812W	1	6281
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813W	1	6281
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814W	1	6281
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815W	1	6281
		Bespoke size	SPX816W	1	7223
		26cm	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721B	1
	Medium (90-105cm)		SPX722B	1	5766
	Large (105-120cms)		SPX723B	1	5766
	X Large (120-135cm)		SPX724B	1	5766
	XX Large (135-148cm)		SPX725B	1	5766
	Bespoke size		SPX726B	1	6631
	Black		Small (75-90cm)	SPX721B	1
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722B	1	5766
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX723B	1	5766
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724B	1	5766
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725B	1	5766
		Bespoke size	SPX726B	1	6631
		Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721S	1
	Medium (90-105cm)		SPX722S	1	5766
	Large (105-120cms)		SPX723S	1	5766
	X Large (120-135cm)		SPX724S	1	5766
	XX Large (135-148cm)		SPX725S	1	5766
	Bespoke size		SPX726S	1	6631
White	Small (75-90cm)		SPX721W	1	5766
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722W	1	5766	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX723W	1	5766	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724W	1	5766	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725W	1	5766	
	Bespoke size	SPX726W	1	6631	

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm with hole			
	Black Small (75-90cm)	SPX821B	1	6835
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822B	1	6835
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX823B	1	6835
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824B	1	6835
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825B	1	6835
	Bespoke size	SPX826B	1	7861
	Skin Small (75-90cm)	SPX821S	1	6835
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822S	1	6835
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX823S	1	6835
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824S	1	6835
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825S	1	6835
	Bespoke size	SPX826S	1	7861
	White Small (75-90cm)	SPX821W	1	6835
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822W	1	6835
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX823W	1	6835
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824W	1	6835
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825W	1	6835
	Bespoke size	SPX826W	1	7861
	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Black Small (75-90cm)	SPX501B	1	4946
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502B	1	4946
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX503B	1	4946
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504B	1	4946
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505B	1	4946
	Bespoke size	SPX506B	1	5689
	Skin Small (75-90cm)	SPX501S	1	4946
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502S	1	4946
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX503S	1	4946
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504S	1	4946
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505S	1	4946
	Bespoke size	SPX506S	1	5689
	White Small (75-90cm)	SPX501W	1	4946
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502W	1	4946
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX503W	1	4946
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504W	1	4946
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505W	1	4946
	Bespoke size	SPX506W	1	5689

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	15cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Black Small (75-90cm)	SPX601B	1	5986
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602B	1	5986
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX603B	1	5986
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604B	1	5986
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605B	1	5986
	Bespoke size	SPX606B	1	6884
	Skin Small (75-90cm)	SPX601S	1	5986
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602S	1	5986
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX603S	1	5986
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604S	1	5986
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605S	1	5986
	Bespoke size	SPX606S	1	6884
	White Small (75-90cm)	SPX601W	1	5986
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602W	1	5986
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX603W	1	5986
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604W	1	5986
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605W	1	5986
	Bespoke size	SPX606W	1	6884
	20cm depth			
	Black Bespoke size	SPX516B	1	6032
	Skin Bespoke size	SPX516S	1	6032
	White Bespoke size	SPX516W	1	6032
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Black Bespoke size	SPX616B	1	7223
	Skin Bespoke size	SPX616S	1	7223
	White Bespoke size	SPX616W	1	7223
	26cm depth			
	Black Bespoke size	SPX526B	1	6631
	Skin Bespoke size	SPX526S	1	6631
	White Bespoke size	SPX526W	1	6631
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Black Bespoke size	SPX626B	1	7861
	Skin Bespoke size	SPX626S	1	7861
	White Bespoke size	SPX626W	1	7861

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Shield Belt with Easy Peel Fastening			
	15cm Left Shield			
	Black Small	SPX751LB	1	6841
	Medium	SPX752LB	1	6841
	Large	SPX753LB	1	6841
	X Large	SPX754LB	1	6841
	XX Large	SPX755LB	1	6841
	Skin Small	SPX751LS	1	6841
	Medium	SPX752LS	1	6841
	Large	SPX753LS	1	6841
	X Large	SPX754LS	1	6841
	XX Large	SPX755LS	1	6841
	White Small	SPX751LW	1	6841
	Medium	SPX752LW	1	6841
	Large	SPX753LW	1	6841
	X Large	SPX754LW	1	6841
	XX Large	SPX755LW	1	6841
	15cm Right Shield			
	Black Small	SPX751RB	1	6841
	Medium	SPX752RB	1	6841
	Large	SPX753RB	1	6841
	X Large	SPX754RB	1	6841
	XX Large	SPX755RB	1	6841
	Skin Small	SPX751RS	1	6841
	Medium	SPX752RS	1	6841
	Large	SPX753RS	1	6841
	X Large	SPX754RS	1	6841
	XX Large	SPX755RS	1	6841
	White Small	SPX751RW	1	6841
	Medium	SPX752RW	1	6841
	Large	SPX753RW	1	6841
	X Large	SPX754RW	1	6841
	XX Large	SPX755RW	1	6841
	20cm Left Shield			
	Black Small	SPX761LB	1	7473
	Medium	SPX762LB	1	7473
	Large	SPX763LB	1	7473
	X Large	SPX764LB	1	7473
	XX Large	SPX765LB	1	7473
	Skin Small	SPX761LS	1	7473
	Medium	SPX762LS	1	7473
	Large	SPX763LS	1	7473
	X Large	SPX764LS	1	7473
	XX Large	SPX765LS	1	7473
	White Small	SPX761LW	1	7473
	Medium	SPX762LW	1	7473
	Large	SPX763LW	1	7473
	X Large	SPX764LW	1	7473
	XX Large	SPX765LW	1	7473

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm Right Shield			
	Black Small	SPX761RB	1	7473
	Medium	SPX762RB	1	7473
	Large	SPX763RB	1	7473
	X Large	SPX764RB	1	7473
	XX Large	SPX765RB	1	7473
	Skin Small	SPX761RS	1	7473
	Medium	SPX762RS	1	7473
	Large	SPX763RS	1	7473
	X Large	SPX764RS	1	7473
	XX Large	SPX765RS	1	7473
	White Small	SPX761RW	1	7473
	Medium	SPX762RW	1	7473
	Large	SPX763RW	1	7473
	X Large	SPX764RW	1	7473
	XX Large	SPX765RW	1	7473
	26cm Left Shield			
	Black Small	SPX771LB	1	8105
	Medium	SPX772LB	1	8105
	Large	SPX773LB	1	8105
	X Large	SPX774LB	1	8105
	XX Large	SPX775LB	1	8105
	Skin Small	SPX771LS	1	8105
	Medium	SPX772LS	1	8105
	Large	SPX773LS	1	8105
	X Large	SPX774LS	1	8105
	XX Large	SPX775LS	1	8105
	White Small	SPX771LW	1	8105
	Medium	SPX772LW	1	8105
	Large	SPX773LW	1	8105
	X Large	SPX774LW	1	8105
	XX Large	SPX775LW	1	8105
	26cm Right Shield			
	Black Small	SPX771RB	1	8105
	Medium	SPX772RB	1	8105
	Large	SPX773RB	1	8105
	X Large	SPX774RB	1	8105
	XX Large	SPX775RB	1	8105
	Skin Small	SPX771RS	1	8105
	Medium	SPX772RS	1	8105
	Large	SPX773RS	1	8105
	X Large	SPX774RS	1	8105
	XX Large	SPX775RS	1	8105
	White Small	SPX771RW	1	8105
	Medium	SPX772RW	1	8105
	Large	SPX773RW	1	8105
	X Large	SPX774RW	1	8105
	XX Large	SPX775RW	1	8105
	Bespoke size			
	Black	SPX750XB	1	8948
	Skin	SPX750XS	1	8948
	White	SPX750XW	1	8948

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Ally Belt	5028E	1	829
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield	UF 47	1	1151
	38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer			
	Small	UF 44	1	1088
	Medium	UF 45	1	1088
	Large	UF 46	1	1088
	Camilla Panty Girdle	BS210	1	1962
	Cloe Roll-on Girdle	BS225	1	1667
	Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups	UF 561	1	511
	St Mark's Belt	UF551	1	4334
	Waterproof Canvas retaining shield			
	Small	UF 48	1	1619
	Medium	UF 49	1	1619
	Large	UF 50	1	1619
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Belt, Standard Size	0421	1	751
	Brava Belt XL	0422	1	744
	Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio)			
	Standard	0423	1	752
	XXL	0424	1	752
ConvaTec Ltd	System 2 Belt	S210	1	393
CoverCare	Male Support Belt			
	Waist Size			
	Small 65-75cm	L100	1	2990
	Medium 77.5-87.5cm	L101	1	2990
	Large 90-100cm	L102	1	2990
	Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm	L103	1	2990
	Provision for hole aperture	HOLE	1	573
	(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).			

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
CUI International	Cuiwear Briefs				
	White	Small/Medium	FG31	1	1301
		Medium/Large	FG32	1	1301
		Large/X Large	FG33	1	1301
		X Large/XX Large	FG34	1	1301
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG35	1	1301
	Skin	Small/Medium	FG36	1	1301
		Medium/Large	FG37	1	1301
		Large/X Large	FG38	1	1301
		X Large/XX Large	FG39	1	1301
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG40	1	1301
	Black	Small/Medium	FG41	1	1301
		Medium/Large	FG42	1	1301
		Large/X Large	FG43	1	1301
		X Large/XX Large	FG44	1	1301
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG45	1	1301
	Ladies Hernia Cami				
	Black	Small/Medium	HC16	1	3521
		Large/X Large	HC17	1	3521
		X Large/XX Large	HC18	1	3521
	White	Small/Medium	HC19	1	3521
		Large/X Large	HC20	1	3521
		X Large/XX Large	HC21	1	3521
	Mens Hernia Vest				
	Black	Small/Medium	HV10	1	3521
		Large/X Large	HV11	1	3521
		X Large/XX Large	HV12	1	3521
	White	Small/Medium	HV13	1	3521
		Large/X Large	HV14	1	3521
		X Large/XX Large	HV15	1	3521
	Unisex Boxer				
	White	Small/Medium	CG31	1	1301
		Medium/Large	CG32	1	1301
		Large/X Large	CG33	1	1301
		X Large/XX Large	CG34	1	1301
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG35	1	1301
	Skin	Small/Medium	CG36	1	1301
		Medium/Large	CG37	1	1301
		Large/X Large	CG38	1	1301
		X Large/XX Large	CG39	1	1301
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG40	1	1301
	Black	Small/Medium	CG41	1	1301
		Medium/Large	CG42	1	1301
		Large/X Large	CG43	1	1301
		X Large/XX Large	CG44	1	1301
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG45	1	1301

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulciolite Left (White)	Size 8	FG01	1 2879
		Size 10	FG02	1 2879
		Size 12	FG03	1 2879
		Size 14	FG04	1 2879
		Size 16	FG05	1 2879
		Size 18	FG06	1 2879
		Size 20	FG07	1 2879
		Size 22	FG08	1 2879
		Size 24	FG09	1 2879
	Right (White)	Size 8	FG10	1 2879
		Size 10	FG11	1 2879
		Size 12	FG12	1 2879
		Size 14	FG13	1 2879
		Size 16	FG14	1 2879
		Size 18	FG15	1 2879
		Size 20	FG16	1 2879
		Size 22	FG17	1 2879
		Size 24	FG18	1 2879
	Fulcionel Female high waist support briefs	Extra Small	F305	1 8006
		Small	F313	1 8006
		Medium	F321	1 8006
		Large	F329	1 8006
		Extra Large	F337	1 8006
	Fulcionel Female low waist support briefs	Extra Small	F345	1 8006
		Small	F353	1 8006
		Medium	F361	1 8006
		Large	F369	1 8006
		Extra Large	F377	1 8006
	Fulcionel Male high waist support boxers	Extra Small	M101	1 8006
		Small	M109	1 8006
		Medium	M117	1 8006
		Large	M125	1 8006
		Extra Large	M133	1 8006
	Fulcionel Male high waist support briefs	Extra Small	M103	1 8006
		Small	M111	1 8006
		Medium	M119	1 8006
		Large	M127	1 8006
		Extra Large	M135	1 8006
	Fulcionel Male low waist support boxers	Extra Small	M105	1 8006
		Small	M113	1 8006
		Medium	M121	1 8006
		Large	M129	1 8006
		Extra Large	M137	1 8006
	Fulcionel Male low waist support briefs	Extra Small	M107	1 8006
		Small	M115	1 8006
		Medium	M123	1 8006
		Large	M131	1 8006
		Extra Large	M139	1 8006

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcionel AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt			
	16cm depth			
	X Small	F650	1	4742
	Small	F651	1	4742
	Medium	F652	1	4742
	Large	F653	1	4742
	X Large	F654	1	4742
	XX Large	F655	1	4742
	20cm depth			
	Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F550	1	5357
	Small (75-90cm)	F551	1	5357
	Medium (90-105cm)	F552	1	5357
	Large (105-120cm)	F553	1	5357
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	F554	1	5357
	Special Order any size	F555	1	6161
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Special Order any size	F561	1	7366
	26cm depth			
	Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F562	1	5961
	Small (75-90cm)	F563	1	5961
	Medium (90-105cm)	F564	1	5961
	Large (105-120cm)	F565	1	5961
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	F566	1	5961
	Special Order any size	F567	1	6856
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Special Order any size	F573	1	8061
	Fulcionel Bespoke Girdle			
	Female	F381	1	9408
	Male	M141	1	9408
	Fulcionel Medium Support Hernia Belt			
	Beige, Black, White			
	15cm depth			
	Small	F715	1	4331
	Medium	F716	1	4331
	Large	F717	1	4331
	X Large	F718	1	4331
	XX Large	F719	1	4331
	20cm depth			
	Small	F725	1	4620
	Medium	F726	1	4620
	Large	F727	1	4620
	X Large	F728	1	4620
	XX Large	F729	1	4620
	26cm depth			
	Small	F735	1	5136
	Medium	F736	1	5136
	Large	F737	1	5136
	X Large	F738	1	5136
	XX Large	F739	1	5136
	Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt			
	20cm depth			
	Extra Small	F501	1	5137
	Small	F503	1	5137
	Medium	F505	1	5137
	Large	F507	1	5137
	Extra Large	F509	1	5137

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting			
	Extra Small	F502	1	6185
	Small	F504	1	6185
	Medium	F506	1	6185
	Large	F508	1	6185
	Extra Large	F510	1	6185
	26cm depth			
	Extra Small	F511	1	5713
	Small	F513	1	5713
	Medium	F515	1	5713
	Large	F517	1	5713
	Extra Large	F519	1	5713
	26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting			
	Extra Small	F512	1	6749
	Small	F514	1	6749
	Medium	F516	1	6749
	Large	F518	1	6749
	Extra Large	F520	1	6749
	Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt with adjustable opening			
	20cm depth			
	Right			
	Extra Small	F910	1	5269
	Small	F911	1	5269
	Medium	F912	1	5269
	Large	F913	1	5269
	X Large	F914	1	5269
	XX Large	F915	1	5269
	20cm depth			
	Left			
	Extra Small	F916	1	5269
	Small	F917	1	5269
	Medium	F918	1	5269
	Large	F919	1	5269
	X Large	F920	1	5269
	XX Large	F921	1	5269
	26cm depth			
	Right			
	Extra Small	F922	1	5864
	Small	F923	1	5864
	Medium	F924	1	5864
	Large	F925	1	5864
	X Large	F926	1	5864
	XX Large	F927	1	5864
	26cm depth			
	Left			
	Extra Small	F928	1	5864
	Small	F929	1	5864
	Medium	F930	1	5864
	Large	F931	1	5864
	X Large	F932	1	5864
	XX Large	F933	1	5864

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcione Ostomy/Hernia Support Tube Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F801BE	1	3918
	Small	F802BE	1	3918
	Medium	F803BE	1	3918
	Large	F804BE	1	3918
	X Large	F805BE	1	3918
	XX Large	F806BE	1	3918
	Black			
	Extra Small	F801B	1	3918
	Small	F802B	1	3918
	Medium	F803B	1	3918
	Large	F804B	1	3918
	X Large	F805B	1	3918
	XX Large	F806B	1	3918
	White			
	Extra Small	F801W	1	3918
	Small	F802W	1	3918
	Medium	F803W	1	3918
	Large	F804W	1	3918
	X Large	F805W	1	3918
	XX Large	F806W	1	3918
	15cm depth with hole cutting			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F807BE	1	4434
	Small	F808BE	1	4434
	Medium	F809BE	1	4434
	Large	F810BE	1	4434
	X Large	F811BE	1	4434
	XX Large	F812BE	1	4434
	Black			
	Extra Small	F807B	1	4434
	Small	F808B	1	4434
	Medium	F809B	1	4434
	Large	F810B	1	4434
	X Large	F811B	1	4434
	XX Large	F812B	1	4434
	White			
	Extra Small	F807W	1	4434
	Small	F808W	1	4434
	Medium	F809W	1	4434
	Large	F810W	1	4434
	X Large	F811W	1	4434
	XX Large	F812W	1	4434
	20cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F813BE	1	3918
	Small	F814BE	1	3918
	Medium	F815BE	1	3918
	Large	F816BE	1	3918
	X Large	F817BE	1	3918
	XX Large	F818BE	1	3918
	Black			
	Extra Small	F813B	1	3918
	Small	F814B	1	3918
	Medium	F815B	1	3918
	Large	F816B	1	3918
	X Large	F817B	1	3918
	XX Large	F818B	1	3918
	White			
	Extra Small	F813W	1	3918
	Small	F814W	1	3918
	Medium	F815W	1	3918
	Large	F816W	1	3918
	X Large	F817W	1	3918
	XX Large	F818W	1	3918

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	20cm depth with hole cutting			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F819BE	1	4434
	Small	F820BE	1	4434
	Medium	F821BE	1	4434
	Large	F822BE	1	4434
	X Large	F823BE	1	4434
	XX Large	F824BE	1	4434
	Black			
	Extra Small	F819B	1	4434
	Small	F820B	1	4434
	Medium	F821B	1	4434
	Large	F822B	1	4434
	X Large	F823B	1	4434
	XX Large	F824B	1	4434
	White			
	Extra Small	F819W	1	4434
	Small	F820W	1	4434
	Medium	F821W	1	4434
	Large	F822W	1	4434
	X Large	F823W	1	4434
	XX Large	F824W	1	4434
	26cm depth			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F825BE	1	3918
	Small	F826BE	1	3918
	Medium	F827BE	1	3918
	Large	F828BE	1	3918
	X Large	F829BE	1	3918
	XX Large	F830BE	1	3918
	Black			
	Extra Small	F825B	1	3918
	Small	F826B	1	3918
	Medium	F827B	1	3918
	Large	F828B	1	3918
	X Large	F829B	1	3918
	XX Large	F830B	1	3918
	White			
	Extra Small	F825W	1	3918
	Small	F826W	1	3918
	Medium	F827W	1	3918
	Large	F828W	1	3918
	X Large	F829W	1	3918
	XX Large	F830W	1	3918
	26cm depth with hole cutting			
	Beige			
	Extra Small	F831BE	1	4434
	Small	F832BE	1	4434
	Medium	F833BE	1	4434
	Large	F834BE	1	4434
	X Large	F835BE	1	4434
	XX Large	F836BE	1	4434
	Black			
	Extra Small	F831B	1	4434
	Small	F832B	1	4434
	Medium	F833B	1	4434
	Large	F834B	1	4434
	X Large	F835B	1	4434
	XX Large	F836B	1	4434
	White			
	Extra Small	F831W	1	4434
	Small	F832W	1	4434
	Medium	F833W	1	4434
	Large	F834W	1	4434
	X Large	F835W	1	4434
	XX Large	F836W	1	4434
	Beige	Bespoke	F837BE	1 4691
	Black	Bespoke	F837B	1 4691
	White	Bespoke	F837W	1 4691

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcionel Square Stretch Support Belt 26cm and below depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F701	1	2419
	Medium (90-105cm)	F702	1	2419
	Large (120-135cm)	F703	1	2419
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F704	1	2419
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F705	1	2419
	27cm and above depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F706	1	2602
	Medium (90-105cm)	F707	1	2602
	Large (120-135cm)	F708	1	2602
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F709	1	2602
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F710	1	2602
	Fulcionel Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt White, Black and Skin	F580	1	8769
	Ultralite			
	Left (White) Size 8	CG01	1	1659
	Size 10	CG02	1	1659
	Size 12	CG03	1	1659
	Size 14	CG04	1	1659
	Size 16	CG05	1	1659
	Size 18	CG06	1	1659
	Size 20	CG07	1	1659
	Size 22	CG08	1	1659
	Size 24	CG09	1	1659
	Right (White) Size 8	CG10	1	1659
	Size 10	CG11	1	1659
	Size 12	CG12	1	1659
	Size 14	CG13	1	1659
	Size 16	CG14	1	1659
	Size 18	CG15	1	1659
	Size 20	CG16	1	1659
	Size 22	CG17	1	1659
	Size 24	CG18	1	1659
	50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4763

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Belt & Plate Pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances 50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4841
	Dansac high output ostomy belt pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates	09076-0000	1	4841
	Dansac Long Ostomy Belt			
	White 100cm	09000-0000	1	855
	White 150cm	090-01	1	863
	Beige 100cm	090-02	1	863
	Beige 150cm	090-03	1	863
	Black 100cm	090-04	1	863
	Black 150cm	090-05	1	863
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Belt 58-109cm	7300	1	886
	86-165cm	7299	1	886
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 22	1	1908
	Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 23	1	2489
	Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 24	1	2516
	St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt			
	Male	KM 30	1	7292
	Female	KM 31	1	7292
	Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle			
	Fastening 25mm	KM 25	1	1058
	Fastening 51mm	KM 26	1	1253
	Fastening 76mm	KM 27	1	1444
	Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders (Range=KM2101 - KM2126)	KM 21	1	6177
	Web & Elastic Belt			
	25mm wide			
	Small	WL002-25-01-S	1	1383
	Medium	WL002-25-02-U	1	1383
	Large	WL002-25-03-W	1	1383

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	51mm wide			
	Lengths:			
	81cm	WL002-51-32-D	1	1613
	86cm	WL002-51-34-H	1	1613
	91cm	WL002-51-36-M	1	1613
	97cm	WL002-51-38-R	1	1613
	102cm	WL002-51-40-C	1	1613
	107cm	WL002-51-42-G	1	1613
	112cm	WL002-51-44-L	1	1613
	Short Web End and Buckle	WL005-25-P	1	933
	Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide)			
	61cm	WL008-25-24-U	1	1459
	76cm	WL008-25-30-P	1	1459
	81cm	WL008-25-32-T	1	1459
	91cm	WL008-25-36-C	1	1459
	Narrow Belt			
	Flange diam (38mm)			
	91cm	WL111-38-36-R	1	2877
	97cm	WL111-38-38-V	1	2877
	102cm	WL111-38-40-G	1	2877
	Web & Elastic Belt Child			
	25mm wide			
	71cm	WL129-25-28-J	1	1163
	38mm wide			
	66cm	WL129-38-26-X	1	1620
	71cm	WL129-38-28-C	1	1620
	76cm	WL129-38-30-N	1	1620
	91cm	WL129-38-36-B	1	1620
	Elastic Non-Slip Belt			
	81cm	WL132-25-32-L	1	1620
	86cm	WL132-25-34-Q	1	1620
	97cm	WL132-25-38-Y	1	1620
	112cm	WL132-25-44-T	1	1620
	Non-slip belt			
	81cm	WL133-01-32-P	1	2372
	86cm	WL133-01-34-T	1	2372
	91cm	WL133-01-36-X	1	2372
	97cm	WL133-01-38-C	1	2372
	102cm	WL133-01-40-N	1	2372

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Stoma Protector	SP1	1	1121
	Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband			
	Neutral Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH	1	785
	Neutral Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH	1	785
	Neutral Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH	1	785
	Comfizz Stoma Support Wear			
	Level I Support			
	Boxer			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B	1	1346
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B	1	1346
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B	1	1346
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1346
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1346
	Neutral			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-N	1	1346
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-N	1	1346
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-N	1	1346
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-N	1	1346
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-N	1	1346
	Pink			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-P	1	1346
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-P	1	1346
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-P	1	1346
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-P	1	1346
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-P	1	1346
	Teal			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-T	1	1346
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-T	1	1346
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-T	1	1346
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-T	1	1346
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-T	1	1346
	White			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W	1	1346
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W	1	1346
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W	1	1346
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1346
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1346
	Boxer with Cup			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B(M)	1	1335
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B(M)	1	1335
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B(M)	1	1335
	White			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W(M)	1	1335
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W(M)	1	1335
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W(M)	1	1335

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price
Kavendor Ltd	Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B	1	1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B	1	1346
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B	1	1346
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1346
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1346
	Neutral	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-N	1	1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-N	1	1346
		Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-N	1	1346
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-N	1	1346
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-N	1	1346
	Pink	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-P	1	1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-P	1	1346
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-P	1	1346
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-P	1	1346
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-P	1	1346
	Teal	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-T	1	1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-T	1	1346
		Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-T	1	1346
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-T	1	1346
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-T	1	1346
	White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W	1	1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W	1	1346
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W	1	1346
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1346
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1346
	Junior Boxer				
	Black	X Small	BOX-JXS-B	1	1346
		Small	BOX-JS-B	1	1346
		Medium	BOX-JM-B	1	1346
		Large	BOX-JL-B	1	1346
	Blue	X Small	BOX-JXS-BL	1	1345
		Small	BOX-JS-BL	1	1345
		Medium	BOX-JM-BL	1	1345
		Large	BOX-JL-BL	1	1345
	White	X Small	BOX-JXS-W	1	1346
		Small	BOX-JS-W	1	1346
		Medium	BOX-JM-W	1	1346
		Large	BOX-JL-W	1	1346
	Junior Brief				
	Black	X Small	BRF-JXS-B	1	1346
		Small	BRF-JS-B	1	1346
		Medium	BRF-JM-B	1	1346
		Large	BRF-JL-B	1	1346
	Pink	X Small	BRF-JXS-P	1	1346
		Small	BRF-JS-P	1	1346
		Medium	BRF-JM-P	1	1346
		Large	BRF-JL-P	1	1346
	White	X Small	BRF-JXS-W	1	1346
		Small	BRFJS-W	1	1346
		Medium	BRF-JM-W	1	1346
		Large	BRF-JL-W	1	1346

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Shallow Boxer			
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-sh	1 1346
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-sh	1 1346
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-sh	1 1346
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-sh	1 1346
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-sh	1 1346
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-sh	1 1346
	Shallow Brief			
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B-sh	1 1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B-sh	1 1346
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B-sh	1 1346
	White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W-sh	1 1346
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W-sh	1 1346
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W-sh	1 1346
	Thong			
	Black	Small/Medium	TH-S/M-B	1 1335
		Medium/Large	TH-M/L-B	1 1335
		Large/X Large	TH-L/XL-B	1 1335
	White	Small/Medium	TH-S/M-W	1 1335
		Medium/Large	TH-M/L-W	1 1335
		Large/X Large	TH-L/XL-W	1 1335
	Tank Top			
	White - Male	Small/Medium	TTW-S/M(M)	1 2781
		Medium/Large	TTW-M/L(M)	1 2781
		Large/X Large	TTW-L/XL(M)	1 2781
		X Large/XX Large	TTW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2781
	Light Support Garment Vest Style			
	Black - Female	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(F)	1 2803
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(F)	1 2803
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(F)	1 2803
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(F)	1 2803
	Black - Male	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(M)	1 2803
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(M)	1 2803
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(M)	1 2803
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(M)	1 2803
	Pink - Female	Small/Medium	VP-S/M(F)	1 2803
		Medium/Large	VP-M/L(F)	1 2803
		Large/X Large	VP-L/XL(F)	1 2803
		X Large/ XX Large	VP-XL/2XL(F)	1 2803
	Teal - Female	Small/Medium	VT-S/M(F)	1 2803
		Medium/Large	VT-M/L(F)	1 2803
		Large/X Large	VT-L/XL(F)	1 2803
		X Large/ XX Large	VT-XL/2XL(F)	1 2803
	White - Female	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(F)	1 2803
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(F)	1 2803
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(F)	1 2803
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(F)	1 2803
	White - Male	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(M)	1 2803
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(M)	1 2803
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(M)	1 2803
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2803

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Kavendor Ltd	Junior Vest Blue - Boys	X Small	VBL-JXS-(M)	1	2803
		Small	VBL-JS-(M)	1	2803
		Medium	VBL-JM-(M)	1	2803
		Large	VBL-JL-(M)	1	2803
	Pink - Girls	X Small	VP-JXS-(F)	1	2803
		Small	VP-JS-(F)	1	2803
		Medium	VP-JM-(F)	1	2803
		Large	VP-JL-(F)	1	2803
	White - Boys	X Small	VW-JXS-(M)	1	2803
		Small	VW-JS-(M)	1	2803
		Medium	VW-JM-(M)	1	2803
		Large	VW-JL-(M)	1	2803
	White - Girls	X Small	VW-JXS-(F)	1	2803
		Small	VW-JS-(F)	1	2803
		Medium	VW-JM-(F)	1	2803
		Large	VW-JL-(F)	1	2803
	Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M-SH-si	1	1001
		Medium/Large	WBM/L-SH-si	1	1001
		Large/X Large	WBL/XL-SH-si	1	1001
		X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL-SH-si	1	1001
	Neutral	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	1001
		Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH-si	1	1009
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH-si	1	1009
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH-si	1	1009
	White	X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-SH-si	1	1001
		XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	1001
		Small/Medium	WWS/M-SH-si	1	1001
		Medium/Large	WWM/L-SH-si	1	1001
	Waistband with Silicone Grip Black	Large/X Large	WWL/XL-SH-si	1	1001
		X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-SH-si	1	1001
		XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	1001
		Small/Medium	WBS/M-si	1	1001
	Neutral	Medium/Large	WBM/L-si	1	1001
		Large/X Large	WBL/XL-si	1	1001
		X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL-si	1	1001
		XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-si	1	1001
	White	Small/Medium	WNS/M-si	1	1009
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-si	1	1009
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-si	1	1009
		X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-si	1	1009
	Waistband with Silicone Grip Black	XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-si	1	1009
		Small/Medium	WWS/M-si	1	1001
		Medium/Large	WWM/L-si	1	1001
		Large/X Large	WWL/XL-si	1	1001
	Neutral	X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-si	1	1001
		XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-si	1	1001
		Small/Medium	WWS/M-si	1	1001
		Medium/Large	WWM/L-si	1	1001
	White	Large/X Large	WWL/XL-si	1	1001
		X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-si	1	1001
		XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-si	1	1001
		Small/Medium	WWS/M-si	1	1001

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price
Kavendor Ltd	Level II Support			
	Double Layer Boxer			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-D	1	3163
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-D	1	3163
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-D	1	3163
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B-D	1	3163
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B-D	1	3163
	White			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-D	1	3163
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-D	1	3163
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-D	1	3163
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W-D	1	3163
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W-D	1	3163
	Unisex Boxer			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-B	1	1891
	Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-B	1	1891
	Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-B	1	1891
	X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1891
	XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1891
	White			
	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-W	1	1906
	Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-W	1	1906
	Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-W	1	1906
	X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1906
	XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1906
	Ladies Brief			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-B	1	1891
	Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-B	1	1891
	Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-B	1	1891
	X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1891
	XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1891
	White			
	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-W	1	1906
	Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-W	1	1906
	Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-W	1	1906
	X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1906
	XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1906
	Comfizz Stoma Waistband			
	Level I Support			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	WBS/M	1	785
	Neutral	WNS/M	1	785
	White	WWS/M	1	785
	Black			
	Medium/Large	WBM/L	1	785
	Neutral	WNM/L	1	785
	White	WWM/L	1	785
	Black			
	Large/X Large	WBL/XL	1	785
	Neutral	WNL/XL	1	785
	White	WWL/XL	1	785
	Black			
	X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL	1	785
	Neutral	WNXL/2XL	1	785
	White	WWXL/2XL	1	785
	Black			
	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL	1	785
	Neutral	WN2XL/3XL	1	785
	White	WW2XL/3XL	1	785
	Junior			
	Black			
	X Small	WBJXS	1	785
	Neutral	WNJXS	1	785
	White	WWJXS	1	785
	Black			
	Small	WBJS	1	785
	Neutral	WNJS	1	785
	White	WWJS	1	785

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Kavendor Ltd	Black	Medium	WBJM	1	785
	Neutral		WNJM	1	785
	White		WWJM	1	785
	Black	Large	WBJL	1	785
	Neutral		WNJL	1	785
	White		WWJL	1	785
	Level II Support				
	Neutral	Small/Medium	2WNS/M	1	2018
		Medium/Large	2WNM/L	1	2018
		Large/X Large	2WNL/XL	1	2018
		X Large/XX Large	2WNXL/2XL	1	2018
		XX Large/XXX Large	2WN2XL/3XL	1	2018
	Comfizz Support Belt Level III				
	60mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-60/15	1	6167
		Large	WNL-L3-60/15	1	6167
		X Large	WNXL-L3-60/15	1	6167
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-60/15	1	6167
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-60/15	1	6167
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-60/15	1	6167
	72mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-72/15	1	6167
		Large	WNL-L3-72/15	1	6167
		X Large	WNXL-L3-72/15	1	6167
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-72/15	1	6167
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-72/15	1	6167
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-72/15	1	6167
	85mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-85/15	1	6167
		Large	WNL-L3-85/15	1	6167
		X Large	WNXL-L3-85/15	1	6167
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-85/15	1	6167
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-85/15	1	6167
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-85/15	1	6167
	Comfizz Support Belt Level III Easy Cut				
	15cm depth	Medium	WGM-L3-0/15-EC	1	6167
		Large	WGL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6167
		X Large	WGX-L3-0/15-EC	1	6167
		XX Large	WG2XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6167
		XXX Large	WG3XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6167
		XXXX Large	WG4XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6167
	22.5cm depth	Medium	WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7657
		Large	WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7657
		X Large	WGX-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7657
		XX Large	WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7657
		XXX Large	WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7657
		XXXX Large	WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7657
	22.5cm depth	Medium	WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7657
		Large	WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7657
		X Large	WGX-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7657
		XX Large	WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7657
		XXX Large	WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7657
		XXXX Large	WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7657

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III			
	60mm			
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-60/10	1 6115
		Large	WWL-L3-60/10	1 6115
		X Large	WWXL-L3-60/10	1 6115
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-60/10	1 6115
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-60/10	1 6115
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-60/10	1 6115
	72mm			
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-72/10	1 6115
		Large	WWL-L3-72/10	1 6115
		X Large	WWXL-L3-72/10	1 6115
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-72/10	1 6115
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-72/10	1 6115
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-72/10	1 6115
	Comfizz Multisupport Belt			
	Level III Support			
	15cm depth			
	White	Medium (80-89cm)	WWM-L3-0/15	1 6115
		Large (90-99cm)	WWL-L3-0/15	1 6115
		X Large (100-109cm)	WWXL-L3-0/15	1 6115
		XX Large (110-120cm)	WW2XL-L3-0/15	1 6115
		XXX Large (121-130cm)	WW3XL-L3-0/15	1 6115
		XXXX Large (131-140cm)	WW4XL-L3-0/15	1 6115
	Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III			
	60mm			
	Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8168
		Large	WSL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8168
		X Large	WSXL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8168
		XX Large	WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8168
		XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8168
		XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 8168
	75mm			
	Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8168
		Large	WSL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8168
		X Large	WSXL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8168
		XX Large	WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8168
		XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8168
		XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 8168
	90mm			
	Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8168
		Large	WSL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8168
		X Large	WSXL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8168
		XX Large	WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8168
		XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8168
		XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 8168
	Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front			
	60mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-60	1 1391
	75mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-75	1 1391
	90mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-90	1 1391
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt		5004	1 270
	UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt		5005	1 649

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Support Belts (The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K)			
	75mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6400	1	3787
	Medium (80-88cm)	6401	1	3787
	Large (90-100cm)	6402	1	3787
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6403	1	3941
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6404	1	3941
	100mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6410	1	4718
	Medium (80-88cm)	6411	1	4718
	Large (90-100cm)	6412	1	4718
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6413	1	4910
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6414	1	4910
	125mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6420	1	5611
	Medium (80-88cm)	6421	1	5611
	Large (90-100cm)	6422	1	5611
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6423	1	5839
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6424	1	5839
	150mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6430	1	6501
	Medium (80-88cm)	6431	1	6501
	Large (90-100cm)	6432	1	6501
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6433	1	6764
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6434	1	6764
	175mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6440	1	7499
	Medium (80-88cm)	6441	1	7499
	Large (90-100cm)	6442	1	7499
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6443	1	7797
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6444	1	7797
	175mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6445	1	7499
	Medium (80-88cm)	6446	1	7499
	Large (90-100cm)	6447	1	7499
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6448	1	7797
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6449	1	7797

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	200mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6450	1	8510
	Medium (80-88cm)	6451	1	8510
	Large (90-100cm)	6452	1	8510
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6453	1	8854
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6454	1	8854
	200mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6455	1	8510
	Medium (80-88cm)	6456	1	8510
	Large (90-100cm)	6457	1	8510
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6458	1	8854
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6459	1	8854
	225mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6460	1	8700
	Medium (80-88cm)	6461	1	8700
	Large (90-100cm)	6462	1	8700
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6463	1	8870
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6464	1	8870
	225mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6465	1	8700
	Medium (80-88cm)	6466	1	8700
	Large (90-100cm)	6467	1	8700
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6468	1	8870
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6469	1	8870
	Prolapse Overbelt	P	1	1357
Oakmed Ltd	Adjustable Ostomy Belt 100cm	OCB02	1	846
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Belt 91.5cm	780251	1	525
Orthotic Services Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard (A measuring chart is available on application)	OSL-012	1	3131
Orthotix	Abdominal & Umbilical Hernia Binder	685/S	1	3695
		685/M	1	3695
		685/L	1	3695
		685/XL	1	3695
		685/2XL	1	3695
		685/3XL	1	3695

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Orthotix	Silvy High Waist Pants			
	Small 65 (71-77cm)	671/S/65	1	3895
	Small 70 (77-82cm)	671/S/70	1	3895
	Medium 75 (82-88cm)	671/M/75	1	3895
	Medium 80 (88-94cm)	671/M/80	1	3895
	Large 85 (94-100cm)	671/L/85	1	3895
	Large 90 (100-105cm)	671/L/90	1	3895
	X Large 95 (105-110cm)	671/XL/95	1	3895
	X Large 100 (110-117cm)	671/XL/100	1	3895
	2X Large 105 (117-123cm)	671/2XL/105	1	3895
	2X Large 110 (123-130cm)	671/2XL/110	1	3895
	3X Large 115 (130-140cm)	671/3XL/115	1	3895
Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
	50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	421988	1	1336
	EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
	50mm wide			
	X Large (110-130cm)	423233	1	1338
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex			
	20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839051	1	5422
	Medium (90-105cm)	839052	1	5422
	Large (105-120cm)	839053	1	5422
	X Large (120-135cm)	839054	1	5422
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839061	1	6024
	Medium (90-105cm)	839062	1	6024
	Large (105-120cm)	839063	1	6024
	X Large (120-135cm)	839064	1	6024
	Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt	133006	1	854
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE Adjustable Ostomy Belt			
	Black 100cm	BB01B	1	847
	Stone 100cm	BB01ST	1	847
	White 100cm	BB01W	1	847
	Salts Adjustable Ostomy Belt			
	Beige 100cm	ABO1	1	855
	Beige 122cm	ABO2	1	847
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:			
	Standard 89cm long	877002	1	451
	Ex-large 107cm long	877024	1	451
	102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel	877008	1	1852

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Button & Loop Belt	877012	1	451
	Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening			
	Standard 89cm long	877022	1	460
	Ex-large 107cm long	877023	1	460
	150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel	877017	1	2256
	Colostomy Belt	877018	1	9276
	Salts Support Wear			
	Ladies Brief			
	Black Extra Small	BRFBXS	1	1394
	Small/Medium	BRFBMS	1	1394
	Medium/Large	BRFBML	1	1394
	Large/X Large	BRFBLXL	1	1394
	XX Large	BRFBXXL	1	1394
	Nude Extra Small	BRFNXS	1	1394
	Small/Medium	BRFNMS	1	1394
	Medium/Large	BRFNML	1	1394
	Large/X Large	BRFNLXL	1	1394
	XX Large	BRFNXXL	1	1394
	White Extra Small	BRFWXS	1	1394
	Small/Medium	BRFWMS	1	1394
	Medium/Large	BRFWML	1	1394
	Large/X Large	BRFWLXL	1	1394
	XX Large	BRFWXXL	1	1394
	Unisex Boxer			
	Black Extra Small	BOXBXS	1	1394
	Small/Medium	BOXBSM	1	1394
	Medium/Large	BOXBML	1	1394
	Large/X Large	BOXBLXL	1	1394
	XX Large	BOXBXXL	1	1394
	Nude Extra Small	BOXNXS	1	1394
	Small/Medium	BOXNSM	1	1394
	Medium/Large	BOXNML	1	1394
	Large/X Large	BOXNLXL	1	1394
	XX Large	BOXNXXL	1	1394
	White Extra Small	BOXWXS	1	1394
	Small/Medium	BOXWSM	1	1394
	Medium/Large	BOXWML	1	1394
	Large/X Large	BOXWLXL	1	1394
	XX Large	BOXWXXL	1	1394
SASH	Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma			
	Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt	HB102	1	5649
	Security and Leakage Belt	SR103	1	2662
	(For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements)			

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
T J Shannon Ltd	Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)	TJS 962d	1	484	
Theya Healthcare	Petal Bamboo Medium Support Briefs				
	Black	Small	TL004CS	1	2400
		Medium	TL004CM	1	2400
		Large	TL004CL	1	2400
		X Large	TL004CXL	1	2400
		XX Large	TL004CXXL	1	2400
	Vanilla	Small	TL004BS	1	2400
		Medium	TL004BM	1	2400
		Large	TL004BL	1	2400
		X Large	TL004BXL	1	2400
		XX Large	TL004BXXL	1	2400
Thuasne UK Ltd	Stomex Abdominal Support				
	25cm				
	White	Size 1	27000320100099	1	5800
		Size 2	27000320200099	1	5800
		Size 3	27000320300099	1	5800
		Size 4	27000320400099	1	5800
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Belt				
	Beige				
	16cm depth	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMB1	1	5800
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMB2	1	5800
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMB3	1	5800
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMB4	1	5800
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMB5	1	5800
	26cm depth	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWB1	1	6000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWB2	1	6000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWB3	1	6000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWB4	1	6000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWB5	1	6000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWB6	1	6000
	Black				
	16cm depth	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWM1	1	5800
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWM2	1	5800
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWM3	1	5800
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWM4	1	5800
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWM5	1	5800
	26cm depth	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSW1	1	6000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSW2	1	6000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSW3	1	6000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSW4	1	6000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSW5	1	6000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSW6	1	6000

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Girdle				
	Ladies				
	Beige	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWGB1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWGB2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWGB3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWGB4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWGB5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWGB6	1	4000
	Black	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWG6	1	4000
	Male				
	Black	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWMG6	1	4000
	Grey	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMGG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMGG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMGG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMGG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMGG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWMGG6	1	4000

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle			
	Level 2/3 Support			
	Ladies Briefs			
	Black Medium (52cm)	VBSLB2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSLB3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLB4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLB8	1	4000
	White Medium (52cm)	VBSLW2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSLW3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLW4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLW8	1	4000
	Ladies Briefs with Legs			
	Black Medium (52cm)	VBSKB2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSKB3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKB4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKB8	1	4000
	White Medium (52cm)	VBSKW2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSKW3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKW4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKW8	1	4000
	Male Briefs			
	Black Medium (66cm)	VBSPB2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSPB3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPB4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPB8	1	4000
	White Medium (66cm)	VBSPW2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSPW3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPW4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPW8	1	4000

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd	Male Briets with Legs			
	Black Medium (66cm)	VBSBB2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSBB3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSBB4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSBB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBB8	1	4000
	White Medium (66cm)	VBSBW2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSBW3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSBW4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSBW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBW8	1	4000
	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle			
	Ladies Pantie Girdle			
	Black Small (44cm)	VBLPGB1	1	4000
	Medium (48cm)	VBLPGB2	1	4000
	Large (52cm)	VBLPGB3	1	4000
	X Large (56cm)	VBLPGB4	1	4000
	XX Large (60cm)	VBLPGB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (64cm)	VBLPGB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (68cm)	VBLPGB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (72cm)	VBLPGB8	1	4000
	White Small (44cm)	VBLPGW1	1	4000
	Medium (48cm)	VBLPGW2	1	4000
	Large (52cm)	VBLPGW3	1	4000
	X Large (56cm)	VBLPGW4	1	4000
	XX Large (60cm)	VBLPGW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (64cm)	VBLPGW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (68cm)	VBLPGW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (72cm)	VBLPGW8	1	4000
	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Vest			
	Level 2/3 Support			
	Ladies			
	Black Small	VBLCB1	1	3500
	Medium	VBLCB2	1	3500
	Large	VBLCB3	1	3500
	X Large	VBLCB4	1	3500
	XX Large	VBLCB5	1	3500
	XXX Large	VBLCB6	1	3500
	XXXX Large	VBLCB7	1	3500
	XXXXX Large	VBLCB8	1	3500

STOMA APPLIANCES**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd	White	Small	VBLVW1	1	3500
		Medium	VBLVW2	1	3500
		Large	VBLVW3	1	3500
		X Large	VBLVW4	1	3500
		XX Large	VBLVW5	1	3500
		XXX Large	VBLVW6	1	3500
		XXXX Large	VBLVW7	1	3500
		XXXXX Large	VBLVW8	1	3500
	Unisex Black	Small	VBMBV1	1	3500
		Medium	VBMBV2	1	3500
		Large	VBMBV3	1	3500
		X Large	VBMBV4	1	3500
		XX Large	VBMBV5	1	3500
		XXX Large	VBMBV6	1	3500
		XXXX Large	VBMBV7	1	3500
		XXXXX Large	VBMBV8	1	3500
	White	Small	VBMVW1	1	3500
		Medium	VBMVW2	1	3500
		Large	VBMVW3	1	3500
		X Large	VBMVW4	1	3500
		XX Large	VBMVW5	1	3500
		XXX Large	VBMVW6	1	3500
		XXXX Large	VBMVW7	1	3500
		XXXXX Large	VBMVW8	1	3500
Vanilla Blush Stoma Support Pants					
Junior Boys					
	3-4 years	VBJBM1	3	2700	
	5-6 years	VBJBM2	3	2700	
	7-8 years	VBJBM3	3	2700	
	9-10 years	VBJBM4	3	2700	
Junior Girls					
	3-4 years	VBJGM1	3	2700	
	5-6 years	VBJGM2	3	2700	
	7-8 years	VBJGM3	3	2700	
	9-10 years	VBJGM4	3	2700	
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt				
	White Standard	BLTS01	1	838	
	White Large	BLTL01	1	838	

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Softima 1-piece closed pouch with filter and inspection window			
	Maxi Beige Cut-to-fit 16-70mm	044070E	30	9241
	Softima closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover			
	Beige Cut-to-fit 16-60mm	044015E	30	9241
	pre-cut 25mm	044025E	30	9241
	30mm	044030E	30	9241
	35mm	044035E	30	9241
	40mm	044040E	30	9241
	45mm	044045E	30	9241
	Transparent cut-to-fit 16-50mm	044115E	30	9241
	16-70mm	044170E	30	9241
	Softima Active 1-piece closed pouch with filter, window and split cover			
	Mini Beige Cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4612215E	30	8476
	Midi Beige Cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4612115E	30	8476
	Maxi Beige Cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4612380E	30	8476
	Softima Active closed pouch with filter and soft cover			
	Midi Beige pre-cut 25mm	4610125E	30	9081
	30mm	4610130E	30	9081
	35mm	4610135E	30	9081
	40mm	4610140E	30	9081
	Midi Transparent Cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4611115E	30	9081
	Maxi Transparent Cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4611380E	30	9081
	Softima Active Convex Closed 1 piece closed pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective split cover			
	Midi Beige split cover Cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4612716E	10	3450
	Softima Convex Closed pouch with filter and soft cover			
	Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44017E	10	3278
	15-45mm	44018E	10	3278
	pre-cut 30mm	44031E	10	3278
	35mm	44037E	10	3278
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44117E	10	3278
	15-45mm	44118E	10	3278
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Protea Vital 1-piece closed bag with filter			
	Beige Medium cut-to-fit 13-63mm	CF3MO	30	7373
	Large cut-to-fit 13-63mm	CF3L	30	7373

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing				
	Mini Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2421	30	6956
	ready-cut	25mm	2424	30	6956
		30mm	2425	30	6956
		35mm	2426	30	6956
	Midi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2471	30	8680
	ready-cut	25mm	2474	30	8680
		30mm	2475	30	8680
		35mm	2476	30	8680
		40mm	2477	30	8680
	Midi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2461	30	8680
	ready-cut	25mm	2464	30	8680
		30mm	2465	30	8680
		35mm	2466	30	8680
		40mm	2467	30	8680
		45mm	2468	30	8680
	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2481	30	8680
	ready-cut	25mm	2484	30	8680
		30mm	2485	30	8680
		35mm	2486	30	8680
		40mm	2487	30	8680
		45mm	2488	30	8680
		50mm	2489	30	8680
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2511	30	8680
	ready-cut	25mm	2514	30	8680
		30mm	2515	30	8680
		35mm	2516	30	8680
		40mm	2517	30	8680
	Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing.				
	Midi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12130	30	8680
	ready-cut	25mm	12134	30	8680
		30mm	12135	30	8680
		35mm	12136	30	8680
	Maxi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-75mm	12160	30	8680
	pre-cut	25mm	12164	30	8531
		30mm	12165	30	8531
		35mm	12166	30	8531

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12140	30	8680
	ready-cut 25mm	12144	30	8680
	30mm	12145	30	8680
	35mm	12146	30	8680
	40mm	12147	30	8680
	45mm	12148	30	8680
	50mm	12149	30	8680
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12170	30	8680
	pre-cut 25mm	12174	30	8531
	30mm	12175	30	8531
	35mm	12176	30	8531
	Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12150	30	8680
	ready-cut 25mm	12154	30	8680
	30mm	12155	30	8680
	35mm	12156	30	8680
	40mm	12157	30	8680
	45mm	12158	30	8680
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12180	30	8680
	pre-cut 35mm	12186	30	8531
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12110	30	6917
	Mini Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12120	30	6917
	Assura Inspire 1 Piece Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm	14505	30	9352
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm	14504	30	9352
	Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm	14508	30	9352
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm	14507	30	9352
	Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm	14506	30	9352
	Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14092	10	3125
	15-43mm	14093	10	3125
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14002	10	3125
	15-43mm	14003	10	3125

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14095	10	3125
	15-43mm	14096	10	3125
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14005	10	3125
	15-43mm	14006	10	3125
	Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece Closed Bags with Shallow convexity			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14434	10	3190
	starter hole 15-43mm	14435	10	3190
	Midi Soft Cover			
	21mm	14451	10	3190
	25mm	14452	10	3190
	28mm	14453	10	3190
	31mm	14454	10	3190
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14444	10	3190
	starter hole 15-43mm	14445	10	3190
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14431	10	3190
	starter hole 15-43mm	14432	10	3190
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14441	10	3190
	starter hole 15-43mm	14442	10	3190
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear			
	25mm	12864	10	2841
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12563	10	2841
	Maxi Clear			
	25mm	12884	10	2841
	28mm	12885	10	2841
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12573	10	2841
	SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15620	30	9650
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15650	30	9650
	pre-cut 25mm	15652	30	9650
	30mm	15653	30	9650
	35mm	15654	30	9650
	40mm	15655	30	9650
	45mm	15656	30	9650
	50mm	15657	30	9650
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15640	30	9650
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15680	30	9650
	pre-cut 25mm	15682	30	9650
	30mm	15683	30	9650
	35mm	15684	30	9650
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15670	30	9650

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Sensura Mio 1-piece closed bags with full-circle filter			
	Mini Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	19720	30	9650
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10670	30	9650
	Midi Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	19721	30	9650
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10671	30	9650
	pre-cut 25mm	10672	30	9650
	30mm	10673	30	9650
	35mm	10674	30	9650
	Maxi Black with window			
	cut-to fit 15-45mm	19722	30	9650
	pre-cut 30mm	19723	30	9650
	35mm	19724	30	9650
	40mm	19725	30	9650
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10681	30	9650
	pre-cut 30mm	10683	30	9650
	35mm	10684	30	9650
	40mm	10685	30	9650
	Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-70mm	18370	30	9579
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-100mm	18372	30	9579
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	10691	30	9650
	Sensura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	19561	10	3632
	15-33mm	19562	10	3632
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16541	10	3632 △
	15-33mm	16542	10	3632 △
	31-43mm	16543	10	3632 △
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	19563	10	3632
	10-43mm	19568	10	3602
	15-33mm	19564	10	3632
	31-43mm	19565	10	3632
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16545	10	3632 △
	10-43mm	16552	10	3602
	15-33mm	16546	10	3632 △
	31-43mm	16547	10	3632 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Sensura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	19581	10	3632
	15-33mm	19582	10	3632
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16521	10	3632 △
	15-33mm	16522	10	3632 △
	31-43mm	16523	10	3632 △
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	19583	10	3632
	10-43mm	19588	10	3632
	15-33mm	19584	10	3632
	31-43mm	19585	10	3632
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	19586	10	3632
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	19587	10	3632
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16525	10	3632 △
	10-43mm	16532	10	3602
	15-33mm	16526	10	3632 △
	31-43mm	16527	10	3632 △
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16530	10	3632 △
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16531	10	3632 △
	Sensura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	19707	10	3632
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16501	10	3632 △
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	19708	10	3632
	10-50mm	19709	10	3632
	pre-cut 25mm(cuts to 33mm)	19710	10	3632
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	19711	10	3632
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	19712	10	3632
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	19713	10	3632
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16505	10	3632 △
	10-50mm	16506	10	3632 △
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16510	10	3632 △
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16511	10	3632 △
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16512	10	3632 △
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16513	10	3632 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Mio Concave 1-piece closed bags with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window starter hole 10-40mm	18100	10	3648
	Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 10-40mm	18101	10	3648
	10-50mm	18110	10	3648
	pre-cut 25mm	18111	10	3648
	30mm	18112	10	3648
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 10-40mm	18102	10	3648
	10-50mm	18120	10	3648
	10-60mm	18130	10	3648
	pre-cut 30mm	18122	10	3648
	35mm	18123	10	3648
	40mm	18131	10	3648
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-60mm	18135	10	3648
	SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-66mm	15000	30	9650
	pre-cut 25mm	15001	30	9650
	30mm	15002	30	9650
	35mm	15003	30	9650
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-76mm	15010	30	9650
	pre-cut 30mm	15011	30	9650
	35mm	15012	30	9650
	SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15303	10	3600
	15-43mm	15304	10	3600
	pre-cut 25mm	15313	10	3600
	28mm	15314	10	3600
	31mm	15315	10	3600
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15307	10	3600
	15-43mm	15308	10	3600
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15305	10	3600
	15-43mm	15306	10	3600
	SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15040	10	3600
	15-43mm	15041	10	3600
	pre-cut 25mm	15042	10	3600
	31mm	15043	10	3600
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	15051	10	3600

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem+ Closed End Pouch			
	Small- Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421816	30	9532
	pre-cut 25mm	421817	30	9337
	30mm	421818	30	9337
	35mm	421819	30	9337
	40mm	421820	30	9532
	Standard - Clear			
	mould-to-fit 20mm-30mm	413509	30	9581
	30mm-40mm	413510	30	9581
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421686	30	9532
	mould-to-fit 40-50mm	413511	30	9649
	pre-cut 25mm	421687	30	9337
	30mm	421688	30	9532
	40mm	421822	30	9337
	50mm	421823	30	9337
	60mm	421824	30	9337
	Large - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421825	30	9532
	pre-cut 25mm	421826	30	9337
	30mm	421827	30	9337
	35mm	421828	30	9337
	40mm	421829	30	9337
	50mm	421830	30	9337
	Large - Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421831	30	9337
	pre-cut 25mm	421832	30	9337
	30mm	421833	30	9337
	35mm	421834	30	9337
	40mm	421835	30	9337
	50mm	421836	30	9337

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem+ Closed Pouches with Integral filter			
	Standard - opaque			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416701	30	9368
	pre-cut 25mm	416704	30	9368
	30mm	416707	30	9368
	35mm	416710	30	9368
	40mm	416713	30	9368
	50mm	416715	30	9368
	Standard - clear			
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416700	30	9368
	pre-cut 25mm	416703	30	9368
	30mm	416706	30	9368
	35mm	416709	30	9368
	40mm	416712	30	9368
	Esteem+ Flex Convex Closed Pouch			
	Cut-to-fit 20mm-25mm	421614	30	10443
	20mm-35mm	421613	30	10443
	20mm-43mm	S421612	30	10443
	20mm-57mm	422158	30	10364
	Esteem+ Soft Convex Closed Pouch			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm	422362	30	9712
	pre-cut 25mm	422538	30	9841
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	422361	30	9712
	pre-cut 25mm	422533	30	9841
	30mm	422534	30	9841
	35mm	422535	30	9841
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm	422360	30	9712
	pre-cut 25mm	422527	30	9841
	30mm	422528	30	9841
	35mm	422529	30	9841
	40mm	422530	30	9841
	45mm	422531	30	9841

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Convatec Ltd	Esteem Body Soft Convex Closed Pouch 3.5mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423670	30	10530
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423669	30	10530
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423668	30	10530
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423679	30	10530
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423678	30	10530
	pre-cut 25mm	423680	30	10530
	30mm	423681	30	10530
	35mm	423682	30	10530
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423677	30	10530
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423676	30	10530
	Large Clear			
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423687	30	10530
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423686	30	10530
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423685	30	10530
	7mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423675	30	10530
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423674	30	10530
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423673	30	10530
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423672	30	10530
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423692	30	10530
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423691	30	10530
	pre-cut 25mm	423693	30	10530
	30mm	423694	30	10530
	35mm	423695	30	10530
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423690	30	10530
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423689	30	10530
	Large Clear			
	40mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423700	30	10530
	50mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423699	30	10530
	60mm plateau cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423698	30	10530

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova			
	Opaque			
	starter hole	20-60mm	801-20	30 8645
	pre-cut	25mm	801-25	30 8645
		30mm	801-30	30 8645
		35mm	801-35	30 8645
		40mm	801-40	30 8645
		45mm	801-45	30 8645
		50mm	801-50	30 8645
	Clear			
	starter hole	20-60mm	802-20	30 8645
	pre-cut	25mm	802-25	30 8549
		30mm	802-30	30 8549
		35mm	802-35	30 8549
		40mm	802-40	30 8549
		45mm	802-45	30 8549
		50mm	802-50	30 8549
	Dansac Nova 1 Convex with integral 6mm convexity			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	831-24	10 3072
		15-37mm	831-37	10 3072
		15-46mm	831-46	10 3072
	pre-cut	20mm	831-20	10 3072
		25mm	831-25	10 3072
		30mm	831-30	10 3072
		35mm	831-35	10 3072
		40mm	831-40	10 3072
		45mm	831-45	10 3072
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	832-24	10 3072
		15-37mm	832-37	10 3072
		15-46mm	832-46	10 3072
	Dansac Nova 1 Maxi			
	Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	806-20	30 8574
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	805-20	30 8574

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova Mini					
	Opaque starter hole pre-cut	20-50mm	803-20	30	7073	
		25mm	803-25	30	7073	
		30mm	803-30	30	7073	
		35mm	803-35	30	7073	
		40mm	803-40	30	7073	
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch					
	Midi Clear cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	902-10	30	9552	
		25-55/70mm	902-25	30	9552	
		30-55/70mm	902-30	30	9552	
		35-55/70mm	902-35	30	9552	
		40-55/70mm	902-40	30	9552	
		45-55/70mm	902-45	30	9552	
		50-55/70mm	902-50	30	9552	
		Opaque cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	901-10	30	9552
			25-55/70mm	901-25	30	9552
			30-55/70mm	901-30	30	9552
	35-55/70mm		901-35	30	9552	
	40-55/70mm		901-40	30	9552	
	45-55/70mm		901-45	30	9552	
	50-55/70mm		901-50	30	9552	
	Mini Opaque cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	903-10	30	9552	
		25-38/55mm	903-25	30	9552	
		30-38/55mm	903-30	30	9552	
		35-38/50mm	903-35	30	9552	
		Maxi Clear cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	906-10	30	9552
	Opaque cut-to-fit		10-70/90mm	905-10	30	9552
			25-70/90mm	905-25	30	9552
			30-70/90mm	905-30	30	9552
			35-70/90mm	905-35	30	9552
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option					
	Opaque Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	971-24	10	3591	
		15-34mm	971-34	10	3591	
pre-cut		25mm	971-25	10	3591	
		30mm	971-30	10	3591	
		35mm	971-35	10	3591	
Maxi cut-to-fit	15-44mm	971-44	10	3591		
	15-54mm	971-54	10	3591		
	pre-cut	40mm	971-40	10	3591	

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch			
	Opaque			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	931-24	10 3540
		20-24mm	931-20	10 3540
	pre-cut	25mm	931-25	10 3540
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	931-37	10 3540
		10-46mm	931-46	10 3540
		30-37mm	931-30	10 3540
		40-46mm	931-40	10 3540
	pre-cut	35mm	931-35	10 3540
		45mm	931-45	10 3540
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	931-59	10 3540
		50-59mm	931-50	10 3540
	Clear			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	932-24	10 3540
		20-24mm	932-20	10 3540
	pre-cut	25mm	932-25	10 3540
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	932-37	10 3540
		10-46mm	932-46	10 3540
		30-37mm	932-30	10 3540
		40-46mm	932-40	10 3540
	pre-cut	35mm	932-35	10 3540
		45mm	932-45	10 3540
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	9310-24	10 3505
		10-37mm	9310-37	10 3506
		10-46mm	9310-46	10 3506
		20-24mm	9310-20	10 3505
		30-37mm	9310-30	10 3505
		40-46mm	9310-40	10 3505
	pre-cut	25mm	9310-25	10 3505
		35mm	9310-35	10 3505
		45mm	9310-45	10 3505
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	9310-59	10 3506
		50-59mm	9310-50	10 3505

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch with Viewing Option			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	9010-10	30 9459
		25-55/70mm	9010-25	30 9455
		30-55/70mm	9010-30	30 9455
		35-55/70mm	9010-35	30 9455
		40-55/70mm	9010-40	30 9455
		45-55/70mm	9010-45	30 9455
		50-55/70mm	9010-50	30 9455
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	9050-10	30 9557
		25-70/90mm	9050-25	30 9455
		30-70/90mm	9050-30	30 9455
		35-70/90mm	9050-35	30 9455
	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed			
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-38/50mm	3003-15	30 9659 △
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3002-15	30 9659 △
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3008-15	30 9659 △
		15-70/90mm	3006-15	30 9659 △
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3001-15	30 9659 △
		25-55/70mm	3001-25	30 9659 △
		30-55/70mm	3001-30	30 9659 △
		35-55/70mm	3001-35	30 9659 △
		40-55/70mm	3001-40	30 9659 △
		45-55/70mm	3001-45	30 9659 △
	Black			
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	4001-15	30 9572
	Maxi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3007-15	30 9659 △
		15-70/90mm	3005-15	30 9659 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed convex			
	Mini			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3032-24	10 3606 △
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-37mm	3032-37	10 3606 △
		15-46mm	3032-46	10 3606 △
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3035-24	10 3606 △
		15-37mm	3031-37	10 3606 △
		15-46mm	3031-46	10 3606 △
		30-37mm	3031-30	10 3606 △
	pre-cut	25mm	3035-25	10 3606 △
		35mm	3031-35	10 3606 △
	Black			
	cut-to-fit	15-37mm	4031-37	10 3573
	Maxi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-59mm	3031-59	10 3606 △
	Black			
	cut-to-fit	15-59mm	4031-59	10 3573
	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option			
	Midi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3071-24	10 3681
		15-34mm	3071-34	10 3681
	pre-cut	25mm	3071-25	10 3681
		30mm	3071-30	10 3681
		35mm	3071-35	10 3681
	Black			
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	4071-34	10 3681
	pre-cut	25mm	4071-25	10 3681
		30mm	4071-30	10 3681
		35mm	4071-35	10 3681
	Maxi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	3071-44	10 3681
		15-54mm	3071-54	10 3681
	pre-cut	40mm	3071-40	10 3681
	Black			
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	4071-44	10 3681
		15-54mm	4071-54	10 3681

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Compact			
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3470	30	8610
	pre-cut 25mm	3472	30	8610
	+ Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	pre-cut 38mm	3523	30	8393
	Impression "C" with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	29mm	3493	10	2996
	32mm	3494	10	2996
	Impression "C" with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	38mm	3596	10	2942
	Moderma Flex			
	Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-55mm	22500	30	7989
	Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Beige			
	starter hole			
	15-55mm	22100	30	7989
	20mm	22120	30	7989
	25mm	22125	30	7989
	30mm	22130	30	7989
	35mm	22135	30	7989
	40mm	22140	30	7989
	45mm	22145	30	7989

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	Midi 15-55mm	2214055	30	9082
	Maxi 15-55mm	2234055	30	9399
	Maxi Oval 15-65/75mm	2234001	30	9409
	Maxi closed pouch with oval softflex barrier			
	Transparent			
	15-65/75mm	22401	30	8845
	Beige			
	15-65/75mm	22301	30	8845
	Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side			
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	22300	30	8476
	pre-cut 25mm	22325	30	8476
	30mm	22330	30	8476
	35mm	22335	30	8476
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	22400	30	8476
	Maxi closed pouch with transparent film			
	pre-cut 25mm	22425	30	9235
	30mm	22430	30	9235
	35mm	22435	30	9235
	40mm	22440	30	9235

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex CeraPlus			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	52100	30	9573
	pre-cut 25mm	52125	30	9573
	30mm	52130	30	9573
	35mm	52135	30	9573
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	521101	30	9340
	Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52600	30	10785
	15-51mm	52601	30	10785
	pre-cut 25mm	52625	30	10785
	30mm	52630	30	10785
	35mm	52635	30	10785
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	526100	30	10697 △
	15-51mm	526101	30	10633
	Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52200	30	10608
	15-55mm	52201	30	10608
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	522100	30	10608
	15-55mm	522101	30	10608
	pre-cut 25mm	522125	30	10633
	30mm	522130	30	10633
	35mm	522135	30	10633
	40mm	522140	30	10697 △

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex Convex			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	22800	30	11011
	15-51mm	22801	30	11011
	pre-cut 20mm	22820	30	11011
	25mm	22825	30	11011
	30mm	22830	30	11011
	35mm	22835	30	11011
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	22900	30	11011
	15-51mm	22901	30	11011
	pre-cut 20mm	22920	30	11011
	25mm	22925	30	11011
	30mm	22930	30	11011
	35mm	22935	30	11011
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2283038	30	10698
	15-51mm	2283051	30	10698
	pre-cut 20mm	2283120	30	10698
	25mm	2283125	30	10698
	30mm	2283130	30	10698
	35mm	2283135	30	10698
	Moderma Flex Soft Convex			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	2261025	30	10666
	13-38mm	2261038	30	10666
	13-55mm	2261055	30	10666
	pre-cut 20mm	2261120	30	10666
	25mm	2261125	30	10666
	30mm	2261130	30	10666
	35mm	2261135	30	10666
	40mm	2261140	30	10666
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	2281025	30	10720
	13-38mm	2281038	30	10720
	13-55mm	2281055	30	10720
	pre-cut 20mm	2281120	30	10720
	25mm	2281125	30	10720
	30mm	2281130	30	10720
	35mm	2281135	30	10720
	40mm	2281140	30	10720
	Pouchkins Premie paediatric			
	cut-to-fit			
	0-15mm	3777	15	3729
Independence Products Ltd	Independence Activity - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer			
	starter hole			
	30mm	AP1	30	8794

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Black Butyl Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 38	1	3662
	Night bag	KM 40	1	4272
	White Rubber Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 44	1	2035
	Night bag	KM 46	1	2332
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	SuperFlat Closed Pouch with Split Cover			
	Beige			
	starter hole			
	12mm-55mm	1834	30	7546
	UltraLite Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	801312	15	3068
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	861312	15	3068
	Flat pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801412	15	3068
	16mm	801416	15	3068
	19mm	801419	15	3068
	22mm	801422	15	3068
	25mm	801425	15	3068
	29mm	801429	15	3068
	32mm	801432	15	3068
	34mm	801434	15	3068
	38mm	801438	15	3068
	41mm	801441	15	3068
	44mm	801444	15	3068
	48mm	801448	15	3068
	50mm	801450	15	3068
	54mm	801454	15	3068
	57mm	801457	15	3068
	60mm	801460	15	3068
	63mm	801463	15	3068
	67mm	801467	15	3068
	70mm	801470	15	3068
	73mm	801473	15	3068
	76mm	801476	15	3068
	Transparent			
	12mm	861412	15	3068
	16mm	861416	15	3068
	19mm	861419	15	3068
	22mm	861422	15	3068
	25mm	861425	15	3068
	29mm	861429	15	3068
	32mm	861432	15	3068
	34mm	861434	15	3068
	38mm	861438	15	3068
	41mm	861441	15	3068
	44mm	861444	15	3068
	48mm	861448	15	3068
	50mm	861450	15	3068
	54mm	861454	15	3068
	57mm	861457	15	3068
	60mm	861460	15	3068
	63mm	861463	15	3068
	67mm	861467	15	3068
	70mm	861470	15	3068
	73mm	861473	15	3068
	76mm	861476	15	3068

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex pre-cut Opaque			
	12mm	801512	15	3068
	16mm	801516	15	3068
	19mm	801519	15	3068
	22mm	801522	15	3068
	25mm	801525	15	3068
	29mm	801529	15	3068
	32mm	801532	15	3068
	34mm	801534	15	3068
	38mm	801538	15	3068
	41mm	801541	15	3068
	44mm	801544	15	3068
	48mm	801548	15	3068
	50mm	801550	15	3068
	54mm	801554	15	3068
	57mm	801557	15	3068
	60mm	801560	15	3068
	63mm	801563	15	3068
	67mm	801567	15	3068
	70mm	801570	15	3068
	73mm	801573	15	3068
	76mm	801576	15	3068
	Transparent			
	12mm	861512	15	3068
	16mm	861516	15	3068
	19mm	861519	15	3068
	22mm	861522	15	3068
	25mm	861525	15	3068
	29mm	861529	15	3068
	32mm	861532	15	3068
	34mm	861534	15	3068
	38mm	861538	15	3068
	41mm	861541	15	3068
	44mm	861544	15	3068
	48mm	861548	15	3068
	50mm	861550	15	3068
	54mm	861554	15	3068
	57mm	861557	15	3068
	60mm	861560	15	3068
	63mm	861563	15	3068
	67mm	861567	15	3068
	70mm	861570	15	3068
	73mm	861573	15	3068
	76mm	861576	15	3068

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraLite Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut 12mm	801612	10	2479
	16mm	801616	10	2479
	19mm	801619	10	2479
	22mm	801622	10	2479
	25mm	801625	10	2479
	29mm	801629	10	2479
	32mm	801632	10	2479
	34mm	801634	10	2479
	38mm	801638	10	2479
	41mm	801641	10	2479
	44mm	801644	10	2479
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 12mm	861612	10	2479
	16mm	861616	10	2479
	19mm	861619	10	2479
	22mm	861622	10	2479
	25mm	861625	10	2479
	29mm	861629	10	2479
	32mm	861632	10	2479
	34mm	861634	10	2479
	38mm	861638	10	2479
	41mm	861641	10	2479
	44mm	861644	10	2479
	UltraMax Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	83400	30	6979
	12mm	83412	30	6979
	16mm	83416	30	6979
	19mm	83419	30	6979
	22mm	83422	30	6979
	25mm	83425	30	6979
	29mm	83429	30	6979
	32mm	83432	30	6979
	34mm	83434	30	6979
	38mm	83438	30	6979
	41mm	83441	30	6979
	44mm	83444	30	6979
	50mm	83450	30	6979
	55mm	83455	30	6979
	Convex starter hole	83500	10	2479
	12mm	83512	10	2479
	16mm	83516	10	2479
	19mm	83519	10	2479
	22mm	83522	10	2479
	25mm	83525	10	2479
	29mm	83529	10	2479
	32mm	83532	10	2479
	34mm	83534	10	2479
	38mm	83538	10	2479

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	82400	30	6979
	12mm	82412	30	6979
	16mm	82416	30	6979
	19mm	82419	30	6979
	22mm	82422	30	6979
	25mm	82425	30	6979
	29mm	82429	30	6979
	32mm	82432	30	6979
	34mm	82434	30	6979
	38mm	82438	30	6979
	41mm	82441	30	6979
	44mm	82444	30	6979
	50mm	82450	30	6979
	55mm	82455	30	6979
	Convex starter hole	82500	10	2479
	12mm	82512	10	2479
	16mm	82516	10	2479
	19mm	82519	10	2479
	22mm	82522	10	2479
	25mm	82525	10	2479
	29mm	82529	10	2479
	32mm	82532	10	2479
	34mm	82534	10	2479
	38mm	82538	10	2479
	UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Closed pouch			
	Clear with filter			
	12mm	82612	10	3200
	19mm	82619	10	3200
	22mm	82622	10	3200
	25mm	82625	10	3200
	32mm	82632	10	3200
	38mm	82638	10	3200
	45mm	82645	10	3200
	Beige Split cover with filter			
	12mm	83612	10	3200
	19mm	83619	10	3200
	22mm	83622	10	3200
	25mm	83625	10	3200
	32mm	83632	10	3200
	38mm	83638	10	3200
	45mm	83645	10	3200

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraMax Atlas Petal Shape Flat Closed pouch			
	Transparent with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	82800	30	9600
	pre-cut 12mm	82812	30	9600
	16mm	82816	30	9600
	19mm	82819	30	9600
	22mm	82822	30	9600
	25mm	82825	30	9600
	29mm	82829	30	9600
	32mm	82832	30	9600
	34mm	82834	30	9600
	38mm	82838	30	9600
	41mm	82841	30	9600
	44mm	82844	30	9600
	50mm	82850	30	9600
	55mm	82855	30	9600
	Opaque with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	83800	30	9600
	pre-cut 12mm	83812	30	9600
	16mm	83816	30	9600
	19mm	83819	30	9600
	22mm	83822	30	9600
	25mm	83825	30	9600
	29mm	83829	30	9600
	32mm	83832	30	9600
	34mm	83834	30	9600
	38mm	83838	30	9600
	41mm	83841	30	9600
	44mm	83844	30	9600
	50mm	83850	30	9600
	55mm	83855	30	9600
	UltraMax Atlas Petal Shape Shallow Convex Closed pouch			
	Transparent with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	82700	10	3200
	pre-cut 12mm	82712	10	3200
	16mm	82716	10	3200
	19mm	82719	10	3200
	22mm	82722	10	3200
	25mm	82725	10	3200
	29mm	82729	10	3200
	32mm	82732	10	3200
	34mm	82734	10	3200
	38mm	82738	10	3200
	Opaque with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	83700	10	3200
	pre-cut 12mm	83712	10	3200
	16mm	83716	10	3200
	19mm	83719	10	3200
	22mm	83722	10	3200
	25mm	83725	10	3200
	29mm	83729	10	3200
	32mm	83732	10	3200
	34mm	83734	10	3200
	38mm	83738	10	3200
	UltraMax Plus			
	Covered			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8834	30	8500

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0320K	30	9164
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0325K	30	8997
	30mm	BF-0330K	30	8997
	35mm	BF-0335K	30	8997
	40mm	BF-0340K	30	8997
	45mm	BF-0345K	30	8997
	Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0420K	30	9284
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0425K	30	9116
	30mm	BF-0430K	30	9116
	35mm	BF-0435K	30	9116
	40mm	BF-0440K	30	9116
	45mm	BF-0445K	30	9116
	Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0320K	30	7688
	25mm	0325K	30	7688
	30mm	0330K	30	7688
	35mm	0335K	30	7688
	40mm	0340K	30	7688
	45mm	0345K	30	7688
	50mm	0350K	30	7688
	55mm	0355K	30	7688
	60mm	0360K	30	7688
	Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	0120K	30	7370
	25mm	0125K	30	7370
	30mm	0130K	30	7370
	35mm	0135K	30	7370
	40mm	0140K	30	7370
	45mm	0145K	30	7370
	50mm	0150K	30	7370
	55mm	0155K	30	7370
	60mm	0160K	30	7370

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0720K	30	7994
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	8514
	Option - Colostomy Microskin			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0320K	30	8572
	25mm	M-0325K	30	8572
	30mm	M-0330K	30	8572
	35mm	M-0335K	30	8572
	40mm	M-0340K	30	8572
	45mm	M-0345K	30	8572
	50mm	M-0350K	30	8572
	Option - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0420K	30	7875
	25mm	0425K	30	7875
	30mm	0430K	30	7875
	35mm	0435K	30	7875
	40mm	0440K	30	7875
	45mm	0445K	30	7875
	50mm	0450K	30	7875
	55mm	0455K	30	7875
	60mm	0460K	30	7875
	Option - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear starter hole			
	20mm	0520K	30	7548
	25mm	0525K	30	7548
	30mm	0530K	30	7548
	35mm	0535K	30	7548
	40mm	0540K	30	7548
	45mm	0545K	30	7548
	50mm	0550K	30	7548
	55mm	0555K	30	7548
	60mm	0560K	30	7548

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Colostomy Plus Microskin			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0420K	30	8693
	25mm	M-0425K	30	8693
	30mm	M-0430K	30	8693
	35mm	M-0435K	30	8693
	40mm	M-0440K	30	8693
	45mm	M-0445K	30	8693
	50mm	M-0450K	30	8693
	Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSC28-0420K	20	6938
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC28-0425K	20	6938
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSC40-0420K	20	6938
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC40-0425K	20	6938
	30mm	LPSC40-0430K	20	6938
	35mm	LPSC40-0435K	20	6938
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSC47-0420K	20	6938
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC47-0425K	20	6938
	30mm	LPSC47-0430K	20	6938
	35mm	LPSC47-0435K	20	6938
	40mm	LPSC47-0440K	20	6938
	45mm	LPSC47-0445K	20	6938
	Option - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	1110K	30	6800
	Option - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	0910K	30	6551
	Option - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SC25-0420K	20	6946
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SC35-0420K	20	6946
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-0425K	20	6946
	30mm	SC35-0430K	20	6946
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SC45-0420K	20	6946
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-0425K	20	6946
	30mm	SC45-0430K	20	6946
	35mm	SC45-0435K	20	6946
	40mm	SC45-0440K	20	6946
	57mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	SC57-0420K	20	6988

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Alginate closed mini pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	AHP11C10	30	9241
	pre-cut 15mm	AHP11C15	30	9241
	20mm	AHP11C20	30	9241
	25mm	AHP11C25	30	9241
	30mm	AHP11C30	30	9241
	35mm	AHP11C35	30	9241
	40mm	AHP11C40	30	9241
	45mm	AHP11C45	30	9241
	50mm	AHP11C50	30	9241
	Option Alginate Colostomy Plus			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0420K	30	9550
	25mm	A-0425K	30	9550
	30mm	A-0430K	30	9550
	35mm	A-0435K	30	9550
	40mm	A-0440K	30	9550
	45mm	A-0445K	30	9550
	50mm	A-0450K	30	9550
	55mm	A-0455K	30	9550
	60mm	A-0460K	30	9550
	Option Alginate Colostomy Pouch			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0320K	30	9550
	25mm	A-0325K	30	9550
	30mm	A-0330K	30	9550
	35mm	A-0335K	30	9550
	40mm	A-0340K	30	9550
	45mm	A-0345K	30	9550
	50mm	A-0350K	30	9550
	55mm	A-0355K	30	9550
	60mm	A-0360K	30	9550
	Option Alginate Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSCA28-0420K	20	6962
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA28-0425K	20	6962
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSCA40-0420K	20	6962
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA40-0425K	20	6962
	30mm	LPSCA40-0430K	20	6962
	35mm	LPSCA40-0435K	20	6962

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSCA47-0420K	20	6962
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA47-0425K	20	6962
	30mm	LPSCA47-0430K	20	6962
	35mm	LPSCA47-0435K	20	6962
	40mm	LPSCA47-0440K	20	6962
	45mm	LPSCA47-0445K	20	6962
	Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with filter and soft covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	AHP7C20C	30	9339
	Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	AHP8C20	30	9339
	Option Alginate Mini Pouch			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	A-1110K	30	9549
	Option Alginate Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SCA25-0420K	20	7086
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SCA35-0420K	20	7086
	pre-cut 25mm	SCA35-0425K	20	7086
	30mm	SCA35-0430K	20	7086
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SCA45-0420K	20	7086
	pre-cut 25mm	SCA45-0425K	20	7086
	30mm	SCA45-0430K	20	7086
	35mm	SCA45-0435K	20	7086
	40mm	SCA45-0440K	20	7086
	Option Alginate Standard Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm - 60mm	AHP5C20	30	9241
	pre-cut 25mm	AHP5C25	30	9241
	30mm	AHP5C30	30	9241
	35mm	AHP5C35	30	9241
	40mm	AHP5C40	30	9241
	45mm	AHP5C45	30	9241
	50mm	AHP5C50	30	9241
	55mm	AHP5C55	30	9241
	60mm	AHP5C60	30	9241

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Primo Tapered Edge Closed Pouch			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20C	30	9202
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25C	30	9202
	30mm	HP5C30C	30	9202
	35mm	HP5C35C	30	9202
	40mm	HP5C40C	30	9202
	45mm	HP5C45C	30	9202
	50mm	HP5C50C	30	9202
	55mm	HP5C55C	30	9202
	60mm	HP5C60C	30	9202
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20	30	9260
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25	30	9260
	30mm	HP5C30	30	9260
	35mm	HP5C35	30	9260
	40mm	HP5C40	30	9260
	45mm	HP5C45	30	9260
	50mm	HP5C50	30	9260
	55mm	HP5C55	30	9260
	60mm	HP5C60	30	9260
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	HP7C20C	30	9396
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch with window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	HP8C20	30	9452
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, filter, soft cover to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	HP9C10C	30	9202
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, window, filter, soft cover to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	HP11C10	30	9202
	pre-cut 15mm	HP11C15	30	9202
	20mm	HP11C20	30	9202
	25mm	HP11C25	30	9202
	30mm	HP11C30	30	9202
	35mm	HP11C35	30	9202
	40mm	HP11C40	30	9202
	45mm	HP11C45	30	9202
	50mm	HP11C50	30	9202

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Opus Healthcare	Opus NaturFit 1 piece closed ostomy bag			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	7744-60	30	5711
	Max			
	cut-to-fit 15-70mm	9727-70	30	5711
	Opus NaturFit Convex 1 piece closed ostomy bag			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-34mm	9790-34	10	2360
	cut-to-fit 10-44mm	0848-44	10	2360
	Max			
	cut-to-fit 10-57mm	2704-57	10	2360
✱Ostique Ltd	Onovus Solo 1 piece closed ostomy bag			
	Light Grey			
	cut-to-fit 13-45mm	OST45MC/S	30	9687
Peak Medical Ltd	Colomate 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	starter hole 13-44x29mm	421954	10	3556
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 13-54x37mm	421955	10	3556
	Colomate 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole 13-35mm	421942	10	3590
	13-44mm	421943	10	3590
	pre-cut 25mm	421944	10	3590
	28mm	421945	10	3590
	32mm	421946	10	3590
	35mm	421947	10	3590
	Large			
	starter hole 13-35mm	421956	10	3590
	13-44mm	421957	10	3590
	pre-cut 25mm	421958	10	3590
	28mm	421959	10	3590
	32mm	421960	10	3590
	35mm	421961	10	3590
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 13-54mm	421963	10	3573

✱to be deleted 1 February 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter			
	Medium			
	starter hole 13mm	421948	30	9536
	pre-cut 25mm	421949	30	9536
	28mm	421950	30	9536
	35mm	421976	30	9536
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Large			
	starter hole 13mm	421973	30	9536
	pre-cut 32mm	421974	30	9536
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Extra Large			
	starter hole 10-110mm	421952	30	9495
	Colomate Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter			
	Transparent			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole 13-60mm	421981	30	9427

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican ModaVi Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCS65N	30	9665
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCM65N	30	9665
	pre-cut 25mm	PCM25PN	30	9665
	30mm	PCM30PN	30	9665
	35mm	PCM35PN	30	9665
	40mm	PCM40PN	30	9665
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCL65N	30	9665
	15-80mm	PCL80N	30	9665
	Black			
	Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCS65B	30	9665
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCM65B	30	9665
	pre-cut 25mm	PCM25PB	30	9665
	30mm	PCM30PB	30	9665
	35mm	PCM35PB	30	9665
	40mm	PCM40PB	30	9665
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCL65B	30	9665
	15-80mm	PCL80B	30	9665
	Pelican ModaVi Firm Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFS40N	10	3624
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFM40N	10	3624
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFL40N	10	3624
	15-60mm	PCFL60N	10	3624
	Black			
	Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFS40B	10	3624
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFM40B	10	3624
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFL40B	10	3624
	15-60mm	PCFL60B	10	3624

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican ModaVi Soft Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSS40N	10	3624
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSM40N	10	3624
	pre-cut 25mm	PCSM25PN	10	3624
	30mm	PCSM30PN	10	3624
	35mm	PCSM35PN	10	3624
	40mm	PCSM40PN	10	3624
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSL40N	10	3624
	15-60mm	PCSL60N	10	3624
	Black			
	Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSS40B	10	3624
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSM40B	10	3624
	pre-cut 25mm	PCSM25PB	10	3624
	30mm	PCSM30PB	10	3624
	35mm	PCSM35PB	10	3624
	40mm	PCSM40PB	10	3624
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSL40B	10	3624
	15-60mm	PCSL60B	10	3624
	Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107312	30	9422
	15-80mm	108315	30	9422
	pre-cut 35mm	107335	30	9422
	40mm	107340	30	9422
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107412	30	9422
	15-80mm	108415	30	9422
	pre-cut 25mm	107425	30	9422
	30mm	107430	30	9422
	35mm	107435	30	9422
	40mm	107440	30	9422
	45mm	107445	30	9422
	55mm	107455	30	9422
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107112	30	9422
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107212	30	9422
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107512	30	9422
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107612	30	9422

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412	30	9422
	15-80mm	208415	30	9422
	pre-cut 25mm	207425	30	9422
	30mm	207430	30	9422
	32.5mm	207432	30	9422
	35mm	207435	30	9422
	37.5mm	207437	30	9422
	40mm	207440	30	9422
	45mm	207445	30	9422
	50mm	207450	30	9422
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212	30	9422
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612	30	9422
	Pelican Platinum Contour Convex closed pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412	10	3461
	15-60mm	408415	10	3571
	pre-cut 20mm	407420	10	3461
	25mm	407425	10	3461
	30mm	407430	10	3461
	35mm	407435	10	3461
	40mm	407440	10	3461
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212	10	3461
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612	10	3461
	Pelican Platinum Convex closed pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307412	10	3461
	15-60mm	308415	10	3571
	pre-cut 25mm	307425	10	3461
	30mm	307430	10	3461
	35mm	307435	10	3461
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307212	10	3461
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307612	10	3461

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Closed Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212E	30	9509
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412E	30	9509
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612E	30	9509
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-80mm	208415E	30	9509
	pre-cut 25mm	207425E	30	9509
	30mm	207430E	30	9509
	35mm	207435E	30	9509
	40mm	207440E	30	9509
	45mm	207445E	30	9509
	50mm	207450E	30	9509
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Closed Pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E	10	3487
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E	10	3487
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E	10	3487
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	408415E	10	3569
	pre-cut 25mm	407425E	10	3487
	30mm	407430E	10	3487
	35mm	407435E	10	3487
	40mm	407440E	10	3487
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Closed Pouch			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E-FC	10	3450
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E-FC	10	3450
	15-60mm	408415E-FC	10	3530
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E-FC	10	3450

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter Closed pouches Clear cut-to-fit 20-65mm Opaque cut-to-fit 20-65mm Mini Closed Pouches Clear cut-to-fit 20-65mm Opaque cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100700 100720 100600 100620	30 30 30 30	8555 8555 7176 7176
	Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter. Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 25mm 27.5mm 30mm 32.5mm 35mm 40mm Clear - Standard cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 22.5mm 25mm 27.5mm 30mm 32.5mm 35mm 37.5mm 40mm 45mm 50mm Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 25mm 32.5mm 35mm Clear - Mini cut-to-fit 20-65mm Opaque - Maxi cut-to-fit 20-65mm Clear - Maxi cut-to-fit 20-65mm	 102120 102125 102127 102130 102132 102135 102140 102220 102222 102225 102227 102230 102232 102235 102237 102240 102245 102250 102320 102325 102332 102335 102300 102420 102400	 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8425 8521 8521

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103312	10	3239
	15-60mm	104315	10	3507
	pre-cut 20mm	103320	10	3239
	25mm	103325	10	3239
	27.5mm	103327	10	3239
	30mm	103330	10	3239
	32.5mm	103332	10	3239
	35mm	103335	10	3239
	40mm	103340	10	3239
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103412	10	3239
	15-60mm	104415	10	3507
	pre-cut 25mm	103425	10	3239
	27.5mm	103427	10	3239
	30mm	103430	10	3239
	32.5mm	103432	10	3239
	35mm	103435	10	3239
	37.5mm	103437	10	3239
	40mm	103440	10	3239
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103512	10	3239
	pre-cut 30mm	103530	10	3239
	35mm	103535	10	3239
	40mm	103540	10	3239
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103112	10	3239
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103612	10	3239
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112711	10	3182
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112709	10	3238

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE				
	Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Transparent				
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	Stone 13-55mm	BT13ST	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	BT1375ST	30	9540	
	Large				
	starter hole				
	Stone 13-55mm	BLT13ST	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	BLT1375ST	30	9540	
	Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Overlap				
	Mini				
	starter hole				
	Black 13-55mm	BM13B	30	9655△	
	Stone 13-55mm	BM13ST	30	9655△	
	White 13-55mm	BM13W	30	9655△	
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	Black 13-55mm	B13B	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	B1375B	30	9540	
	Stone 13-55mm	B13ST	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	B1375ST	30	9540	
	White 13-55mm	B13W	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	B1375W	30	9540	
	pre-cut				
	Black				
	25mm	B25B	30	9655△	
	28mm	B28B	30	9655△	
	32mm	B32B	30	9655△	
	35mm	B35B	30	9655△	
	38mm	B38B	30	9655△	
	41mm	B41B	30	9655△	
	Stone				
	25mm	B25ST	30	9655△	
	28mm	B28ST	30	9655△	
	32mm	B32ST	30	9655△	
	35mm	B35ST	30	9655△	
	38mm	B38ST	30	9655△	
	41mm	B41ST	30	9655△	
	White				
	25mm	B25W	30	9655△	
	28mm	B28W	30	9655△	
	32mm	B32W	30	9655△	
	35mm	B35W	30	9655△	
	38mm	B38W	30	9655△	
	41mm	B41W	30	9655△	
	Large				
	starter hole				
	Black 13-55mm	BL13B	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	BL1375B	30	9540	
	Stone 13-55mm	BL13ST	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	BL1375ST	30	9540	
	White 13-55mm	BL13W	30	9655△	
	13-75mm	BL1375W	30	9540	

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE Soft Convex			
	Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
	Transparent			
	Large starter hole			
	Stone 13-25mm	XBLT1325ST	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBLT1338ST	10	3578
	13-52mm	XBLT1352ST	10	3578
	Standard starter hole			
	Stone 13-25mm	XBT1325ST	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBT1338ST	10	3578
	13-52mm	XBT1352ST	10	3578
	Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
	Overlap			
	Large starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBL1325B	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBL1338B	10	3578
	13-52mm	XBL1352B	10	3578
	Stone 13-25mm	XBL1325ST	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBL1338ST	10	3578
	13-52mm	XBL1352ST	10	3578
	White 13-25mm	XBL1325W	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBL1338W	10	3578
	13-52mm	XBL1352W	10	3578
	Standard starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XB1325B	10	3578
	13-38mm	XB1338B	10	3578
	13-52mm	XB1352B	10	3578
	Stone 13-25mm	XB1325ST	10	3578
	13-38mm	XB1338ST	10	3578
	13-52mm	XB1352ST	10	3578
	White 13-25mm	XB1325W	10	3578
	13-38mm	XB1338W	10	3578
	13-52mm	XB1352W	10	3578
	pre-cut			
	Black 21mm	XB21B	10	3578
	25mm	XB25B	10	3578
	28mm	XB28B	10	3578
	32mm	XB32B	10	3578
	35mm	XB35B	10	3578
	38mm	XB38B	10	3578
	41mm	XB41B	10	3578
	Stone 21mm	XB21ST	10	3578
	25mm	XB25ST	10	3578
	28mm	XB28ST	10	3578
	32mm	XB32ST	10	3578
	35mm	XB35ST	10	3578
	38mm	XB38ST	10	3578
	41mm	XB41ST	10	3578
	White 21mm	XB21W	10	3578
	25mm	XB25W	10	3578
	28mm	XB28W	10	3578
	32mm	XB32W	10	3578
	35mm	XB35W	10	3578
	38mm	XB38W	10	3578
	41mm	XB41W	10	3578

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Mini starter hole			
	Black			
	13-25mm	XBM1325B	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBM1338B	10	3578
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBM1325ST	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBM1338ST	10	3578
	White			
	13-25mm	XBM1325W	10	3578
	13-38mm	XBM1338W	10	3578

Confidence Closed Supersoft

1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.

Standard
starter hole

13-25mm	CCSS1325	10	3153
13-38mm	CCSS1338	10	3153
13-52mm	CCSS1352	10	3153

pre-cut

21mm	CCSS21	10	3153
25mm	CCSS25	10	3153
28mm	CCSS28	10	3153
32mm	CCSS32	10	3153
35mm	CCSS35	10	3153
38mm	CCSS38	10	3153
41mm	CCSS41	10	3153

Large
starter hole

13-25mm	CCSSL1325	10	3153
13-38mm	CCSSL1338	10	3153
13-52mm	CCSSL1352	10	3153

Confidence Natural

Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts

Transparent

Large

starter hole

13mm	NLT13	30	9614

Standard

starter hole

13mm	NT13	30	9614

Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts

Large

starter hole

13mm	NL13	30	9614

Standard

starter hole

13mm	N13	30	9614
25mm	N25	30	9614
28mm	N28	30	9614
32mm	N32	30	9614
35mm	N35	30	9614
38mm	N38	30	9614
41mm	N41	30	9614

Mini

starter hole

13mm	NM13	30	9614

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Natural Advance			
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-90mm	NALT1390	30	9529
	13mm	NALT13	30	9529
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NAT13	30	9529
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-90mm	NAL1390	30	9529
	13mm	NAL13	30	9529
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NA13	30	9529
	25mm	NA25	30	9529
	28mm	NA28	30	9529
	32mm	NA32	30	9529
	35mm	NA35	30	9529
	38mm	NA38	30	9529
	41mm	NA41	30	9529
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NAM13	30	9529
	Confidence Natural Soft Convex			
	Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNL1325	10	3275
	13-38mm	XNL1338	10	3275
	13-52mm	XNL1352	10	3275
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XN1325	10	3275
	13-38mm	XN1338	10	3275
	13-52mm	XN1352	10	3275
	pre-cut			
	21mm	XN21	10	3275
	25mm	XN25	10	3275
	28mm	XN28	10	3275
	32mm	XN32	10	3275
	35mm	XN35	10	3275
	38mm	XN38	10	3275
	41mm	XN41	10	3275
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNM1325	10	3275
	13-38mm	XNM1338	10	3275

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
I J Shannon Ltd	Night bags	TJS 948e	1	2757
	Day bags	TJS 948f	1	2409
	Disposable bags	TJS 948g	100	1194
	Day bags tap outlet	TJS 948j	1	2757
	Night bags tap outlet	TJS 948k	1	3006
	Bags with elastic necks		50	2407
	Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends		12	659
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Genii with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece closed bag with filter and split cover			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR321N	30	9279
	Medium	TR321T	30	9279
	Dark	TR321C	30	9279
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR322N	30	9279
	Medium	TR322T	30	9279
	Dark	TR322C	30	9279
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR323N	30	9279
	Medium	TR323T	30	9279
	Dark	TR323C	30	9279
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 513	30	9783
	pre-cut 25mm	MHCL 525	30	9783
	29mm	MHCL 529	30	9783
	32mm	MHCL 532	30	9783
	35mm	MHCL 535	30	9783
	38mm	MHCL 538	30	9783
	44mm	MHCL 544	30	9783
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 713	30	9783
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 513	30	9783
	pre-cut 25mm	MHCM 525	30	9783
	29mm	MHCM 529	30	9783
	32mm	MHCM 532	30	9783
	35mm	MHCM 535	30	9783
	38mm	MHCM 538	30	9783
	44mm	MHCM 544	30	9783
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 713	30	9783
	Mini - Split Cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 513	30	9783

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Convex			
	Closed pouch with integral convexity, beige, spilt soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNCS513	10	3413
	35mm	MHNCM513	10	3413
	48mm	MHNCL513	10	3413
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCSX813	10	3413
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNCS913	10	3413
	35mm	MHNCM913	10	3413
	48mm	MHNCL913	10	3413
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCSX213	10	3413
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHNCSM713	10	3413
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHNCSM313	10	3413
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNCSX013	10	3413
	Welland Aura Flushable			
	Closed Pouch with removable flange containing Manuka honey and inner collection pouch which are both toilet disposable			
	Beige			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFS519	30	11590
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFS525	30	11590
	29mm	MHFS529	30	11590
	32mm	MHFS532	30	11590
	35mm	MHFS535	30	11590
	38mm	MHFS538	30	11590
	44mm	MHFS544	30	11590
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFM519	30	11590
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFM525	30	11590
	29mm	MHFM529	30	11590
	32mm	MHFM532	30	11590
	35mm	MHFM535	30	11590
	38mm	MHFM538	30	11590
	44mm	MHFM544	30	11590
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFL519	30	11590
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFL525	30	11590
	29mm	MHFL529	30	11590
	32mm	MHFL532	30	11590
	35mm	MHFL535	30	11590
	38mm	MHFL538	30	11590
	44mm	MHFL544	30	11590

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Plus				
	Closed pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey				
	Mini				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1C1A11s	30	9651	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1C1A21s	30	9651	
	Midi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A12s	30	9651	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A22s	30	9651	
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A32s	30	9651	
	Maxi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A13s	30	9651	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A23s	30	9651	
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A33s	30	9651	
	Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex				
	Closed pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey				
	Mini				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N116213	10	3496	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N216213	10	3496	
	Midi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N126113	10	3496	
		13mm-35mm	1C1N126213	10	3496
		13mm-48mm	1C1N126313	10	3496
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N226113	10	3496	
		13mm-35mm	1C1N226213	10	3496
		13mm-48mm	1C1N226313	10	3496
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N326213	10	3496	
		13mm-48mm	1C1N326313	10	3496
	Midi Plus				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N146413	10	3496	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N246413	10	3496	

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N136113	10	3496
	13mm-35mm	1C1N136213	10	3496
	13mm-48mm	1C1N136313	10	3496
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N236113	10	3496
	13mm-35mm	1C1N236213	10	3496
	13mm-48mm	1C1N236313	10	3496
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N336113	10	3496
	13mm-35mm	1C1N336213	10	3496
	13mm-48mm	1C1N336313	10	3496
	Maxi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N156413	10	3496
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N256413	10	3496
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N356413	10	3496
	Welland Aura Profile			
	Closed pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb 2 filter and belt loops			
	Beige, double-sided softback			
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCCS513	10	3344
	35mm	MHCCM513	10	3344
	48mm	MHCCL513	10	3344
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCCX813	10	3344
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCCS913	10	3344
	35mm	MHCCM913	10	3344
	48mm	MHCCL913	10	3344
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCCX213	10	3344
	Clear, beige soft backing on body side			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHCCM713	10	3344
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHCCM313	10	3344
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCCX013	10	3344

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie			
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 513	30	9592
	pre-cut 25mm	PMC 525	30	9592
	29mm	PMC 529	30	9592
	32mm	PMC 532	30	9592
	35mm	PMC 535	30	9592
	38mm	PMC 538	30	9592
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PLC 513	30	9592
	pre-cut 25mm	PLC 525	30	9592
	29mm	PLC 529	30	9592
	32mm	PLC 532	30	9592
	35mm	PLC 535	30	9592
	38mm	PLC 538	30	9592
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 713	30	9592
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PLC 713	30	9592
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter and Integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 513	10	3382
	pre-cut 25mm	PNCM 525	10	3382
	29mm	PNCM 529	10	3382
	32mm	PNCM 532	10	3382
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 513	10	3382
	pre-cut 35mm	PNCL 535	10	3382
	38mm	PNCL 538	10	3382
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 713	10	3382
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 713	10	3382
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex			
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter and integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 513	10	3382
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 513	10	3382
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 713	10	3382

STOMA APPLIANCES**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable			
	Medium 19mm	PFM519	30	11594
	25mm	PFM525	30	11594
	29mm	PFM529	30	11594
	32mm	PFM532	30	11594
	35mm	PFM535	30	11594
	38mm	PFM538	30	11594
	44mm	PFM544	30	11594
	Large 19mm	PFL519	30	11594
	25mm	PFL525	30	11594
	29mm	PFL529	30	11594
	32mm	PFL532	30	11594
	35mm	PFL535	30	11594
	38mm	PFL538	30	11594
	44mm	PFL544	30	11594

COLOSTOMY SETS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Chiron Appliances Adhesive model with spout bag			
	MK I	WE001-38-W	1	9203
	MK III	WE007-38-X	1	9203
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange Colostomy Appliance 27mm, 40mm, 57mm		1	482
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948A	1	8135
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948NA	1	7877
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948T	1	4313
	Adhesive Appliance	TJS 948B	1	5253

STOMA APPLIANCES

DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd	Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray			
	Victorian Rose	012346	75ml	348
	Lemon	012347	75ml	348
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator	02-NOOEWS	59ml	557
		9901-NOOEWS	236ml	1206
		0112-NOOEWS	354ml	1629
	Shelter Deodorant	520	125ml	337
	Shelter Deodorant Sachet	530	50	1025
CliniMed Ltd	LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray	3905	50ml	559
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant	12061	240ml	928 △
	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	12060	20	496 △
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Lubricating Deodorant	423574	236ml	900
Dansac Ltd	Nodor S	080-00	50ml	498
		080-01	250ml	1017
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	78500	236ml	1041
	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	78501	50	1509
Loxley Products	Day-drop	LL04	7.5ml	109
		LL05	15ml	181
		LL06	30ml	309
	Lemon Day-drop	LL07	7.5ml	109
		LL08	15ml	181
	Lemon Day-drop Spray	LL010	50ml	345
Opus Healthcare	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel	2010	200ml	875
	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets	2020	50	3358
	NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)	1103A	50ml	541
	NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)	1101A	50ml	541
	NaturCare IPD Sachets	1104	50	1418
	NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray)	1102A	50ml	541

STOMA APPLIANCES**DEODORANTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Respond Healthcare Ltd	✱ Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant	TCB6	300ml	879
	Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant sachet	TCB3	30 x 8ml	735
	Neutralise			
	Apple	DPA1	100ml	884
		DPA2	50ml	453
	Blackberry	BDW1	100ml	884
		BDW2	50ml	453
	Cinnamon & Sandalwood	CSW1	100ml	884
		CSW2	50ml	453
	Grapefruit	DWR1	100ml	884
		DWR2	50ml	453
	Mint	SBL1	100ml	884
		SBL2	50ml	453
	Neutralise Clean Fresh Gardenia Drops	GJN50	50ml	476
	Neutralise Clean Fresh Mint Drops	SPN5	50ml	476
	Neutralise Clean Fresh Tangerine Drops	TGN50	50ml	476
Salts Healthcare	Salts No-Roma	833021	28ml	313
		833056	227ml	1018
	Salts Odour Eliminating Spray	FA1	50ml	443
T J Shannon	Colostomy Plus		7ml	292
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Forest Breeze	NSI 61	14ml	385

✱to be deleted 1 February 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES**DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch)	UFAS04	20	1500
	Absorbian Sachet	UFAS-01	30	788
	Absorbian Sachet Plus	UFAS-02	30	788
	Absorbian Wand	UFAS-03	60	1577
CliniMed Ltd	Morform Sachet	3837	60	2130
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Diamonds sachets (formerly ConvaTec Diamonds sachets)	420791	100	3469
Independence Products Ltd	Independence Absorbent Strips	P200AS	200	2202
Opus Healthcare	AbsorbaGel	9900	150	4983
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Perform Sachets	130160	60	2174
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Absorb Odour Neutralising Absorbent Gel (3g sachets)	PFW5	30	1075
		PFW6	150	4510
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Pearls sachets	TR205	100	3090

FILTERS/BRIDGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Filtrodor Filters	0509	50	2555
Cuxson Gerrard	Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm	FLA 830	50	363
Hollister Ltd	Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags	7766	100	1958
Opus Healthcare	ClearWay Stoma Bridge	7700	30	1112
	ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini	8800	30	1114
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Osto-EZ-Vent	OEV1	10	1784
Salts Healthcare	Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags	833053	30	1795

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Lenbul			
	25mm diameter 51mm base	UF 24	1	934
	38mm diameter 76mm base	UF 25	1	1421
	51mm diameter 102mm base	UF 26	1	1658
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre			
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841106	2	4165
	St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber			
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842105	2	2436
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842111	2	2436
	Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of:			351
	Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber			
	20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base	LM 722019	2	2832
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base	LM 722038	2	2832
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size	KM54	1	1729
	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size	KM55	1	1729
	Chiron Flanges,			
	38mm int diam,			
	10mm deep	WK102-38-K	1	2161
	32mm 16mm deep	WK104-32-F	1	2161
	38mm 16mm deep	WK104-38-T	1	2161
Rubber Flange				
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep	WK108-38-L	1	2161

STOMA APPLIANCES**FLANGES**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	St Mark's Pattern Flanges			
	25mm diam, 13mm deep			
	51mm base	WK111-25-B	1	1841
	76mm base	WK113-25-K	1	1841
	32mm diam, 10mm deep			
	76mm base	WK115-32-Q	1	1841
	32mm diam, 16mm deep			
	76mm base	WK117-32-Y	1	1841
	38mm diam, 10mm deep			
	76mm base	WK119-38-V	1	1841
	38mm diam, 16mm deep			
	76mm base	WK121-38-R	1	1841
	44mm diam, 16mm deep	WK123-44-U	1	1841
	102mm base			
	51mm diam, 16mm deep	WK125-51-A	1	1841
	102mm base			
	38mm with dressing retainer	WK126-01-N	1	2325
	38mm with 16mm canopy	WK126-02-Q	1	2325
	Flanges Blue and Brown			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep,	WK141-25-S	1	2838
	76mm base			
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep,	WK144-38-Q	1	2838
	76mm base			
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep,	WK147-38-D	1	2838
	76mm base			
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings	784583	1	529
	Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings	784575	1	529
Salts Healthcare	SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm	822004	1	968
	SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm	822005	1	1659

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Softima Active Convex High Flow 1 piece high output drainable pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4632716E	10	4889
	Softima Active Convex Roll'Up 1 piece drainable pouch with convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4622716E	10	5057
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4622717E	10	5057
	Transparent			
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621716E	10	5057
	Softima Active Convex Roll'Up 1 piece drainable pouch with soft convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4622715E	10	5027
	Softima Active Roll'Up drainable pouch with filter and soft cover Beige Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4620215E	30	9443
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4620115E	30	9443
	pre-cut 25mm	4620125E	30	9443
	30mm	4620130E	30	9443
	35mm	4620135E	30	9443
	40mm	4620140E	30	9443
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4620380E	30	9443
	Transparent			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621215E	30	9443
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4621115E	30	9443
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4621380E	30	9443
	Softima Convex Roll'Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	42717E	10	5057
	15-45mm	42718E	10	5057
	pre-cut 25mm	42726E	10	5057
	30mm	42731E	10	5057
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	42817E	10	5057
	15-45mm	42818E	10	5057

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Softima High Flow drainable pouch with filter			
	Transparent cut to fit 15mm-76mm	42971E	30	11109
	Beige cut to fit 15mm-76mm	42970E	30	11109
	Softima Roll'Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover			
	Beige cut-to-fit 15-60mm	42715E	30	10653
	pre-cut 25mm	42725E	30	10653
	30mm	42730E	30	10653
	35mm	42735E	30	10653
	40mm	42740E	30	10653
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-60mm	42815E	30	10653
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Lenbul			
	With screw outlet			
	Day Bag	F5	1	1389
	Night Bag	F6	1	1530
	Protea Vital 1-piece drainable bag with filter			
	Beige Medium cut-to-fit 13-63mm	DVF3MO	30	8258
	Large cut-to-fit 13-63mm	DVF3L	30	8258
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Drainable Bag with soft backing			
	Midi Clear starter hole 10mm	2450	30	8782
	Midi Opaque starter hole 10mm	2440	30	8782
	Maxi Clear starter hole 10mm	2490	30	8782
	Maxi Opaque starter hole 10mm	2520	30	8782
	Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Paediatric Clear starter hole 10-35mm	2115	30	7594
	Paediatric Opaque starter hole 10-35mm	2110	30	7594
	Large Post-Op for high output Clear starter hole 10-70mm	12805	10	3348
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter			
	Mini Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14801	30	10593
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14803	30	10593
	Midi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14804	30	10593
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14806	30	10593
	Maxi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14807	30	10593

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13340	30	8782
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13370	30	8782
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13810	30	9974
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13840	30	9974
	pre-cut 25mm	13844	30	9974
	30mm	13845	30	9974
	35mm	13846	30	9974
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13870	30	9974
	pre-cut 25mm	13874	30	9974
	30mm	13875	30	9974
	35mm	13876	30	9974
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13830	30	9974
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13860	30	9974
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13850	30	9974
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13880	30	9863

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14102	10	3257
	15-43mm	14103	10	3257
	pre-cut 21mm	14163	10	3257
	25mm	14164	10	3257
	28mm	14165	10	3257
	31mm	14166	10	3257
	Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14195	10	3257
	15-43mm	14196	10	3257
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14105	10	3257
	15-43mm	14106	10	3257
	pre-cut 21mm	14173	10	3257
	25mm	14174	10	3257
	28mm	14175	10	3257
	31mm	14176	10	3257
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14109	10	3219
	Assura Inspire Soft Seal Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14404	10	4747
	15-43mm	14405	10	4747
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14414	10	4747
	15-43mm	14415	10	4747
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	pre-cut 21mm	14421	10	4747
	25mm	14422	10	4747
	28mm	14423	10	4747
	31mm	14424	10	4747
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14418	10	4747
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14411	10	4747
	15-43mm	14412	10	4747
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing			
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12583	10	3033

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura 1-piece Drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output cut-to-fit 10-76mm	19004	30	10754
	SenSura 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15720	30	10833
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15760	30	10833
	pre-cut 25mm	15762	30	10833
	30mm	15763	30	10833
	35mm	15764	30	10833
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15761	30	10833
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15740	30	10833
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15780	30	10833
	pre-cut 25mm	15782	30	10833
	30mm	15783	30	10833
	35mm	15784	30	10833
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15781	30	10833
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15770	30	10833
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter			
	Mini Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	18770	30	10867
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10401	30	10833
	Midi Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	18771	30	10867
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10411	30	10833
	pre-cut 25mm	10412	30	10833
	30mm	10413	30	10833
	35mm	10414	30	10833
	Maxi Black with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	18772	30	10867
	pre-cut 30mm	18773	30	10867
	35mm	18774	30	10867
	40mm	18775	30	10867
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10421	30	10833
	pre-cut 30mm	10422	30	10833
	35mm	10423	30	10833
	40mm	10424	30	10833
	Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-70mm	18375	30	10754
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-100mm	18377	30	10754
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10428	30	10833

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral soft convexity, Technology and full-circle filter			BodyFit
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	18977	10	4987
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16601	10	5017 △
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	18978	10	4987
	10-50mm	18979	10	4987
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	18980	10	4987
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	18981	10	4987
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	18982	10	4987
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	18983	10	4987
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16605	10	5017 △
	10-50mm	16606	10	5017 △
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16610	10	5017 △
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16611	10	5017 △
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16612	10	5017 △
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16613	10	5017 △
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, Technology and full-circle filter			BodyFit
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	18960	10	4987
	15-33mm	18961	10	4987
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16621	10	5017 △
	15-33mm	16622	10	5017 △
	31-43mm	16623	10	5017 △
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	18962	10	4987
	10-43mm	18968	10	4947
	15-33mm	18963	10	4987
	31-43mm	18964	10	4987
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	18966	10	4987
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	18967	10	4987
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16625	10	5017 △
	10-43mm	16633	10	4977
	15-33mm	16626	10	5017 △
	31-43mm	16627	10	5017 △
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16631	10	5017 △
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16632	10	5017 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	18940	10	4987
	15-33mm	18941	10	4987
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16641	10	5017 △
	15-33mm	16642	10	5017 △
	31-43mm	16643	10	5017 △
	Maxi Black with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	18942	10	4987
	10-43mm	18949	10	4947
	15-33mm	18943	10	4987
	31-43mm	18944	10	4987
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	18946	10	4987
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	18947	10	4987
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16645	10	5017 △
	10-43mm	16654	10	4977
	15-33mm	16646	10	5017 △
	31-43mm	16647	10	5017 △
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16651	10	5017 △
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16652	10	5017 △
	SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable high output bag with soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-50mm	18670	10	4977 △
	XL Transparent,			
	starter hole 10-50mm	18671	10	4977 △
	SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable high output bag with light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-43mm	18675	10	4977 △
	XL Transparent, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-43mm	18676	10	4977 △
	SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable high output with BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18660	10	3615 △
	10-100mm	18661	10	3615 △
	XL Transparent, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18665	10	3615 △
	10-100mm	18666	10	3615 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable post-op bag with BodyFit Technology Transparent with access window			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18690	5	1808 △
	10-100mm	18691	5	1808 △
	SenSura Mio Concave 1-Piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18200	10	5040
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18201	10	5040
	10-50mm	18210	10	5040
	pre-cut 25mm	18212	10	5040
	30mm	18213	10	5040
	Maxi Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18202	10	5040
	10-50mm	18220	10	5040
	10-60mm	18230	10	5040
	pre-cut 30mm	18222	10	5040
	35mm	18223	10	5040
	40mm	18231	10	5040
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18235	10	5040
	SenSura Mio Kids 1-piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18710	10	3594
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18711	10	3594
	SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15700	10	4972
	15-43mm	15702	10	4972
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15703	10	4972
	15-43mm	15704	10	4972
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15705	10	4972
	15-43mm	15706	10	4972
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15701	10	4972
	15-43mm	15709	10	4972
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15707	10	4972
	15-43mm	15708	10	4972
	pre-cut 21mm	15732	10	4972
	25mm	15733	10	4972
	28mm	15734	10	4972
	31mm	15735	10	4972

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent cut-to-fit 0-23mm	S5090	10	3197
	Esteem+ drainable clipped pouch Small - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421847	10	2989
	Standard - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421848	10	2989
	Small - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421837	10	2989
	Standard - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20mm-70mm	421838	10	2989
	pre-cut 25mm	421839	10	2989
	30mm	421840	10	2989
	35mm	421841	10	2989
	40mm	421842	10	2989
	Esteem+ Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet Standard - clear with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413515	10	3651
	30-40mm	413516	10	3651
	40-50mm	413517	10	3618
	Standard - opaque with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413521	10	3651
	30-40mm	413522	10	3651
	40-50mm	413523	10	3618
	Esteem+ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet Standard - opaque with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416719	10	3506
	pre-cut 25mm	416725	10	3506
	30mm	416729	10	3506
	35mm	416733	10	3506
	40mm	416737	10	3506
	Standard - clear with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416718	10	3506
	pre-cut 25mm	416724	10	3501
	30mm	416728	10	3501
	Standard - clear no filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416721	10	3331
	Standard - opaque with filter and window starter hole 20mm-70mm	421858	10	3482
	pre-cut 25mm	421859	10	3482
	30mm	421860	10	3482
	35mm	421861	10	3482
	40mm	421862	10	3482

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem+ Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter			
	pre-cut 19mm	416739	10	4826
	22mm	416741	10	4826
	25mm	416743	10	4826
	28mm	416745	10	4826
	32mm	416747	10	4826
	35mm	416749	10	4819
	38mm	416751	10	4826
	Standard - clear with filter			
	pre-cut 22mm	416740	10	4826
	25mm	416742	10	4826
	28mm	416744	10	4826
	32mm	416746	10	4826
	35mm	416748	10	4826
	Esteem+ Flex Convex Drainable pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-25mm	421622	10	4841
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-35mm	421619	10	4841
	pre-cut 25mm	421620	10	4841
	30mm	421621	10	4841
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-43mm	421615	10	4841
	pre-cut 25mm	421616	10	4841
	30mm	421617	10	4841
	35mm	421618	10	4841
	60mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	422159	10	4804
	Esteem+ Soft Convex Drainable Pouch			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm	422365	10	4502
	pre-cut 25mm	422550	10	4562
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	422364	10	4502
	pre-cut 25mm	422545	10	4562
	30mm	422546	10	4562
	35mm	422547	10	4562
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm	422363	10	4502
	pre-cut 25mm	422539	10	4562
	30mm	422540	10	4562
	35mm	422541	10	4562
	40mm	422542	10	4562
	45mm	422543	10	4562

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Body Soft Convex Drainable Pouch			
	3.5mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423609	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423608	10	4926
	pre-cut 25mm	423610	10	4926
	30mm	423611	10	4926
	35mm	423612	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423607	10	4926
	pre-cut 40mm	423613	10	4926
	45mm	423614	10	4926
	Standard Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423618	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423617	10	4926
	pre-cut 25mm	423619	10	4926
	30mm	423620	10	4926
	35mm	423621	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423616	10	4926
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423645	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423644	10	4926
	pre-cut 25mm	423646	10	4926
	30mm	423647	10	4926
	35mm	423648	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423643	10	4926
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423642	10	4926
	Large Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423654	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423653	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423652	10	4926
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423651	10	4926
	7mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423627	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423626	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423625	10	4926
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423624	10	4926

STOMA APPLIANCES**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Standard Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423636	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423635	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423634	10	4926
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423633	10	4926
	Large with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423658	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423657	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423656	10	4926
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423655	10	4926
	Large Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-25mm	423667	10	4926
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	423666	10	4926
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	423665	10	4926
	60mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	423664	10	4926
	Ileodress Pouches			
	Small Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S851	10	2753
	25mm starter hole	S852	10	2753
	32mm starter hole	S853	10	2753
	38mm starter hole	S855	10	2753
	Standard Size			
	Clear 19mm starter hole	S841	10	2785
	38mm precut	S845	10	2785
	45mm precut	S846	10	2785
	Standard Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S831	10	2785
	25mm precut	S832	10	2785
	32mm precut	S833	10	2785
	38mm precut	S835	10	2785
	45mm precut	S836	10	2785
	50mm precut	S837	10	2785
	Little-Ones			
	Mini Size 8mm starter hole	S880	15	4134
	Stomadress Pouches			
	Clear 8mm starter hole	S439	10	2922

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable with integral 6mm convexity.			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	841-24	10	4580
	15-37mm	841-37	10	4580
	15-46mm	841-46	10	4580
	pre-cut 20mm	841-20	10	4580
	25mm	841-25	10	4580
	30mm	841-30	10	4580
	35mm	841-35	10	4580
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	842-24	10	4580
	15-37mm	842-37	10	4580
	15-46mm	842-46	10	4580
	Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant			
	One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 0-40mm	818-00	30	8189
	10-40mm	818-10	30	8189
	Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure			
	With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers			
	Symmetrical			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	823-15	30	9868
	20-60mm	823-20	30	9868
	25-60mm	823-25	30	9868
	30-60mm	823-30	30	9868
	35-60mm	823-35	30	9868
	40-60mm	823-40	30	9868
	45-60mm	823-45	30	9868
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	824-15	30	9881
	Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable			
	✱ Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-46mm	862-15	10	4587
	Opaque			
	✱ cut-to-fit 15-46mm	861-15	10	4587
	pre-cut			
	✱ 25mm	861-25	10	4587
	✱ 30mm	861-30	10	4587
	✱ 35mm	861-35	10	4587
	Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold			
	Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-90mm	815-15	10	3299
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-90mm	816-15	10	3299
	Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	826-15	30	9886
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	825-15	30	9886

✱to be deleted 1 February 2026

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable with 5mm integral convexity			
	Opaque pre-cut 30mm	881-30	10	4580
	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure			
	Clear pre-cut 25mm	820-25	10	3646
	30mm	820-30	10	3646
	35mm	820-35	10	3646
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch			
	Midi Clear cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm	924-10	30	10808
	25-55/70mm	924-25	30	10808
	30-55/70mm	924-30	30	10808
	35-55/70mm	924-35	30	10808
	40-55/70mm	924-40	30	10808
	45-55/70mm	924-45	30	10808
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm	923-10	30	10808
	25-55/70mm	923-25	30	10808
	30-55/70mm	923-30	30	10808
	35-55/70mm	923-35	30	10808
	40-55/70mm	923-40	30	10808
	45-55/70mm	923-45	30	10808
	Mini Clear cut-to-fit 10-38/50mm	926-10	30	10808
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-38/50mm	925-10	30	10808
	Maxi Clear cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm	916-10	10	3602
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm	915-10	10	3602
	25-70/90mm	915-25	10	3602
	30-70/90mm	915-30	10	3602
	35-70/90mm	915-35	10	3602

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch			
	Opaque			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	941-24	10	4985
	20-24mm	941-20	10	4985
	pre-cut 25mm	941-25	10	4985
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-37mm	941-37	10	4985
	10-46mm	941-46	10	4985
	30-37mm	941-30	10	4985
	40-46mm	941-40	10	4985
	pre-cut 35mm	941-35	10	4985
	45mm	941-45	10	4985
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	941-59	10	4985
	50-59mm	941-50	10	4985
	Clear			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	942-24	10	4985
	20-24mm	942-20	10	4985
	pre-cut 25mm	942-25	10	4985
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-37mm	942-37	10	4985
	10-46mm	942-46	10	4985
	30-37mm	942-30	10	4985
	40-46mm	942-40	10	4985
	pre-cut 35mm	942-35	10	4985
	45mm	942-45	10	4985
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	942-59	10	4985
	50-59mm	942-50	10	4985
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	9410-24	10	4935
	10-37mm	9410-37	10	4937
	10-46mm	9410-46	10	4937
	20-24mm	9410-20	10	4935
	30-37mm	9410-30	10	4935
	40-46mm	9410-40	10	4935
	pre-cut 25mm	9410-25	10	4935
	35mm	9410-35	10	4935
	45mm	9410-45	10	4935
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	9410-59	10	4937
	50-59mm	9410-50	10	4935

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm	9230-10	30	10620
	25-55/70mm	9230-25	30	10616
	30-55/70mm	9230-30	30	10616
	35-55/70mm	9230-35	30	10616
	40-55/70mm	9230-40	30	10616
	45-55/70mm	9230-45	30	10616
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm	9150-10	10	3610
	25-70/90mm	9150-25	10	3539
	30-70/90mm	9150-30	10	3539
	35-70/90mm	9150-35	10	3539
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	981-24	10	5056
	15-34mm	981-34	10	5056
	pre-cut 25mm	981-25	10	5056
	30mm	981-30	10	5056
	35mm	981-35	10	5056
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	983-24	10	5055
	15-34mm	983-34	10	5055
	15-44mm	981-44	10	5055
	15-54mm	981-54	10	5056
	pre-cut 25mm	983-25	10	5055
	30mm	983-30	10	5055
	35mm	983-35	10	5055
	40mm	981-40	10	5056
	45mm	981-45	10	5056

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open			
	Mini			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-38/50mm	3026-15	30	11604 △
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-38/50mm	3025-15	30	11604 △
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-55/70mm	3024-15	30	11604 △
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-55/70mm	3018-15	10	3868 △
	15-70/90mm	3016-15	10	3868 △
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-55/70mm	3023-15	30	11604 △
	25-55/70mm	3023-25	30	11604 △
	30-55/70mm	3023-30	30	11604 △
	35-55/70mm	3023-35	30	11604 △
	Black			
	cut-to-fit 15-55/70mm	4023-15	30	11499
	Maxi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-55/70mm	3017-15	10	3868 △
	25-55/70mm	3017-25	10	3868 △
	30-55/70mm	3017-30	10	3868 △
	15-70/90mm	3015-15	10	3833
	25-70/90mm	3015-25	10	3868 △
	30-70/90mm	3015-30	10	3868 △
	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open convex			
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	3041-24	10	5203 △
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-37mm	3042-37	10	5203 △
	15-46mm	3042-46	10	5203 △
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	3045-24	10	5203 △
	15-37mm	3041-37	10	5203 △
	15-46mm	3041-46	10	5203 △
	30-37mm	3041-30	10	5203 △
	40-46mm	3041-40	10	5203 △
	pre-cut 25mm	3045-25	10	5203 △
	35mm	3041-35	10	5203 △
	Black			
	cut-to-fit 15-37mm	4041-37	10	5156
	15-46mm	4041-46	10	5156
	Maxi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-59mm	3041-59	10	5203 △
	Black			
	cut-to-fit 15-59mm	4041-59	10	5156

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Open Soft Convex with viewing option			
	Midi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	3081-24	10	5312
	15-34mm	3081-34	10	5312
	pre-cut 25mm	3081-25	10	5312
	30mm	3081-30	10	5312
	35mm	3081-35	10	5312
	Black			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	4081-24	10	5312
	15-34mm	4081-34	10	5312
	pre-cut 25mm	4081-25	10	5312
	30mm	4081-30	10	5312
	35mm	4081-35	10	5312
	Maxi			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	3083-24	10	5312
	15-34mm	3083-34	10	5312
	15-44mm	3081-44	10	5312
	15-54mm	3081-54	10	5312
	pre-cut 25mm	3083-25	10	5312
	30mm	3083-30	10	5312
	35mm	3083-35	10	5312
	40mm	3081-40	10	5312
	45mm	3081-45	10	5312
	Black			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	4081-44	10	5312
	15-54mm	4081-54	10	5312
	Dansac NovaLife TRE Open Soft Convex			
	Clear			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	3082-24	10	5225
	15-34mm	3082-34	10	5225
	pre-cut 25mm	3082-25	10	5225
	30mm	3082-30	10	5225
	35mm	3082-35	10	5225
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	3084-34	10	5225
	15-44mm	3082-44	10	5225
	15-54mm	3082-54	10	5225
	pre-cut 25mm	3084-25	10	5225
	30mm	3084-30	10	5225
	40mm	3082-40	10	5225
	45mm	3082-45	10	5225

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Black Rubber			
	Day Bag 19mm	LM 723225	1	3304
	38mm	LM 723230	1	3304
	Night Bag 19mm	LM 723275	1	3779
	38mm	LM 723280	1	3779
Hollister Ltd	High Output			
	Pouch with filter and soft drain tap			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	26064	10	3658
	+ Impression "C" with convex wafer			
	Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	19mm	3280	10	2883
	Moderma Flex			
	Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape.			
	Beige comfort backing on body worn side.			
	starter hole 15-55mm	26500	30	8800
	Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option, Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	Midi 15-64mm	5625064	30	11706
	Maxi 15-64mm	5834064	30	11706
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	58300	30	11604
	pre-cut 25mm	58325	30	11604
	30mm	58330	30	11604
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	58400	30	11604
	pre-cut 25mm	58425	30	11604
	+ 30mm	58430	30	11152
	35mm	58435	30	11604

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex CeraPlus			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	54200	30	11489
	pre-cut 25mm	54225	30	11489
	30mm	54230	30	11489
	35mm	54235	30	11489
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	54300	30	11489
	pre-cut 25mm	54325	30	11489
	30mm	54330	30	11489
	35mm	54335	30	11489
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	53500	30	11489
	pre-cut 25mm	53525	30	11489
	30mm	53530	30	11489
	35mm	53535	30	11489
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	53400	30	11489
	pre-cut 25mm	53425	30	11489
	30mm	53430	30	11489
	35mm	53435	30	11489
	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	542200	30	11301
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	543200	30	11301
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	534200	30	11301
	Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54600	30	15579
	15-51mm	54601	30	15579
	15-25mm	54602	30	15579
	pre-cut 25mm	54625	30	15579
	30mm	54630	30	15579
	35mm	54635	30	15579
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54800	30	15579
	15-51mm	54801	30	15579
	15-25mm	54802	30	15579
	pre-cut 25mm	54825	30	15579
	30mm	54830	30	15579
	35mm	54835	30	15579

STOMA APPLIANCES**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Midi - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53700	30	15579	
	15-51mm	53701	30	15579	
	15-25mm	53702	30	15579	
	+pre-cut 30mm	53730	30	15579	
	35mm	53735	30	15579	
	Maxi - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53900	30	15579	
	15-51mm	53901	30	15579	
	15-25mm	53902	30	15579	
	pre-cut 30mm	53930	30	15579	
	35mm	53935	30	15579	
	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure				
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	548200	30	15453 △	
15-51mm	548201	30	15453 △		
Midi - Beige with Viewing Option					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	546200	30	15361		
15-51mm	546201	30	15453 △		
Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex					
Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal					
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54000	30	15579	
	15-55mm	54001	30	15579	
	15-25mm	54002	30	15579	
	pre-cut 25mm	54025	30	15579	
	30mm	54030	30	15579	
	35mm	54035	30	15579	
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54100	30	15579	
	15-55mm	54101	30	15579	
	15-25mm	54102	30	15579	
	pre-cut 25mm	54125	30	15579	
	30mm	54130	30	15579	
	35mm	54135	30	15579	
	Midi - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53000	30	15579	
	15-55mm	53001	30	15579	
	15-25mm	53002	30	15579	
	Maxi - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53100	30	15579	
	15-55mm	53101	30	15579	
	15-25mm	53102	30	15579	

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	540200	30	15325
	15-55mm	540201	30	15325
	pre-cut 25mm	540225	30	15325
	29mm	540229	30	15325
	32mm	540232	30	15325
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	541200	30	15325
	15-55mm	541201	30	15325
	pre-cut 25mm	541225	30	15325
	29mm	541229	30	15325
	32mm	541232	30	15325
	35mm	541235	30	15453 △
	38mm	541238	30	15200 △
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	530200	30	15325
	15-55mm	530201	30	15325
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	531200	30	15325
	15-55mm	531201	30	15325

Moderma Flex Convex

Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system

Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides

cut-to-fit	15-38mm	26800	30	12964
	15-51mm	26801	30	12964
pre-cut	20mm	26820	30	12964
	25mm	26825	30	12964
	30mm	26830	30	12964
	35mm	26835	30	12964

Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side

cut-to-fit	15-38mm	26900	30	12964
	15-51mm	26901	30	12964
pre-cut	20mm	26920	30	12964
	25mm	26925	30	12964
	30mm	26930	30	12964
	35mm	26935	30	12964

Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter

Maxi - Beige

cut-to-fit	13-25mm	5683025	30	15724
	13-38mm	5683038	30	15724
	13-51mm	5683051	30	15724
pre-cut	25mm	5683125	30	15724

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex Soft Convex			
	Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5681025	10	5195
	13-38mm	5681038	10	5195
	13-55mm	5681055	10	5195
	pre-cut 20mm	5681120	10	5195
	25mm	5681125	10	5195
	30mm	5681130	10	5195
	35mm	5681135	10	5195
	40mm	5681140	10	5195
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5691025	10	5195
	13-38mm	5691038	10	5195
	13-55mm	5691055	10	5195
	pre-cut 20mm	5691120	10	5195
	25mm	5691125	10	5195
	30mm	5691130	10	5195
	35mm	5691135	10	5195
	40mm	5691140	10	5195
	Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure			
	Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28100	30	8702
	25mm	28125	30	8702
	30mm	28130	30	8702
	35mm	28135	30	8702
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28200	30	9873
	20mm	28220	30	9873
	25mm	28225	30	9873
	30mm	28230	30	9873
	35mm	28235	30	9873
	40mm	28240	30	9873
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28500	30	9873

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28300	30	10054
	25mm	28325	30	10054
	30mm	28330	30	10054
	35mm	28335	30	10054
	40mm	28340	30	10054
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28400	30	10054
	Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2824055	30	9597
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2834055	30	9774
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-65/75mm	2834001	30	8908
	Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2683038	30	12603
	15-51mm	2683051	30	12603
	pre-cut 20mm	2683120	30	12603
	25mm	2683125	30	12603
	30mm	2683130	30	12603
	35mm	2683135	30	12603
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape.			
	Beige			
	pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28301	30	9164
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28401	30	9164
	Pouchkins			
	Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	3778	15	3819
	Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3796	10	3019
	Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-50mm	3795	10	3374

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Black Butyl Spout outlet			
	Day Bag	KM 42	1	3867
	Night Bag	KM 43	1	3867
	Chiron Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF005-38-W	1	4345
	44mm	WF005-44-R	1	4345
	Night Bag 38mm	WF025-38-H	1	5215
	44mm	WF025-44-C	1	5215
	Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF003-38-N	1	2208
	Night Bag 38mm	WF023-38-Y	1	2921
	White Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF001-38-E	1	2502
	44mm	WF001-44-Y	1	2502
	51mm	WF001-51-V	1	2502
	Night Bag 38mm	WF021-38-Q	1	2921
	Screw cap outlet on body side			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF002-38-J	1	2502
	Night Bag 38mm	WF031-01-V	1	2391
	Children's Bag 38mm	WF011-38-K	1	1974
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	SuperFlat Drainable Pouch with Split Cover Beige			
	starter hole 12mm-55mm	1534	30	7546
	SuperFlat Mini Drainable Pouch with Split Cover Beige			
	starter hole 12mm-55mm	1534M	30	7546
	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag			
	Opaque starter hole	501312	15	3396
	Flat pre-cut 12mm	501412	15	3396
	16mm	501416	15	3396
	19mm	501419	15	3396
	22mm	501422	15	3396
	25mm	501425	15	3396
	29mm	501429	15	3396
	32mm	501432	15	3396
	34mm	501434	15	3396
	38mm	501438	15	3396
	41mm	501441	15	3396
	44mm	501444	15	3396
	48mm	501448	15	3396
	50mm	501450	15	3396
	54mm	501454	15	3396
	57mm	501457	15	3396
	60mm	501460	15	3396
	63mm	501463	15	3396
	67mm	501467	15	3396
	70mm	501470	15	3396
	73mm	501473	15	3396
	76mm	501476	15	3396

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut			
	Opaque 12mm	501512	15	3475
	16mm	501516	15	3475
	19mm	501519	15	3475
	22mm	501522	15	3475
	25mm	501525	15	3475
	29mm	501529	15	3475
	32mm	501532	15	3475
	34mm	501534	15	3475
	38mm	501538	15	3475
	41mm	501541	15	3475
	44mm	501544	15	3475
	48mm	501548	15	3475
	50mm	501550	15	3475
	54mm	501554	15	3475
	57mm	501557	15	3475
	60mm	501560	15	3475
	63mm	501563	15	3475
	67mm	501567	15	3475
	70mm	501570	15	3475
	73mm	501573	15	3475
	76mm	501576	15	3475
UltraLite Ileostomy Bag				
	Transparent starter hole	561312	10	2620
	Flat pre-cut 12mm	561412	10	2620
	16mm	561416	10	2620
	19mm	561419	10	2620
	22mm	561422	10	2620
	25mm	561425	10	2620
	29mm	561429	10	2620
	32mm	561432	10	2620
	34mm	561434	10	2620
	38mm	561438	10	2620
	41mm	561441	10	2620
	44mm	561444	10	2620
	48mm	561448	10	2620
	50mm	561450	10	2620
	54mm	561454	10	2620
	57mm	561457	10	2620
	60mm	561460	10	2620
	63mm	561463	10	2620
	67mm	561467	10	2620
	70mm	561470	10	2620
	73mm	561473	10	2620
	76mm	561476	10	2620

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	561512	10	2620
	16mm	561516	10	2620
	19mm	561519	10	2620
	22mm	561522	10	2620
	25mm	561525	10	2620
	29mm	561529	10	2620
	32mm	561532	10	2620
	34mm	561534	10	2620
	38mm	561538	10	2620
	41mm	561541	10	2620
	44mm	561544	10	2620
	48mm	561548	10	2620
	50mm	561550	10	2620
	54mm	561554	10	2620
	57mm	561557	10	2620
	60mm	561560	10	2620
	63mm	561563	10	2620
	67mm	561567	10	2620
	70mm	561570	10	2620
	73mm	561573	10	2620
	76mm	561576	10	2620
UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange				
Opaque pre-cut	12mm	501612	10	2620
	16mm	501616	10	2620
	19mm	501619	10	2620
	22mm	501622	10	2620
	25mm	501625	10	2620
	29mm	501629	10	2620
	32mm	501632	10	2620
	34mm	501634	10	2620
	38mm	501638	10	2620
	41mm	501641	10	2620
	44mm	501644	10	2620
Transparent pre-cut	12mm	561612	10	2620
	16mm	561616	10	2620
	19mm	561619	10	2620
	22mm	561622	10	2620
	25mm	561625	10	2620
	29mm	561629	10	2620
	32mm	561632	10	2620
	34mm	561634	10	2620
	38mm	561638	10	2620
	41mm	561641	10	2620
	44mm	561644	10	2620

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraMax Opaque	Flat starter hole	53400	30 7275
		12mm	53412	30 7275
		16mm	53416	30 7275
		19mm	53419	30 7275
		22mm	53422	30 7275
		25mm	53425	30 7275
		29mm	53429	30 7275
		32mm	53432	30 7275
		34mm	53434	30 7275
		38mm	53438	30 7275
		41mm	53441	30 7275
		44mm	53444	30 7275
		50mm	53450	30 7275
		55mm	53455	30 7275
		Convex starter hole	53500	10 2715
		12mm	53512	10 2715
		16mm	53516	10 2715
		19mm	53519	10 2715
		22mm	53522	10 2715
		25mm	53525	10 2715
		29mm	53529	10 2715
		32mm	53532	10 2715
		34mm	53534	10 2715
		38mm	53538	10 2715
	Transparent	Flat starter hole	52400	30 7275
		12mm	52412	30 7275
		16mm	52416	30 7275
		19mm	52419	30 7275
		22mm	52422	30 7275
		25mm	52425	30 7275
		29mm	52429	30 7275
		32mm	52432	30 7275
		34mm	52434	30 7275
		38mm	52438	30 7275
		41mm	52441	30 7275
		44mm	52444	30 7275
		50mm	52450	30 7275
		55mm	52455	30 7275
		Convex starter hole	52500	10 2715
		12mm	52512	10 2715
		16mm	52516	10 2715
		19mm	52519	10 2715
		22mm	52522	10 2715
		25mm	52525	10 2715
		29mm	52529	10 2715
		32mm	52532	10 2715
		34mm	52534	10 2715
		38mm	52538	10 2715

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraMax with Filter With Split Cover	Flat starter hole	53400F	30	7454	
		19mm	53419F	30	7454	
		25mm	53425F	30	7454	
		32mm	53432F	30	7454	
		38mm	53438F	30	7454	
		44mm	53444F	30	7454	
		50mm	53450F	30	7454	
		55mm	53455F	30	7454	
		Convex starter hole	53500F	10	2783	
		19mm	53519F	10	2783	
		25mm	53525F	10	2783	
		32mm	53532F	10	2783	
		38mm	53538F	10	2783	
		Transparent	Flat starter hole	52400F	30	7454
			19mm	52419F	30	7454
			25mm	52425F	30	7454
			32mm	52432F	30	7454
			38mm	52438F	30	7454
			44mm	52444F	30	7454
			50mm	52450F	30	7454
			55mm	52455F	30	7454
			Convex starter hole	52500F	10	2783
			19mm	52519F	10	2783
			25mm	52525F	10	2783
	32mm		52532F	10	2783	
	38mm		52538F	10	2783	
	UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Drainable pouch					
	Clear with filter		12mm	52612	10	4160
			19mm	52619	10	4160
			22mm	52622	10	4160
		25mm	52625	10	4160	
		32mm	52632	10	4160	
		38mm	52638	10	4160	
		45mm	52645	10	4160	
		Beige Split cover with filter	12mm	53612	10	4360
	19mm		53619	10	4360	
	22mm		53622	10	4360	
	25mm		53625	10	4360	
	32mm		53632	10	4360	
	38mm		53638	10	4360	
	45mm		53645	10	4360	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraMax Atlas Petal Shape Flat Drainable pouch			
	Transparent with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	52800	30	12480
	pre-cut 12mm	52812	30	12480
	16mm	52816	30	12480
	19mm	52819	30	12480
	22mm	52822	30	12480
	25mm	52825	30	12480
	29mm	52829	30	12480
	32mm	52832	30	12480
	34mm	52834	30	12480
	38mm	52838	30	12480
	41mm	52841	30	12480
	44mm	52844	30	12480
	50mm	52850	30	12480
	55mm	52855	30	12480
	Opaque with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	53800	30	12480
	pre-cut 12mm	53812	30	12480
	16mm	53816	30	12480
	19mm	53819	30	12480
	22mm	53822	30	12480
	25mm	53825	30	12480
	29mm	53829	30	12480
	32mm	53832	30	12480
	38mm	53838	30	12480
	41mm	53841	30	12480
	44mm	53844	30	12480
	50mm	53850	30	12480
	55mm	53855	30	12480
	UltraMax Atlas Petal Shape Shallow Convex Drainable pouch			
	Transparent with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	52700	10	4160
	pre-cut 12mm	52712	10	4160
	16mm	52716	10	4160
	19mm	52719	10	4160
	22mm	52722	10	4160
	25mm	52725	10	4160
	29mm	52729	10	4160
	32mm	52732	10	4160
	34mm	52734	10	4160
	38mm	52738	10	4160
	Opaque with Filter			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	53700	10	4360
	pre-cut 12mm	53712	10	4360
	16mm	53716	10	4360
	19mm	53719	10	4360
	22mm	53722	10	4360
	25mm	53725	10	4360
	29mm	53729	10	4360
	32mm	53732	10	4360
	34mm	53734	10	4360
	38mm	53738	10	4360
	UltraMax Plus			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8524	30	8700
	Covered			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8534	30	8700

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Ultra MiniMax with Filter			
	With Split Cover			
	Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	534M	30	8962
	Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	535M	10	4097
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	524M	30	8860
Oakmed Ltd	Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	525M	10	4050
	Option - Alginate Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Black			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 10-24mm	SCA25-4110KVBK	20	9843
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCA35-4115KVBK	20	9843
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCA45-4115KVBK	20	9843
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA25-4120KV	20	9843
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA35-4120KV	20	9843
	25mm	SCA35-4125KV	20	9843
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA35-4130KV	20	9843
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA45-4120KV	20	9843
	25mm	SCA45-4125KV	20	9843
	35mm	SCA45-4135KV	20	9843
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA45-4130KV	20	9843
	40mm	SCA45-4140KV	20	9843
	Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BFV-4320K	30	10009
	pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4325K	30	9874
	30mm	BFV-4330K	30	9874
	35mm	BFV-4335K	30	9874
	40mm	BFV-4340K	30	9874
	45mm	BFV-4345K	30	9874
	Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BFV-4120K	30	10386
	pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4125K	30	9874
	30mm	BFV-4130K	30	9874
	35mm	BFV-4135K	30	9874
	40mm	BFV-4140K	30	9874
	45mm	BFV-4145K	30	9874

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Pouch with Window, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure			
	cut-to-fit 20-60mm	HVP20-60	10	3589
	Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCHV25-4115K	10	4892
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCHV35-4115K	10	4892
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCHV45-4115K	10	4892
	Option - Drainable Standard Alginate Low Profile Soft Convex with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Black			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10-28mm	LPSCA28-4110KVBK	20	9785
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCA40-4115KVBK	20	9785
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCA47-4115KVBK	20	9785
	Opaque			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCA28-4115KV	20	9785
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSCA28-4120KV	20	9785
	25mm	LPSCA28-4125KV	20	9785
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCA40-4115KV	20	9785
	pre-cut 30mm	LPSCA40-4130KV	20	9785
	35mm	LPSCA40-4135KV	20	9785
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCA47-4115KV	20	9785
	pre-cut 40mm	LPSCA47-4140KV	20	9785
	45mm	LPSCA47-4145KV	20	9785
	Option - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure			
	Clear			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSC28-4115KVC	20	9535
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSC40-4115KVC	20	9535
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSC47-4115KVC	20	9535

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex pouch with filter, window, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Black			
	28mm Plateau cut-to-fit 10-28mm	LPSC28-4110KVBK	20	9535
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSC40-4115KVBK	20	9535
	47mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSC47-4115KVBK	20	9535
	Opaque			
	28mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSC28-4115KV	20	9535
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSC28-4120KV	20	9535
	25mm	LPSC28-4125KV	20	9535
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSC40-4115KV	20	9535
	pre-cut 30mm	LPSC40-4130KV	20	9535
	35mm	LPSC40-4135KV	20	9535
	47mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSC47-4115KV	20	9535
	40mm	LPSC47-4140KV	20	9535
	45mm	LPSC47-4145KV	20	9535
	Option - Ileo Microskin Mini			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm	M-2610K	30	8135
	Option - Ileostomy with soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	V-4120K	30	9986
	25mm	V-4125K	30	9986
	30mm	V-4130K	30	9986
	35mm	V-4135K	30	9986
	40mm	V-4140K	30	9986
	45mm	V-4145K	30	9986
	50mm	V-4150K	30	9986
	55mm	V-4155K	30	9986
	60mm	V-4160K	30	9986
	Option - Ileostomy Alginate with soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	AV-4120K	30	9986
	25mm	AV-4125K	30	9986
	30mm	AV-4130K	30	9986
	35mm	AV-4135K	30	9986
	40mm	AV-4140K	30	9986
	45mm	AV-4145K	30	9986
	50mm	AV-4150K	30	9986
	55mm	AV-4155K	30	9986
	60mm	AV-4160K	30	9986

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Ileostomy Microskin with soft touch closure			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	MV-4120K	30	9986
	25mm	MV-4125K	30	9322
	30mm	MV-4130K	30	9322
	35mm	MV-4135K	30	9322
	40mm	MV-4140K	30	9322
	45mm	MV-4145K	30	9322
	50mm	MV-4150K	30	9322
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and soft touch closure			
	Clear starter hole			
	20mm	V-3220K	30	9986
	25mm	V-3225K	30	9986
	30mm	V-3230K	30	9986
	35mm	V-3235K	30	9986
	40mm	V-3240K	30	9986
	45mm	V-3245K	30	9986
	50mm	V-3250K	30	9986
	55mm	V-3255K	30	9986
	60mm	V-3260K	30	9986
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	V-4320K	30	9986
	25mm	V-4325K	30	9986
	30mm	V-4330K	30	9986
	35mm	V-4335K	30	9986
	40mm	V-4340K	30	9986
	45mm	V-4345K	30	9986
	50mm	V-4350K	30	9986
	55mm	V-4355K	30	9986
	60mm	V-4360K	30	9986
	Option - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	AV-4320K	30	9986
	25mm	AV-4325K	30	9986
	30mm	AV-4330K	30	9986
	35mm	AV-4335K	30	9986
	40mm	AV-4340K	30	9986
	45mm	AV-4345K	30	9986
	50mm	AV-4350K	30	9986
	55mm	AV-4355K	30	9986
	60mm	AV-4360K	30	9986
	Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	MV-4320K	30	9986
	25mm	MV-4325K	30	9322
	30mm	MV-4330K	30	9322
	35mm	MV-4335K	30	9322
	40mm	MV-4340K	30	9322
	45mm	MV-4345K	30	9322
	50mm	MV-4350K	30	9322

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides			
	Opaque starter hole cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	2610K	30
				7189
	Option - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter			
	Opaque no starter hole cut-to-fit	upto 50mm	2600K	30
				6835
	Option - Ileostomy Pouches with soft touch closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear Starter hole	20mm	V-3020K	30
		25mm	V-3025K	30
		30mm	V-3030K	30
		35mm	V-3035K	30
		40mm	V-3040K	30
		45mm	V-3045K	30
		50mm	V-3050K	30
		55mm	V-3055K	30
		60mm	V-3060K	30
				9986
				9986
				9986
				9986
				9986
				9986
				9986
				9986
	Option - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure			
	Clear 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSC28-4315KVC	20
				9329
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-40mm	LPSC40-4315KVC	20
				9329
	47mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSC47-4315KVC	20
				9329
	Option - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15mm-28mm	LPSC28-4315KV	20
				9442
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSC28-4320KV	20
		25mm	LPSC28-4325KV	20
				9442
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15mm-40mm	LPSC40-4315KV	20
				9442
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSC40-4320KV	20
		25mm	LPSC40-4325KV	20
		30mm	LPSC40-4330KV	20
		35mm	LPSC40-4335KV	20
				9442
	47mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSC47-4315KV	20
				9442
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSC47-4320KV	20
		25mm	LPSC47-4325KV	20
		30mm	LPSC47-4330KV	20
		35mm	LPSC47-4335KV	20
		40mm	LPSC47-4340KV	20
		45mm	LPSC47-4345KV	20
				9442

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Filter, Soft Covering to one side and soft touch closure			
	Clear			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SC25-4315KVC	20 9542
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SC35-4315KVC	20 9542
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SC45-4315KVC	20 9542
	Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SC25-4315KV	20 9529
	pre-cut	20mm	SC25-4320KV	20 9529
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SC35-4315KV	20 9529
	pre-cut	20mm	SC35-4320KV	20 9529
		25mm	SC35-4325KV	20 9529
		30mm	SC35-4330KV	20 9529
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SC45-4315KV	20 9529
	pre-cut	20mm	SC45-4320KV	20 9529
		25mm	SC45-4325KV	20 9529
		30mm	SC45-4330KV	20 9529
		35mm	SC45-4335KV	20 9529
		40mm	SC45-4340KV	20 9529
	Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	2410K	30	6939
	Opaque	2510K	30	6939
	Option - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Black			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit	10-24mm	SC25-4110KVBK	20 9592
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SC35-4115KVBK	20 9592
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SC45-4115KVBK	20 9592
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit	20-24mm	SC25-4120KV	20 9592
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit	20-34mm	SC35-4120KV	20 9592
	pre-cut	25mm	SC35-4125KV	20 9592
		30mm	SC35-4130KV	20 9592
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit	20-44mm	SC45-4120KV	20 9592
	pre-cut	25mm	SC45-4125KV	20 9592
		30mm	SC45-4130KV	20 9592
		35mm	SC45-4135KV	20 9592
		40mm	SC45-4140KV	20 9592
	57mm Plateau cut-to-fit	20-57mm	SC57-4120KV	10 4826

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Primo - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid pouch with filter and soft covering to one side			
	Clear cut-to-fit	20-60mm	HP10D20C	30 10509
	Option Primo - Drainable Standard Hydrocolloid with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	20-60mm	HP10D20	30 10509
	pre-cut	25mm	HP10D25	30 10509
		30mm	HP10D30	30 10509
		35mm	HP10D35	30 10509
		40mm	HP10D40	30 10509
		45mm	HP10D45	30 10509
		50mm	HP10D50	30 10509
		55mm	HP10D55	30 10509
		60mm	HP10D60	30 10509
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Drainable Clear Pouch, with soft touch closure			
	Clear cut-to-fit	20mm-60mm	HP8D20C	30 10305
	pre-cut	25mm	HP8D25C	30 10305
		30mm	HP8D30C	30 10305
		35mm	HP8D35C	30 10305
		40mm	HP8D40C	30 10305
		45mm	HP8D45C	30 10305
		50mm	HP8D50C	30 10305
		55mm	HP8D55C	30 10305
		60mm	HP8D60C	30 10305
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	20mm-60mm	HP8D20	30 10371
	pre-cut	25mm	HP8D25	30 10371
		30mm	HP8D30	30 10371
		35mm	HP8D35	30 10371
		40mm	HP8D40	30 10371
		45mm	HP8D45	30 10371
		50mm	HP8D50	30 10371
		55mm	HP8D55	30 10371
		60mm	HP8D60	30 10371
Opus Healthcare	Opus NaturFit 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-60mm	8291-60	30 5936
	Max cut-to-fit	15-70mm	8844-70	30 5936
	Opus NaturFit Convex 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit	10-34mm	5740-34	10 3275
		10-44mm	9961-44	10 3275
	Max cut-to-fit	10-57mm	4291-57	10 3275
	Onovus Solo 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Light Grey cut-to-fit	13-45mm	OST45MI/S	20 9025

✖to be deleted 1 February 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Ileomate 1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm	422076	10	4920
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	422077	10	4920
	Ileomate 1-piece drainable pouch with split cover, 4-point belt attachment, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Beige Large starter hole 13-35mm	423347	30	10799
	13-44mm	423348	30	10799
	13-54mm	423349	30	10799
	Ileomate 1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Medium starter hole 13-35mm	422088	10	4967
	13-44mm	422089	10	4967
	pre-cut 22mm	422091	10	4967
	25mm	422092	10	4967
	32mm	422726	10	4967
	Large starter hole 13-35mm	422078	10	4967
	13-44mm	422079	10	4967
	pre-cut 22mm	422081	10	4967
	25mm	422082	10	4967
	28mm	422083	10	4967
	32mm	422084	10	4967
	35mm	422085	10	4967
	38mm	422086	10	4967
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54mm	422096	10	4943

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Ileomate 1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	422094 422095	10 10	4912 4912
	Ileomate One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Medium starter hole 13-60mm Large, Oval Barrier starter hole 10-110mm Large starter hole 13-60mm Extra Large, Oval Barrier starter hole 10-110mm	 422113 422097 422104 422721	 30 30 30 30	 10934 10934 10934 10934

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican ModaVi Drainable Pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PDS65N	30	11384
	Neutral Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PDM65N	30	11384
	pre-cut 25mm	PDM25PN	30	11384
	30mm	PDM30PN	30	11384
	35mm	PDM35PN	30	11384
	40mm	PDM40PN	30	11384
	Neutral Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PDL65N	30	11384
	15-80mm	PDL80N	30	11384
	Black Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PDS65B	30	11384
	Black Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PDM65B	30	11384
	pre-cut 25mm	PDM25PB	30	11384
	30mm	PDM30PB	30	11384
	35mm	PDM35PB	30	11384
	40mm	PDM40PB	30	11384
	Black Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PDL65B	30	11384
	15-80mm	PDL80B	30	11384
	Pelican ModaVi Firm Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDFS40N	10	5163
	Neutral Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDFM40N	10	5163
	Neutral Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDFL40N	10	5163
	15-60mm	PDFL60N	10	5163
	Black Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDFS40B	10	5163
	Black Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDFM40B	10	5163
	Black Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDFL40B	10	5163
	15-60mm	PDFL60B	10	5163

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican ModaVi Soft Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDSS40N	10	5163
	Neutral Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDSM40N	10	5163
	pre-cut 25mm	PDSM25PN	10	5163
	30mm	PDSM30PN	10	5163
	35mm	PDSM35PN	10	5163
	40mm	PDSM40PN	10	5163
	Neutral Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDSL40N	10	5163
	15-60mm	PDSL60N	10	5163
	Black Small			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDSS40B	10	5163
	Black Medium			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDSM40B	10	5163
	pre-cut 25mm	PDSM25PB	10	5163
	30mm	PDSM30PB	10	5163
	35mm	PDSM35PB	10	5163
	40mm	PDSM40PB	10	5163
	Black Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PDSL40B	10	5163
	15-60mm	PDSL60B	10	5163
	Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218412	30	10421
	15-80mm	220415	30	10421
	pre-cut 25mm	218425	30	10421
	30mm	218430	30	10421
	32.5mm	218432	30	10421
	35mm	218435	30	10421
	40mm	218440	30	10421
	45mm	218445	30	10421
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218212	30	10421
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218612	30	10421

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum Contour Convex drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412	10 4829
		15-60mm	420415	10 5109
	pre-cut	20mm	418420	10 4829
		25mm	418425	10 4829
		30mm	418430	10 4829
		35mm	418435	10 4829
		40mm	418440	10 4829
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212	10 4829
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612	10 4829
	Pelican Platinum Contour Convex High Output drainable pouch			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E	10 4740
		15-60mm	420715E	10 5015
	Pelican Platinum Contour with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Pouch with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E-FC	10 4689
		15-60mm	420715E-FC	10 4961
	Pelican Platinum Convex drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318412	10 4829
		15-60mm	320415	10 5109
	pre-cut	25mm	318425	10 4829
		30mm	318430	10 4829
		35mm	318435	10 4829
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318212	10 4829
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318612	10 4829
	Pelican Platinum Convex High Output drainable pouch			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318712E	10 4740
		15-60mm	320715E	10 5015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	118412	30	10421
	15-80mm	120415	30	10421
	pre-cut 25mm	118425	30	10421
	30mm	118430	30	10421
	35mm	118435	30	10421
	37.5mm	118437	30	10421
	40mm	118440	30	10421
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	118212	30	10421
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	118612	30	10421
	Pelican Platinum Post Op drainable pouch			
	Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	118412-PO	30	10309
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	118612-PO	30	10309
	Pelican Platinum Post Op Convex drainable pouch			
	Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	318412-PO	10	4777
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	318612-PO	10	4777
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418212E	10	4844
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418412E	10	4844
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418612E	10	4844
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	420415E	10	5104
	pre-cut 25mm	418425E	10	4844
	pre-cut 30mm	418430E	10	4844
	pre-cut 35mm	418435E	10	4844
	pre-cut 40mm	418440E	10	4844

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Mini cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218212E	30	10499	
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218412E	30	10499	
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218612E	30	10499	
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 15-80mm	220415E	30	10499	
	pre-cut 25mm	218425E	30	10499	
	pre-cut 30mm	218430E	30	10499	
	pre-cut 35mm	218435E	30	10499	
	pre-cut 40mm	218440E	30	10499	
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Drainable Pouch with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Mini cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418212E-FC	10	4792	
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418412E-FC	10	4792	
		15-60mm	420415E-FC	10	5049
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418612E-FC	10	4792	
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Drainable Pouch				
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	318712E-FC	10	4689	
		15-60mm	320715E-FC	10	4961
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op drainable pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218412E-PO	30	10386	
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 12-65mm	218612E-PO	30	10386	
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op Convex drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418412E-PO	10	4792	
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	418612E-PO	10	4792	
	Pelican Pouch - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch 0-40mm				
			120705	30	8914

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select			
	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101600	30	7781
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101602	30	7781
	Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101608	30	8166
	Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif			
	Clear cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm	112708	10	4767
	Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric			
	Clear cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112710	10	4685
	Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System & Integral Filter			
	Opaque Maxi pre-cut 25mm	112525	30	9390
	27.5mm	112527	30	9390
	30mm	112530	30	9390
	35mm	112535	30	9390
	Clear Maxi pre-cut 25mm	112625	30	9390
	30mm	112630	30	9390
	40mm	112640	30	9390
	Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter			
	Opaque Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112515	30	9390
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112615	30	9390
	Opaque Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112115	30	9390
	pre-cut 25mm	112125	30	9390
	27.5mm	112127	30	9390
	30mm	112130	30	9390
	32.5mm	112132	30	9390
	35mm	112135	30	9390
	37.5mm	112137	30	9390
	40mm	112140	30	9390
	45mm	112145	30	9390
	50mm	112150	30	9390
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112215	30	9390
	pre-cut 20mm	112220	30	9390
	25mm	112225	30	9390
	27.5mm	112227	30	9390
	30mm	112230	30	9390
	32.5mm	112232	30	9390
	35mm	112235	30	9390
	40mm	112240	30	9390
	45mm	112245	30	9390
	50mm	112250	30	9390
	Opaque Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112315	30	9390
	pre-cut 20mm	112320	30	9390
	27.5mm	112327	30	9390
	30mm	112330	30	9390
	Clear Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112415	30	9390

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Afresh			
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10-50mm	112701	30	9496
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-50mm	112702	30	9496
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet			
	Clear cut-to-fit 0-40mm	112703	30	9496
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 0-40mm	112704	30	9496
	Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and clipless outlet			
	Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit 12-40mm	113312	10	4767
	15-60mm	117315	10	5036
	20mm	113320	10	4767
	22.5mm	113322	10	4767
	25mm	113325	10	4767
	27.5mm	113327	10	4767
	30mm	113330	10	4767
	32.5mm	113332	10	4767
	35mm	113335	10	4767
	37.5mm	113337	10	4767
	40mm	113340	10	4767
	Clear - Standard cut-to-fit 12-40mm	113412	10	4767
	15-60mm	117415	10	5036
	20mm	113420	10	4767
	22.5mm	113422	10	4767
	25mm	113425	10	4767
	27.5mm	113427	10	4767
	30mm	113430	10	4767
	32.5mm	113432	10	4767
	35mm	113435	10	4767
	37.5mm	113437	10	4767
	40mm	113440	10	4767
	Opaque - Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	113512	10	4767
	20mm	113520	10	4767
	22.5mm	113522	10	4767
	25mm	113525	10	4767
	27.5mm	113527	10	4767
	30mm	113530	10	4767
	32.5mm	113532	10	4767
	35mm	113535	10	4767
	40mm	113540	10	4767
	Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit 12-40mm	113112	10	4767
	Clear - Mini cut-to-fit 12-40mm	113212	10	4767
	Clear - Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	113612	10	4767

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE			
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Transparent			
	Standard starter hole			
	Stone 13-55mm	BDT13ST	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BDT1375ST	30	10731
	Large starter hole			
	Stone 13-55mm	BDLT13ST	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BDLT1375ST	30	10731
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Overlap			
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BDM13B	30	10838 △
	Stone 13-55mm	BDM13ST	30	10838 △
	White 13-55mm	BDM13W	30	10838 △
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BD13B	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BD1375B	30	10731
	Stone 13-55mm	BD13ST	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BD1375ST	30	10731
	White 13-55mm	BD13W	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BD1375W	30	10731
	pre-cut			
	Black			
	25mm	BD25B	30	10838 △
	28mm	BD28B	30	10838 △
	32mm	BD32B	30	10838 △
	35mm	BD35B	30	10838 △
	38mm	BD38B	30	10838 △
	41mm	BD41B	30	10838 △
	Stone			
	25mm	BD25ST	30	10838 △
	28mm	BD28ST	30	10838 △
	32mm	BD32ST	30	10838 △
	35mm	BD35ST	30	10838 △
	38mm	BD38ST	30	10838 △
	41mm	BD41ST	30	10838 △
	White			
	25mm	BD25W	30	10838 △
	28mm	BD28W	30	10838 △
	32mm	BD32W	30	10838 △
	35mm	BD35W	30	10838 △
	38mm	BD38W	30	10838 △
	41mm	BD41W	30	10838 △
	Large starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BDL13B	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BDL1375B	30	10731
	Stone 13-55mm	BDL13ST	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BDL1375ST	30	10731
	White 13-55mm	BDL13W	30	10838 △
	13-75mm	BDL1375W	30	10731

STOMA APPLIANCES**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE Soft Convex			
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Transparent			
	Large starter hole			
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDLT1325ST	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDLT1338ST	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBDLT1352ST	10	4945
	Standard starter hole			
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDT1325ST	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDT1338ST	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBDT1352ST	10	4945
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Overlap			
	Large starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBDL1325B	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDL1338B	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBDL1352B	10	4945
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDL1325ST	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDL1338ST	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBDL1352ST	10	4945
	White 13-25mm	XBDL1325W	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDL1338W	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBDL1352W	10	4945
	Standard starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBD1325B	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBD1338B	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBD1352B	10	4945
	Stone 13-25mm	XBD1325ST	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBD1338ST	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBD1352ST	10	4945
	White 13-25mm	XBD1325W	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBD1338W	10	4945
	13-52mm	XBD1352W	10	4945

STOMA APPLIANCES**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	pre-cut			
	Black 21mm	XBD21B	10	4945
	25mm	XBD25B	10	4945
	28mm	XBD28B	10	4945
	32mm	XBD32B	10	4945
	35mm	XBD35B	10	4945
	38mm	XBD38B	10	4945
	41mm	XBD41B	10	4945
	Stone 21mm	XBD21ST	10	4945
	25mm	XBD25ST	10	4945
	28mm	XBD28ST	10	4945
	32mm	XBD32ST	10	4945
	35mm	XBD35ST	10	4945
	38mm	XBD38ST	10	4945
	41mm	XBD41ST	10	4945
	White 21mm	XBD21W	10	4945
	25mm	XBD25W	10	4945
	28mm	XBD28W	10	4945
	32mm	XBD32W	10	4945
	35mm	XBD35W	10	4945
	38mm	XBD38W	10	4945
	41mm	XBD41W	10	4945
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBDM1325B	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDM1338B	10	4945
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDM1325ST	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDM1338ST	10	4945
	White 13-25mm	XBDM1325W	10	4945
	13-38mm	XBDM1338W	10	4945

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Comfort with Flexifit			
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer			
	Neonatal			
	starter hole			
	8-40mm	CFN8	30	8937
	No hole	CFNNH	30	8937
	Paediatric			
	starter hole			
	8-40mm	CFP8	30	8937
	No hole	CFPNH	30	8937
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer			
	Neonatal			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	8-40mm	CFNT8	30	8937
	No hole	CFNTNH	30	8937
	Confidence Drainable Supersoft			
	1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap.			
	Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure			
	Small starter hole			
	13-25mm	CDSSS1325	10	4799
	13-38mm	CDSSS1338	10	4799
	13-52mm	CDSSS1352	10	4799
	Standard starter hole			
	13-25mm	CDSS1325	10	4799
	13-38mm	CDSS1338	10	4799
	13-52mm	CDSS1352	10	4799
	pre-cut			
	21mm	CDSS21	10	4799
	25mm	CDSS25	10	4799
	28mm	CDSS28	10	4799
	32mm	CDSS32	10	4799
	35mm	CDSS35	10	4799
	38mm	CDSS38	10	4799
	41mm	CDSS41	10	4799
	Large starter hole			
	13-25mm	CDSSL1325	10	4799
	13-38mm	CDSSL1338	10	4799
	13-52mm	CDSSL1352	10	4799
	Confidence Natural			
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDLT13	30	10531
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDT13	30	10531

STOMA APPLIANCES**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large starter hole			
	13mm	NDL13	30	10531
	Standard starter hole			
	13mm	ND13	30	10531
	25mm	ND25	30	10531
	28mm	ND28	30	10531
	32mm	ND32	30	10531
	35mm	ND35	30	10531
	Small starter hole			
	13mm	NDS13	30	10531

Confidence Natural Advance

Drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.

	Large starter hole			
	13mm	NDAL13	30	10646
	13-90mm	NDAL1390	30	10590
	Standard starter hole			
	13mm	NDA13	30	10646
	25mm	NDA25	30	10646
	28mm	NDA28	30	10646
	32mm	NDA32	30	10646
	35mm	NDA35	30	10646
	Small starter hole			
	13mm	NDAS13	30	10646

Transparent drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on body-side and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.

	Large starter hole			
	13-90mm	NDALT1390	30	10590
	Large starter hole			
	13mm	NDALT13	30	10590
	Standard starter hole			
	13mm	NDAT13	30	10590

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Natural Soft Convex			
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNDL1325	10	4867
	13-38mm	XNDL1338	10	4867
	13-52mm	XNDL1352	10	4867
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XND1325	10	4867
	13-38mm	XND1338	10	4867
	13-52mm	XND1352	10	4867
	pre-cut			
	21mm	XND21	10	4867
	25mm	XND25	10	4867
	28mm	XND28	10	4867
	32mm	XND32	10	4867
	35mm	XND35	10	4867
	38mm	XND38	10	4867
	41mm	XND41	10	4867
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNDS1325	10	4867
	13-38mm	XNDS1338	10	4867
	Koenig Rutzen all rubber black screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	161125	1	4154
	29mm	161129	1	4154
	32mm	161132	1	4154
	38mm	161138	1	4154
	44mm	161144	1	4154
	51mm	161151	1	4154
	Small			
	25mm	161225	1	4154
	32mm	161232	1	4154
	38mm	161238	1	4154
	Special	161099	1	4317
	spout outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	171125	1	3107
	38mm	171138	1	3107
	51mm	171151	1	3107
	Small			
	38mm	171238	1	3107

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Koenig Rutzen with metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	165125	1	5575
	Small			
	32mm	165232	1	5523
	with metal bridge, spout outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	175132	1	4026
	with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	163125	1	5575
	32mm	163132	1	5575
	38mm	163138	1	5575
	Small			
	25mm	163225	1	5575
	32mm	163232	1	5575
	Koenig Rutzen with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet			
	Small			
	25mm	173225	1	4177
	with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	168125	1	6497
	32mm	168132	1	6497
	38mm	168138	1	6497
	44mm	168144	1	6497
	51mm	168151	1	6497
	Small			
	25mm	168225	1	6497
	32mm	168232	1	6497
	Special	168099	1	6746
	Light White			
	Adhesive Bag			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	274125	30	7497
	32mm	274132	30	7497
	38mm	274138	30	7497
	44mm	274144	30	7497
	Medium			
	25mm	274325	30	7497
	32mm	274332	30	7497
	38mm	274338	30	7497
	Small			
	25mm	274225	30	7497
	32mm	274232	30	7497
	38mm	274238	30	7497
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Genii with Sil2 Silicone flange post-op one-piece drainable bag			
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Clear	TR336-PO	5	1693

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Genii with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece drainable bag with filter and split cover			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR324N	30	10418
	Medium	TR324T	30	10418
	Dark	TR324C	30	10418
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR325N	30	10418
	Medium	TR325T	30	10418
	Dark	TR325C	30	10418
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR336N	30	10418
	Medium	TR336T	30	10418
	Dark	TR336C	30	10418
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 513	30	11002
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDL 525	30	11002
	29mm	MHDL 529	30	11002
	32mm	MHDL 532	30	11002
	35mm	MHDL 535	30	11002
	38mm	MHDL 538	30	11002
	44mm	MHDL 544	30	11002
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 713	30	11002
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 513	30	11002
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDM 525	30	11002
	29mm	MHDM 529	30	11002
	32mm	MHDM 532	30	11002
	35mm	MHDM 535	30	11002
	38mm	MHDM 538	30	11002
	44mm	MHDM 544	30	11002
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 713	30	11002
	Mini			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 513	30	11002

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Convex			
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNDS513	10	4978
	35mm	MHNDM513	10	4978
	48mm	MHNDL513	10	4978
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX813	10	4978
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHNDS913	10	4978
	35mm	MHNDM913	10	4978
	48mm	MHNDL913	10	4978
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX213	10	4978
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHNDM713	10	4978
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHNDM313	10	4978
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHNDX013	10	4978

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Plus Drainable pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1D1A11s	30	10854
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1D1A21s	30	10854
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A12s	30	10854
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A22s	30	10854
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A32s	30	10854
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A13s	30	10854
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A23s	30	10854
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1D1A33s	30	10854
	Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex Drainable pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1D1N116213	10	5101
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1D1N216213	10	5101
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N126113	10	5101
	13mm-35mm	1D1N126213	10	5101
	13mm-48mm	1D1N126313	10	5101
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N226113	10	5101
	13mm-35mm	1D1N226213	10	5101
	13mm-48mm	1D1N226313	10	5101
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1D1N326213	10	5101
	13mm-48mm	1D1N326313	10	5101

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Midi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N146413	10	5101
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N246413	10	5101
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N136113	10	5101
	13mm-35mm	1D1N136213	10	5101
	13mm-48mm	1D1N136313	10	5101
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N236113	10	5101
	13mm-35mm	1D1N236213	10	5101
	13mm-48mm	1D1N236313	10	5101
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N336113	10	5101
	13mm-35mm	1D1N336213	10	5101
	13mm-48mm	1D1N336313	10	5101
	Maxi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N156413	10	5101
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N256413	10	5101
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N356413	10	5101

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Profile			
	Drainable pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb i filter, integral belt loops and integral closure			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS513	10	4878
	35mm	MHCDM513	10	4878
	48mm	MHCDL513	10	4878
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCDX813	10	4878
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS913	10	4878
	35mm	MHCDM913	10	4878
	48mm	MHCDL913	10	4878
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCDX213	10	4878
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHCDM713	10	4878
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHCDM313	10	4878
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHCDX013	10	4878
	Welland FreeStyle Vie			
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PMD 513	30	10787
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PMD 525	30	10787
	29mm	PMD 529	30	10787
	32mm	PMD 532	30	10787
	35mm	PMD 535	30	10787
	38mm	PMD 538	30	10787
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 513	30	10787
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PLD 525	30	10787
	29mm	PLD 529	30	10787
	32mm	PLD 532	30	10787
	35mm	PLD 535	30	10787
	38mm	PLD 538	30	10787
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure			
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 713	30	10787

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex			
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	PNDM 513	10	4936
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PNDM 525	10	4936
	29mm	PNDM 529	10	4936
	32mm	PNDM 532	10	4936
	35mm	PNDM 535	10	4936
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-48mm	PNDL 513	10	4936
	pre-cut			
	35mm	PNDL 535	10	4936
	38mm	PNDL 538	10	4936
	44mm	PNDL 544	10	4936
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	PNDM 713	10	4936
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-48mm	PNDL 713	10	4936
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex			
	Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-32mm	PCDM 513	10	4936
	pre-cut			
	32mm	PCDM 532	10	4936
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-43mm	PCDL 513	10	4936
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-43mm	PCDL 713	10	4936
	Welland Large Post-Op			
	Drainable Pouch with Softbacking			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSP 700	30	8571
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSP 900	30	8571

STOMA APPLIANCES

IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)
(SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Avanos Medical	Corstop a.c.e. stopper	CS8-15 - CS14-100	1	1400
Clinisupplies Ltd	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper	ACE8/100-ACE14/100	1	1499
	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Dressing	AFD30	30	2890
	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Monthly pack	ACEM8-ACEM14	1	4228
Coloplast Ltd	■ Assura Irrigation Sleeve	12834	30	4306
		12836	30	4306
	Colotip	1110	1	840
	■ Irrigator Bag	1511	1	1590
	■ SenSura Mio Irrigation Sleeve	11750	30	4360
Dansac Ltd	■ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring	950-20	20	2990
	Silicone Ring	09547-0000	1	600
	■ Irri-Drain Adhesive	950-35	20	2916
	■ Water Container	95200-0000	1	2339
	Clamp	95210-0000	1	1012
	Cone	95205-0000	1	1503
	Brush	95220-0000	1	255
	Tube	95215-0000	1	179
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Wystopper stoma stopper	WS0310/30-WS0616/60	3	3748△
Hollister Ltd	■ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit	7718	1	2654
	■ Irrigator Drain	7724	20	3662
	Replacement Cones	7723	1	1151
			10	9154
Medicina Ltd	Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets			
	For Caecostomy Button	AS01	1	880
	For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter	AS02	1	880
	Ace Stopper	AP8/15-AP14/100	1	1400
	Ace Dressing			
	Key Hole	KD08-KD18	30	4800
	Acelok ACE Stopper Dressing	SD03	10	900
Wellspect HealthCare	Ileostomy Catheter	68735	5	570

STOMA APPLIANCES

LEAKAGE NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Heylo System			
	Heylo Starter Kit (contains 10 sensor layers)			
	Size 40mm	19201	1	8850
	Size 50mm	19202	1	8850
	Size 60mm	19203	1	8850
	Size 70mm	19204	1	8850
	Size 80mm	19205	1	8850
	Heylo Sensor Layers			
	Size 40mm	19210	10	3088
	Size 50mm	19211	10	3088
	Size 60mm	19212	10	3088
	Size 70mm	19213	10	3088
	Size 80mm	19214	10	3088

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate	12820	5	3890
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug To fit			
	32mm Flange	WK012-32-V	1	1186
	38mm Flange	WK012-38-J	1	1186
	44mm Flange	WK012-44-D	1	1186
	51mm Flange	WK012-51-A	1	1186
Kavendor Ltd	Comfishield Set			
	60mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-60	1	2727
		CSSET-Pearl-60	1	2727
		CSSET-Sand-60	1	2727
	75mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-75	1	2727
		CSSET-Pearl-75	1	2727
		CSSET-Sand-75	1	2727
	90mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-90	1	2727
		CSSET-Pearl-90	1	2727
		CSSET-Sand-90	1	2727
	Comfishield Pads			
	60mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-60	1	1391
		CSPAD-Pearl-60	1	1391
		CSPAD-Sand-60	1	1391
	75mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-75	1	1391
		CSPAD-Pearl-75	1	1391
		CSPAD-Sand-75	1	1391
	90mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-90	1	1391
		CSPAD-Pearl-90	1	1391
		CSPAD-Sand-90	1	1391
Salts Healthcare	Light White Anti-Sag Ring			
	For Belt use	833038	1	191
	For Velcro Belt Fastening	833086	1	217
	Light White Stabilising Ring	833039	1	167
	Pressure Plate Kombo			
	50mm	833090	1	249
	60mm	833091	1	249
SASH	Stoma Shield	SS104	1	2839
	The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details)			
T J Shannon	Facepiece	TJS 948b	1	820

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES
(Aerosols, Barrier Creams/Ointments, Gels, Lotions, Pastes, Powders and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
3M Health Care Ltd	Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream			
	2g sachet	3392GS	20	672
		3391G	28g	332
		3392G	92g	655
	Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film			
	Pump Spray (Sterilised)	3346P	28ml	585
	Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	3343P	5	409
		3345P	5	662
	Stoma Wipe	3344E	30	2486
Advancis Medical	Activon Manuka Honey Barrier Cream		100g tube	952
C D Medical Ltd	Clinifilm Barrier Cream	300723	28g	329
		300722	100g	535
	Clinifilm Spray	300719	50ml	745
	Clinifilm Wipes	300718	30	1895
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Karaya Gum Powder	UF65	70g	497
CliniMed Ltd	CliniShield Advance No Sting Barrier Film			
	Spray	3831	50ml	844
	Wipes	3829	30	1965
	LBF Barrier Cream	3823	30g	376
		3821	100g	824
	LBF Barrier Cream (2g sachet)	3822	20 sachets	727
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	3820	30 sachets	2760
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film			
	Foam Applicator (1ml)	3824	5	425
	Foam Applicator (2ml)	3825	5	556
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Spray	3827	30ml	661 △
		3826	50ml	1121 △
	Welland Stoma Paste	WSP 100	100g	887 △
	Liberty Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes	10381B	30	2607
	(formerly GB Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes)			
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Strip Paste	2655	10 strips	872
	Brava Ostomy Powder	1907	25g	264
	Brava Paste	12050	60g	699
	Brava Skin barrier cream	12000	60ml	560
	Brava Skin barrier spray	12020	50ml	1322
	Brava Skin barrier wipe	12021	30	2510
	Brava Skin Cleanser	12080	3x15	1749
	Comfeel Barrier Cream	4720	60g	538
	Conveen Prep	62042	54	1166
	Derma-gard Skin Wipes	6751101000	50	1884
	Paste	2650	60g	725

STOMA APPLIANCES**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Aerosols, Barrier Creams/Ointments, Gels, Lotions, Pastes, Powders and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Orahesive Powder (formerly Orahesive Powder)	025535	25g	275
	Esenta Sting Free Skin Barrier			
	Barrier Foam Applicator (1ml)	423283	5	481
	(3ml)	423287	5	699
	Pump Spray	423286	28ml	617
	Spray	423288	50ml	1265
	Wipes	423282	30	2401
	★ Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	859
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes	081-30	30 sachets	2664
	Soft Paste	77550-0	50g	411
Ennogen Healthcare Ltd	Derma Protective Plus Skin Protectant		115g	499
Essity UK Ltd	Cutimed Protect Cream	72652-00	28g	352
		72652-03	90g	670
	2g sachet	72652-08	20	678
	Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator			
	(1ml)	72654-00	5	476
	(3ml)	72654-02	5	767
	Cutimed Protect Spray	72653-00	28ml	566
Fontus Health Ltd	AproDerm Barrier Cream	APR525M	30g	250
		APR561R	100g	550
	AproDerm Protective Barrier Spray	406-4788	50ml	775
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd				
H & R Healthcare Ltd see Mediq Healthcare UK Ltd				
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)	79400	10 strips	880
	Adapt Paste	79300	60g	440
		79301	20x14g	2815
	Adapt Stoma Powder	7906	1	294
	Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	7917	50	1583

★This product code will change in the March 2026 Drug Tariff

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Aerosols, Barrier Creams/Ointments, Gels, Lotions, Pastes, Powders and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ilex Health Products Ltd	Ilex Skin Protectant Paste	IP51	57g	873
Independence Products Ltd	Independence Fusion applicator			
	1ml	BW3	5	528
	3ml	BW2	5	864
	Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	BW1	30 sachets	2698
Integra NeuroSciences Ltd	Medihoney Barrier Cream		50g tube 20 sachets	504 630
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Preventox Skin Protecting Film Individually Packed Wipes	50.50	50	1024
	Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator	50.58	50ml	840
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Derma-Pro Foam & Spray Incontinence Cleanser	63582	250ml	595
	Medi Derma-Pro Skin Protectant Ointment	63605	115g	850
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60338	20 sachets	585
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60628	28g	298
		60345	90g	595
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol	60819	50ml	895
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray	60796	30ml	535
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes	60307	30	1940
	Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators			
	1ml	61076	5	370
	3ml	61090	5	595
Mediq Healthcare UK Ltd	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream			
	2g sachet	3026	20	636
(formerly H & R Healthcare Ltd		3027	28g	343
(formerly Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd))		3028	92g	694
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray	3020	28ml	577
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile)			
	(1ml)	3021	5	429
	(3ml)	3022	5	694
Medline Industries Ltd	Remedy Barrier Moisturising Cream	MSCE092531 MSCE309534	30ml 118ml	309 595

STOMA APPLIANCES**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Aerosols, Barrier Creams/Ointments, Gels, Lotions, Pastes, Powders and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oberos Ltd	Sopinol Skin Protectant	4495FP	75g	788
Opus Healthcare	LaVera Barrier Cream	3300	30 sachets	1208
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film	6600	50 sachets	4170
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray	6601	50ml	906
Partners Clinical Ltd	Aldanex Skin Protectant	5274	85g	700
		5273	115g	948
S G & P Payne	Payne's Barrier Cream	1320	50g	439
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Paste	839010	60g	957
	* Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Cream	130100E	60g	538
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Spray	130200E	50ml	1006
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Wipes	130300E	30 sachets	2407
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray	130261	50ml	1036
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes	130260	30	2808
ProSys International Ltd	WoundShield Skin Barrier Wipes	WSBW-01	30	1280
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Cleanse No Rinse Skin Cleansing Gel	LGS2	100ml	313
	* Guard Barrier Cream (sachets 2g)	RMC1	60g	538
		RMC2	20	891
	Guard Non Sting Barrier Film (spray bottle)	RMC5	50ml	1171
	(3ml sachet)	RMC3	30	2284
	Renew Protective Powder with aloe vera	ABP2	50g	531

*to be deleted 1 February 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Aerosols, Barrier Creams/Ointments, Gels, Lotions, Pastes, Powders and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Protect Barrier Film Spray	STC 150	50ml	735
	StoCare Protect Barrier Film Wipes	STC 250	30	1316
Salts Healthcare	Salts Barrier Film Foam Applicators (1ml)	PPS2	5	437
	Salts Barrier Film Wipes	PPS1	30	1730
	Salts No-Sting Stoma Paste	NSP1	60g	776
	Salts Stoma Paste	SP60	60g	418
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd (see also Mediq Healthcare UK Ltd)	Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser	8213 0150 08	235ml	694
	Proshield Plus skin protective	8213 0300 04	115g	1044
	Secura			
	Foam Applicator (sterile)	1ml 66800789	5	452
		3ml 66800787	5	725
	Protective Wipes	66800712	50 wipes	2549
	Pump Spray	66800710	28ml	629 △
	Skin-Prep Wipes	59420425	50	1915 △
Teva UK Ltd	Sudocrem Care & Protect AssuraDerm Ointment		100g	450
Thornton & Ross Ltd	Zerolon Barrier Cream	162758	28g	247
		162757	92g	538
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes	TR203	30	2059
	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Spray	TR204	50ml	1028
	Silken Silicone Stoma Gel	TR1070	60g	791
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS
(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Karaya Gum Washers in tins			
	51mm diameter			
	Regular			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF602	10	1351
	Extra Hard			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF6601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF6602	10	1351
	64mm diameter			
	Regular			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF603	10	1566
	Extra Hard			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF6603	10	1566
	76mm diameter			
	Regular			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 604	10	1796
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 605	10	1796
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 606	10	1796
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 607	10	1796
	Extra Hard			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 6604	10	1796
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 6605	10	1796
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 6606	10	1796
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 6607	10	1796
CliniMed Ltd	HyperSeal Mouldable Seals (formerly Hyperseal washers)			
	Small (2.5mm thick)	HWA 300	20	2787
	HyperSeal Mouldable Seals with Manuka honey (formerly Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey)			
	2.5mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 300	20	2830
	19mm (100mm outer diameter)	MHWA 350	5	1179
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	MHWA 310	30	4259
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	MHWA 320	30	5536
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	MHWA 330	30	6025
	4mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 400	20	3538
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile			
	10cm x 10cm	3210	10	2697
	15cm x 15cm	3215	5	3229
	20cm x 20cm	3220	5	5876
	Brava Mouldable rings			
	48mm x 2mm	12030	30	6373
	48mm x 4.2mm	12042	30	6649

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Protective Seal			
	2.5mm			
	18-48mm	12035	30	6353 △
	18-57mm	12036	30	6708
	18-64mm	12038	30	6839
	18-76mm	12032	30	7445
	27-57mm	12037	30	6583 △
	27-76mm	12033	30	7445
	34-64mm	12039	30	6715 △
	4.2mm			
	18-48mm	12045	30	6452 △
	18-57mm	12046	30	6905
	18-64mm	12048	30	7068
	27-57mm	12047	30	6781 △
	34-64mm	12049	30	6945 △
	Brava Protective Seal Convex			
	20-60mm	12090	30	7269
	25-65mm	12091	30	7269
	30-70mm	12092	30	7269
	35-75mm	12093	30	7269
	40-80mm	12094	30	7269
	45-85mm	12095	30	7269
	Coloplast Protective Rings			
	10mm	2310	30	4734
	15mm	2315	30	4734
	20mm	2320	30	4734
	25mm	2325	30	4734
	30mm	2330	30	4734
	40mm	2340	30	4734
	50mm	2350	30	4734
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal			
	48mm x 4mm	413503	10	2137
	48mm x 3mm	413504	10	2096
	Stomahesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S100	5	1358
Dansac Ltd	200mm x 200mm	S101	3	3328
	Dansac GX-tra Seals			
	Washers			
	20mm (50mm outer diameter)	725-20/30	30	4831
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	725-30/30	30	4831
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	725-40/30	30	4831
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	725-50/30	30	4831
	Dansac Seals			
	20mm (45mm outer diameter)	070-20	30	7502
	30mm (57.5mm outer diameter)	070-30	30	7502
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	070-40	30	7502
	50mm (82.5mm outer diameter)	070-50	30	7502
	Dansac TRE Seals			
	20mm (45mm diameter)	071-20	30	7574
	30mm (57.5mm diameter)	071-30	30	7574
	40mm (70mm diameter)	071-40	30	7574
	centred hole			
	18mm (48mm diameter)	072-48	10	2427
	27mm (57mm diameter)	072-57	10	2392

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7805	10	2001
	98mm	7806	10	2521
	Adapt CeraRing			
	48mm x 4.45mm	8805	10	2498
	48mm x 2.3mm	8815	10	2498
	57mm x 2.3mm	881527	10	2462
	Adapt CeraRing Convex Barrier Ring			
	20mm	89520	10	2482
	30mm	89530	10	2482
	40mm	89540	10	2482
	Adapt CeraRing Oval Convex Barrier Ring			
	22mm x 38mm	89601	10	2580
	30mm x 48mm	89602	10	2580
	38mm x 56mm	89603	10	2580
	Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings			
	17-26mm	79520	10	2013
	27-36mm	79530	10	2013
	37-46mm	79540	10	2013
	Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings			
	22mm x 38mm	79601	10	2117
	30mm x 48mm	79602	10	2117
	38mm x 56mm	79603	10	2117
	Adapt Slim Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7815	10	1945
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	CeraPlus Ostomy Skin Barrier			
	10cm x 10cm	8900	5	1350 △
	Hollister Skin Barrier			
	102mm x 102mm	7700	5	1374
	203mm x 203mm	7701	4	4321
	White Foam Pads			
	76mm diam			
	25mm opening	WJ275-25-A	5	635
	29mm opening	WJ275-29-J	5	869
	32mm opening	WJ275-32-W	5	869
Oakmed Ltd	38mm opening	WJ275-38-K	5	869
	90mm diam			
	32mm opening	WJ290-32-L	5	869
	38mm opening	WJ290-38-Y	5	869
	Option Seals Rings			
Omex Medical Ltd	20mm	WM-100	10	2129
	Option Slim Seals			
	20mm	WM-500	10	2106
Schacht Foam Rings				
	Colostomy	784885	10	737
	Ileostomy	784893	10	737

STOMA APPLIANCES**SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ostoform Ltd	Ostoform Crest	A1-BSFMZ	10	1500
	Ostoform Mouldable Seal with Flowassist protection			
	Small 15-23mm	OFA-S	10	2800
	Medium 23-30mm	OFA-M	10	2800
	Large 30-40mm	OFA-L	10	2800
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges			
	Large	422141	40	3239
	Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers			
	Small	422142	20	4160
	Large	422143	20	5437
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Seals			
	Large 98mm	839001	10	2843
	Small 48mm	839002	30	6385
	Cohesive Slims			
	Small 48mm	839005	30	6263
	Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier			
	Small 10cm x 10cm	839004	5	1340
	Large 10cm x 20cm	839003	5	2681
	Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap	839006	10	2070
	Eakin Freeseal Air 10mm	839017	10	2249
	Eakin Freeseal Air 18mm (formerly Eakin Freeseal)	839007	10	2228
	Eakin Freeseal Air 30mm	839008	10	2333
	Eakin Freeseal Versa 18mm	839027	10	2282
	Eakin Freeseal Versa 30mm	839028	10	2418
Salts Healthcare	Salts Aloe Rings			
	25mm	SAR25	30	3921
	32mm	SAR32	30	3921
	38mm	SAR38	30	3921
	45mm	SAR45	30	3921
	Salts Mouldable Seals			
	Thin	SMST	30	5535
	Standard	SMSS	30	5623
	Large	SMSL	10	2519
	Salts Mouldable Seals with Aloe			
	Thin 15-40mm	SMSAT15	30	5490
	35-70mm	SMSAT35	30	5490
	Standard 15-40mm	SMSAS15	30	5577
	35-70mm	SMSAS35	30	5577
	Large 15-100mm	SMSAL	10	2498

STOMA APPLIANCES**SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Salts Protective Wafer			
	10cm x 10cm	PW1010	10	2597
	15cm x 15cm	PW1515	5	2787
	Salts Stoma Collar			
	up to 20mm	DC20	30	6093
	23mm	DC23	30	6270
	26mm	DC26	30	6270
	29mm	DC29	30	6270
	32mm	DC32	30	6270
	35mm	DC35	30	6270
	38mm	DC38	30	6270
	up to 41mm	DC41	30	6093
SASH	SoftPads	SP101	8	1350
T J Shannon Ltd	Kaygee Washers			
	64mm base (29mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
	70mm base (35mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Genii Ostomy Seal			
	Small 20-35mm	TR1020	30	6090
	Medium 35-50mm	TR1028	30	6090
	Large 50-80mm	TR1035	30	7930
	Genii Convex Ostomy Seal			
	Small 20-35mm	TR1020CX	10	1836
	Large 30-50mm	TR1030CX	10	1836
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲■	Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole	2501	30	4491
ConvaTec Ltd	▲■	Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole	S821	30	4367
Dansac Ltd	▲■	Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque)			
		cut-to-fit			
		20-50mm	829-20	30	4448
		pre-cut			
		25mm	829-25	30	4448
		30mm	829-30	30	4448
		40mm	829-40	30	4448
		50mm	829-50	30	4448
Hollister Ltd	▲■	Hollister Stoma Cap			
		51mm	3184	30	4458
		76mm	3186	30	4458
Oakmed Ltd	▲■	Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:-			
		cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1420K	50	6989
Pelican Healthcare	▲■	Pelican Select Minuet			
		10-40mm (starter hole)	102380	30	4487
	▲■	Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap			
		10-55mm (starter hole)	102382	30	4487
Salts Healthcare	▲■	Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter			
		starter hole			
		13mm	SCG13	30	3958
Welland Medical Ltd	▲■	Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey			
		Beige			
		cut-to-fit			
		13mm-40/50mm	MHSS513	30	4421

STOMA APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	High output pouch adapter	7332	5	1274 △
	Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor	7331	10	2641
	Universal catheter access port	9779	8	4553
Oakmed Ltd	Urostomy drainage tube adaptor	UDA	5	1270
Salts Healthcare	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	NDA6	6	1421

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.
 Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Softima 3S			
	▲ Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45/15-30mm	936415E	10	4421
	55/15-40mm	936515E	10	4421
	65/15-50mm	936615E	10	4421
	80/15-65mm	936815E	10	4421
	■ Closed Pouch			
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	931045E	30	5374
	55mm	931055E	30	5374
	65mm	931065E	30	5374
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	931445E	30	5374
	55mm	931455E	30	5374
	65mm	931465E	30	5374
	80mm	931480E	30	5374
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	931565E	30	5374
	▲ Convex Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45mm/15-26mm	937415E	5	2291
	55mm/15-36mm	937515E	5	2291
	65mm/15-46mm	937615E	5	2291
	■ Drainable Pouch			
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	932045E	30	5924
	55mm	932055E	30	5924
	65mm	932065E	30	5924
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	932155E	30	5924
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	932445E	30	5924
	55mm	932455E	30	5924
	65mm	932465E	30	5924
	80mm	932480E	30	5924
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	932565E	30	5924

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	■ High Flow Drainable collection pouch			
	Beige 55mm	933055E	30	14042
	65mm	933065E	30	14042
	80mm	933080E	30	14042
	Transparent			
	55mm	933155E	30	14042
	65mm	933165E	30	14042
	80mm	933180E	30	14042
	■ Urostomy Pouch			
	Beige 45mm	934045E	30	12566
	55mm	934055E	30	12566
	65mm	934065E	30	12566
	Transparent			
	45mm	934145E	30	12566
	55mm	934155E	30	12566
	65mm	934165E	30	12566
	Softima Key			
	■ Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Beige 40mm	62140E	30	6041
	50mm	62150E	30	6041
	60mm	62160E	30	6041
	80mm	62180E	30	6041
	Transparent			
	40mm	62240E	30	6041
	50mm	62250E	30	6041
	60mm	62260E	30	6041
	80mm	62280E	30	6041
	▲ Flexible Base Plate			
	40mm	62040E	10	4482
	50mm	62050E	10	4482
	60mm	62060E	10	4482
	80mm	62080E	10	4482
	▲ Softima Key Convex			
	Flexible Baseplate cut-to-fit			
	50/15-25mm	62052E	5	2327
	60/15-35mm	62062E	5	2327
	60/15-45mm	62063E	5	2327
	pre-cut			
	60/25mm	62064E	5	2327
	60/30mm	62066E	5	2327
	60/35mm	62067E	5	2327
	60/40mm	62069E	5	2327
	■ Softima Key Roll'Up			
	Beige			
	40mm	621241E	30	5968
	50mm	621251E	30	5968
	60mm	621261E	30	5968
	80mm	621281E	30	5968
	Transparent			
	40mm	621240E	30	5968
	50mm	621250E	30	5968
	60mm	621260E	30	5968
	80mm	621280E	30	5968

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ Assura Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:			
	40mm for 15-35mm stoma	13141	5	1856
	50mm for 15-45mm stoma	13151	5	1856
	60mm for 15-55mm stoma	13161	5	1856
	Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates"			
	▲ Assura Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags	2180	5	1883
	■ Assura Closed Bags:			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2160	30	3574
	Mini Opaque			
	40mm	2724	30	3936
	50mm	2725	30	3936
	Midi Clear			
	40mm	2774	30	4790
	50mm	2775	30	4790
	60mm	2776	30	4790
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2764	30	4790
	50mm	2765	30	4790
	60mm	2766	30	4790
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2784	30	4790
	50mm	2785	30	4790
	60mm	2786	30	4790
	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2814	30	4790
	50mm	2815	30	4790
	60mm	2816	30	4790
	Minicap Opaque			
	40mm	2804	30	3832
	50mm	2805	30	3832
	■ Assura Drainable Bags			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2150	30	4142
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2744	30	4790
	50mm	2745	30	4790
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2794	30	4790
	50mm	2795	30	4790
	60mm	2796	30	4790
	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2824	30	4790
	50mm	2825	30	4790
	60mm	2826	30	4790

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ Assura Extra			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flange	2831	5	2231
	50mm flange	2832	5	2231
	60mm flange	2833	5	2231
	■ Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	14217	30	9566
	50mm	14218	30	9566
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	14227	30	9566
	50mm	14228	30	9566
	60mm	14229	30	9566
	Midi White			
	40mm	14214	30	9566
	50mm	14215	30	9566
	60mm	14216	30	9566
	Maxi White			
	40mm	14224	30	9566
	50mm	14225	30	9566
	60mm	14226	30	9566
	▲ Assura Seal Extra			
	Base Plates with integral deep convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14243	5	2231
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14246	5	2231
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14249	5	2231
	▲ Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates			
	40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut	12721	5	1768
	40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut	12722	5	1768
	40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut	12723	5	1768
	50mm flange starter hole 15mm	12717	5	1768
	50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut	12724	5	1768
	50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut	12725	5	1768
	50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut	12726	5	1768
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	12718	5	1768
	60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut	12727	5	1768
	60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut	12728	5	1768
	60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut	12729	5	1768
	▲ Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14261	5	1984
	40mm flange 18mm pre-cut	14271	5	1984
	40mm flange 21mm pre-cut	14272	5	1984
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14262	5	1984
	50mm flange 25mm pre-cut	14273	5	1984
	50mm flange 28mm pre-cut	14274	5	1984
	50mm flange 31mm pre-cut	14275	5	1984
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14263	5	1984
	60mm flange 35mm pre-cut	14276	5	1984
	60mm flange 38mm pre-cut	14277	5	1984
	60mm flange 41mm pre-cut	14278	5	1984

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14281	5	2187
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14282	5	2187
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14283	5	2187
	40mm flange pre-cut 21mm	14292	5	2187
	50mm flange pre-cut 25mm	14293	5	2187
	50mm flange pre-cut 28mm	14294	5	2187
	50mm flange pre-cut 31mm	14295	5	2187
	60mm flange pre-cut 35mm	14296	5	2187
	60mm flange pre-cut 41mm	14298	5	2187
	■ Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2854	30	9566
	50mm	2855	30	9566
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2874	30	9566
	50mm	2875	30	9566
	60mm	2876	30	9566
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2175	30	9566
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2170	30	9566
	■ Assura Inspire			
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	12344	30	4856
	50mm	12345	30	4856
	60mm	12346	30	4856
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	12374	30	4856
	50mm	12375	30	4856
	60mm	12376	30	4856
	Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12354	30	4856
	50mm	12355	30	4856
	60mm	12356	30	4856
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12384	30	4856
	50mm	12385	30	4856
	60mm	12386	30	4856
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	12364	30	4856
	50mm	12365	30	4856
	60mm	12366	30	4856
	Maxi Design			
	40mm	12394	30	4856
	50mm	12395	30	4856
	60mm	12396	30	4856

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ Assura Inspire with Hide-away outlet			
	Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	13944	30	5152
	50mm	13945	30	5152
	60mm	13946	30	5152
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	13974	30	5152
	50mm	13975	30	5152
	60mm	13976	30	5152
	Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	40mm	13924	30	5152
	50mm	13925	30	5152
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	13954	30	5152
	50mm	13955	30	5152
	60mm	13956	30	5152
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	13984	30	5152
	50mm	13985	30	5152
	60mm	13986	30	5152
	Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	13964	30	5152
	50mm	13965	30	5152
	60mm	13966	30	5152
	■ Coloplast Micro-bag 2 piece urostomy bag			
	40mm	14204	30	8419
	50mm	14205	30	8419
	60mm	14206	30	8419
	■ Coloplast Uro Minicap 2 piece			
	Opaque with 40mm coupling	2807	30	16000
	Opaque with 50mm coupling	2808	30	15944
	▲ Easiflex Baseplate			
	Paediatric			
	17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm	14307	10	4296
	27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm	14308	10	4296
	■ Easiflex Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet			
	Paediatric Transparent			
	17mm	14681	30	5571
	27mm	14682	30	5571
	Paediatric Design			
	17mm	14691	30	5822
	27mm	14692	30	5822

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ SenSura Click Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13304	30	5232
	50mm coupling	13305	30	5232
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13314	30	5232
	50mm coupling	13315	30	5232
	60mm coupling	13316	30	5232
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13324	30	5232
	50mm coupling	13325	30	5232
	60mm coupling	13326	30	5232
	70mm coupling	13327	30	5232
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	40mm coupling	13394	30	5232
	50mm coupling	13395	30	5232
	60mm coupling	13396	30	5232
	70mm coupling	13397	30	5232
	■ SenSura Click Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	50mm coupling	14875	30	5550
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14884	30	5550
	50mm coupling	14885	30	5550
	60mm coupling	14886	30	5550
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14894	30	5550
	50mm coupling	14895	30	5550
	60mm coupling	14896	30	5550
	70mm coupling	14897	30	5550
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14905	30	5550
	60mm coupling	14906	30	5550
	70mm coupling	14907	30	5550
	▲ SenSura Click Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate			
	40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10011	5	2136
	50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10021	5	2136
	60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10031	5	2136
	70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10041	5	2136

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ SenSura Click Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11841	30	9566
	50mm coupling	11842	30	9566
	Midi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11851	30	9566
	50mm coupling	11852	30	9566
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11844	30	9566
	50mm coupling	11845	30	9566
	60mm coupling	11846	30	9566
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11854	30	9566
	50mm coupling	11855	30	9566
	60mm coupling	11856	30	9566
	▲ SenSura Click Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate			
	40mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11011	5	2178
	pre-cut 21mm	11012	5	2178
	50mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11021	5	2178
	pre-cut 25mm	11022	5	2178
	pre-cut 28mm	11023	5	2178
	pre-cut 31mm	11024	5	2178
	60mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11031	5	2178
	pre-cut 35mm	11032	5	2178
	70mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11041	5	2178
	▲ SenSura Click Xpro Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10015	5	2231
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm	10016	5	2231
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10017	5	2231
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10025	5	2231
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10026	5	2231
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10027	5	2231
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10035	5	2231
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10036	5	2231
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10045	5	2231
	▲ SenSura Click Xpro Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11015	5	2187
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11016	5	2187
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11025	5	2187
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11026	5	2187
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11028	5	2187
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11035	5	2187
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11036	5	2187
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11045	5	2187

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ SenSura Flex Base Plate			
	With Adhesive Coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10101	10	4289
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10102	10	4289
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10103	10	4289
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	10108	5	2108
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	10111	10	4289
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10112	10	4289
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10113	10	4289
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10114	10	4289
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10115	10	4289
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	10116	10	4289
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10117	10	4289
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm	10118	10	4289
	■ SenSura Flex Closed Bags			
	Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13224	30	5782
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13204	30	5782
	50mm coupling	13205	30	5782
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13214	30	5782
	50mm coupling	13215	30	5782
	70mm coupling	13218	30	5782
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	50mm coupling	13212	30	5782
	70mm coupling	13217	30	5782
	XL Closed Soft Cover			
	70mm coupling	13220	30	5782
	XXL Closed Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	13291	30	5782
	■ SenSura Flex Drainable Bags			
	with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14914	30	5602
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14924	30	5710
	50mm coupling	14925	30	5710
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14934	30	5710
	50mm coupling	14935	30	5710
	70mm coupling	14938	30	5710
	Midi Open Clear			
	35mm coupling	14921	30	5710
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14932	30	5710
	70mm coupling	14937	30	5710
	XXL Open Clear			
	90mm coupling	14990	30	5710
	XXL Open Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	14991	30	5710

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ SenSura Flex Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11821	30	12429
	50mm coupling	11822	30	12429
	Maxi Clear			
	35mm coupling	11827	30	12429
	50mm coupling	11828	30	12429
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11824	30	12429
	50mm coupling	11825	30	12429
	▲ SenSura Flex Soft Seal Base Plate			
	Adhesive Coupling with light convexity			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11301	5	2190
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	11302	5	2190
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm	11303	5	2190
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11307	5	2190
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11312	5	2190
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11313	5	2190
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	11314	5	2190
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11315	5	2190
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11316	5	2190
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm	11317	5	2190
	▲ SenSura Flex Xpro Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10104	10	4289
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10105	10	4289
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10106	10	4289
	▲ SenSura Flex Xpro Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11304	5	2410
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11305	5	2410
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11306	5	2410
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11308	5	2410
	▲ SenSura Mio Baby 2-piece Flex baseplate			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-40mm	18705	5	2108
	■ SenSura Mio Baby 2-piece Flex drainable bag with soft spout outlet			
	Transparent			
	40mm coupling	18700	10	1873
	▲ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit			
	Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16901	5	2198 △
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16903	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16911	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16913	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16914	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16915	5	2198 △
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16921	5	2198 △
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16923	5	2198 △
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16924	5	2198 △
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16931	5	2198 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16941	5	2198 △
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16942	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16951	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16953	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16954	5	2198 △
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16955	5	2198 △
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16961	5	2198 △
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16963	5	2198 △
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16964	5	2198 △
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16971	5	2198 △
	▲ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10502	5	2136
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10512	5	2136
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10522	5	2136
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10531	5	2136
	■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11201	30	5233
	50mm coupling	11212	30	5233
	60mm coupling	11221	30	5233
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11202	30	5233
	50mm coupling	11213	30	5233
	60mm coupling	11222	30	5233
	70mm coupling	11225	30	5233
	■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11241	30	5550
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11231	30	5550
	50mm coupling	11242	30	5550
	60mm coupling	11251	30	5550
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11232	30	5550
	50mm coupling	11243	30	5550
	60mm coupling	11252	30	5550
	70mm coupling	11261	30	5550
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11244	30	5550
	60mm coupling	11253	30	5550
	70mm coupling	11262	30	5550

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18620	10	1852 △
	50mm coupling	18621	10	1852 △
	60mm coupling	18622	10	1852 △
	XXXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18600	10	3704 △
	50mm coupling	18601	10	3704 △
	60mm coupling	18602	10	3704 △
	70mm coupling	18603	10	3704 △
	XXXL Transparent, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18610	10	3704 △
	50mm coupling	18611	10	3704 △
	60mm coupling	18612	10	3704 △
	70mm coupling	18613	10	3704 △
	XXXL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	50mm coupling	18630	10	3704 △
	60mm coupling	18631	10	3704 △
	70mm coupling	18632	10	3704 △
	XXXL Transparent, soft outlet			
	50mm coupling	18640	10	3704 △
	60mm coupling	18641	10	3704 △
	70mm coupling	18642	10	3704 △
	■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	11496	30	9566
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	40mm coupling	11491	30	9566
	50mm coupling	11497	30	9566
	60mm coupling	11499	30	9575
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm coupling	11492	30	9566
	50mm coupling	11498	30	9566
	60mm coupling	11500	30	9575
	▲ SenSura Mio Concave Click 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-35mm	18500	5	2208
	50mm coupling, starter hole 10-45mm	18510	5	2208
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	18511	5	2208
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	18512	5	2208
	60mm coupling, starter hole 10-55mm	18520	5	2208
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	18522	5	2208
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	18523	5	2208
	70mm coupling, starter hole 10-65mm	18530	5	2208
	▲ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10551	10	4290
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10561	10	4290
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10562	10	4290
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10563	10	4290
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10564	10	4290
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10565	10	4290
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10571	10	4290
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	18390	10	4259

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit				
	Technology and adhesive coupling				
	35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16471	5	2210	△
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16472	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16481	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16483	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16484	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16485	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16486	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16487	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16488	5	2210	△
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16491	5	2210	△
	▲ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece baseplate with integral soft convexity, BodyFit				
	Technology and adhesive coupling				
	35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16880	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16882	5	2210	△
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16886	5	2210	△
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16889	5	2210	△
	■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling				
	Mini Neutral Grey with window				
	50mm coupling	11911	30	5782	
	Midi Neutral Grey with window				
	35mm coupling	11901	30	5782	
	50mm coupling	11912	30	5782	
	70mm coupling	11921	30	5782	
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window				
	35mm coupling	11902	30	5782	
	50mm coupling	11913	30	5782	
	70mm coupling	11922	30	5782	
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window				
	90mm coupling	18385	30	5740	
	Maxi Transparent				
	50mm coupling	11914	30	5782	
	70mm coupling	11923	30	5782	
	■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling				
	XXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet				
	50mm coupling	18650	10	3266	△
	70mm coupling	18651	10	3266	△
	XXL Transparent, wide outlet				
	50mm coupling	18655	10	3266	△
	70mm coupling	18656	10	3266	△

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Black with window			
	50mm coupling	19788	30	5710
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11961	30	5710
	Midi Black with window			
	35mm coupling	19786	30	5710
	50mm coupling	19789	30	5710
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11951	30	5710
	50mm coupling	11962	30	5710
	70mm coupling	11971	30	5710
	Maxi Black with window			
	35mm coupling	19787	30	5710
	50mm coupling	19790	30	5710
	70mm coupling	19791	30	5710
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11952	30	5710
	50mm coupling	11963	30	5710
	70mm coupling	11972	30	5710
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window			
	90mm coupling	18387	30	5668
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	11953	30	5710
	50mm coupling	11964	30	5710
	70mm coupling	11973	30	5710
	■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	12296	30	12429
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	35mm coupling	12291	30	12429
	50mm coupling	12297	30	12429
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	12292	30	12429
	50mm coupling	12298	30	12429
	▲ SenSura Mio Kids Flex 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology			
	27mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-27mm	18735	5	2139
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18747	5	2139
	■ SenSura Mio Kids Flex 2-piece drainable bags with BodyFit technology, full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	27mm coupling	18720	10	1894
	Mini Transparent			
	27mm coupling	18721	10	1894
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	27mm coupling	18722	10	1894
	35mm coupling	18724	10	1894
	Midi Transparent			
	27mm coupling	18723	10	1894
	35mm coupling	18725	10	1894
	■ SenSura Mio Kids Flex 2-piece urostomy bags with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling			
	Neutral Grey			
	27mm coupling	18730	10	4124
	35mm coupling	18731	10	4124

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Combihesive Natura			
	▲ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar			
	mould-to-fit			
	13-22mm	S7550	10	4025
	22-33mm	S7551	10	4025
	33-45mm	S7552	10	4025
	45-56mm	S7553	10	4025
	▲ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13-22mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7304	10	3771
	22-33mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7305	10	3771
	33-45mm (for 57mm pouches)	S7306	10	3771
	▲ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange			
	Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13mm/45mm	S7325	5	1879
	16mm/45mm	S7326	5	1879
	19mm/45mm	S7327	5	1879
	22mm/45mm	S7328	5	1879
	25mm/45mm	S7329	5	1879
	28mm/45mm	S7330	5	1879
	32mm/45mm	S7331	5	1879
	35mm/45mm	S7332	5	1879
	38mm/57mm	S7335	5	1879
	41mm/57mm	S7336	5	1879
	45mm/57mm	S7337	5	1879
	50mm/57mm	S7338	5	1879

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)			
	32mm	S7244	5	1845
	38mm	S7245	5	1845
	45mm	S7246	5	1845
	57mm	S7247	5	1845
	70mm	S7248	5	1845
	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square)			
	Wafer size 100mm x 100mm			
	32mm	S7238	10	3500
	38mm	S7239	10	3500
	45mm	S7240	10	3500
	Wafer size 127mm x 127mm			
	57mm	S7241	10	3500
	70mm	S7242	10	3500
	▲ Stomahesive Flange			
	32mm	S7294	10	3084
	38mm	S7295	10	3229
	45mm	S7296	10	3229
	57mm	S7297	10	3229
	70mm	S7298	10	3229
	100mm	S7299B	5	1615
	▲ Stomahesive Flexible Flange			
	32mm	S7340	10	3489
	38mm	S7341	10	3489
	45mm	S7342	10	3489
	57mm	S7343	10	3489
	70mm	S7344	10	3489
	■ Flange Cap with Filter			
	Opaque			
	45mm	S7251	25	3050
	57mm	S7252	25	3050
	■ Closed pouch no filter			
	Mini size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7290	20	2446
	38mm	S7291	20	2446
	45mm	S7292	20	2446
	57mm	S7293	20	2446
	Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates			

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Drainable Pouch			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7269	10	1478
	38mm	S7270	10	1478
	45mm	S7271	10	1478
	57mm	S7272	10	1478
	70mm	S7273	10	1478
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7279	10	1478
	38mm	S7280	10	1478
	45mm	S7281	10	1478
	57mm	S7282	10	1478
	70mm	S7283	10	1478
	Standard Size - Clear			
	38mm	S7229	10	1478
	45mm	S7230	10	1478
	57mm	S7231	10	1478
	70mm	S7232	10	1478
	100mm	S7233	10	2622
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter			
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	45mm flange	S7408	10	1450
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	38mm flange	S7401	10	1364
	45mm flange	S7402	10	1364
	57mm flange	S7403	10	1364
	70mm flange	S7404	10	1364
	▲ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	32mm	S7201	10	3853
	38mm	S7202	10	3853
	45mm	S7203	10	3853
	57mm	S7204	10	3853
	70mm	S7205	10	3853

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva Tec Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap			
	Standard Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7380	10	3235
	38mm flange	S7381	10	3235
	45mm flange	S7382	10	3235
	57mm flange	S7383	10	3235
	70mm flange	S7384	10	3235
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7370	10	3235
	38mm flange	S7371	10	3235
	45mm flange	S7372	10	3235
	57mm flange	S7373	10	3235
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7390	10	3235
	38mm flange	S7391	10	3235
	45mm flange	S7392	10	3235
	57mm flange	S7393	10	3235
	■ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap			
	Standard Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7350	10	3159
	38mm flange	S7351	10	3159
	45mm flange	S7352	10	3159
	57mm flange	S7353	10	3159
	70mm flange	S7354	10	3420
	Small Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7360	10	3159
	38mm flange	S7361	10	3159
	45mm flange	S7362	10	3159
	57mm flange	S7363	10	3159
	■ Combihesive Natura High Output			
	Drainable Pouch with Filter for:-			
	45mm	420695	5	2365
	57mm	420696	5	2365
	70mm	420697	5	2365
	Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-			
	45mm	S7467	5	2365
	57mm	S7468	5	2365
	70mm	S7469	5	2365
	Combihesive Natura Little Ones			
	▲ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar			
	32mm (75mm x 75mm)	S7811	5	1846
	45mm (100mm x 100mm)	S7812	5	1846
	■ Closed Pouch			
	45mm	S7892	20	2475
	■ Drainable Pouch			
	32mm	S7880	10	1451
	45mm	S7881	10	1451
	■ Urostomy Pouch			
	32mm	S7850	10	3162

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Synergy			
	▲ Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	S1180	10	4454
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	S1181	10	4454
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	S1182	10	4454
	▲ Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	411657	10	4245
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	411658	10	4245
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	411659	10	4245
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1130	10	3813
	13-48mm	S1131	10	3813
	13-61mm	S1132	10	3813
	13-89mm	S1133	10	3813
	Paediatric - Extra Small			
	0-23mm	S1171	5	2066
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1172	5	2066
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1100	10	4131
	13-48mm	S1101	10	4131
	13-61mm	S1102	10	4131
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S1144	10	4127
	32mm	S1146	10	4127
	35mm	S1147	10	4127
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1190	10	4454
	13-48mm	S1191	10	4454
	13-61mm	S1192	10	4454
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1173	5	2196

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Closed Pouch with Filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1274F	10	1966
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1001F	10	1767
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1273F	10	1978
	Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1275F	10	1978
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:- 0-23mm barrier	S1271	10	1954
	■ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:- 13-89mm barrier	S1009N	10	3534
	■ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier)			
	Standard - Opaque for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1080	10	4225
	13-48mm barrier	S1081	10	4225
	13-61mm barrier	S1082	10	4225
	Standard - Transparent for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1085	10	4225
	13-48mm barrier	S1086	10	4225
	13-61mm barrier	S1087	10	4225
	Small - Transparent for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1075	10	4225
	13-48mm barrier	S1076	10	4225
	■ Esteem Synergy+			
	Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Small - Opaque 35mm	416777	30	5611
	48mm	416781	30	5611
	Standard - Opaque 35mm	416775	30	5611
	48mm	416779	30	5611
	61mm	416783	30	5611
	Standard - Clear 35mm	416774	30	5611
	48mm	416778	30	5611
	61mm	416782	30	5611

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Esteem Synergy+			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter			
	Standard - Opaque			
	35mm	416796	10	1870
	48mm	416799	10	1870
	61mm	416902	10	1870
	Standard - Clear			
	35mm	416795	10	1870
	48mm	416798	10	1870
	61mm	416901	10	1870
	Drainable Pouch with Invisiclose outlet and no filter			
	Standard - Clear			
	48mm	416900	10	1777
	61mm	416903	10	1777
	▲ Natura Accordion Convex Flange, Durahesive			
	13-22mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421633	5	1868
	13-35mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421635	5	1868
	13-48mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421637	5	1868
	▲ Natura Accordion Flange, Durahesive			
	13-21mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421453	5	1564
	13-22mm (for 57mm pouches)	421036	5	1675
	13-33mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421457	5	1564
	13-45mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421461	5	1564
	22-33mm (for 57mm pouches)	421037	5	1675
	33-45mm (for 70mm pouches)	421038	5	1675
	■ Natura+			
	Closed Pouch with filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	416400	30	5646
	38mm	416403	30	5646
	45mm	416406	30	5646
	57mm	416409	30	5646
	70mm	416412	30	5646

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Natura+			
	Closed Pouch with filter and window			
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	421794	30	5628
	38mm	421795	30	5628
	45mm	421796	30	5628
	57mm	421797	30	5628
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	421676	30	5628
	38mm	421678	30	5628
	45mm	421680	30	5628
	57mm	421682	30	5628
	70mm	421798	30	5628
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	421803	30	5628
	57mm	421804	30	5628
	70mm	421805	30	5628
	Large Size - Opaque			
	38mm	421799	30	5628
	45mm	421800	30	5628
	57mm	421801	30	5628
	70mm	421802	30	5628
	■ Natura+			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	416418	10	1772
	57mm	416421	10	1772
	100mm	416472	10	1772
	Standard Size - Clear with filter			
	38mm	416414	10	1841
	45mm	416416	10	1841
	57mm	416419	10	1841
	70mm	416422	10	1841
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	416415	10	1865
	45mm	416417	10	1854
	57mm	416420	10	1865
	70mm	416423	10	1865
	■ Natura+			
	Drainable Pouch with window and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	421746	10	1852
	45mm	421747	10	1852
	57mm	421748	10	1852
	70mm	421749	10	1852
	■ Natura+			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Standard			
	Clear			
	32mm	413435	10	2938
	38mm	413436	10	2938
	45mm	413437	10	2938
	57mm	413438	10	2938
	70mm	413439	10	2938

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ Dansac Nova 2 EasiFold Large Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure			
	Opaque			
	55mm flange	1221-55	10	1682
	70mm flange	1221-70	10	1682
	Clear			
	55mm flange	1222-55	10	1682
	70mm flange	1222-70	10	1682
	■ Dansac Nova 2 High Output Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system			
	Opaque			
	55mm flange	1207-55	10	3137
	70mm flange	1207-70	10	3137
	Clear			
	55mm flange	1208-55	10	3137
	70mm flange	1208-70	10	3137
	■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini Closed pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1203-36	30	3876
	43mm Flange	1203-43	30	3876
	55mm Flange	1203-55	30	3876
	■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold Drainable pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1219-36	10	1714
	43mm Flange	1219-43	10	1714
	55mm Flange	1219-55	10	1714
	■ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Drainable pouch			
	Clear			
	102mm flange	1230-102	10	3468
	▲ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Flange			
	102mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 13-90mm	11102-13	5	1925
	■ Dansac NovaLife 2-piece urostomy pouch with viewing option			
	43mm coupling	1417-43	10	3120
	55mm coupling	1417-55	10	3120
	Clear			
	36mm coupling	1418-36	10	3120
	43mm coupling	1418-43	10	3120
	55mm coupling	1418-55	10	3120

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ Dansac NovaLife 2 Closed pouch			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1302-36	30	5724
	43mm	1302-43	30	5724
	55mm	1302-55	30	5724
	70mm	1302-70	30	5724
	Opaque			
	36mm	1301-36	30	5724
	43mm	1301-43	30	5724
	55mm	1301-55	30	5724
	70mm	1301-70	30	5724
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	36mm	1303-36	30	5724
	43mm	1303-43	30	5724
	55mm	1303-55	30	5724
	▲ Dansac NovaLife 2 Flange			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-28mm	1736-10	5	2205
	20-28mm	1736-20	5	2205
	25-28mm	1736-25	5	2205
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	1743-10	5	2205
	25-35mm	1743-25	5	2205
	30-35mm	1743-30	5	2205
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-47mm	1755-10	5	2205
	35-47mm	1755-35	5	2205
	40-47mm	1755-40	5	2205
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-62mm	1770-10	5	2205
	45-62mm	1770-45	5	2205
	50-62mm	1770-50	5	2205

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ Dansac NovaLife 2 Open pouch			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1316-36	30	5816
	43mm	1316-43	30	5816
	55mm	1316-55	30	5816
	70mm	1316-70	30	5816
	Opaque			
	36mm	1315-36	30	5816
	43mm	1315-43	30	5816
	55mm	1315-55	30	5816
	70mm	1315-70	30	5816
	Mini			
	Clear			
	36mm	1320-36	30	5816
	43mm	1320-43	30	5816
	55mm	1320-55	30	5816
	Opaque			
	36mm	1319-36	30	5816
	43mm	1319-43	30	5816
	55mm	1319-55	30	5816
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	43mm	1322-43	30	5816
	55mm	1322-55	30	5816
	70mm	1322-70	30	5816
	Opaque			
	43mm	1321-43	30	5816
	55mm	1321-55	30	5816
	70mm	1321-70	30	5816
	▲ Dansac NovaLife 2 Convex Flange			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-23mm	1936-10	5	2155
	pre-cut			
	20mm	1936-20	5	2155
	23mm	1936-23	5	2155
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-30mm	1943-10	5	2155
	pre-cut			
	25mm	1943-25	5	2155
	30mm	1943-30	5	2155
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-42mm	1955-10	5	2155
	35-42mm	1955-35	5	2155
	pre-cut			
	40mm	1955-40	5	2155
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-59mm	1970-10	5	2155
	40-59mm	1970-40	5	2155
	45-59mm	1970-45	5	2155

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	▲ Dansac NovaLife TRE 2 Convex Wafer			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-23mm	3236-15	5	2446
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-30mm	3243-15	5	2446
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-42mm	3255-15	5	2446
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-59mm	3270-15	5	2446
	▲ Dansac NovaLife TRE 2 Wafer			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-28mm	3136-15	5	2339
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-35mm	3143-15	5	2339
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-47mm	3155-15	5	2339
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-62mm	3170-15	5	2339
	■ Nova 2 Closed Pouches including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1201-36	30	4472
	43mm Flange	1201-43	30	4472
	55mm Flange	1201-55	30	4472
	70mm Flange	1201-70	30	4472
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1202-36	30	4472
	43mm Flange	1202-43	30	4472
	55mm Flange	1202-55	30	4472
	70mm Flange	1202-70	30	4472

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	▲ Nova 2 Convex Flange			
	36mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	1536-15	5	1806
	pre-cut 20mm	1536-20	5	1806
	pre-cut 23mm	1536-23	5	1806
	43mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-30mm	1543-15	5	1806
	pre-cut 25mm	1543-25	5	1806
	pre-cut 30mm	1543-30	5	1806
	55mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-42mm	1555-15	5	1806
	pre-cut 35mm	1555-35	5	1806
	pre-cut 40mm	1555-40	5	1806
	■ Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches			
	Opaque Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1215-36	10	1682
	43mm Flange	1215-43	10	1682
	55mm Flange	1215-55	10	1682
	70mm Flange	1215-70	10	1682
	Clear Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1216-36	10	1682
	43mm Flange	1216-43	10	1682
	55mm Flange	1216-55	10	1682
	70mm Flange	1216-70	10	1682
	▲ Nova 2 Flange			
	36mm Flange			
	starter hole 12-28mm	1136-12	5	1741
	starter hole 15-28mm	1136-15	5	1772
	pre-cut 20mm	1136-20	5	1772
	pre-cut 25mm	1136-25	5	1772
	43mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-35mm	1143-15	5	1772
	pre-cut 25mm	1143-25	5	1772
	pre-cut 30mm	1143-30	5	1772
	55mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-47mm	1155-15	5	1772
	pre-cut 35mm	1155-35	5	1772
	pre-cut 40mm	1155-40	5	1772
	70mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-60mm	1170-15	5	1772
	pre-cut 45mm	1170-45	5	1772
	pre-cut 50mm	1170-50	5	1772

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ Nova 2 Urostomy pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1217-36	10	3176
	43mm Flange	1217-43	10	3176
	55mm Flange	1217-55	10	3176
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1218-36	10	3176
	43mm Flange	1218-43	10	3176
	55mm Flange	1218-55	10	3176
Hollister Ltd	Conform 2			
	▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier - Floating Flange			
	Flat			
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-32mm	14200	5	2435
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-44mm	15200	5	2435
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-57mm	17200	5	2435
	Convex			
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm	14100	5	2478
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm	15100	5	2478
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm	17100	5	2478
	▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-32mm	14500	5	2452
	55mm flange, 13-44mm	15500	5	2452
	70mm flange, 13-57mm	17500	5	2452
	▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Integral Convexity			
	45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm	14600	5	2495
	55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm	15600	5	2495
	70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm	17600	5	2495
	45mm flange, pre-cut 22mm	14620	5	2495
	45mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14625	5	2495
	55mm flange, pre-cut 29mm	15629	5	2495
	55mm flange, pre-cut 32mm	15632	5	2495

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Soft Convexity			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	14A00	5	2388
	13-38mm	15A00	5	2388
	13-51mm	17A00	5	2388
	pre-cut			
	22mm	14A20	5	2388
	25mm	14A25	5	2388
	29mm	15A29	5	2388
	32mm	15A32	5	2388
	■ Closed Pouch			
	With beige comfort backing			
	45mm	24400	30	4225
	55 mm	25400	30	4225
	70mm	27400	30	4225
	Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side			
	45mm	24500	30	4225
	55mm	25500	30	4225
	70mm	27500	30	4225
	Mini - Beige			
	45mm	24410	30	4225
	55mm	25410	30	4225
	Maxi - Transparent			
	45mm	24520	30	4790
	55mm	25520	30	4790
	70mm	27520	30	4790
	Maxi Closed Pouch			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24420	30	4790
	55mm	25420	30	4790
	70mm	27420	30	4790
	▲ Convex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-25mm	34600	5	1929
	55mm flange, 13-38mm	35600	5	1929
	70mm flange, 13-51mm	37600	5	1929
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34620	5	1929
	45mm flange, 22mm	34622	5	1929
	45mm flange, 25mm	34625	5	1929
	55mm flange, 29mm	35629	5	1929
	55mm flange, 32mm	35632	5	1929

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	▲ Convex-Floating Flange			
	45mm flange 13-25mm stoma	24300	5	1870
	45mm flange 20mm	24320	5	1870
	45mm flange 22mm	24322	5	1870
	45mm flange 25mm	24325	5	1870
	55mm flange 13-38mm stoma	25300	5	1870
	55mm flange 29mm stoma	25329	5	1870
	55mm flange 32mm stoma	25332	5	1870
	✱ 55mm flange 35mm stoma	25335	5	1870
	70mm flange 15-51mm stoma	27300	5	1870
	■ Drainable pouch with Filter - anatomical shape			
	Beige			
	45mm	24720	30	4428
	55mm	25720	30	4428
	▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34200	5	1713
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 25mm	34225	5	1713
	45mm flange, 30mm	34230	5	1713
	Flex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	55mm flange 13-40mm	35200	5	1713
	▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-32mm	34500	5	1835
	55mm flange, 13-44mm	35500	5	1835
	70mm flange, 13-57mm	37500	5	1835
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34520	5	1835
	45mm flange, 25mm	34525	5	1835
	45mm flange, 29mm	34530	5	1835
	55mm flange, 35mm	35535	5	1835
	55mm flange, 38mm	35540	5	1835
	▲ Floating Flange			
	45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma	24200	5	1743
	55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma	25200	5	1743
	70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma	27200	5	1743
	▲ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange 13-20mm stoma	33500	5	1835

✱to be deleted 1 February 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouches			
	Beige			
	35mm	23730	10	3081
	45mm	24730	10	3135
	55mm	25730	10	3135
	Transparent			
	45mm	24830	10	3135
	55mm	25830	10	3135
	70mm	27830	10	3135
	■ Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Beige			
	35mm	23790	10	3165
	45mm	24790	10	3165
	55mm	25790	10	3165
	Transparent			
	35mm	23890	10	3165
	45mm	24890	10	3165
	55mm	25890	10	3165
	70mm	27890	10	3165
	■ Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure			
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24750	30	5097
	55mm	25750	30	5097
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	55mm	25850	30	5097
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24743	30	4440
	55mm	25743	30	4440
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24760	30	5190
	55mm	25760	30	5190
	70mm	27760	30	5190
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24860	30	5190
	55mm	25860	30	5190
	70mm	27860	30	5190
	▲ Pouchkins			
	Two piece flange			
	45mm ring			
	cut-to-fit 0-32mm	3761	5	2072
	■ Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Clear			
	45mm ring	3799	10	1752

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	 UltraMax Gemini Flange			
	Flat - starter hole			
	12mm	20000	5	1800
	Flat - pre-cut			
	12mm	20012	5	1800
	16mm	20016	5	1800
	19mm	20019	5	1800
	22mm	20022	5	1800
	25mm	20025	5	1800
	29mm	20029	5	1800
	32mm	20032	5	1800
	34mm	20034	5	1800
	38mm	20038	5	1800
	44mm	20044	5	1800
	50mm	20050	5	1800
	55mm	20055	5	1800
	Shallow Convex - starter hole			
	12mm	21000	5	1800
	Shallow Convex - pre-cut			
	12mm	21012	5	1800
	16mm	21016	5	1800
	19mm	21019	5	1800
	22mm	21022	5	1800
	25mm	21025	5	1800
	29mm	21029	5	1800
	32mm	21032	5	1800
	34mm	21034	5	1800
	38mm	21038	5	1800
	 UltraMax Gemini Pouches			
	Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back			
	Opaque	25100	30	4612
	Transparent	25150	30	4612
	Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwick-Klose outlet			
	Opaque	25250	30	4855
	Transparent	25260	30	4855
	Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back			
	Opaque	25300	10	3540
	Transparent	25350	10	3540

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ostoform Ltd	■ Ostoform Flowassist closed pouch			
	Beige			
	57mm	OFA-CP57	10	1570
	■ Ostoform Flowassist drainable pouch			
	Beige			
	57mm	OFA-DP57	10	1820
	▲ Ostoform Flowassist flat baseplate			
	19-25mm	OFA-FB57-S	5	2275
	25-32mm	OFA-FB57-M	5	2275
	32-38mm	OFA-FB57-L	5	2275
Peak Medical Ltd	■ Ostoform Flowassist urostomy pouch			
	Beige			
	57mm	OFA-UP57	10	3000
	■ Combimate 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket			
	Beige			
	Medium			
	38mm flange	422009	30	5396
	45mm flange	422010	30	5396
	57mm flange	422011	30	5396
	Large			
	45mm flange	422006	30	5396
	57mm flange	422007	30	5396
	70mm flange	422008	30	5396
	■ Combimate Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Medium			
	45mm flange	421995	30	4828
	Large			
	45mm flange	421991	30	4828
	57mm flange	421992	30	4828
	70mm flange	421989	30	4828
	■ Combimate Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Medium/Large			
	45mm flange	421998	30	4828
	▲ Combimate oval soft convex flange			
	57mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422785	5	2447
	70mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422786	5	2447
	▲ Combimate soft convex flange			
	57mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422777	5	2478

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	■ Combimate Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Transparent			
	Medium			
	45mm flange	422053	20	6205
	57mm flange	422054	20	6205
	▲ Combimate SuperFlex 2-piece Flange			
	38mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422017	5	2173
	45mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422020	5	2173
	57mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422024	5	2173
	70mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	422026	5	2173
	▲ Combimate Supersoft flange			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422033	5	2173
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422037	5	2173
	▲ Combimate Supersoft flange with shallow convexity			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422028	5	2498
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422029	5	2498
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422031	5	2498
	▲ Combimate Supersoft flange with deep convexity			
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422042	5	2498
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422044	5	2498
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	422046	5	2498

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ Pelican ModaVi 2 piece closed pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	60mm	P2CS6N	30	5775
	Medium			
	60mm	P2CM6N	30	5775
	80mm	P2CM8N	30	5775
	Large			
	60mm	P2CL6N	30	5775
	80mm	P2CL8N	30	5775
	Black			
	Small			
	60mm	P2CS6B	30	5775
	Medium			
	60mm	P2CM6B	30	5775
	80mm	P2CM8B	30	5775
	Large			
	60mm	P2CL6B	30	5775
	80mm	P2CL8B	30	5775
	■ Pelican ModaVi 2 piece drainable pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	60mm	P2DS6N	30	5801
	Medium			
	60mm	P2DM6N	30	5801
	80mm	P2DM8N	30	5801
	Large			
	60mm	P2DL6N	30	5801
	80mm	P2DL8N	30	5801
	Black			
	Small			
	60mm	P2DS6B	30	5801
	Medium			
	60mm	P2DM6B	30	5801
	80mm	P2DM8B	30	5801
	Large			
	60mm	P2DL6B	30	5801
	80mm	P2DL8B	30	5801

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece closed pouch Standard			
	80mm	807415	30	5483
	Maxi			
	80mm	807615	30	5483
	■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece drainable pouch Standard			
	80mm	818415	30	5697
	Maxi			
	80mm	818615	30	5697
	■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter Mini			
	60mm	607215	30	5483
	Standard			
	60mm	607415	30	5483
	Maxi			
	60mm	607615	30	5483
	■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter Mini			
	60mm	618215	30	5697
	Standard			
	60mm	618415	30	5697
	Maxi			
	60mm	618615	30	5697
	▲ Pelican Platinum 2 piece convex baseplate			
	60mm ring cut-to-fit			
	15-40mm	600015C	5	2111
	pre-cut			
	20mm	600020C	5	2111
	25mm	600025C	5	2111
	30mm	600030C	5	2111
	35mm	600035C	5	2111
	40mm	600040C	5	2111
	80mm ring cut-to-fit			
	15-60mm	800015C	5	2111
	▲ Pelican Platinum 2 piece flat baseplate			
	60mm ring cut-to-fit			
	15-37.5mm	600015	5	2086
	pre-cut			
	20mm	600020	5	2086
	22.5mm	600022	5	2086
	25mm	600025	5	2086
	30mm	600030	5	2086
	32.5mm	600032	5	2086
	35mm	600035	5	2086
	37.5mm	600037	5	2086
	80mm ring cut-to-fit			
	15-50mm	800015	5	2086
	pre-cut			
	40mm	800040	5	2086
	45mm	800045	5	2086
	50mm	800050	5	2086

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	■ Black Rubber Bag (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Large	362129	1	4109
	Spout outlet			
	Large	372129	1	2871
	■ Harmony Duo			
	■ Closed Pouches			
	Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape			
	Mini			
	13-32mm	HDCM1332	30	5081
	13-50mm	HDCM1350	30	5081
	13-70mm	HDCM1370	30	5081
	Standard			
	13-32mm	HDC1332	30	5434
	13-50mm	HDC1350	30	5434
	13-70mm	HDC1370	30	5434
	Large			
	13-32mm	HDCL1332	30	5434
	13-50mm	HDCL1350	30	5434
	13-70mm	HDCL1370	30	5434
	■ Drainable Pouches			
	Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure			
	Large			
	13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5812
	13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5812
	■ Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure			
	Small			
	13-32mm	HDDS1332	30	5812
	13-50mm	HDDS1350	30	5812
	13-70mm	HDDS1370	30	5812
	Standard			
	13-32mm	HDD1332	30	5812
	13-50mm	HDD1350	30	5812
	13-70mm	HDD1370	30	5812
	Large			
	13-32mm	HDDL1332	30	5812
	13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5812
	13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5812
	▲ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-32mm	FHD1332	10	3970
	13-50mm	FHD1350	10	3970
	13-70mm	FHD1370	10	3970
	■ Harmony Duo Convex			
	▲ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-25mm starter hole	XFHD1325	5	2123
	13-38mm starter hole	XFHD1338	5	2123
	13-52mm starter hole	XFHD1352	5	2123
	pre-cut 21mm	XFHD21	5	2123
	pre-cut 25mm	XFHD25	5	2123
	pre-cut 28mm	XFHD28	5	2123
	pre-cut 32mm	XFHD32	5	2123
	pre-cut 35mm	XFHD35	5	2123
	pre-cut 38mm	XFHD38	5	2123

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	■ Welland Aura 2			
	Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter			
	Maxi			
	45mm	MH2C145	30	5602
	55mm	MH2C155	30	5602
	70mm	MH2C170	10	1871
	Midi			
	45mm	MH2C545	30	5602
	55mm	MH2C555	30	5602
	70mm	MH2C570	10	1871
	■ Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter			
	Maxi			
	45mm	MH2D145	30	5618
	55mm	MH2D155	30	5618
	70mm	MH2D170	10	1875
	Midi			
	45mm	MH2D545	30	5618
	55mm	MH2D555	30	5618
	70mm	MH2D570	10	1875
	■ Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap			
	Maxi			
	45mm	MH2U145	10	3587
	55mm	MH2U155	10	3587
	Midi			
	45mm	MH2U545	10	3587
	55mm	MH2U555	10	3587
	▲ Oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2F413	5	2081
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2F513	5	2081
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	MH2F713	5	2081
	▲ Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2UF413	5	2081
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2UF513	5	2081
	▲ Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NF413	5	2158
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NF513	5	2158
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	MH2NF713	5	2158
	▲ Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NUF413	5	2158
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NUF513	5	2158

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle			
	Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter			
	Midi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C445	30	5666
	55mm	F2C455	30	5666
	Maxi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C545	30	5666
	55mm	F2C555	30	5666
	Maxi Plus size with beige softback front			
	55mm	F2C155	30	5666
	70mm	F2C170	10	1888
	Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter			
	Midi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D445	30	5586
	55mm	F2D455	30	5586
	Maxi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D545	30	5586
	55mm	F2D555	30	5586
	Maxi Plus size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D145	30	5666
	55mm	F2D155	30	5666
	70mm	F2D170	10	1888
	Welland FreeStyle Flange			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	F2F413	5	2097
	pre-cut 29mm	F2F429	5	2097
	pre-cut 32mm	F2F432	5	2097
	pre-cut 35mm	F2F435	5	2097
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F438	5	2097
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	F2F513	5	2097
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F538	5	2097
	pre-cut 44mm	F2F544	5	2097
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	F2F713	5	2097
	Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex			
	45mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm	N2F413	5	2183
	55mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm	N2F513	5	2183
	pre-cut 29mm	N2F529	5	2183
	pre-cut 32mm	N2F532	5	2183
	70mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm	N2F713	5	2183

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Softima Active Convex 1 piece urostomy pouch with convex skin protector Transparent Midi cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4641715E	10	6328
	Softima Active Convex 1 piece urostomy pouch with soft convex skin protector and protective cover Beige split cover Midi cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4642715E	10	6290
	Softima Uro Silk 1 piece urostomy pouch Beige cut-to-fit 12-55mm	044914E	30	18183
	Transparent cut-to-fit 12-55mm	044913E	30	18183
	Softima Uro Silk Convex Urostomy Bag Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44919E	10	6061
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-25mm	44915E	10	6061
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44917E	10	6061
	pre-cut 25mm	44920E	10	6061
	pre-cut 30mm	44922E	10	6061
Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd	Lenbul Bag with tap Day	U5	1	1536
	Night	U6	1	1754
	Bag with large opening Day	U7	1	1594
	Night	U8	1	1821

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2550	30	16000
	Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2540	30	16000
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2570	30	16000
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2560	30	16000
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2135	30	16000
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2130	30	16000
	Assura Multichamber One Piece			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14212	30	19841
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14222	30	19841
	Midi White			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14211	30	19841
	Maxi White			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14221	30	19841
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi Clear			
	15mm	12991	10	5192
	18mm	12992	10	5192
	21mm	12993	10	5192
	25mm	12994	10	5192
	28mm	12995	10	5192
	31mm	12996	10	5192
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	12595	10	5192
	15-43mm	12596	10	5192
	pre-cut			
	35mm	12997	10	5192
	Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece			
	Maxi Transparent			
	15-33mm	14716	10	6503
	15-43mm	14717	10	6503
	Maxi White			
	15-33mm	14712	10	6503
	15-43mm	14713	10	6503

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10581	30	19841
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10582	30	19841
	pre-cut			
	20mm	10583	30	19841
	25mm	10584	30	19841
	30mm	10585	30	19841
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10586	30	19841
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag with soft convexity			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-33mm	16801	10	6563 △
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-33mm	16805	10	6563 △
	10-50mm	13678	10	6631
	pre-cut			
	25mm (cuts to 30mm)	13680	10	6631
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	10-33mm	13679	10	6631
	10-50mm	16810	10	6563 △
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral light convexity and BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16821	10	6563 △
	15-33mm	16822	10	6563 △
	31-43mm	16823	10	6563 △
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16825	10	6563 △
	15-33mm	16826	10	6563 △
	31-43mm	16827	10	6563 △
	pre-cut			
	18mm (cuts to 23mm)	16830	10	6563 △
	21mm (cuts to 23mm)	16831	10	6563 △
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16832	10	6563 △
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16835	10	6563 △
	15-33mm	16836	10	6563 △
	10-43mm	16837	10	6563 △

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral deep convexity and BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-23mm	16851	10	6563 △
	15-33mm	16852	10	6563 △
	31-43mm	16853	10	6563 △
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-23mm	16855	10	6563 △
	15-33mm	16856	10	6563 △
	31-43mm	16857	10	6563 △
	pre-cut			
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16862	10	6563 △
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16863	10	6563 △
	Maxi Transparent starter hole			
	10-23mm	16865	10	6563 △
	10-43mm	16867	10	6563 △
	SenSura Mio Concave 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-40mm	18400	10	6592
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-40mm	18401	10	6592
	pre-cut			
	20mm	18402	10	6592
	25mm	18403	10	6592
	30mm	18404	10	6592
	Maxi Transparent starter hole			
	10-40mm	18405	10	6457
	SenSura Mio Kids 1-piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology			
	Neutral Grey cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	18713	10	6583
	Transparent cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	18712	10	6583
	SenSura Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi 10-66mm			
	Soft Cover	11801	30	19841
	Clear	11803	30	19841
	Maxi 10-76mm			
	Soft Cover	11802	30	19841
	Clear	11804	30	19841
	SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm			
	Soft Cover	11811	10	6503
	Clear	11814	10	6503
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm			
	Soft Cover	11812	10	6503
	Clear	11815	10	6503

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Standard - Opaque cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5140	10	5898
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5141	10	5898
	25mm	S5142	10	5898
	30mm	S5143	10	5898
	35mm	S5144	10	5898
	Small -Opaque cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5120	10	5898
	Standard-Transparent cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5130	10	6008
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5131	10	6008
	25mm	S5132	10	6008
	30mm	S5133	10	6008
	35mm	S5134	10	6008
	Small-Transparent cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5110	10	6008
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S5112	10	6008
	30mm	S5113	10	6008
	35mm	S5114	10	6008
	Esteem+ Flex Convex Urostomy pouch			
	30mm Plateau cut-to-fit			
	10mm-25mm	421628	10	5983
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421629	10	5983
	40mm Plateau cut-to-fit			
	10mm-35mm	421626	10	5983
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421627	10	5983
	50mm Plateau cut-to-fit			
	10mm-43mm	421623	10	5983
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421624	10	5983
	20mm	421625	10	5983

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem+ Soft Convex Urostomy pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-28mm	422562	10	5980
	pre-cut			
	20mm	422564	10	5980
	25mm	422565	10	5980
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-40mm	422557	10	5980
	pre-cut			
	25mm	422559	10	5980
	30mm	422560	10	5980
	35mm	422561	10	5980
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	20-47mm	422551	10	5980
	pre-cut			
	25mm	422552	10	5980
	30mm	422553	10	5980
	35mm	422554	10	5980
	40mm	422555	10	5980
	45mm	422556	10	5980
	Esteem Body Soft Convex Urostomy pouch			
	3.5mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-25mm	423705	10	6517
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	423704	10	6517
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	423703	10	6517
	Standard Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-25mm	423714	10	6517
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	423713	10	6517
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	423712	10	6517

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	7mm depth			
	Standard with window			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-25mm	423723	10	6517
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	423722	10	6517
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	423721	10	6517
	Standard Clear			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-25mm	423727	10	6517
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	423726	10	6517
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	423725	10	6517
	Urodress			
	19mm	S896	10	6008
	25mm	S897	10	6008
	32mm	S898	10	6008
	38mm	S899	10	6008
	45mm	S900	10	6008
	Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear Standard			
	16mm	S910	5	2643
	19mm	S911	5	2643
	22mm	S912	5	2643
	25mm	S913	5	2643
	28mm	S914	5	2643
	32mm	S915	5	2643
	35mm	S916	5	2643

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	894-24	10	6157
	15-37mm	894-37	10	6157
	15-46mm	894-46	10	6157
	pre-cut			
	20mm	894-20	10	6157
	25mm	894-25	10	6100
	30mm	894-30	10	6157
	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 piece urostomy pouch			
	with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3491-15	10	6870
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3492-15	10	6870
	Dansac NovaLife TRE Convex 1 piece urostomy pouch			
	with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-37mm	3493-37	10	6870
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3493-25	10	6870
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3494-24	10	6870
	15-37mm	3494-37	10	6870
	15-46mm	3494-46	10	6870
	30-37mm	3494-30	10	6870
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3494-25	10	6870

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife TRE Soft Convex 1 piece urostomy pouch with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3495-24	10	6982
	15-34mm	3495-34	10	6982
	15-44mm	3495-44	10	6982
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3495-25	10	6982
	30mm	3495-30	10	6982
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	3496-24	10	6982
	15-34mm	3496-34	10	6982
	15-44mm	3496-44	10	6982
	pre-cut			
	25mm	3496-25	10	6982
	30mm	3496-30	10	6982
	Nova 1 Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity			
	Clear			
	pre-cut			
	20mm	892-20	10	5997
	25mm	892-25	10	5997
	30mm	892-30	10	5997
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	891-12	10	5987
	pre-cut			
	25mm	891-25	10	5987
	30mm	891-30	10	5987
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	892-12	10	5987

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Compact Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack)			
	Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1401	10	5967
	pre-cut			
	19mm	1447	10	5967
	25mm	1442	10	5967
	32mm	1448	10	5967
	38mm	1443	10	5967
	Impression			
	With Convex wafer (transparent)			
	19mm	1482	10	6240
	22mm	1483	10	6240
	* 25mm	1484	10	6240
	+ 29mm	1485	10	6240
	32mm	1486	10	6240
	35mm	1487	10	6240
	38mm	1488	10	6240
	44mm	1489	10	6240
	Impression "C" with convex wafer Transparent with beige comfort backing on			
	body-worn side			
	13mm	1450	10	5452
	16mm	1451	10	5452
	19mm	1452	10	5452
	22mm	1453	10	5452
	25mm	1454	10	5452
	29mm	1455	10	5452
	32mm	1456	10	5452
	35mm	1457	10	5452
	38mm	1458	10	5452
	44mm	1459	10	5452

*to be deleted 1 February 2026

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex			
	Beige			
	15-55mm	29100	10	5717
	20mm	29120	10	5717
	25mm	29125	10	5717
	30mm	29130	10	5717
	35mm	29135	10	5717
	Transparent			
	15-55mm	29500	10	5717
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	29000	10	7038
	25mm	29025	10	7038
	30mm	29030	10	7038
	35mm	29035	10	7038
	40mm	29040	10	7038
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	29400	10	7038
	20mm	29420	10	7038
	25mm	29425	10	7038
	30mm	29430	10	7038
	35mm	29435	10	7038
	40mm	29440	10	7038
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	2909064	10	6894
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	2949064	10	6894
	Moderma Flex CeraPlus			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	13-64mm	59400	10	7157
	Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	13-25mm	59700	10	7157
	13-38mm	59701	10	7157
	13-51mm	59702	10	7157
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	597200	10	7040
	15-38mm	597201	10	7040
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier and viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	596200	10	7040
	15-38mm	596201	10	7040

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	59900	10	7082
	13-38mm	59901	10	7082
	13-55mm	59902	10	7082
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option pre-cut			
	25mm	59825	10	7082
	30mm	59830	10	7082
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier and enhanced tap Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	599200	10	7040
	15-38mm	599201	10	7040
	pre-cut			
	20mm	599220	10	7040
	25mm	599225	10	7040
	30mm	599230	10	7040
	Urostomy pouch with diamond shaped barrier, enhanced tap and viewing option cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	598200	10	7040
	15-38mm	598201	10	7040
	Moderma Flex Convex			
	Flexextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	29600	10	7215
	15-38mm	29601	10	7215
	20mm	29620	10	7215
	25mm	29625	10	7215
	30mm	29630	10	7215
	35mm	29635	10	7215
	38mm	29640	10	7215
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	29700	10	7215
	15-38mm	29701	10	7215
	20mm	29720	10	7215
	25mm	29725	10	7215
	30mm	29730	10	7215
	35mm	29735	10	7215
	38mm	29740	10	7215
	Flexextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	2969025	10	7066
	15-38mm	2969038	10	7066
	25mm	2969125	10	7066
	30mm	2969130	10	7066
	+ 35mm	2969135	10	6707
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	2979025	10	7066
	15-38mm	2979038	10	7066
	25mm	2979125	10	7066
	30mm	2979130	10	7066

+to be deleted 1 March 2026

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29200	10	5861
	15-38mm	29201	10	5861
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29220	10	5861
	25mm	29225	10	5861
	30mm	29230	10	5861
	35mm	29235	10	5861
	Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29300	10	5861
	15-38mm	29301	10	5861
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29320	10	5861
	25mm	29325	10	5861
	30mm	29330	10	5861
	35mm	29335	10	5861
	Moderma Flex SoftFlex			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2919055	10	5546
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2919125	10	5546
	30mm	2919130	10	5546
	35mm	2919135	10	5546
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2959055	10	5546
	Moderma Flex SoftFlex Convex			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2929025	10	5686
	15-38mm	2929038	10	5686
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2929125	10	5686
	30mm	2929130	10	5686
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2939025	10	5686
	15-38mm	2939038	10	5686
	pre-cut			
	20mm	2939120	10	5686
	25mm	2939125	10	5686
	30mm	2939130	10	5686
	35mm	2939135	10	5686
	Pouchkins paediatric			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3797	10	5446

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade Euro Med Ltd	White rubber urostomy bags			
	Night bag tap outlet	KM 47	1	2332
	Day bag tap outlet	KM 45	1	2035
	Chiron			
	Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm	WF205-22-T	1	4743
	Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF203-38-B	1	3286
	Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF213-38-G	1	3600
	White Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF201-38-S	1	3286
	White Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF211-38-X	1	3727
	White Rubber Night Bag 44mm	WF211-44-S	1	3727
	White Rubber Night Bag 51mm	WF211-51-P	1	3727
	Mitcham			
	Standard			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH111-25-W	10	5401
	38mm	WH111-38-G	10	5401
	non-adhesive			
	19mm	WH002-19-U	10	4410
	25mm	WH002-25-P	10	4410
	32mm	WH002-32-L	10	4410
	38mm	WH002-38-Y	10	4410
	* With Foam Pads			
	*Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 771			
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH012-25-U	1	743
	32mm	WH012-32-R	1	743
	38mm	WH012-38-E	1	743

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraLite			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	12mm	761312	10	4132
	Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	761412	10	4132
	16mm	761416	10	4132
	19mm	761419	10	4132
	22mm	761422	10	4132
	25mm	761425	10	4132
	29mm	761429	10	4132
	32mm	761432	10	4132
	34mm	761434	10	4132
	38mm	761438	10	4132
	41mm	761441	10	4132
	44mm	761444	10	4132
	48mm	761448	10	4132
	50mm	761450	10	4132
	54mm	761454	10	4132
	57mm	761457	10	4132
	60mm	761460	10	4132
	63mm	761463	10	4132
	67mm	761467	10	4132
	70mm	761470	10	4132
	73mm	761473	10	4132
	76mm	761476	10	4132
	Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	761512	10	4132
	16mm	761516	10	4132
	19mm	761519	10	4132
	22mm	761522	10	4132
	25mm	761525	10	4132
	29mm	761529	10	4132
	32mm	761532	10	4132
	34mm	761534	10	4132
	38mm	761538	10	4132
	41mm	761541	10	4132
	44mm	761544	10	4132
	48mm	761548	10	4132
	50mm	761550	10	4132
	54mm	761554	10	4132
	57mm	761557	10	4132
	60mm	761560	10	4132
	63mm	761563	10	4132
	67mm	761567	10	4132
	70mm	761570	10	4132
	73mm	761573	10	4132
	76mm	761576	10	4132

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraLite Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch			
	Transparent			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	761612	10	4660
	16mm	761616	10	4660
	19mm	761619	10	4660
	22mm	761622	10	4660
	25mm	761625	10	4660
	29mm	761629	10	4660
	32mm	761632	10	4660
	34mm	761634	10	4660
	38mm	761638	10	4660
	41mm	761641	10	4660
	44mm	761644	10	4660
	UltraMax			
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	72400	10	4714
	12mm	72412	10	4714
	16mm	72416	10	4714
	19mm	72419	10	4714
	22mm	72422	10	4714
	25mm	72425	10	4714
	29mm	72429	10	4714
	32mm	72432	10	4714
	34mm	72434	10	4714
	38mm	72438	10	4714
	41mm	72441	10	4714
	44mm	72444	10	4714
	50mm	72450	10	4714
	55mm	72455	10	4714
	Convex starter hole	72500	10	4714
	12mm	72512	10	4714
	16mm	72516	10	4714
	19mm	72519	10	4714
	22mm	72522	10	4714
	25mm	72525	10	4714
	29mm	72529	10	4714
	32mm	72532	10	4714
	34mm	72534	10	4714
	38mm	72538	10	4714
	UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Urostomy pouch			
	Clear			
	12mm	72612	10	4060
	19mm	72619	10	4060
	22mm	72622	10	4060
	25mm	72625	10	4060
	32mm	72632	10	4060
	38mm	72638	10	4060
	45mm	72645	10	4060

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	UltraMax Atlas Petal Shape Flat urostomy pouch			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-55mm	72800	10	4060
	pre-cut			
	12mm	72812	10	4060
	16mm	72816	10	4060
	19mm	72819	10	4060
	22mm	72822	10	4060
	25mm	72825	10	4060
	29mm	72829	10	4060
	32mm	72832	10	4060
	34mm	72834	10	4060
	38mm	72838	10	4060
	41mm	72841	10	4060
	44mm	72844	10	4060
	50mm	72850	10	4060
	55mm	72855	10	4060
	UltraMax Atlas Petal Shape Shallow Convex urostomy pouch			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-55mm	72700	10	4060
	pre-cut			
	12mm	72712	10	4060
	16mm	72716	10	4060
	19mm	72719	10	4060
	22mm	72722	10	4060
	25mm	72725	10	4060
	29mm	72729	10	4060
	32mm	72732	10	4060
	34mm	72734	10	4060
	38mm	72738	10	4060
	UltraMax SuperFlat Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-55mm	1724	10	4714

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Urostomy Pouch			
	Flat			
	Standard pre-cut			
	13mm	8254	10	5666
	16mm	8255	10	5666
	19mm	8256	10	5666
	22mm	8257	10	5666
	25mm	8258	10	5666
	28mm	8259	10	5666
	31mm	8260	10	5666
	34mm	8261	10	5666
	38mm	8262	10	5666
	41mm	8263	10	5666
	44mm	8264	10	5666
	50mm	8266	10	5666
	56mm	8268	10	5872
	63mm	8270	10	5872
	69mm	8272	10	5872
	75mm	8274	10	5872
	Large pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-L	10	5419
	16mm	8255-L	10	5419
	19mm	8256-L	10	5419
	22mm	8257-L	10	5419
	25mm	8258-L	10	5419
	28mm	8259-L	10	5419
	31mm	8260-L	10	5419
	34mm	8261-L	10	5419
	38mm	8262-L	10	5419
	Regular Convexity			
	Standard pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-C	10	6194
	16mm	8255-C	10	6194
	19mm	8256-C	10	6194
	22mm	8257-C	10	6194
	25mm	8258-C	10	6194
	28mm	8259-C	10	6194
	31mm	8260-C	10	6194
	34mm	8261-C	10	6194
	38mm	8262-C	10	6194
	Large pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-LC	10	6386
	16mm	8255-LC	10	6386
	19mm	8256-LC	10	6386
	22mm	8257-LC	10	6386
	25mm	8258-LC	10	6386
	28mm	8259-LC	10	6386
	31mm	8260-LC	10	6386
	34mm	8261-LC	10	6386
	38mm	8262-LC	10	6386
	Deep Convexity			
	Standard pre-cut			
	13mm	8254-DC	10	6475
	16mm	8255-DC	10	6475
	19mm	8256-DC	10	6475
	22mm	8257-DC	10	6475
	25mm	8258-DC	10	6475
	28mm	8259-DC	10	6475
	31mm	8260-DC	10	6475
	34mm	8261-DC	10	6475
	38mm	8262-DC	10	6475

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Large pre-cut	13mm	8254-L-DC	10	6677
		16mm	8255-L-DC	10	6677
		19mm	8256-L-DC	10	6677
		22mm	8257-L-DC	10	6677
		25mm	8258-L-DC	10	6677
		28mm	8259-L-DC	10	6677
		31mm	8260-L-DC	10	6677
		34mm	8261-L-DC	10	6677
		38mm	8262-L-DC	10	6677
Oakmed Ltd	Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window				
	Opaque cut-to-fit	13-45mm	BF-1300K	20	11780
		16mm	BF-1600K	20	11780
	pre-cut	19mm	BF-1900K	20	11780
		22mm	BF-2200K	20	11780
		25mm	BF-2500K	20	11780
		32mm	BF-3200K	20	11780
		38mm	BF-3800K	20	11780
	Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy pouch				
	Clear				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015C	20	12826
		15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015C	20	12826
		15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015C	20	12826
	Opaque				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015	20	12986
		20mm	LPSCU28-0020	20	12986
		25mm	LPSCU28-0025	20	12986
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015	20	12986
		20mm	LPSCU40-0020	20	12986
		25mm	LPSCU40-0025	20	12986
	pre-cut	30mm	LPSCU40-0030	20	12986
		35mm	LPSCU40-0035	20	12986
	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015	20	12986
		20mm	LPSCU47-0020	20	12986
		25mm	LPSCU47-0025	20	12986
	pre-cut	30mm	LPSCU47-0030	20	12986
		35mm	LPSCU47-0035	20	12986
		40mm	LPSCU47-0040	20	12986
		45mm	LPSCU47-0045	20	12986

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure			
	Clear			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015CT	20	13918
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015CT	20	13918
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015CT	20	13918
	Opaque			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015T	20	13918
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSCU28-0020T	20	13918
	25mm	LPSCU28-0025T	20	13918
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015T	20	13918
	pre-cut 30mm	LPSCU40-0030T	20	13918
	35mm	LPSCU40-0035T	20	13918
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015T	20	13918
	pre-cut 40mm	LPSCU47-0040T	20	13918
	45mm	LPSCU47-0045T	20	13918
	Option Hydrocolloid Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure			
	Clear			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015CT	20	13918
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015CT	20	13918
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015CT	20	13918
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015T	20	13918
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020T	20	13918
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015T	20	13918
	pre-cut 25mm	SCU35-0025T	20	13918
	30mm	SCU35-0030T	20	13918
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015T	20	13918
	pre-cut 35mm	SCU45-0035T	20	13918
	40mm	SCU45-0040T	20	13918
	Option Hydrocolloid Urostomy Pouch with tap closure			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500CT	20	13580
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500T	20	13580
	Option Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500C	20	9838

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500	20	10010
	Option Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300	20	10317
	pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600	20	10317
	19mm	MJ1900	20	10317
	22mm	MJ2200	20	10317
	25mm	MJ2500	20	10317
	32mm	MJ3200	20	10317
	38mm	MJ3800	20	10317
	Option Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides with window and tap closure			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300T	20	13469
	pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600T	20	13469
	19mm	MJ1900T	20	13469
	22mm	MJ2200T	20	13469
	25mm	MJ2500T	20	13469
	32mm	MJ3200T	20	13469
	38mm	MJ3800T	20	13469
	Option Urostomy Mini Microskin			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm	TC1300	20	10045
	Option Soft Convex Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015	20	12984
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020	20	12984
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015	20	12984
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU35-0020	20	12984
	25mm	SCU35-0025	20	12984
	30mm	SCU35-0030	20	12984
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015	20	12984
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU45-0020	20	12984
	25mm	SCU45-0025	20	12984
	30mm	SCU45-0030	20	12984
	35mm	SCU45-0035	20	12984
	40mm	SCU45-0040	20	12984
	Option Soft Convex Urostomy pouch with soft covering to one side			
	Clear			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-24mm	SCU25-0015C	20	12931
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-34mm	SCU35-0015C	20	12931
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-44mm	SCU45-0015C	20	12931

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Opus Healthcare	Opus NaturFit 1 piece urostomy bag			
	Max cut-to-fit 15-60mm	6689-60	30	11126
	Opus NaturFit Convex 1 piece urostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit 10-38mm	8222-38	10	4107
	cut-to-fit 10-44mm	7722-44	10	4107
Peak Medical Ltd	Uromate 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap			
	Medium 13mm starter hole	423926	20	11950
	Large 13mm starter hole	423568	20	11950
	pre-cut 32mm	423573	20	11950
	Uromate 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap			
	10mm starter hole	422733	20	11950
	Uromate 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Transparent			
	Large starter hole 13-44x29mm	422131	10	6834
	Uromate 1-piece urostomy pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt attachment and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Beige			
	Large starter hole 13-35mm	423329	20	11803
	13-44mm	423330	20	11803
	13-54mm	423331	20	11803
	Uromate 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Transparent			
	Large starter hole 13-35mm	422121	10	6900
	13-44mm	422122	10	6900
	pre-cut			
	19mm	422124	10	6900
	22mm	422125	10	6900
	25mm	422126	10	6900
	28mm	422127	10	6900
	32mm	422128	10	6900
	35mm	422129	10	6900

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum Contour Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412	10	5994
	15-60mm	422415	10	6213
	pre-cut 25mm	421425	10	5994
	30mm	421430	10	5994
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212	10	5994
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612	10	5994
	Pelican Platinum Contour Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423412	10	6213
	15-60mm	424415	10	6433
	pre-cut 25mm	423425	10	6213
	30mm	423430	10	6213
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423612	10	6213
	Pelican Platinum Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321412	10	5994
	15-60mm	322415	10	6213
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321212	10	5994
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321612	10	5994

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Platinum Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	323412	10	6213
	15-60mm	324415	10	6433
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	323212	10	6213
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Urostomy Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and flexible bung			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212E	10	5999
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412E	10	5999
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612E	10	5999
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	422415E	10	6217
	pre-cut 20mm	421420E	10	5999
	25mm	421425E	10	5999
	30mm	421430E	10	5999
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Urostomy Pouch with foam backed firm convex contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212E-FC	10	5935
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412E-FC	10	5935
	15-60mm	422415E-FC	10	6150
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612E-FC	10	5935

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114215	30	17257
	pre-cut 20mm	114220	30	17257
	25mm	114225	30	17257
	30mm	114230	30	17257
	32.5mm	114232	30	17257
	35mm	114235	30	17257
	45mm	114245	30	17257
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114415	30	17257
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114615	30	17257
	Pelican Select Convex Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115412	10	5932
	pre-cut 20mm	115420	10	5932
	22.5mm	115422	10	5932
	25mm	115425	10	5932
	27.5mm	115427	10	5932
	30mm	115430	10	5932
	32.5mm	115432	10	5932
	35mm	115435	10	5932
	40mm	115440	10	5932
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115212	10	5932
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115612	10	5932
	Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-60mm	119415	10	6161
	Pelican Select Convex Paediatric			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops			
	cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm			
	Plain	112713	10	5830
	Printed	112712	10	5830
	Pelican Select Paediatric Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	112706	30	17257

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE			
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap			
	Transparent			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13mm	BUT13ST	10	6468
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13mm	BULT13ST	10	6468
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap			
	Opaque			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13mm	BU13B	10	6468
	Stone			
	13mm	BU13ST	10	6468
	White			
	13mm	BU13W	10	6468
	pre-cut			
	Black			
	21mm	BU21B	10	6468
	25mm	BU25B	10	6468
	28mm	BU28B	10	6468
	32mm	BU32B	10	6468
	35mm	BU35B	10	6468
	Stone			
	21mm	BU21ST	10	6468
	25mm	BU25ST	10	6468
	28mm	BU28ST	10	6468
	32mm	BU32ST	10	6468
	35mm	BU35ST	10	6468
	White			
	21mm	BU21W	10	6468
	25mm	BU25W	10	6468
	28mm	BU28W	10	6468
	32mm	BU32W	10	6468
	35mm	BU35W	10	6468
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13mm	BUL13B	10	6468
	Stone			
	13mm	BUL13ST	10	6468
	White			
	13mm	BUL13W	10	6468

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE Soft Convex			
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap			
	Transparent			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBUT1325ST	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBUT1338ST	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBUT1352ST	10	6880
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBULT1325ST	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBULT1338ST	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBULT1352ST	10	6880
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap			
	Opaque			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13-25mm	XBU1325B	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBU1338B	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBU1352B	10	6880
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBU1325ST	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBU1338ST	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBU1352ST	10	6880
	White			
	13-25mm	XBU1325W	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBU1338W	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBU1352W	10	6880
	pre-cut			
	Black			
	21mm	XBU21B	10	6880
	25mm	XBU25B	10	6880
	28mm	XBU28B	10	6880
	32mm	XBU32B	10	6880
	35mm	XBU35B	10	6880
	Stone			
	21mm	XBU21ST	10	6880
	25mm	XBU25ST	10	6880
	28mm	XBU28ST	10	6880
	32mm	XBU32ST	10	6880
	35mm	XBU35ST	10	6880
	White			
	21mm	XBU21W	10	6880
	25mm	XBU25W	10	6880
	28mm	XBU28W	10	6880
	32mm	XBU32W	10	6880
	35mm	XBU35W	10	6880

STOMA APPLIANCES**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Large			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325B	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBUL1338B	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBUL1352B	10	6880
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325ST	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBUL1338ST	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBUL1352ST	10	6880
	White			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325W	10	6880
	13-38mm	XBUL1338W	10	6880
	13-52mm	XBUL1352W	10	6880

Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft

1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

Standard

starter hole			
13-25mm	CUSS1325	10	5692
13-38mm	CUSS1338	10	5692
13-52mm	CUSS1352	10	5692

pre-cut

21mm	CUSS21	10	5692
25mm	CUSS25	10	5692
28mm	CUSS28	10	5692
32mm	CUSS32	10	5692
35mm	CUSS35	10	5692
38mm	CUSS38	10	5692

Confidence Natural Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

Standard

starter hole			
13mm	NU13	10	5451
25mm	NU25	10	5451
28mm	NU28	10	5451
32mm	NU32	10	5451
35mm	NU35	10	5451

Small

starter hole			
13mm	NUS13	10	5451

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Natural Advance Urostomy Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUA13	10	5446
	25mm	NUA25	10	5446
	28mm	NUA28	10	5446
	32mm	NUA32	10	5446
	35mm	NUA35	10	5446
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUAS13	10	5446
	Koenig Rutzen			
	All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	181125	1	5365
	Medium			
	25mm	181325	1	5365
	MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	32mm	188132	1	7531
	Light White			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	294125	20	11092
	Adhesive Bag			
	Clear			
	Large			
	32mm	299132	20	11598
	38mm	299138	20	11598
	with Realistic Washer			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	32mm	292132	20	14544
	38mm	292138	20	14544

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 513	10	6675
	Clear			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 713	10	6675
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 513	10	6675
	Clear			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 713	10	6675
	Welland Aura Convex			
	Urostomy pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS513	10	6571
	35mm	MHNUM513	10	6571
	48mm	MHNUL513	10	6571
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS913	10	6571
	35mm	MHNUM913	10	6571
	48mm	MHNUL913	10	6571
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	35mm	MHNUM713	10	6571
	48mm	MHNUL713	10	6571
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
	35mm	MHNUM313	10	6571
	48mm	MHNUL313	10	6571
	Welland Aura Plus			
	Urostomy pouch with softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped tapered flange containing Manuka honey			
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G12s	10	6585
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G22s	10	6585
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G32s	10	6585
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G13s	10	6585
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G23s	10	6585
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G33s	10	6585

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex			
	Urostomy pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	1U1R126113	10	6733
	13mm-35mm	1U1R126213	10	6733
	13mm-48mm	1U1R126313	10	6733
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	1U1R226113	10	6733
	13mm-35mm	1U1R226213	10	6733
	13mm-48mm	1U1R226313	10	6733
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	1U1R326213	10	6733
	13mm-48mm	1U1R326313	10	6733
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	1U1R136113	10	6733
	13mm-35mm	1U1R136213	10	6733
	13mm-48mm	1U1R136313	10	6733
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	1U1R236113	10	6733
	13mm-35mm	1U1R236213	10	6733
	13mm-48mm	1U1R236313	10	6733
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	1U1R336113	10	6733
	13mm-35mm	1U1R336213	10	6733
	13mm-48mm	1U1R336313	10	6733
	Welland Aura Profile			
	Urostomy pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHCUS513	10	6439
	35mm	MHCUM513	10	6439
	48mm	MHCUL513	10	6439
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHCUS913	10	6439
	35mm	MHCUM913	10	6439
	48mm	MHCUL913	10	6439
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	35mm	MHCUM713	10	6439
	48mm	MHCUL713	10	6439
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
	35mm	MHCUM313	10	6439
	48mm	MHCUL313	10	6439

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing			
	Flat			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 513	10	6466
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 713	10	6466
	Tapered			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 513	10	6466
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 713	10	6466
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex			
	Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Split beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PNUS 513	10	6516
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	PNUM 513	10	6516
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-48mm	PNUL 513	10	6516
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PNUS 713	10	6516
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	PNUM 713	10	6516
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-48mm	PNUL 713	10	6516

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 513	10	6516
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 513	10	6516
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 513	10	6516
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 713	10	6516
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 713	10	6516
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 713	10	6516
	Welland Silhouette Uro			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet			
	Clear			
	13mm	SUR 713	10	5140
	Beige			
	13mm	SUR 913	10	5140

STOMA APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)

AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)

Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)

Avanos Medical, Abbey House, 25 Clarendon Road, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1QZ (0800 9176585)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldrige Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)

C D Medical Ltd, Unit F, Lostock Office Park, Lynstock Way, Lostock, Bolton, BL6 4SG (01942 816184)

Charles S Bullen Stomacare Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Clinisupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)

Clinisupplies GB Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)

CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)

Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)

Dansac Ltd, Building 1010, Winnersh Triangle Business Park, Wokingham, RG41 5TS (0800 260 6474)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ennogen Healthcare Ltd, Unit G4 Riverside Industrial Estate, Riverside Way, Dartford, DA1 5BS (01322 629220)

Essity UK Ltd, Southfields Road, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU6 3EJ (0345 122 3600)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd see Clinisupplies GB Ltd

H & R Healthcare Ltd see Mediq Healthcare UK Ltd

Hollister Ltd, Building 1010, Winnersh Triangle Business Park, Wokingham, RG41 5TS (0800 521 377)

Ilex Health Products Ltd, Unit 2, Brookfield, Duncan Close, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6WL (01604 645937)

Independence Products Ltd, Unit 7J, Blenheim Park Road, Nottingham, NG6 8YP (0115 9757254)

Integra NeuroSciences Ltd, West Wing - 2nd Floor, Kingsgate House, Newbury Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP10 4DU (01264 312725)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)

STOMA APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB (0330 5551250)

Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX (020 87997891)

Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)

Mediq Healthcare UK Ltd, Mediq House, Arundel Avenue, Castle Donington, Derby, DE74 2HJ (01530 830830)

Medline Industries Ltd, 3rd Floor Quayside Wilderspool Business Park, Greenalls Avenue, Warrington, WA4 6HL (0844 334 5237)

Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire, PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)

Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 586529)

Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903 733377)

Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15 2BB (01249 466966)

Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)

Orthotix, Unit 2 Sanatorium Road, Canton, Cardiff, CF11 8DG (029 20370696)

Ostique Ltd, C/O Phta Ltd, Office of the Director, Finance Office, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands, B15 2TT (07753346406)

Ostoform Ltd, Unit 5C, Fairgreen House, Saint Loman's Terrace, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, N91 H635, Ireland (01772 620014)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP (01274 236160)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 4, 2 Allington Close, Wimbledon Village, London, SW19 5AP (0208 9447585)

Respond Healthcare Ltd, Greypoint, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (029 2076 7880)

Rhodes Pharma Ltd, Unit A, Newlands House, 60 Chain House Lane, Whitestake, Preston, PR4 4LG (01772 647442)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

SASH, FREEPOST SASH (0800 389 3111)

T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)

A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)

Technovent Ltd, 5 York Road, Bridgend Industrial Estate, Bridgend, CF31 3TB (01656 768566)

STOMA APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

Teva UK Ltd, Ridings Point, Whistler Drive, Castleford, West Yorkshire WF10 5HX (0800 590502)

Thornton & Ross Ltd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 5QH (01484 848200)

Thuasne UK Ltd, Unit 4, Orchard Business Centre, North Farm Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN2 3XF
(01892 481620)

Trio Healthcare Ltd, Units 2A-2B, Sandylands Business Centre, Carleton New Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire,
BD23 2AA (01756 700599)

Vanilla Blush Medical Ltd, 43 Dalmarnock Road, Bridgeton, Glasgow, G40 4LA (0141 7630991)

Venture Healthcare Ltd, St James House, St James Road, Surbiton, London KT6 4QH (0345 468 0072)

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater,
High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW
(01453 791763)

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
DETECTION STRIPS, URINE		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria		
Diastix	50	296
Medi-Test Glucose	50	236
Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (<i>Acetonuria</i>)		
GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK	50	225
Ketostix	50	313
Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria		
Albustix	50	442
Medi Test Protein 2	50	331
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription		
Colorimetric Strips - visually readable		
Betachek Visual	50	550
Glucoflex-R	50	550
Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
4SURE	50	799
Advocate Redi-Code+	50	995
AgaMatrix Agile	50	543
AutoSense	25	450
Aviva	50	1299
CareSens N	50	1275
CareSens PRO	50	995
CareSens S	50	545
Contour	50	1015
Contour Next	50	1621
Contour Plus	50	595

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
Dario	50	1495
Dario Lite	50	995
Element	50	989
Finetest Lite	50	515
Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose)	50	795
FreeStyle Lite	50	1641
FreeStyle Optium	50	1630
GlucuDock Glucose	50	1490
Glucifix Tech Sensor	50	595
Glucolab	50	989
Glucomen areo Sensor	50	725
Glucorx GO	50	995
Glucorx GO Professional	50	995
Glucorx HCT Glucose Test Strips	50	895
Glucorx Nexus Strips	50	895
Glucorx Q	50	545
Glucorx Smart Glucose Test Strips	50	545
Glucorx Vivid	50	545
Glucorx X6 Glucose Test Strips	50	1595
Gluneo	50	989
Guide	50	1621
Instant	50	595
Kinetik Wellbeing AG-607	50 100	849 1398
Kinetik Wellbeing BG-710/BG-710b	50 100	750 1300
MediTouch	50	1490
MediTouch 2	50	1249

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
MODZ	50	1400
Myglucohealth	50	1550
Mylife Aveo	50	695
Mylife Pura	50	950
Mylife Unio	50	950
Neon GK+ Glucose Test Strips	50	539
Oh'Care Lite	50	888
OKmeter Core	50	990
On-Call Advanced	50	1365
On Call Extra	50	520
On Call Sure	50	850
OneTouch Select Plus	50	999
OneTouch Verio	50	1512
palmdoc	50	590
palmdoc iCare Advanced	50	970
palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo	50	1350
Performa	50	599
SD Codefree	50	740
Sensocard	50	1630
SURESIGN Resure	50	849
TEE2	50	775
True Metrix	50 100	495 990
VivaChek Ino	50	899
WaveSense JAZZ	50	874
WaveSense JAZZ Duo	50	874
Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Breeze 2	5 discs of 10 strips each	1500
Mendor Discreet	50	1475

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Betachek G5	50	550
Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Betachek C50	50	995
	100	1990
Mobile	50	1024
Colorimetric Test Tip		
FineTouch testing tips	50	1400
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE AND KETONES		
- to be read only with the appropriate meter		
KEYA Smart	50	1586
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)		
- to be read only with the appropriate meter		
★4SURE β-Ketone Test Strips 4S-810-4183401-001	10	992
Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone)	10	895
FreeStyle Optium β-Ketone Test Strips 78841-01	10	2194
Glucofix Tech β-Ketone Sensor	10	995
GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors 48106	10	995
GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips	10	995
GlucoRx Smart Ketone Test Strips	10	895
GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips	10	1595
KetoSens PKA1E0020	10	995
Neon GK+ Ketone Test Strips	10	795
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)		
- to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Alere INRatio 0100071	12	3053
0100139	48	11935
CoaguChek PT Test 06688721	48	15062
CoaguChek XS PT 04625358	24	7704
04625315	48	15062
CoaguChek XS PT Test PST 07671687019	24	7704
LumiraDx INR Test L00300101048	48	9600
microINR CHB0025AA	25	6900
DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY		
Neuropad	2	1380

★This product code will change in the February 2026 Drug Tariff

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

1. HOME OXYGEN

- 1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at <http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk>
- 1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010

- 1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and Social Care and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.
- 1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement
- 1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)

- 1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:
Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order
Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen
Part A can be downloaded from:
http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf
Part B is available from the Regional/ICB HOS Lead

Ordering Home Oxygen Services

- 1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.
- 1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.
- 1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.
- 1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE

- 2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

Assessment for home oxygen

- 2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS**A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace

- 3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales
- 3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health and Social Care leaflet and on the Department of Health and Social Care website - <http://www.dh.gov.uk>). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.
- 3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. ICBs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

Patient's Use of Oxygen

- 3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service

- 3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

Death of a Patient

- 3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy

- 3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home

- 3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
 - 3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales or
 - 3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 3.12. The ICB for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
 - 3.12.2 the supplier has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
 - 3.12.3 where a person authorised by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the ICB for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS**Oxygen Service Region****1. North East**

(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare
 Homecare Team
 Customer Service Centre
 Priestley Road
 Worsley
 Manchester
 M28 2UT
 Tel 0800 136603
 Fax 0800 1699989
 (Free of Charge)

2. North West

(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
 Alpha House
 Wassage Way
 Hampton Lovett
 Droitwich
 WR9 0NX
 Tel 0808 143 9992
 Fax 0800 7814610
 (Free of Charge)

3. Yorkshire & The Humber

(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare
 2 Millenium Gate
 Westmere Drive
 Crewe
 Cheshire
 CW1 6AP
 Tel 0800 373580
 Fax 0800 214709
 (Free of Charge)

4. East Midlands

(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
 Alpha House
 Wassage Way
 Hampton Lovett
 Droitwich
 WR9 0NX
 Tel 0808 143 9993
 Fax 0800 7814610
 (Free of Charge)

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

5. West Midlands

(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)

Baywater Healthcare
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP
Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

6. East of England

(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)

BOC Healthcare
Homecare Team
Customer Service Centre
Priestley Road
Worsley
Manchester
M28 2UT
Tel 0800 136603
Fax 0800 1699989
(Free of Charge)

7. London

(includes all patients in the former London SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0800 143 9991
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

8. South East Coast

(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)

DolbyVisiol
Home Respiratory Care
Southpoint
Old Brighton Road
Lowfield Heath
Gatwick
West Sussex
RH11 0PR
Tel 01786 446640

9. South Central

(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)

DolbyVisiol
Home Respiratory Care
Southpoint
Old Brighton Road
Lowfield Heath
Gatwick
West Sussex
RH11 0PR
Tel 01786 446640

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

10. South West

(includes all patients in the former South West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0800 143 9999
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Baywater Healthcare
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP
Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

1. Premise

- 1.1 The aim of the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS) is to ensure that a baseline level of patient access to NHS community pharmaceutical services in England is protected. Qualifying pharmacies will receive an additional payment.
- 1.2 The PhAS has been designed to capture the pharmacies that are most important for patient access, specifically those pharmacies where patient and public access would be materially affected should they close.

2. PhAS until 31 December 2021

- 2.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
 - (ii) Pharmacies, which dispense a high number of prescription items per year (109,012 or more items per year).
 - (iii) Distance selling pharmacies.
 - (iv) Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies¹.
- 2.2 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure. The review process will also include cases where there may be a high level of deprivation, and pharmacies are 0.8 to 1 mile from another pharmacy, but critical for access.

¹ If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 September 2016 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it actually were on the pharmaceutical list on 1 September 2016.

3. Entitlement

- 3.1 From 1 December 2016 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if it meets all of the following criteria:
- (a) The pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 1 September 2016 (measured by road distance); and,
 - (b) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 1 September 2016; and,
 - (c) The pharmacy dispenses less than 109,012 prescription items per year².
- 3.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-reforms>. The list will be fixed for the length of the scheme as set out in 3.1³.

² Contractors, who were not open for a full year in 2015/16, will have their payments capped if they exceed 109,012 items in the financial year.

³ Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 3.1, will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

4. Payment

- 4.1 The payment calculation for PhAS is calculated in the following way:

4.1.1 December 2016 to March 2017 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 1% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2016/17 based on dispensed items in 2015/16* using fees and allowances for the first eight months of the year as at April 2016 and fees and allowances for the last four months of the year as at 1 December 2016 plus 77p per item indicative for medicine margin**.

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by four the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

4.1.2 April 2017 to March 2018 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 3% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2017/18 based on dispensed items in 2015/16* using fees and allowances as at 1 April 2017 plus 76p per item indicative for medicine margin***, and £6,400 Pharmacy Quality Scheme Payment****.

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by twelve the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

4.1.3 Payments from April 2018, until otherwise determined, will be the monthly payment determined for April 2017 - March 2018.

4.2 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment based on the calculation outlined in paragraph 4.1.

4.3 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim.

4.4 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive the Pharmacy Quality Scheme reconciliation payment if appropriate as outlined in Part VIIA.

*Payments to pharmacy contractors, for which we have less than twelve months' worth of data and, as appropriate, former LPS pharmacies, will be adjusted accordingly.

**£800 million divided by a volume increase of 2.0%

***£800 million divided by a volume increase of 4.04%

****This calculation assumes pharmacy contractors achieve 100 points at £64 per point.

In 2019, the name of the Quality Payment Scheme was changed to Pharmacy Quality Scheme.

5. Review Process

5.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:

5.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).

5.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other) and where the pharmacy is critical for access.

5.1.3 "Near miss" pharmacies (i.e. located 0.8 miles or more from another pharmacy) in areas of the top 20% (of Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs), when ranked by the Index of Multiple Deprivation) most deprived areas in England and who are critical for access.

5.2 Pharmacies, which dispense more than 109,012 items per annum, will not be considered for the review process.

5.3 Applications for review must be made within three months of the start of the scheme (1 December 2016) and NHS England will accept applications for review from 1 November 2016. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England; including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. Applications for review in cases relating to physical feature anomalies will be considered beyond this three month period, but only if the application relates to a change in circumstances which occurs after the end of the three month period. In such cases, the application for review must be brought within three months of the change in circumstances. Details of where to send requests for reviews are available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/5827.aspx>. NHS England will aim to complete a review within six weeks of receiving a request.

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

6. PhAS from 1 January 2022

- 6.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Distance selling pharmacies.
 - (ii) Local Pharmaceutical Services (LPS) pharmacies¹.
 - (iii) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
 - (iv) Pharmacies, which received less than 1,200 or more than 104,789 Single Activity Fees (SAFs) in 2019/20.
- 6.2 If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 31 March 2021 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it were on the pharmaceutical list on 31 March 2021. LPS pharmacies returning to the pharmaceutical list, if meeting eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1, will receive backdated payments from 1 January 2022 or the date they returned to the pharmaceutical list: whichever is later.
- 6.3 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure.

7. Entitlement

- 7.1 From 1 January 2022 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if they meet all of the following criteria:
- (i) Physical distance from other pharmacies:
 - (a) The pharmacy's postcode is not in the 20% most deprived areas of England (according to the Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019) and the pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey¹); or
 - (b) The pharmacy's postcode is in the 20% most deprived areas of England and the pharmacy is more than 0.8 mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey Road¹); or
 - (c) The pharmacy was more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy in 2016 (prior to the review process) and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy and / or the algorithm shows that a different pharmacy is the nearest one in comparison to the 2016 data); or
 - (d) The pharmacy was deemed eligible for PhAS scheme in 2016 via the "near miss" criteria in the review process and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy).
 - (ii) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 31 March 2021.
 - (iii) The pharmacy received between 1,200 and 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 (to note – for pharmacy contractors, who opened part way through 2019/20, their number of paid SAFs for the months they were opened were scaled up to 12 months and for pharmacy contractors, who opened during 2020/21, their number of paid SAFs during 2020/21 were scaled up to reflect a full year and used as proxy for 2019/20).
 - (iv) Pharmacy premises must be directly accessible to the public.

¹ The analysis to establish walking distances between pharmacies is underpinned by the UK national mapping agency, Ordnance Survey (OS) mapping products for official addressing (Ordnance Survey AddressBase) to locate pharmacies from address details, and for highways routing networks (Ordnance Survey MasterMap Highways Network Roads and Paths) datasets to create the walking routes. The respective datasets were the versions

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

extracted on 31 March 2021 according to OS product revision cycle for each dataset. The analysis to generate the walking routes between pharmacies was undertaken using the ESRI ArcGIS software products ArcGIS Pro and related Network Analyst Extension.

- 7.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-contractual-framework-2019-to-2024>.
- 7.3 A condition of the first (January) PhAS payment, which will be paid out with the reconciliation payment on 1 April 2022, is that the pharmacy contractor must be registered on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to provide the Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) on 31 December 2021. For the pharmacy contractor to continue to receive the monthly PhAS payment as part of their reconciliation payment, they must have been registered to provide the CPCS on the MYS platform up until 31 January 2024 for greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month. The CPCS service will expand to become the Pharmacy First Service - further details will be published in Part VIC. From 1 February 2024 contractors must ensure they are registered for the Pharmacy First Service on the MYS platform greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month to continue to receive PhAS monthly payment.
- 7.4 Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 6.1 (i) and (iv), will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

8. Payment

- 8.1 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim and they will receive a monthly payment with their reconciliation payment as per Table 1 providing they meet the eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1 and the requirement in paragraph 6.3.

Table 1. Monthly PhAS payments from January 2022

Lower Bound (number of SAFs 2019/20)	Upper Bound (number of SAFs 2019/20)	Monthly PhAS payment £
1,200	2,500	109.38
2,501	5,000	291.67
5,001	10,000	546.88
10,001	15,000	765.63
15,001	20,000	947.92
20,001	25,000	1,093.75
25,001	30,000	1,203.13
30,001	35,000	1,276.04
35,001	40,000	1,348.96
40,001	45,000	1,421.88
45,001	50,000	1,458.33
50,001	55,000	1,458.33
55,001	60,000	1,458.33
60,001	65,000	1,421.88
65,001	70,000	1,348.96
70,001	75,000	1,276.04
75,001	80,000	1,203.13
80,001	85,000	1,093.75
85,001	90,000	947.92
90,001	95,000	765.63
95,001	100,000	546.88
100,001	102,500	291.67
102,501	104,789	109.38

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

- 8.2 Pharmacy contractors should note that the monthly payments outlined in Table 1 might be subject to change.
9. Review Process
- 9.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:
- 9.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).
- 9.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other).
- 9.2 Pharmacies, which were paid fewer than 1,200 or more than 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 will not be considered for the review process.
- 9.3 Applications for review must be submitted between 4 January and 4 March 2022. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England and NHS Improvement (NHSE&I), including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. All pharmacy contractors will be informed of the outcome of the review process by the end of May 2022.
- 9.4 Contractors must apply for the review process through a portal commissioned by NHSE&I. The detail of how to apply will be communicated to contractors prior to 1 January 2022. Applications for review must contain evidence of how the contractor meets the eligibility criteria (for example, proof of their correct address, a physical anomaly along the mapped route or distance from another pharmacy). Only distance data from Ordnance Survey Road network mapping will be accepted as evidence for the purpose of the review process.
- 9.5 Contractors, who are deemed to be eligible for PhAS through the review process, will have their payments backdated to 1 January 2022.
- 9.6 Appropriate review processes will be adopted for relevant pharmacies with LPS contracts that return to the pharmaceutical list.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2025 are as follows:

1. Interpretation

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

2. Entitlement

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 35,160 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in any year if, on or before 31 January of that year, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 35,160.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 35,160

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 35,160 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 35,160 or more,

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)

the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.

- 2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:
 - 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 35,160 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 35,160.
 - 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
 - 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
 - 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
 - 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
 - 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 35,160;
 - 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 35,160 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
 - 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
 - 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
 - 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
 - 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)

3. Payments

- 3.1. From 1 April 2025, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£100,075) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 3.F and Part VIA 4), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.
- 3.2. Payments shall be made in arrears.
- 3.3. From 1 April 2025, the maximum monthly payment shall be £8,339. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.
- 3.4. Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.
- 3.5. Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:
- 3.5.1 Average hours/35 x payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Welsh Ministers.

4. Worked Example

4.1. Month 1.

April calculate 1/12 of target payment £100,075

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.

4.2. Month 2.

May calculate 2/12 of target payment £100,075

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.

4.3. Month 3.

June calculate 3/12 of target payment £100,075

make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF FOUNDATION TRAINEE PHARMACISTS (FORMERLY PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES)

In England only:

1. From 1 July 2025 funding of £26,500 per year will be payable to pharmacy contractors who provide foundation trainee pharmacists (formerly known as pre-registration trainees) with the training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. From 1 November the total funding will increase to £27,295. This will be reflected in payments from November and an uplift will be applied to payments already made from 1 July 2025 to 31 October 2025. The funding supports one full-time equivalent, employed for a period of at least 52 weeks, and is payable at annual rates in respect of each foundation training place filled by a pharmacy graduate and recognised by NHS England as foundation training, or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as foundation training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide foundation training should submit a claim for the training period they will provide to NHS England via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal at the start of the training period. Where a contractor submits a claim by the 5th of the month after the training period begins, NHS England will arrange for the funding to be paid in 12 instalments unless the programme is a sandwich course, in which case the number of instalments will reflect the length of the training offered within each training period. Where a contractor submits a claim in a following month, NHS England will arrange for the funding to be paid in a first instalment covering the months between the date that the foundation training began and the claim submission, with remaining instalments up to the end of the training period being paid monthly in arrears. Where a claim is made by the 5th of the month, payments will be made in line with the normal pharmacy payment timetable.
3. Contractors MUST notify NHS England via the MYS portal if the arrangement to provide foundation training ceases.

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

PART I: ENGLAND

The NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA)(Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
 - ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
 - iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed
-

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

- and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
 - v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:

England

NHS Counter Fraud Authority
7th Floor
10 South Colonnade
Canary Wharf
London
E14 4PU
Tel: 0207 895 4545
Website: www.cfa.nhs.uk

PART II: WALES

Individual Local Health Boards are responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by Local Health Board Local Counter Fraud Teams on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board (available from:
<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/pharmacy-reward-scheme>
)
 must be completed and returned along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Local Health Board is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form, as specified above, are exceeded, Local Health Board will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact the Local Counter Fraud Specialist at the relevant Local Health Board. The contact details of which are available from:

Wales

<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/lcfs>

ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012**

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

Table 1

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	150
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	300
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	450
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	600

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk. A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
 - Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
 - Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
 - Where a net underpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.

Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additional payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

Table 2

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Additional payment value for contractors who choose <u>not</u> to request a recheck (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	100
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	200
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	300
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	400

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

From 1 April 2012

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
- Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
- Be submitted via email to contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

Claim 2 - Remuneration

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
- Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
- Be submitted via email to contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.

DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) and Community Pharmacy England, the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

DISPENSING COMPENSATION PAYMENT (WALES)

For Wales only:

1. Welsh Health Circular WHC/2002/025 encourages general medical services (GMS) providers in Wales to increase the period of treatment of repeat prescriptions wherever it is appropriate.
2. In situations where GMS providers systematically increase the period of treatment on a significant percentage of prescription this could lead to a reduction in the volume of prescriptions dispensed by some pharmacy contractors.
3. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to a dispensing compensation payment.
4. The dispensing compensation payment is payable to any contractor that experiences a reduction in prescription volume in the relevant month and where the reduction is attributable to changes in GP prescribing specifically related to increases to the period of treatment.
5. The dispensing compensation payment will be payable during the period 1 April 2025 to 31 March 2026.
6. A contractor will be eligible for the dispensing compensation payment where:
 - 6.1 For the period
 - 6.1.1 1 April 2025 to 31 November 2025: The reduction in prescription volume is greater than 7% when compared to the average prescription volume for the period April 2021 to March 2022 (the reference period) plus 1.59%.
 - 6.1.2 1 December 2025 to 31 March 2026: The reduction in prescription volume is greater than 7% when compared to the average prescription volume for the period April 2024 to March 2025 (the reference period) plus 1.59%..
 - 6.2 The prescription volume in the relevant month is lower than the prescription volume in the same month in the reference period.
 - 6.3 The contractor makes a declaration using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system confirming the decrease in prescription volume is the direct result of increases to the periods of treatment of prescriptions from GMS providers whose prescriptions are dispensed at the pharmacy.

Calculation of Dispensing Compensation payment

7. The value of the dispensing compensation payment will be calculated as the difference between the actual payment in the relevant month and the average monthly payment made to the pharmacy in the reference period, less 7% excluding any establishment payments and practice payments in both the reference and relevant period.
8. Pharmacies in receipt of funding through the essential small pharmacies scheme (ESPS) are not eligible for dispensing compensation payments.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

Borderline Substances

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post:

ACBS Secretariat
Room 2E14
Medicines Regulation & Prescribing
Medicines & Pharmacy Directorate
Department of Health and Social Care
Quarry House
Leeds
LS2 7UA

LIST A

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

Definitions

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:

- (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet;
and
- (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."

2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."

3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST A

ALIMENTUM

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

ALTRAJUCE

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

ALTRAJUCE STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT PROTEIN MAX (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, HAZEL CHOCOLATE AND BANANA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPLEN ENERGY

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

ALTRAPLEN ENERGY STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPRO

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patients with higher protein needs.

ALTRASHOT (NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

ALTRASHOT STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

ALTRINI COMPACT FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in children aged 1-10 years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ANTHELIOS SUNSCREEN LOTION SPF50+

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

APTAMIL PEPTI 1

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

APTAMIL PEPTI 2

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy in patients over 6 months of age.

APTAMIL PEPTI-JUNIOR

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

APTAMIL PEPTI SYNEO

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

ARIZE

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

AVEENO CREAM

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

AYMES ACTACAL CREME see AYMES ACTAGAIN CREME**AYMES ACTACAL CREME STARTER PACK see AYMES ACTAGAIN CREME STARTER PACK****AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE (BANANA MILKSHAKE, DOUBLE CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY BURST AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA MILKSHAKE, DOUBLE CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY BURST AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 PLANT POWERED

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 PLANT POWERED STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 FIBRE

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.0 FIBRE STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 (BANANA MILKSHAKE, SMOOTH VANILLA AND STRAWBERRY BURST FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS))

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI STARTER PACK)

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 DAILY (BANANA MILKSHAKE, SMOOTH VANILLA AND STRAWBERRY BURST FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS))

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 DAILY STARTER PACK (BANANA MILKSHAKE, SMOOTH VANILLA AND STRAWBERRY BURST FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 STARTER PACK (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS))

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN CREME (CLASSIC CHOCOLATE, CREAMY CARAMEL, NUTTY CHOCOLATE AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES ACTACAL CREME)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN CREME STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES ACTACAL CREME STARTER PACK)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE (BERRY MEDLEY, EXOTIC FRUIT, JUICY APPLE, JUICY PEACH AND ZESTY ORANGE FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN PROTEIN SHOT (MIXED BERRY AND TROPICAL FRUIT FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

AYMES ACTAGAIN PROTEIN SHOT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

AYMES ACTAJUNI

For the dietary management disease-related malnutrition in children aged between 1 to 10 years.

AYMES ACTAJUNI STARTER PACK

For the dietary management disease-related malnutrition in children aged between 1 to 10 years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE (BANANA MILKSHAKE, CLASSIC CHOCOLATE, SIMPLY NEUTRAL, SMOOTH VANILLA AND STRAWBERRY BURST FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS))

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY STARTER PACK

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT (BANANA MILKSHAKE, CLASSIC CHOCOLATE, SIMPLY NEUTRAL, SMOOTH VANILLA AND STRAWBERRY BURST FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY (CHICKEN, POTATO & LEEK AND VEGETABLE FLAVOURS)

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY STARTER PACK

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SHAKE FIBRE (BANANA MILKSHAKE, CLASSIC CHOCOLATE, SIMPLY NEUTRAL, SMOOTH VANILLA AND STRAWBERRY BURST FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES SHAKE FIBRE)

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK)

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE COMPACT STARTER PACK

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE FIBRE see AYMES ACTASOLVE SHAKE FIBRE**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK see AYMES ACTASOLVE SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK****AYMES SHAKE STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

BASECAL200

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

CALOGEN (NEUTRAL AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

CALOGEN EXTRA

For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

CALSHAKE POWDER

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

CARE CO-LACTASE INFANT DROPS

Transient Lactase Deficiency

COLIEF

Transient Lactase Deficiency

COMPLAN SHAKE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

COMPLAN SHAKE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

COMPLEAT 1:1 (formerly COMPLEAT)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition.

COMPLEAT 1.5 HP

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition.

COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC (SIMPLINK)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS

Covermark Classic Foundation

Keromask Masking Cream

Covermark Finishing Powder

Veil Cover Cream

Dermacolor Fixing Powder

Veil Finishing Powder

Keromask Finishing Powder

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

COVERMARK PRODUCTS

See: Covering Creams

CYSTINE500

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from 3 years of age onwards.

DEKAS ESSENTIAL CAPSULES

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DEKAS PLUS CHEWABLE TABLETS

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DEKAS PLUS LIQUID

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DEKAS PLUS SOFTGELS

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM

See: Covering Creams

DEXTROSE

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

DIALAMINE

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**DIETARY SPECIALS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

EAA SUPPLEMENT

For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

EASIPHEN

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

ELECARE

For the dietary management of infants and children with cow's milk allergy, severe and/or multiple food allergies or other conditions where an amino acid-based formula is indicated.

ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds

for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds

for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds

for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENERGIESHAKE 2.0

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE ADVANCE 1.3KCAL (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease-related malnutrition, or nutritionally at-risk older adults. Suitable for frail elderly (over 65 years of age, with a BMI under 23kg/m), where clinical assessment and screening shows the individual to be at risk of under-nutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE COMPLETE 1.5KCAL DRINK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE DESSERT

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE POWDER (APPLE, BANANA, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ENERGIESHAKE POWDER STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIVIT

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

ENSURE (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not recommended for use in children.

ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, CAFE LATTE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

ENSURE COMPACT STARTER PACK

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

ENSURE PLUS

For the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing disease-related malnutrition.

ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE

Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m², where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

ENSURE PLUS FIBRE

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENSURE PLUS JUCE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

ENSURE PLUS JUCE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE, FRUITS OF THE FOREST, NEUTRAL, PEACH, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

ENSURE TWOCAL

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

FOODLINK AQUA

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK COMPLETE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE STARTER PACK

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short-bowel syndrome, bowel fistula.

FOODLINK EXTRA (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK EXTRA STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK SMOOTHIE (ORANGE & MANGO, PEACH, RED BERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FORTICREME COMPLETE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIJUICE (APPLE, LEMON, ORANGE, STRAWBERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTINI

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

FORTINI COMPACT MULTI FIBRE (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, STRAWBERRY AND NEUTRAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition and growth failure in children from 1 year onwards.

FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

FORTINI MULTI FIBRE

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTISIP 2KCAL (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, FOREST FRUIT, MOCHA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, CAPD, haemodialysis, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FORTISIP BOTTLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

FORTISIP COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, MOCHA, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

FORTISIP EXTRA

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

FORTISIP PLANTBASED 1.5KCAL

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

FORTISIP PLANTBASED 2KCAL (CAFE LATTE, PEA MINT, PUMPKIN CARROT GINGER AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

FREBINI ENERGY

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ORIGINAL

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE MINI DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP FIBRE

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL MINI DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 3.2KCAL DRINK (CAPPUCCINO, HAZELNUT, MANGO AND VANILLA-CARAMEL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years.

FRESUBIN DESSERT FRUIT PUREE

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, pre-operative patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN ENERGY (BANANA, BLACKCURRANT, CAPPUCCINO, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY, TROPICAL FRUITS, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN HP ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN HP ENERGY FIBRE

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL DRINK (VANILLA FLAVOUR)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL TUBE FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN PLANT-BASED DRINK

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

FRESUBIN PRO COMPACT (APRICOT-PEACH, CAPPUCCINO, HAZELNUT, NEUTRAL AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow's milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN THICKENED (LEVEL 2 AND LEVEL 3)

Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN YOCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)

Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN YODRINK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition who are not able to meet their nutritional requirements from ordinary foods alone. Includes elderly patients, patients with chronic wasting disease (cancer, HIV/AIDS), peri-operative patients, further patients with evidence based indication for oral nutritional supplementation (eg pre- and post-organ transplantation, inflammatory bowel disease). Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRUITIVITS

For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

GA1 ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GA1 ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1), suitable for children aged 1-10 years.

GAAMINO5

For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from birth.

GA EXPLORE 5

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1

GA EXPRESS PLUS 15

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1) from 3 years of age onwards.

GA GEL

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

GENERAL DIETARY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

GENIUS

See: Gluten-Free Products

GLUCOSE

For use as an energy supplement in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

For England - Gluten-free Bread and Mixes

Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Finax gluten-free flour mix
 Genius gluten-free multi seeded farmhouse loaf
 Genius gluten-free soft brown farmhouse loaf
 Genius gluten-free soft white farmhouse loaf
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free fresh white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free Bakery Blend

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free mix
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes
 Tobia brown teff bread mix
 Tobia white teff bread mix
 Warburtons gluten free brown bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten free brown rolls
 Warburtons gluten free white bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten free white rolls

For Wales - Gluten Free Foods. As those listed above for England **plus** the following:

BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
 Glutafin Crisp Bread
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Juvela gluten-free cornflakes
 Juvela gluten-free crackers
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne
 Juvela gluten-free flakes
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers
 Proceli pizza bases
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
 Tobia Teff brown flour
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

GLYCOSADE (LEMON FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 3 years of age.

GLYCOSADE (UNFLAVOURED)

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 2 years of age.

GLYTACTIN BUILD 10

Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN BUILD 20/20 (CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, RASPBERRY LEMONADE, SMOOTH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN COMPLETE 15 (FRUIT FRENZY AND PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOURS)

Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RTD 15 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOURS)

Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RTD LITE 15 (COFFEE MOCHA AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

HCU ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

HCU ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 1-10 years.

HCU COOLER10

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU COOLER15

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

HCU COOLER20

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU EXPLORE5

For the dietary management of homocystinuria.

HCU EXPRESS15

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU EXPRESS20

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU GEL

A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

HCU LOPHLEX

For the dietary management of homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

HCU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

HCU-LV (TROPICAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

HCU MAXAMUM

Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

HEPARON JUNIOR

For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.

HYFIBER LIQUID

For the dietary management of bowel transit disorders.

HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysinaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

INFATRINI

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

INFATRINI PEPTISORB

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

INSTANT CAROBEL

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

ISOLEUCINE ORAL SOLUTION

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

ISOLEUCINE50

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

IVA ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

IVA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia (IVA) in children aged 1-10 years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

JEVITY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

JEVITY ADVANCE

For the dietary management of malnourished or nutritionally-at-risk older adults.

JEVITY PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

JEVITY PLUS HP

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

JEVITY PROMOTE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

JEVITY 1.5 KCAL

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

JUST GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Glutafin Gluten-Free Products.

JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

K.FLO

For the dietary management of epilepsy, neurometabolic disorders (e.g. glut 1 deficiency syndrome) and other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

K.QUIK

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

K.VITA

For the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy.

K.YO (BERRY, CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of epilepsy in a ketogenic diet; glut 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

KANSO DELIMCT CACAOBAR

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy when following a ketogenic diet, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

KANSO MCT OIL 100%

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome and other condition where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KEROMASK

See: Covering Creams

KETOCAL 2.5:1 LQ

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

KETOCAL 3:1

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support from birth to 3 years of age or supplementary feeding for infants and children.

KETOCAL 4:1

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

KETOCAL 4:1 LQ

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BAR

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BISK

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 MEAL

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 SAVOURY

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC BREAKFAST

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOVIE 4:1 (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of patients with intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOVIE 4.1 PLANT-BASED PROTEIN

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOVIE PEPTIDE 4:1

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOVIE KWIK MIX

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KEYOMEGA

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

KINDERGEN

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LEUCINE100

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

LIPISTART

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

LIQUIGEN

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

LOCASOL

Calcium intolerance

LOPROFIN DRINK LQ

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet

LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism. Suitable for use from 6 months of age.

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Fate low-protein potato mix
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes (chocolate and strawberry flavours)
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops
 Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Loprofin low protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low protein herb crackers
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)
 Loprofin low protein rice replacer
 Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
 Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
 Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
 metaX low protein lemon wafers
 Mevalia low-protein bread mix
 Mevalia low-protein chocotino
 Mevalia low-protein ciabattine
 Mevalia low-protein cookies
 Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta
 Mevalia low-protein frollini
 Mevalia low-protein fruit bar
 Mevalia low-protein fusilli
 Mevalia low-protein pan carre
 Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio
 Mevalia low-protein penne
 Mevalia low-protein pizza base
 Mevalia low-protein rice replacer

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Mevalia low-protein spaghetti
Milupa LP drink
PKU-Gel
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
Promin low-protein breadcrumbs
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein caramel dessert
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate flavour)
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix
Promin low-protein chicken burger mix
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix
Promin low-protein classic cake mix
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack
Promin low-protein cous cous
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons
Promin low-protein croutons
Promin low-protein custard dessert
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
Promin low-protein imitation rice
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons
Promin low-protein potato cake mix
Promin low-protein sausage mix
Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
Taranis fish substitute
Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies
Taranis low-protein dalia liquid
Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits
 Taranis low-protein risotto
 Taranis low-protein rusks
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite
 Yogumaxx
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

MCT OIL

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

MCT PROCAL

For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

META HEALTHCARE LTD PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

METAX LOW PROTEIN LEMON WAFERS

See: Low-Protein Products

MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

MEVALIA PKU MOTION 10 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

MEVALIA PKU MOTION 20 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

MILUPA LP DRINK

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

MMA/PA AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from birth.

MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

MMA/PA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia (MMA/PA) for children aged 1-10 years.

MMA/PA EXPLORE 5

For the dietary management of methylmalonic acidaemia / propionic acidaemia from 6 months to 5 years of age.

MMA/PA MAXAMUM

Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MODULEN IBD

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

MONOGEN

For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

MSUD AID III

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

MSUD AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from birth.

MSUD ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

MSUD COOLER10

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD COOLER15

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD COOLER20

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD EXPLORE5

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD EXPRESS15

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD EXPRESS20

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD GEL

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD LOPHLEX

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease.

MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES

Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

MSUD MAXAMUM

Maple syrup urine disease

NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)

See: Gluten Free Products

NEOCATE JUNIOR (STRAWBERRY, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an amino acid diet is recommended, for children from 1 year onwards.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NEOCATE LCP

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

NEOCATE SPOON

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

NEOCATE SYNEO

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

NUTILIS CLEAR

Dysphagia

NUTILIS COMPLETE CREME LEVEL 3 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTILIS COMPLETE DRINK LEVEL 3

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTILIS FRUIT DESSERT LEVEL 4

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

NUTRAMIGEN 3 WITH LGG

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO

For the dietary management of severe cow's milk allergy and multiple food intolerance. Suitable for other indications requiring an elemental diet.

NUTRICIA FLAVOUR MODJUL

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

NUTRICIA FLAVOUR SACHETS

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

NUTRICREM

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRICREM STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRINI

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRINI ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI MIX ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

NUTRINI PEPTISORB ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for use in children aged between one and six years.

NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRIPREM HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

NUTRISON

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON BOLUS ENERGY HP

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTRISON ENERGY

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTRISON ENERGY MULTI FIBRE VANILLA

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Use with caution in children aged 3-6 years.

NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

NUTRISON PEPTISORB PLUS HEHP

For the dietary management of adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patient who are malnourished.

NUTRISON PLANTBASED 2KCAL HP

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON PLANTBASED 2KCAL HP MULTI FIBRE

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON PLANTBASED SOYA (formerly NUTRISON SOYA)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Use with caution in children over 3 years old.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRISON PLANTBASED SOYA MULTIFIBRE (formerly NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Use with caution in children over 3 years old..

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS ENERGY

For dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, preoperative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year, use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

NUTRISON PROTEIN SHOT

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition for tube fed patients with increased protein requirements.

NUTRISON SOYA see NUTRISON PLANTBASED SOYA**NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE see NUTRISON PLANTBASED SOYA MULTIFIBRE****OPTIFIBRE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

OSMOLITE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

OSMOLITE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

OSMOSIP THICK & CLEAR

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

PAEDIASURE (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAEDIASURE (CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 3-10 years or 12-30kg for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE COMPACT

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for: Disease-related malnutrition.

PAEDIASURE COMPACT STARTER PACK

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for: Disease-related malnutrition.

PAEDIASURE FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

PAEDIASURE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE (CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR)

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 3-10 years or 12-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE STARTER PACK

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS JUCE

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

PARAVIT CF CAPSULES

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

PARAVIT CF LIQUID

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PARAVIT-MOD CAPSULES

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

PARAVIT-MOD LIQUID

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

PDE REACH5

For the dietary management of pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy from 1 year of age onwards.

PEPTAMEN AF

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

PEPTAMEN HN

For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.

For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

PEPTAMEN HN PHGG

For use as a sole or supplemental source of nutrition on medical grounds for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 0.6

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patient ages over 1 year with malabsorption and/or maldigestion who have reduced energy requirements

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 1.5

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. As a sole source of nutrition for children aged 1-15 years onwards.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR PHGG

For the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years on medical grounds for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PEPTISIP ENERGY HP

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patients with malabsorption and/or maldigestion.

PERATIVE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

PHENYLALANINE50

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

PHLEXY-10 DRINK MIX

Phenylketonuria

PHLEXY-10 TABLETS

For Phenylketonuria only

PHLEXY-VITS

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PK AID 4

Phenylketonuria

PKU AIR15 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL)

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

PKU COOLER10

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER15

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER20

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU EASY MICROTABS

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in people 8 years and older.

PKU EASY SHAKE & GO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

PKU EXPLORE5 (UNFLAVOURED)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPLORE10 (ORANGE AND RASPBERRY FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPRESS PLUS15 (LEMON, ORANGE, RASPBERRY, TROPICAL AND UNFLAVOURED FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) from 3 years onwards.

PKU EXPRESS PLUS20 (LEMON, ORANGE, RASPBERRY, TROPICAL AND UNFLAVOURED FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) from 3 years onwards.

PKU-GEL

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

PKU GMPRO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU GMPRO LQ

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU GMPRO MIX-IN

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU GMPRO ULTRA (LEMONADE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU GOLIKE PLUS 3-16

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU LOPHLEX (NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND BERRIES FLAVOURS)

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children from 3 years onwards and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE AND JUICY TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE, JUICY TROPICAL AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX SELECT 20

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in children aged 4 years onwards and adult, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PKU MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)

Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.
Tyrosinaemia

PKU SPHERE15 (CHOCOLATE, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SPHERE20 (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, LEMON, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SPHERE20 LIQUID (BANANA, CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SQUEEZIE

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU START

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SYNERGY

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia.

POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

PRO-CAL POWDER

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

PRO-CAL SHOT

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

PROCELI PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

PROMIN LP MAC POT

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROMIN LP POTATO POT

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROMIN LP X-POT

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROSOURCE 20 (BLACKCURRANT, ORANGE & PINEAPPLE AND RED BERRY FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE JELLY (BLACKCURRANT, FRUIT PUNCH, LIME AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)

Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE LIQUID

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE PLUS

Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE TF

Hypoproteinaemia.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PROSOURCE TF ENFIT

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE TF PLANT

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

PROTIFAR

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROZERO (CHOCOLATE AND UNFLAVOURED)

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

RENAMIL

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

RENAPRO

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RENAPRO SHOT (APPLE, COLA, PEACH, PINEAPPLE & COCONUT AND WILD BERRY FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

RENASTART

For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

RENASTEP

For the dietary management of renal failure from 3 years of age.

RENAVIT

For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

RENILON 7.5

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

RESOURCE JUNIOR

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR

Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)

See: Gluten-Free Products

SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

SMAALFAMINO

For complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months up to 3 years of age for the dietary management of cows' milk allergy and/or multiple food allergies and other conditions where an amino acid formula is recommended.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

SMA ALTHERA

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

SMA ANTI-REFLUX

For the dietary management of babies when significant reflux (regurgitation) is a problem and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid products.

SMA GOLD PREM 2 LIQUID

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

SMA GOLD PREM 2 POWDER

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

SMA GOLD PREM BREAST MILK FORTIFIER

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

SMA HIGH ENERGY

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

SMA LF

Proven lactose intolerance

S.O.S.10

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S.15

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S.20

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S.25

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

SUPPORTAN DRINK (TROPICAL FRUITS FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

SURVIMED OPD

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

SURVIMED OPD 1.5KCAL (CAPPUCCINO AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

SURVIMED OPD HN

Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

SWALLOWEZE CLEAR

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

TENTRINI

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

THICK AND EASY ORIGINAL

Thickening of foods and drinks in dysphagia. For the dietary management of patients with dysphagia. Not suitable for children under 3 years.

THICK AND EASY CLEAR

Thickening of foods and drinks in dysphagia. For the dietary management of patients with dysphagia. Not suitable for children under 3 years.

THIXO-D ORIGINAL

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

TWOCAL BOLUS

For adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

TWOCAL RTH

For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

TYR ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR

For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE

For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

TYR COOLER10

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR COOLER15

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR COOLER20

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

TYR EASY SHAKE AND GO

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

TYR EASY TABLETS

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and above under strict medical supervision.

TYR EXPLORE5

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

TYR EXPRESS15

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR EXPRESS20

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR GEL

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

TYR GMPRO MIX-IN

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

TYR LOPHLEX

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia (TYR) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

TYR LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

TYR SPHERE 20 (RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

TYROSINE1000

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from three years of age onwards.

UCD AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from birth.

ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

VALINE ORAL SOLUTION

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

VALINE50

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

VEIL COVER CREAM

See: Covering Creams

VEIL FINISHING POWDER

See: Covering Creams

VICHY PRODUCTS

See: Covering Creams

VITA-BITE

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS

For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

VITAJOULE

For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

VITAL 1.5kcal

For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

XMET HOMIDON

Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

XMTVI ASADON

Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

XPHE JUMP 10 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHE JUMP 20 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHE MINIS

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia.

XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON

Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

YOGUMAXX

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders requiring a low protein diet.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LIST B**

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

LIST B**AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

Basecal200
 Cystine500
 Histidinaemia
 Homocystinuria
 Isoleucine oral solution
 Isoleucine50
 Leucine100
 Low-Protein Products
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease
 Phenylketonuria
 Phenylalanine50
 Promin LP Mac Pot
 Promin LP Potato Pot
 Promin LP X-Pot
 Synthetic Diets
 Tyrosinaemia
 Tyrosine1000
 Valine oral solution
 Valine50
 Vitaflo Choices Mini Crackers

BIRTHMARKS

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

BOWEL FISTULAE

Altrajuce
 Altrajuce Starter Pack
 Altraplen Compact
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
 Altraplen Protein
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.0
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.4
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain Creme
 Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain Juice
 Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Aymes Actasolve Protein Compact
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack
 Aymes Actasolve Shake Fibre
 Aymes Actasolve Shake Fibre Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake
 Aymes Shake Compact
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack
 Complan Shake (as a supplement)
 Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Compleat 1:1
 Compleat 1.5 HP
 Compleat paediatric
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
 Elemental 028 Extra
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 Emsogen
 EnergieShake 2.0
 EnergieShake Dessert
 EnergieShake Powder
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
 Ensure
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
 Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin 1000 Complete

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
 Fresubin Pro Compact
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Jevity
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Modulen IBD
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP Multi Fibre
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Optifibre (as a supplement)
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

BOWEL FISTULAE

PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack
 Peptamen
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen HN PHGG
 Peptamen Junior 1.5
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior PHGG
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
 Survimed OPD HN
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Vital 1.5kcal

CALCIUM INTOLERANCE

Locasol

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 1064

Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)

Aptamil Pepti-Junior
 Duocal (Super Soluble)
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Vitajoule

See: Lactose intolerance

Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

b) Isomaltose intolerance

Glucose

c) Glucose + galactose intolerance

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

d) Lactose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti 1
 Care-Co Lactase Infant Drops
 Colief
 EleCare
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Neocate LCP

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

- Neocate Spoon
- Neocate Syneo
- Nutramigen 1 with LGG
- Nutramigen PurAmino
- Nutrison PlantBased Soya
- Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
- SMA Alfamino
- SMA Althera
- SMA LF
- e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance
- Aptamil Pepti-Junior
- Nutramigen 1 with LGG
- Nutrison PlantBased Soya
- Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
- f) Sucrose intolerance
- Glucose (dextrose)
- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption
- Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)

Monogen

COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**For England - Gluten-Free Bread and Mixes**

Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Finax gluten-free flour mix
 Genius gluten-free multi seeded farmhouse loaf
 Genius gluten-free soft brown farmhouse loaf
 Genius gluten-free soft white farmhouse loaf
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free fresh white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free bakery blend
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free mix
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes
 Tobia white teff bread mix
 Tobia brown teff bread mix
 Warburtons gluten-free brown bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls
 Warburtons gluten-free white bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten-free white rolls

For Wales Gluten free products as those listed above for England **plus** the following:

BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
 Glutafin Crisp Bread
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes
 Juvela gluten-free crackers

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Juvela gluten-free crispbread
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne
 Juvela gluten-free flakes
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers
 Proceli pizza bases
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
 Tobia Teff brown flour
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)

See: Dialysis

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

See: Malabsorption

DERMATITIS

Aveeno Cream

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

See: Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis

DIALYSIS

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

EnergieShake 2.0
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juce
 Ensure Plus Juce Starter Pack
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
 Ensure TwoCal
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
 Jevity Plus HP

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**DIALYSIS**

Kindergen
 Nepro HP
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal
 Renapro
 Renavit
 Survimed OPD HN

DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)

Covermark Classic Foundation
 Covermark Finishing Powder
 Dermacolor Fixing Powder
 Keromask Finishing Powder
 Keromask Masking Cream
 Veil Cover Cream
 Veil Finishing Powder

DYSPHAGIA

for definition, see page 1064

Altraplen Compact
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
 Altraplen Protein
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Compleat 1:1
 Compleat 1.5 HP
 Compleat paediatric
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
 EnergieShake 2.0
 EnergieShake Powder
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
 Ensure
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DYSPHAGIA

Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin Original Drink
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Original Tube Feed
Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)
Fresubin YOcreme
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Modulen IBD
Nutilis Clear
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
Nutricrem
Nutricrem Starter Pack
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
Nutrison
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP
Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP Multi Fibre
Nutrison PlantBased Soya
Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DYSPHAGIA

Osmolite Plus
 Osmosip Thick & Clear
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Resource ThickenUp Clear
 SMA Anti-Reflux
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD HN
 Swalloweze Clear
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 Thick and Easy Original (as a thickener)
 Thick and Easy Clear
 Thixo-D Original (as a thickener)

ECZEMA

See: Dermatitis

EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)

K.Flo
 K.Quik
 K.Vita
 K.Yo
 Kanso DeliMCT CacaoBar
 Kanso MCT Oil 100%
 Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ
 Ketocal 3:1
 Ketocal 4:1
 Ketocal 4:1 LQ
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bar
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury
 KetoClassic Breakfast
 KetoVie 4:1
 KetoVie 4:1 Plant-Based Protein
 KetoVie Peptide 4:1
 KetoVie Kwik Mix
 Liquigen
 MCT Oil

EPILEPSY (PYRIDOXINE-DEPENDENT)

PDE reach5

FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS

Nutricia Flavour Modjul
 Nutricia Flavour Sachets

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Altrajuce
Altrajuce Starter Pack
Altraplen Compact
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
Altraplen Protein
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.0
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.4
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain Creme
Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain Juice
Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Delight
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Shake Fibre
Aymes ActaSolve Shake Fibre Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Compact
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
Aymes Shake Starter Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Compleat 1:1
Compleat 1.5 HP
Compleat paediatric
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
EnergieShake 2.0
EnergieShake Dessert
EnergieShake Powder
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
 Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1500 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
 Fresubin Pro Compact
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Modulen IBD
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Nutricrem

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP Multi Fibre
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Optifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 Paediasure Peptide
 Peptamen AF
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
 Survimed OPD HN
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 Vital 1.5kcal

GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)
 See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

GLUTARIC ACIDURIA

GA1 Anamix Infant
 GA1 Anamix Junior
 GA amino5
 GA Explore 5
 GA Express Plus 15
 GA Gel
 Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
 Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
 Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
 XLYS TRY Glutaridon

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

Dextrose
 Glucose
 Glycosade (Lemon Flavour)
 Glycosade (Unflavoured)
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Vitajoule

GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)

Alimentum
 Arize
 Aymes Actajuni Shake
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack
 Compleat 1:1
 Compleat 1.5 HP
 Compleat paediatric
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
 Fortini
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre
 Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre
 Fortini Multi Fibre
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutriprem Human Milk Fortifier
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack
 PaediaSure Plus Juice
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Liquid
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Powder
 SMA Gold Prem Breast Milk Fortifier
 SMA High Energy
 Similac High Energy
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

HAEMODIALYSIS

See: Dialysis

HISTIDINAEMIA

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

HOMOCYSTEINURIA

HCU Anamix Infant
HCU Anamix Junior
HCU Cooler10
HCU Cooler15
HCU Cooler20
HCU Explore5
HCU Express15
HCU Express20
HCU Gel
HCU Lophlex
HCU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
HCU-LV
HCU Maxamum
Nutramigen PurAmino
Vitafo Flavour Pac
XMET Homidon
See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1

Liquigen
MCT Oil
Monogen

HYPERLYSINAEMIA

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant

HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA

HCU Anamix Infant
HCU-LV
HCU Maxamum
XMET Homidon

HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA

PKU Synergy
XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)
XPhe minis

HYPOGLYCAEMIA

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

HYPOPROTEINAEMIA

Aymes Actagain Protein Shot
Aymes Actagain Protein Shot Starter Pack
Dialamine
ProSource 20
ProSource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange Flavours)
ProSource Liquid
ProSource Plus

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

HYPOPROTEINAEMIA

ProSource TF
ProSource TF ENFit
ProSource TF Plant
Protifar
Renapro
Renapro Shot

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Altrajuce
Altrajuce Starter Pack
Altraplen Compact
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
Altraplen Protein
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered
Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.0
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre
Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.4
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily
Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain Creme
Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack
Aymes Actagain Juice
Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Delight
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Shake Fibre
Aymes ActaSolve Shake Fibre Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Compact
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
Aymes Shake Starter Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Compleat 1:1
Compleat 1.5 HP
Compleat paediatric
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
EnergieShake 2.0
EnergieShake Dessert
EnergieShake Powder

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
 Ensure
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
 Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1500 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
 Fresubin Pro Compact
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Fresubin YoDrink
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Modulen IBD
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP Multi Fibre
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Optifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 Paediasure Peptide
 Peptamen
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen HN PHGG
 Peptamen Junior 1.5
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior PHGG
 Peptamen Junior Powder
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
 Survimed OPD HN
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Vital 1.5kcal

INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS

KetoClassic 3:1 Bar
KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk
KetoClassic 3:1 Meal
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury
KetoClassic Breakfast
KeyOmega
ProZero
S.O.S.10
S.O.S.15
S.O.S.20
S.O.S.25

INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA**INTESTINAL SURGERY**

See: Malabsorption

ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA

IVA Anamix Infant
IVA Anamix Junior
Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)

Monogen

LIVER FAILURE

Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
Heparon Junior
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Liquigen
Loprofin Drink LQ
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops
Loprofin low protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIVER FAILURE

Loprofin low protein rice replacer
 MCT Oil
 Nepro HP
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite

LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)

Monogen

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Fate low-protein potato mix
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf(sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops
 Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Loprofin low protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low protein herb crackers
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)
 Loprofin low protein rice replacer
 Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
 Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
 Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
 metaX low-protein lemon wafers
 Mevalia low-protein bread mix
 Mevalia low-protein chocotino
 Mevalia low-protein ciabattine
 Mevalia low-protein cookies
 Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta
 Mevalia low-protein frollini
 Mevalia low-protein fruit bar
 Mevalia low-protein fusilli
 Mevalia low-protein pan carre
 Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio
 Mevalia low-protein penne
 Mevalia low-protein pizza base
 Mevalia low-protein rice replacer
 Mevalia low-protein spaghetti

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Milupa LP drink
 PKU-Gel
 Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix
 Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
 Promin low-protein breadcrumbs
 Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein caramel dessert
 Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate flavour)
 Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix
 Promin low-protein chicken burger mix
 Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix
 Promin low-protein classic cake mix
 Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack
 Promin low-protein cous cous
 Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein croutons
 Promin low-protein custard dessert
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
 Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein imitation rice
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
 Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein potato cake mix
 Promin low-protein sausage mix
 Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix
 Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Taranis fish substitute
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Taranis low-protein risotto
 Taranis low-protein rusks
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite
 Yogumaxx
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

MALABSORPTION STATES

(See also: coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources
 - Duocal (Super Soluble)
 - EleCare
 - Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)
 - Neocate LCP
 - Neocate Spoon
 - Neocate Syneo
 - Nutramigen PurAmino
 - SMA Alfamino
 - SMA Althera
 - b) Fat sources
 - Calogen
 - Calogen Extra
 - Calogen Extra Shots
 - Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
 - Liquigen
 - MCT Oil
 - Pro-Cal Powder
 - Pro-Cal shot
 - Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 - c) Carbohydrate sources
 - HyFiber Liquid
 - Maxijul Super Soluble
 - Nutrini Energy
 - Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 - Nutrini Multifibre
 - Nutrini Peptisorb
 - Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 - Optifibre
 - Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 - Pro-Cal Powder
 - Pro-Cal shot
 - Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 - Renilon 7.5
 - Vitajoule
 - d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
 - Calshake Powder
 - Duocal (Super Soluble)
 - Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 - Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
 - e) Complete Feeds
 - For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds
 - Alimentum
 - Altrajuce
-

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Altrajuce Starter Pack
 Altraplen Compact
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
 Altraplen Protein
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior
 Arize
 Compleat 1:1
 Compleat 1.5 HP
 Compleat paediatric
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
 Elemental 028 Extra
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 Emsogen
 EnergieShake 2.0
 EnergieShake Dessert
 EnergieShake Powder
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
 Ensure
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Original Drink
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Infatrini
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Lipistart
 MCT Procal
 Modulen IBD
 Monogen
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP Multi Fibre
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Osmolite
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack
 Peptamen
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen HN PHGG
 Peptamen Junior 0.6
 Peptamen Junior 1.5
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior PHGG
 Peptamen Junior Powder
 Peptisip Energy HP
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 SMA High Energy
 Similac High Energy
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 Vital 1.5kcal
 f) Nutritional supplements
 Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered
 Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.0
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre
 Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.4
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain Creme
 Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack
 Aymes Actagain Juice
 Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack
 Aymes Actasolve Protein Compact
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack
 Aymes Actasolve Shake Fibre
 Aymes Actasolve Shake Fibre Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake
 Aymes Shake Compact
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack
 Complan Shake
 Complan Shake Starter Pack
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortijuice
 Fortijuice Starter Pack
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
 Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal
 Fresubin 1500 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
 Fresubin Pro Compact

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALABSORPTION STATES

- Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
- Nutrilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
- Nutrison Energy
- Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla
- Optifibre
- Osmolite 1.5 kcal
- Perative
- Renilon 7.5
- Survimed OPD
- Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
- Survimed OPD HN
- g) Vitamins - as appropriate
- See: Synthetic Diets
- h) Vitamins and Minerals
 - DEKAs Essential Capsules
 - DEKAs Plus Chewable Tablets
 - DEKAs Plus Liquid
 - DEKAs Plus Softgels
 - Energivit
 - FruitiVits
 - Paediatric Seravit
 - Paravit CF Capsules
 - Paravit CF Liquid
 - Paravit-Mod Capsules
 - Paravit-Mod Liquid

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

- Alimentum
 - Altrajuce
 - Altrajuce Starter Pack
 - Altraplen Compact
 - Altraplen Compact Daily
 - Altraplen Compact Daily Starter Pack
 - Altraplen Compact Protein Max
 - Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
 - Altraplen Energy
 - Altraplen Energy Starter Pack
 - Altraplen Protein
 - Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
 - Altrapro
 - Altrashot
 - Altrashot Starter Pack
 - Altrini Compact Fibre
 - Arize
 - Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete
 - Aymes Actagain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack
 - Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered
 - Aymes Actagain 1.5 Plant Powered Starter Pack
 - Aymes Actagain 2.0
 - Aymes Actagain 2.0 Starter Pack
 - Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre
 - Aymes Actagain 2.0 Fibre Starter Pack
 - Aymes Actagain 2.4
 - Aymes Actagain 2.4 Starter Pack
 - Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily
 - Aymes Actagain 2.4 Daily Starter Pack
 - Aymes Actagain Creme
 - Aymes Actagain Creme Starter Pack
-

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Aymes Actagain Juice
 Aymes Actagain Juice Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaJuni
 Aymes ActaJuni Starter Pack
 Aymes Actajuni Shake
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack
 Aymes Actasolve Protein Compact
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack
 Aymes Actasolve Shake Fibre
 Aymes Actasolve Shake Fibre Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake
 Aymes Shake Compact
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack
 Calogen
 Calogen Extra
 Calogen Extra Shots
 Calshake Powder
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Compleat 1:1
 Compleat 1.5 HP
 Compleat paediatric
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
 Duocal (Super Soluble)
 EnergieShake 2.0
 EnergieShake Advance 1.3 kcal
 EnergieShake Complete 1.5kcal Drink
 EnergieShake Dessert
 EnergieShake Powder
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure
 Ensure Compact (Banana, Cafe Latte, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure Compact Starter Pack
 Ensure Plus
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Foodlink Aqua
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Compact
 Foodlink Complete Compact Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
 Foodlink Extra
 Foodlink Extra Starter Pack
 Foodlink Smoothie
 Foodlink Smoothie Starter Pack
 Fortijuice (as a supplement)
 Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Fortini (as a supplement)
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre
 Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre
 Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
 Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1500 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal HP
 Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
 Fresubin Pro Compact
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)
 Fresubin YOcreme
 Fresubin YoDrink
 Infatrini
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Modulen IBD
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP
 Nutrison PlantBased 2kcal HP Multi Fibre
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison Protein Plus
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre
 Nutrison Protein Shot
 Optifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Compact
 PaediaSure Compact Starter Pack
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack
 PaediaSure Plus Juce
 Peptamen AF

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Peptamen Junior 0.6
 Peptisip Energy HP
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
 SMA High Energy
 Similac High Energy
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
 Survimed OPD HN
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 TwoCal Bolus
 TwoCal RTH
 Vitajoule
 Vital 1.5kcal

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

MSUD Aid III
 MSUD amino5
 MSUD Anamix Infant
 MSUD Anamix Junior
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange
 MSUD Cooler10
 MSUD Cooler15
 MSUD Cooler20
 MSUD Explore5
 MSUD Express15
 MSUD Express20
 MSUD Gel
 MSUD Lophlex
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
 MSUD Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products
 Synthetic Diets

METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA

Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
 Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
 Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
 MMA/PA amino5
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior
 MMA/PA Explore 5
 MMA/PA Maxamum
 XMTVI Asadon

MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

Aptamil Pepti 1

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Aptamil Pepti 2
 Aptamil Pepti Syneo
 Arize
 EleCare
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Neocate LCP
 Neocate Spoon
 Neocate Syneo
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG
 Nutramigen PurAmino
 SMA Alfamino
 SMA Althera

See: Synthetic Diets.

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

A Nutritionally complete feeds

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

a) Gluten Free

Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Original Drink
 Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Bolus Energy HP
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 PaediaSure Plus

b) Lactose and Gluten Free

Ensure
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus

c) Containing Fibre

Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Isofibre
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Mix Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison PlantBased Soya Multifibre
 PaediaSure Fibre
 Resource 2.0 Fibre

d) Elemental Feeds

Elemental 028 Extra
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 Emsogen
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Peptamen
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior Powder

B Nutritional Source Supplements

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Complan Shake
 Complan Shake Starter Pack
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortijuice
 Fortijuice Starter Pack
 Fortini
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
 Fortini Multi Fibre
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
 Fortisip PlantBased 2kcal
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Plant-Based Drink
 Fresubin Pro Compact
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
 Lipistart
 Monogen
 MCT Procal
 Nutrison Energy
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal
 PaediaSure Plus Juice
 Perative
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource Junior
 Supportan Drink
 Survimed OPD
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal
 Survimed OPD HN
 Vital 1.5kcal

b) Carbohydrates

Maxijul Super Soluble
 Optifibre
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Vitajoule

c) Fat

Calogen
 Calogen Extra
 Calogen Extra Shots
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
 Liquigen
 MCT Oil

d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources

Calshake Powder
 Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION

EnergieShake Advance 1.3kcal
 Ensure Plus Advance
 Jevity Advance

PHENYLKETONURIA

Aminex low-protein biscuits
 Aminex low-protein cookies
 Aminex low-protein rusks
 Easiphen
 Fate low-protein potato mix

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PHENYLKETONURIA

Glytactin Build 10
 Glytactin Build 20/20
 Glytactin Complete 15
 Glytactin RTD 15 (chocolate and original flavour)
 Glytactin RTD Lite 15
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops
 Loprofin low protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)
 Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink
 L-Tyrosine Supplement
 Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
 Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
 Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
 Mevalia low-protein cookies
 Mevalia PKU Motion 10 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)
 Mevalia PKU Motion 20 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)
 Nutramigen PurAmino
 Phlexy-10 Drink Mix
 Phlexy-10 Tablets
 Phlexy-Vits
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets
 PK Aid 4
 PKU Air15 (gold)
 PKU Air15 (green)
 PKU Air15 (red)
 PKU Air15 (white)
 PKU Air15 (yellow)
 PKU Air20 (gold)
 PKU Air20 (green)
 PKU Air20 (red)
 PKU Air20 (white)
 PKU Air20 (yellow)
 PKU Anamix First Spoon
 PKU Anamix Infant
 PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)
 PKU Anamix Junior LQ
 PKU Cooler10
 PKU Cooler15
 PKU Cooler20
 PKU Easy Microtabs
 PKU Easy Shake & Go
 PKU Explore5 (Unflavoured)
 PKU Explore10 (Orange and Raspberry flavours)
 PKU Express Plus15
 PKU Express Plus20
 PKU-Gel
 PKU GMPPro
 PKU GMPPro LQ
 PKU GMPPro Mix-In
 PKU GMPPro Ultra
 PKU GoLike Plus 3-16
 PKU Lophlex (Neutral, Orange and Berries flavours)
 PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange and Juicy Tropical flavour)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PHENYLKETONURIA**

PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange, Juicy Tropical and Orange flavours)
 PKU Lophlex Select 20
 PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 (Berries flavour)
 PKU Maxamum
 PKU Sphere15
 PKU Sphere20
 PKU Sphere20 liquid
 PKU Squeezie
 PKU Start
 PKU Synergy
 Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein caramel dessert
 Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate flavour)
 Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix
 Promin low-protein classic cake mix
 Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack
 Promin low-protein cous cous
 Promin low-protein custard dessert
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
 Promin low-protein egg & omelette mix
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
 Promin low-protein sausage mix
 Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot
 Taranis fish substitute
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits
 Taranis low-protein risotto
 Taranis low-protein rusks
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)
 XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PHENYLKETONURIA

XPhe minis
 See: Low-Protein Products
 Synthetic Diets

PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA

Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
 Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
 Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
 MMA/PA amino5
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior
 MMA/PA Explore 5
 MMA/PA Maxamum
 XMTVI Asadon

PROTEIN INTOLERANCE

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders
 Low-Protein Products
 Milk Protein Sensitivity
 Synthetic Diets
 Whole Protein Sensitivity

PRURITUS

See: Dermatitis

PSORIASIS

See: Scaling of the Scalp

REFSUM'S DISEASE

See: Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed

RENAL DIALYSIS

See: Dialysis

RENAL FAILURE

Aminex low-protein biscuits
 Aminex low-protein cookies
 Aminex low-protein rusks
 Dialamine
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Kindergen
 Loprofin Drink LQ
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops
 Loprofin low protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)
 Loprofin low protein rice replacer
 Loprofin Sno-Pro drink
 Nepro HP
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

RENAL FAILURE

Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Renamil
 Renastart
 Renastep
 Renavit
 Ulltra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME

See: Malabsorption

SICCA SYNDROME

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

SUNSCREENS

Anthelios Sunscreen Lotion SPF50+
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 30
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

SYNTHETIC DIETS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

a)	<u>Fat</u>	Calogen Calogen Extra Calogen Extra Shots Fresubin 5Kcal Shot Liquigen MCT Oil Pro-Cal Powder Pro-Cal shot
b)	<u>Carbohydrate</u>	Maxijul Super Soluble Polycal (Liquid & Powder) Pro-Cal Powder Pro-Cal shot Vitajoule
c)	<u>Fat/Carbohydrate</u>	Calshake Powder Duocal (Super Soluble) Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours) Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
d)	<u>Protein Sources</u>	
See:		Malabsorption States
e)	<u>Vitamins</u>	- as appropriate
See:		Malabsorption States
		Nutritional Support for Adults
f)	<u>Vitamins and Minerals</u>	
		FruitiVits
		Paediatric Seravit
		Phlexy-Vits
		Phlexy-Vits Tablets

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

TYROSINAEMIA

Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
Nutramigen PurAmino
Tyr Anamix Infant
Tyr Anamix Junior
Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange
Tyr Cooler10
Tyr Cooler15
Tyr Cooler20
Tyr Easy Shake and Go
Tyr Easy Tablets
Tyr Explore5
Tyr Express15
Tyr Express20
Tyr Gel
Tyr GMPPro Mix-in
Tyr Lophlex
Tyr Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries
Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
Tyr Sphere 20
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

UREA CYCLE DISORDERS

EAA Supplement
Meta Healthcare low protein hazelnut spread
Meta Healthcare low protein pizza crackers
Meta Healthcare low protein salty sticks
UCD amino5

VITILIGO

Covermark Classic Foundation
Covermark Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Fixing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder
Keromask Masking Cream
Veil Cover Cream
Veil Finishing Powder

VOMITING IN INFANCY

Instant Carobel

WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

for definition, see page 1064

Aptamil Pepti-Junior
EleCare
Infatrini Peptisorb
Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)
Neocate LCP
Neocate Spoon
Neocate Syneo
Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutramigen 2 with LGG
Nutramigen PurAmino
SMA Alfamino
SMA Althera

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

XEROSTOMIA

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST C

LIST C

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.A.

NOTES ON CHARGES

NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) and Hormone Replacement Therapy prescription pre-payment certificates (HRT only PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK. The HRT only PPC is issued in England only and is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

1. CHARGES PAYABLE

- A £9.90 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each ankle, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who presents an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card. No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.
- B Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be charged as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription, except in the following circumstances:
 - (i) if, as a consequence of the supply being in accordance with a SSP, the patient receives a smaller quantity of the drug or Part IX appliance than the quantity originally ordered on the prescription then no patient charge is payable.
 - (ii) if, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a SSP, there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient and more charges would therefore become payable than had they received the supply as originally ordered on the prescription, then only those prescription charges that would have applied had the supply been made in accordance with the original prescription are payable.

2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form or EPS Token, a charge is payable for each drug or Part IX appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B).

In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges, when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or their representative, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form or EPS Token. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS Token if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2) or treatment for tuberculosis (TB), the effects of TB, or the adverse effects from TB treatment (see paragraph 10.4).

Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the pharmacy or appliance contractor of electronic records that are

NOTES ON CHARGES

managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered.

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form or EPS Token to declare that a charge has been paid, except for supplies under Patient Group Directions and, for non-prescription medicines, in connection with additional pharmaceutical services such as Pharmacy First. Patient charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B). In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form if the item(s) prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2) or treatment for tuberculosis (TB), the effects of TB, or the adverse effects from TB treatment (see paragraph 10.4). Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the doctor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered.

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt (except for any patients aged under 16, or 60 and over).

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made by a patient or their representative (apart from those instances detailed in paragraph 5), a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or Part IX appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

- 4.1 Children aged under 16;
- 4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;
- 4.3 People aged 60 and over.
- 4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:
 - 4.4.1 expectant mothers*;
 - 4.4.2 women who have given birth to a child (including a still-born child) in the last 12 months*;

NOTES ON CHARGES

4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:

- permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;
- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
- for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.9.

4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate or Prescription exemption certificate issued by the Ministry of Defence for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;

4.6 People who have purchased a prescription prepayment certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

People who hold a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing are exempt from paying prescription charges for any HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3.

4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present a non-electronic prescription (any FP10 form type) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form. From 1 December 2024 this exemption from the prescription charge will also apply where the patient is issued with an electronic prescription upon release.

For all prescriptions the address of the prison or secure accommodation should be included within the practice address. For non-electronic prescriptions, the letters HMP included within the practice address will indicate that the prescription is exempt from prescription charges. The prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation should also be included for all prescriptions.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration on either the non-electronic prescription (FP10) or electronic prescription EPS token (FP10DT). However, for electronic prescriptions, contractors will need to select the "Was prescribed free-of-charge HMP/prisoners/persons detained in other secure accommodation medication" (0015) exemption category to ensure NHSBSA process this as an exempt claim.

4.8 Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations

Dispensed in Wales: From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust (WP10), or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card (issued by NHS Shared Services Partnership on behalf of a Local Health Board) and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust (FP10), are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7 above.

Dispensed in England: From 1 April 2007 patients (including temporary residents) who have been issued a WP10 and meet the entitlement criteria as specified in 4.1 to 4.7, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply.

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

NOTES ON CHARGES

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form but does include a signature box for those collecting any Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

4.9 EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS

ALL CONDITIONS

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical conditions listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions, but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57 Receipt and Refund claim for NHS prescription charges) when they pay a prescription charge. A FP57 form must be issued at the time prescription charge(s) are collected by the dispenser and cannot be provided at a later date.

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 and over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support or universal credit, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

CANCER

The National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015 ("the Charges Regulations") provide for the medical exemption criteria to include cancer patients. They give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer). The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient's cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations set out that:

"No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

- (i) cancer;
- (ii) the effects of cancer; or
- (iii) the effects of cancer treatment".

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor's clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient's statement and sign the application form.

The cancer medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

"Cancer": means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, e.g. skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, e.g. following smear test.

NOTES ON CHARGES

"Undergoing" means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned.

"Treatment" for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at: www.nice.org.uk

"Treatment" includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

"The effects of cancer" includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (e.g. pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include "ostomies" although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

"The effects of cancer treatment" may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflages, and secondary lymphoedema.

5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS

- 5.1. In England certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 and over) are not required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.
- 5.2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.
- 5.3. Patients who are given hand-written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually, and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds, must complete the declaration of exemption.
- 5.4. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where the only item(s) prescribed are a free-of-charge contraceptive listed in paragraph 10.1, and/or item(s) that have been endorsed with 'FS' for free-supply by the prescriber as required by regulations - this applies to items used to treat a sexually transmissible infection (STI) (see paragraph 10.2) and items for the treatment for TB, the effects of TB or the adverse effects from TB treatment (see paragraph 10.4).
- 5.5. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where their exemption from prescription charges has been confirmed by Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC).
- 5.6. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where a smaller quantity to the amount prescribed is supplied in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION

- 6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income Related Employment and Support Allowance or Pension Credit Guarantee Credit (PCGC);
- 6.2. Universal Credit. People who are included in a positive award of Universal Credit, that is an award above £0 and:
 - (i) Have no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £435 in the Universal Credit assessment period***;
 - (ii) Have no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £935 in the Universal Credit assessment period***, and also have a child element included in their Universal Credit award or have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

People who are getting Universal Credit and who meet the criteria above should tick the Universal Credit box 'U'. Where a dedicated Universal Credit box is not available on the form they should tick box K (*get income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form.

NOTES ON CHARGES

**** Earnings of a couple.** The relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

***** Eligibility for remission of a charge at the point of dispensing** is based on the claimant's last complete assessment period. Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. It should be noted that whether a person has limited capability for work may not be identified on the Universal Credit award notice. A patient may not receive/have access to an updated award notice where there has been a relevant change in circumstances (e.g. change in amount of earnings). It is the patient's responsibility to consider whether they meet the criteria, including having limited capability for work and whether they meet the relevant earnings threshold.

- 6.3 Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credits end on 5 April 2025. This means that people who receive Working Tax Credits and/or Child Tax Credits will cease to receive this benefit from 6 April 2025.

- 6.4 People who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H "gets Income Support or Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the prescription form to claim free prescriptions.

Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.

- 6.5 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.

- 6.6 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the NHSBSA website at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs.

- 6.7 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the NHSBSA website at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs.

- 6.8 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

Xerox (UK) Ltd

- web: www.nhsforms.co.uk;
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone

In Wales

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- welshassembly@prolog.co.uk by email

7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE

- 7.1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number

Scotland - 0131 275 6076

Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

Security of FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.2. FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local Integrated Care Board (ICB) Area Team (in

NOTES ON CHARGES

England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

When to issue FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.3. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form when the patient (or their representative) requests this (but see section 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC).
- 7.4. When a patient (or their representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a prescription pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC), they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "Evidence Not Seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.
- 7.5. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form at the time the prescription charge is paid. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.
- 7.6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form.

Issuing FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.7. Part A or Part 1 on the new FP57 must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A/Part 1. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A/Part 1 should be kept for audit purposes.

The FP57 has been updated. There will be a period of transition where old stock is used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out. The new FP57 now includes an additional row in Part 1 in which to record charges for items on the HRT medicines list (see paragraph 10.3) and to align more closely with the letters used on the FP10 NHS prescription form. Where a patient may be claiming a refund for listed HRT items on the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing or they are considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC, the new FP57 should be used [version FP570423].

If a patient plans to claim a refund for a HRT item on the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC that applied at the point of dispensing, or they were considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC and the new FP57 is not available, the pharmacist should issue a separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) for HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3 and annotate Part A of the form with 'Listed HRT' and initial the annotation to confirm the charges paid were for listed HRT items. A separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) form should be issued for items that are not listed in paragraph 10.3.

- 7.8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

Pharmacies processing forms for refunds

- 7.9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)
- 7.10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund, the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient

NOTES ON CHARGES

with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy or their dispensing doctor to obtain the refund.

- 7.11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (in England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (in Wales) in the normal way.
- 7.12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:
- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
 - that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A/Part 1 and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.
- 7.13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA) fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (in England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (in Wales).
- 7.14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:

- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements:
 - (i) Where the prescription charge was paid on or after 1 December 2016, check if the patient was included in an award of Universal Credit and, on the day the charge was paid:

- had no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £435 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period***. Or
- had no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £935 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period*** and had a child element included in the Universal Credit award or if they have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

**** Earnings of a couple.** From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

***** Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual.** The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Eligibility for a refund of a charge paid is based on either the last assessment period before the charge was paid or the same assessment period in which the charge was paid. This allows a person to claim a refund of a charge paid during the period their Universal Credit was being determined, where it is subsequently confirmed that they qualify for Universal Credit and they meet the eligibility criteria.

- (ii) Where a charge was paid before 1 December 2016, the earnings threshold amounts applied to the individual earnings of either member of a couple. This treatment of earnings on an individual basis remains relevant for determining entitlement to a refund of charges paid between 1 November 2015 and 30 November 2016 only. (Examples of treatment of earnings on an individual basis, one member of a couple earns £300 in the relevant assessment period and the other earns £200, and assuming the relevant threshold is £435, each meets the criteria, even though jointly their earnings would exceed the threshold. Alternatively, one member of a couple earns £500 and the other earns £200, again assuming the relevant threshold is £435, the partner with the higher earnings would not meet the criteria (as the earnings are above the threshold) but the partner with earnings of £200 would do so.)
 - Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
 - Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
-

NOTES ON CHARGES

- Check that the evidence relates to the patient
- Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
- Note on the form what was produced, e.g. medical exemption certificate
- Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
- Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
- The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
- Pay the amount shown in Part A/Part 1 of the form
- Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
- Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

Time Limit for making claims

- 7.15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).
- 7.16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

Old style forms

- 7.17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403 or 1008) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 or 1008 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

8. PRESCRIPTION PRE-PAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)

In England, a patient can buy the 3-month or 12-month PPC to cover all prescription items or the HRT only PPC to cover prescription for HRT medicines licensed to treat the menopause which are included in the list at paragraph 10.3.

Patients can buy PPCs:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc;
- 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;
- 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);
- 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £11.45. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), by telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc. **This applies for 12-month PPCs only.**
- 8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell 3-month PPCs, 12-month PPCs and HRT only PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc.

All types of PPC may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the date on which the application is received by the NHSBSA.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs and HRT only PPCs.

These certificates cost:

- £114.50 (England) for a 12-month PPC.

NOTES ON CHARGES

- £32.05 (England) for a 3-month PPC.
- £19.80 for a HRT only PPC (valid for 12 months).

The 12-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 12 or more items in 12 months, the 3-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 4 or more items in three months. The HRT only PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 2 or more HRT prescription items in 12-months. The HRT items covered are listed at paragraph 10.3.

9. BULK PRESCRIPTION

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIII A (page 317).

10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES, SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT, HRT PPC AND TB TREATMENT

- 10.1. No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants. Contraceptives used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a hormone replacement therapy (HRT) regime should continue to be supplied free of charge regardless of whether a patient has a HRT only PPC or not.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. CC) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he or she should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. 'CC') on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:

Akizza 75microgram/20microgram tablets
 Ambelina
 Benilexa One Handed 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine delivery system
 Bimizza 150microgram/20microgram tablets
 Brevinor
 Cerazette
 Cerelle
 Ciliq 250microgram/35microgram tablets
 Cimizt
 Depo-Provera 150mg/ml
 Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram
 Desorex
 Desomono 75microgram tablets
 Dretine
 Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets
 Drovelis
 Elevin
 Ellaone
 Eloine 0.02mg/3mg tablets
 Emerres 1.5mg tablets
 Emerres Una 1.5mg tablets
 Estradiol 1.5mg / Norgestrel 2.5mg tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets

NOTES ON CHARGES

Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant
 Evra
 Ezinelle 1.5mg tablets
 Femodene
 Femodette
 Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets
 Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device
 Levest 150/30 tablets
 Levonelle 1500
 Levonelle One-Step
 Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device
 Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device
 Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets
 Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg
 Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
 Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
 Lizinna 250microgram/35microgram tablets
 Logynon
 Logynon ED
 | LoviOne
 Lucette tablets
 Maaxeni
 Marvelon
 Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection vials
 Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml
 Melkine 1.5mg tablets
 Mercilon
 Microgynon 30
 Microgynon 30 ED
 Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets
 Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets
 Mirena System
 Nexplanon
 Norgeston
 Noriday
 Norimin
 Noristerat Injection
 Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Norethisterone 350microgram tablets
 Nuvaring
 | Ovranette
 Postinor
 Qlaira
 Rigevidon tablets
 Sayana Press Injection
 Slynd
 | Synphase
 | SyreniRing
 | TriRegol tablets
 | Ulipristal 30mg tablets
 Upostelle tablets
 Yacella 0.03mg/3mg tablets
 Yasmin
 Zellesta 75microgram tablets
 Zoely

NOTES ON CHARGES

- 10.2. No charge is payable for NHS treatment for Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) - see section 173 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and regulation 10(2) of the Charges Regulations.

To be consistent with professional and other guidance (e.g. the National Institute for Clinical Excellence and the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV) we will refer to Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) rather than STDs, reflecting that many conditions are asymptomatic so an individual cannot be said to have a disease, and that an infection implies the condition is transmissible whereas a disease does not. The management of STIs in any setting, including primary care, should conform to national standards. Further guidance on STIs that may be suitable for managing in primary care can be found in the guidelines section of the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) website (<https://bashh.org/guidelines>) and in BASHH's Standards for the management of sexually transmitted infections (<https://www.bashh.org/about-bashh/publications/standards-for-the-management-of-stis/>).

If a prescription contains items for the treatment of an STI the prescriber should endorse each item with 'FS' which stands for 'free supply for specified use' to make it clear that the item is for the treatment of an STI and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of an 'FS' endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge(s) will apply to that item unless the patient has a valid exemption from prescription charges.

- 10.3. No charge is payable for the products listed below when a person has purchased a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing.

Contraceptive progesterone products used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a HRT regimen e.g. Mirena, remain free-of-charge (see list at para 10.1).

If a patient normally pays for their prescriptions and has a valid HRT only PPC and their prescription contains a mixture of HRT items listed below and other prescription items then the prescription should be returned to the prescriber and the HRT items listed below should each be prescribed on a separate prescription from other items.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and free of charge contraceptives separate prescriptions are not necessary from a prescription processing perspective. If a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, then contractors should select the HRT only PPC category/code on dispensing systems.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and items endorsed 'FS' for free supply, if the patient is exempt on the grounds that they hold a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing then the HRT only PPC category should be selected on dispensing systems.

However, if a mixed prescription is issued in error, and the patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, either the HRT items listed below, or the non-HRT items may be supplied if there is an urgent need, and the patient and pharmacist reach agreement to do so. The items not dispensed would need to be marked as such and the patient would need to obtain a new prescription for the items not dispensed, if the items that are not dispensed are HRT items, they should be prescribed on a separate prescription for each item.

If there is an urgent need for both the HRT listed below and the other non-HRT items, then the HRT only PPC exemption cannot be used (except where all the non-HRT are free of charge contraceptives or are endorsed with FS as described above). The patient would need to pay the charges for all items dispensed and be issued with a FP57 Receipt and Refund form to claim a refund for the listed HRT for which the HRT only PPC is accepted.

The FP10 prescription form, EPS token and dispensing systems have been updated to include a new exemption category 'W HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', Electronic Reimbursement Message (EREM) code 0020.

Where a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC and has a prescription for only the HRT items listed below, the patient should select box W 'HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', where the prescription form or EPS token does not have box W patients should be instructed to select box F 'prescription pre-payment certificate'.

Where a patient has provided evidence of a valid HRT only PPC and the chargeable items on the prescription are for the HRT items list below, the contractor should select HRT only PPC (box W / EREM code 0020), even if the workaround has required the patient to select box F prescription pre-payment certificate in the absence of a box W.

NOTES ON CHARGES

If the dispensing system has not been updated contractors should also select the F / EREM 0007 prescription pre-payment certificate. If the dispensing system has been updated they should select W / EREM 0020 to reflect the evidence provided by the patient.

If a patient does not have a valid HRT only PPC then the mixed prescription should be processed in the normal way as charge paid unless the patient is exempt from prescription charges under one of the other grounds of exemption.

Where the patient plans to buy a HRT only PPC and backdate it to the cover the date the items are dispensed and the charge is taken, a FP57 Receipt and Refund form should be given to the patient.

List of medicines covered by the HRT PPC

NOTE:

Contraceptives listed in paragraph 10.1 are supplied free-of-charge. Where these contraceptives are used as the progestogenic opposition of oestrogen for HRT they will remain free-of-charge. Therefore a patient should not buy a HRT only PPC for these products alone.

Generic versions of the products listed below are also covered by the HRT only PPC, provided the prescription is written generically.

Only licensed versions of the products below are covered by the HRT only PPC.

HRT hormones

Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) is the replacement of female sex hormones oestrogen and progesterone in women to control symptoms of the menopause. Some medicines that are converted or break down into oestrogen, progestogen or androgen hormones are prescribed for relief of menopausal symptoms. For the purposes of the HRT PPC these are included within this definition of HRT. Types of HRT include:

- combined oestrogen plus progestogen HRT - for women who still have their uterus
- oestrogen only HRT - for women who have had a hysterectomy
- tibolone - acts as a combined hormone therapy.

To be included on the list below (and therefore within scope of the HRT PPC) the products must be:

- (1) HRT as defined above; and
- (2) licensed for the treatment of menopausal symptoms in the UK.

Please note: there can be variation in the licensing of different medicines containing the same active substance.

If a product that meets the criteria is missing from the list below please contact hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk.

Product name	Generic Drug Name (VMPs)
Bijuve/Bijuva	Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules
Blissel	Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator
Elleste Duet	Generic Elleste Duet 1mg tablets & Generic Elleste Duet 2mg tablets
Elleste Duet Conti	Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Elleste Solo	Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets
Estraderm MX	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Estradot	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches

NOTES ON CHARGES

Estradot Conti	Estradiol 30micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 95micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 40micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 130micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Estring (90-day preparation)	Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system
Evorel	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Evorel Conti	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Evorel Sequi	Generic Evorel Sequi transdermal patches
Femoston	Generic Femoston 1/10mg tablets & Generic Femoston 2/10mg tablets
Femoston Conti	Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets & Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets
Femseven	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Femseven Conti	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
FemSeven Sequi Phase 1	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
FemSeven Sequi Phase 2	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 10micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Gepretix	Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules Progesterone micronised 200mg capsules
Gina	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Imvaggis	Estriol 30microgram pessaries
Indivina	Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets
Intrarosa	Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries
Kliofem	Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Kliovance	Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets
Lenzetto	Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray
Livial	Tibolone 2.5mg tablets
Mirena	Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
Nalvee	Dydrogesterone 10mg tablets
Non-branded products not listed elsewhere in the table	Estriol 500microgram pessaries & Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator & Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream
Novofem	Generic Novofem tablets
Oestrogel/dose	Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation)
Ovesse	Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream with applicator
Ovestin Note: Ovestin is no longer a branded medicine and is now available as a generic medicine. Remaining stocks of Ovestin cream can still be supplied and remain eligible for the HRT PPC.	Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream

NOTES ON CHARGES

Premarin Note: Premarin is no longer a branded medicine and is now available as a generic medicine. Remaining stocks of Premarin can still be supplied and remain eligible for the HRT PPC.	Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets & Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets & Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets
Premique Low Dose Note: Premique Low Dose is no longer a branded medicine and is now available as a generic medicine. Remaining stocks of Premique Low Dose can still be supplied and remain eligible for the HRT PPC.	Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets
Progynova	Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets
Progynova TS	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Sandrena	Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets & Estradiol 1mg gel sachets
Tridestra	Generic Tridestra tablets
Trisequens	Generic Trisequens tablets
Utogestan	Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules
Vagifem	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Vagirux	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Zumenon	Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets

- 10.4. From 1 December 2025, no charge is payable for NHS treatment for tuberculosis (TB), the effects of TB and the adverse effects from TB treatment that is provided via an NHS prescription - see regulation 13C of the NHS (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015 ("the Changes Regulations"). The prescriber must endorse each item with 'FS' which stands for 'free supply for specified use' to make it clear that the item is for the treatment of TB (or STIs see paragraph 10.2) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of an 'FS' endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item unless the patient holds a valid exemption from prescription charges.

The management of TB in any setting, including primary care, should conform to national standards and guidelines. Further guidance can be found on the NICE website: <https://cks.nice.org.uk/topics/tuberculosis/management/management/>.

11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE

11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

NOTES ON CHARGES

11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery* is supplied.

* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

Contractors should note there may be some exceptions where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol (see further paragraph 1B).

NOTES ON CHARGES

12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS**"NO CHARGE" ITEM**

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.1	LIQUIDS			
	Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container.			
	Ammonium Chloride 300ml x 3	1	1	-
	Boric Acid Eye Lotion 100ml x 2	1	1	-
	Chloramphenicol Ear Drops 10ml x 2	1	1	-
	Ferric Chloride Gargle 200ml x 2	1	1	-
	Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops 10ml x 3	1	1	-
	Lead Lotion 200ml x 3	1	1	-
	Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops 10ml x 2	1	1	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.2	INJECTIONS			
12.2.1	Dispensed in powder form with solvent			
	Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1	2	1	1
	Water for Injection 5ml x 1			
	Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10	2	1	1
	Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10			
12.2.2	Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)	2	1	1

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.3	TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time			
	Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste	3	1	2
	Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste			
	Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90			
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10%	2	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30%			
	Triptafen-M Tabs	2	1	1
	Triptafen Tabs			

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.4	TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.			
12.4.1	Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions			
	Indocid Caps } Indocid R Caps	2	2	-
	Camcolit 250 Tabs } Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release	2	2	-
	Bezalip Tabs 200mg } Bezalip Mono Tabs	2	2	-
	Prednisolone Tabs 1mg } Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated	2	2	-
	Trasicor Tabs } Slow Trasicor Tabs	2	2	-
12.4.2	Strength required not listed - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations.			
	Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60 Contractor endorses 100mg x 60 } 250mg x 60 }	2	1	1
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.5	COMBINATION PACKS			
	Canesten Combi	2	2	-
	Canesten Cream Combi	2	1	1
	Canesten Oral and Cream Duo	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed } Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg together)	4	3	1
	Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)	2	2	-
	Ecostatín Twin Pack	2	2	-
	Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Estracombi TTS	2	2	-
	Evorel Pak	2	2	-
	Evorel Sequi	2	2	-
	Femapak 40 or 80	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed } Femoston Tablets 2/20 together)	3	2	1

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
	FemSeven Sequi	2	2	-
	FemTab Sequi Tablets	2	2	-
	Germoloids Complete	2	2	-
	Gyno-Daktarin Combipack	2	2	-
	Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack	2	2	-
	Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack	2	2	-
	Heliclear Triple Pack	3	3	-
	Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus	2	2	-
	Hytrin Starter Pack	2	1	1
	Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack	3	1	2
	Migraleve Complete Tablets	2	2	-
	Napratec Combination Pack Tablets	2	2	-
	Norprolac Starter Pack	2	1	1
	Novofem Tablets	2	2	-
	Nuvelle Tablets	2	2	-
	Prempak-C 0.625	2	2	-
	Prempak-C 1.25	2	2	-
	Tridestra	3	2	1
	Tritace Titration Pack	3	1	2
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.6	MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE			
	Crepe Bandages 2 x 5cm	1	1	-
	Open-Wove Bandages 1 x 2.5cm	}		
	1 x 5cm		1	-
	1 x 7.5cm			
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.7	SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS			
	Hypodermic Syringe	1	1	-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.1	1	1	-
	Portable Urinal	1	1	-

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.8	SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS			
	Hypodermic Syringes Hypodermic Needles	}	2	2
				-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.2 Absorbent Cotton 25g	}	2	2
				-
	Portable Urinal Spare Sheaths 2	}	2	2
				-
12.9	DIFFERENT APPLIANCES			
	Lint 25g Absorbent Cotton 25g Gauze 90cm x 1m	}	3	3
				-
12.10	DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES			
	Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)		2	2
				-
12.11	DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES* (including metered aerosols with refills)			
	Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-			
	Pessaries (with applicator)	1	1	-
	V.C. Kit	1	1	-
	Syntaris Nasal Spray	1	1	-
	Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)	1	1	-

* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.12	ELASTIC HOSIERY			
	1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch	1	2	-
	1 pr Thigh Stockings - Class II	1	2	-
	1 pr Spare Suspenders	1	1	-
	1 Suspender Belt	1	1	-
12.13	LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS			
	2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings	1	1	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking	2	2	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking			
	2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage	2	2	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band	1	1	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers	1	1	-
12.14	MISCELLANEOUS			
12.14.1	Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use			
	Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)	2	1	1
	Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			
12.14.2	Preparation having various flavours			
	Dioralyte Natural	2	1	1
	Dioralyte Blackcurrant			
12.14.3	Different but related preparations			
	Aminogran Food Supplement	1	1	-
	Juvela Gluten Free Mix	2	2	-
	Juvela Gluten Free Loaf			
	Migraleve Tabs, yellow	1	1	-
	Migraleve Tabs, pink	1	1	-
	Migraleve Tabs, yellow and pink	2	2	-

NOTES ON CHARGES

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14.4 Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)	1	1	-
12.14.5 A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent) Actinac	2	1	1
12.14.6 Oxygen			
Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)	1	1	-
Oxygen Cylinders (See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)	1	1	-
12.14.7 Applicator Vaginal Type 1 (Estriol)	1	-	1

DENTAL PRESCRIBING

List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients

AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Aciclovir Cream BP

Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml

Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg

Amoxicillin Capsules BP

Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF

Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Artificial Saliva Gel DPF

Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF

Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF

Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF

Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

Bioextra

Glandosane

Saliveze

Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP

Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF

Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF

Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF

Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP

50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as:

Clenil Module

Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%

Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%

Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF

Carbamazepine Tablets BP

Cefalexin Capsules BP

Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP

Cefalexin Tablets BP

Cefradine Capsules BP

Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP

Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP

Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP

Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v

Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF

Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Chlorphenamine Tablets BP

Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP

Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF

Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF

Clarithromycin Tablets BP

Clindamycin Capsules BP

Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31

(amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)

Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62

(amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)

Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt)

Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml

Diazepam Tablets BP

Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP

Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg

Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg

Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF

Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP

Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP

Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP

Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP

Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP

Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF

Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF

Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%

Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP

Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP

Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP

Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6%

Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free

Ibuprofen Tablets BP

Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP

Lidocaine Ointment BP 5%

Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF

Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF

Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg

Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980

Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP

Metronidazole Tablets BP

Miconazole Cream BP

Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml

Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF

Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP

Oxytetracycline Tablets BP

These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

DENTAL PRESCRIBING

*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP

Penciclovir Cream DPF

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP

Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP

Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP

Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP

Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP

Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP

Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF

Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP

SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP

Temazepam Tablets BP

Tetracycline Tablets BP

* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)

Part XVIIIB(i)

List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

Medicinal Preparations

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF
¹ Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF
 Crotamiton Cream BP
 Crotamiton Lotion BP
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%
 Docusate Capsules BP
 Docusate Enema NPF
 Docusate Oral Solution BP
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP

Econazole Cream 1% BP

Emollients as listed below:

Aquadrane Cream 10%
 Arachis Oil BP
 Balneum Plus Cream
 Cetaben Emollient Cream
 Dermamist

Diprobase Ointment

Doublebase
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel
 E45 Cream
 E45 Itch Relief Cream
 Emulsifying Ointment BP
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%
 Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%

Hydromol Cream
 Hydromol Intensive Cream

Hydrous Ointment BP

Lipobase

Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF

Neutrogena Norwegian Formula

Dermatological Cream

Nutraplus Cream

Oilatum Cream

Oilatum Junior Cream

Paraffin White Soft BP

Paraffin Yellow Soft BP

Ultrabase

Unguentum M

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)

Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed below:

Aqueous Cream BP
²Balneum
 Balneum Plus Bath Oil
 Cetraaben Emollient Bath Additive
 Dermalmo Bath Emollient
 Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive
 Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel
 Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel
 Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient
 Oilatum Emollient
 Oilatum Gel
 Oilatum Junior Bath Additive
 Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil
 Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP
 Glycerol Suppositories BP
³Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP
³Ibuprofen Tablets BP
 Ispaghula Husk Granules BP
 Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP
 Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP
 Lactulose Solution BP
 Lidocaine Ointment BP
 Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP
 Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound
 Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP
 Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)
 Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF
 Mebendazole Tablets NPF
 Methylcellulose Tablets BP
 Miconazole Cream 2% BP
 Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP
 Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF
 Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF
 Nicotine Lozenge NPF
 Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF
 Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF

Nicotine Oral Spray NPF

Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF

Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF

Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed

Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:

Boots NicAssist Patches

Nicorette Patches

Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:

Nicopatch Patches

NiQuitin Patches

Nicotinell TTS Patches

Nystatin Oral Suspension BP

Olive Oil Ear Drops BP

Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP
 (includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)

¹ Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP
 (includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)

Permethrin Cream NPF

Phosphates Enema BP

Povidone-Iodine Solution BP

Senna Oral Solution NPF

Senna Tablets BP

Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF

Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP

Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF

Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF

Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF

Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:

Gygel Contraceptive Jelly

Sterculia Granules NPF

Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF

Titanium Ointment BP

Water for Injection

Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP

Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF

Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF

Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF

Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993

Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993

Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

Appliances as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices⁴)

Incontinence Appliances as listed in Part IXB

Stoma Appliances and Associated Products as listed in Part IXC

Chemical Reagents, as listed in Part IXR

**NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS,
OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)**

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for any condition within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-licence' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIIB of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. (England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website: <http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
ANALGESIA					
Codeine or equivalent	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.		Y		
Diamorphine	Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.			Y	
Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use.	Y	Y	Y	
Paracetamol	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y		
ASTHMA					
Inhaled Ipratropium	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
Prednisolone	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.	Y	Y		
Spacer Device	Or nebuliser device.				Y
CARDIAC EMERGENCIES					
Adrenaline/Epinephrine	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.			Y	
Aspirin	For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.		Y		
Atropine	For use in cardiac emergencies.			Y	
Diamorphine				Y	

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
Furosemide	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.		Y	Y	
Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS					
Adrenaline/Epinephrine	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.			Y	
Hydrocortisone	Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.			Y	
Chlorphenamine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y	Y	
Non-Sedating Antihistamine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.		Y		
DIABETIC EMERGENCIES					
Glucagon Injection	Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted.			Y	
Glucose				Y	
OPIOID OVERDOSE					
Naloxone	Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.			Y	
GASTROINTESTINAL					
Antacid	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.		Y		
Domperidone	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).		Y		
Glycerol Suppositories	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
Anti-Spasmodic Agent	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
Loperamide	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
Metoclopramide	Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone			Y	
Oral Rehydration Sachets	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y			

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
Phosphate Enema	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
Prochlorperazine	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	Y
PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS					
Diazepam	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haloperidol	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.		Y	Y	
Procyclidine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	
OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY					
Levonorgestrel 1500	Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
Syntometrine Injection	Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.			Y	
PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS					
Diamorphine	It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner.			Y	
Cyclizine				Y	
Dexamethasone			Y		
Hyoscine Butylbromide				Y	
Ketorolac/Diclofenac				Y	
Methotrimeprazine/Levomoprazine				Y	
Midazolam				Y	

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE					
Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns.					
Cellulitis and other skin infections	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.	Y	Y		
Respiratory infections		Y	Y		
Upper respiratory tract infections		Y	Y		
Urinary tract infections		Y	Y		
INFECTION					
Bacterial conjunctivitis	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.				Y
Candidiasis (Topical)	Included for immediate symptom relief.				Y
Herpes Zoster	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
Benzylpenicillin	For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.			Y	
MISCELLANEOUS					
Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion	Also to include IV giving set and canula			Y	
Water for injection	For dissolving injectable drugs.			Y	
Blood glucose testing sticks	Use where diagnosis cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
Urine testing sticks	Use where diagnosis cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE					
Oxygen	It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.				

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Part XVIII A informs of the drugs, medicines and other substances that may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 and the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004. The different provisions as they apply to England and Wales are as follows:

In England only

Food marketed as gluten-free or very low gluten may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2018, unless they are gluten-free breads or gluten-free food mixes.

In England and Wales

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts)(Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIII A, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaiphenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract.

Schedule 1

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
10 Day Slimmer Tablets
10 Hour Capsules
4711 Cologne

Abidec Capsules
Acarosan Foam
Acarosan Moist Powder
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus
Acnaveen Bar
Acne Aid Bar
Actal Suspension
Actal Tablets
Actifed Compound Linctus
Actifed Cough Relief
Actifed Expectorant
Actifed Linctus with Codeine
Actifed Syrup
Actifed Tablets
Actomite
Actonorm Gel
Actonorm Powder
Actonorm Tablets
Actron Tablets
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules
Adreno-Lymph Plus Tablets
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml
Afrazine Nasal Drops
Afrazine Nasal Spray
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops
Agarol Emulsion
Agiolax Granules
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler
AL Tablets
Alagbin Tablets
Alcin Tablets
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution
Aletres Cordial (Potters)
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml
Alexitol Sodium Tablets
Algipan Rub
Algipan Tablets
Alka-Donna P Mixture

Alka-Donna P Tablets
Alka-Donna Suspension
Alka-Donna Tablets
Alka Mints
Alka-Seltzer Tablets
Alket Powders
All Clear Shampoo
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)
Allbee with C Capsules
Allbee with C Elixir
Aller-eze Plus Tablets
Aller-eze Tablets
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour
Almasilate Tablets 500 mg
Almay Aftersun Soother
Almay Face Powder
Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12
Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12
Almazine Tablets 1mg
Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg
Aloin Tablets 40 mg
Alophen Pills
Alpine Tea
Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg
Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg
Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg
Altacaps
Altacite Plus Tablets
Altacite Suspension
Altacite Tablets
Altelave Liquid
Aludrox Gel
Aludrox Liquid
Aludrox M H Suspension
Aludrox S A Suspension
Aludrox Tablets
Aluhyde Tablets
Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension
Aluminium Phosphate Gel
Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg
Alupent Expectorant Mixture
Alupent Expectorant Tablets
Aluphos Gel
Aluphos Tablets
Alupram Tablets 2 mg
Alupram Tablets 5 mg
Alupram Tablets 10 mg
Aluzyme Tablets
Alzed Tablets
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10
Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10
Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12
American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets
Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution
Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets
Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Amin-Aid	Aveeno Bar Oiled
Amisyn Tablets	Aveeno Emulave Bar
Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP	Aveenobar
Amplex Mint Capsules	Ayrtons Analgesic Balm
Amplex Mouthwash	Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets
Amplex Original Capsules	
Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength	B Complex Capsules (Rodale)
Anadin Analgesic Tablets	B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)
Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets	B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)
Anadin Extra Soluble	Babezone Syrup
Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets	Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)
Anadin Paracetamol Tablets	Babylix Syrup
Anadin Tablets Soluble	Babysafe Tablets
Anaflex Cream	Badedas Bath Gelée
Andrews Answer	Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)
Andrews Antacid Tablets	Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)
Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)
Andursil Liquid	Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Andursil Tablets	Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Anestan Bronchial Tablets	Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic
Anethaine Cream	Banimax Tablets
Aneurone Mixture	Barker's Liquid of Life Solution
Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets	Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets
Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets	Barkoff Cough Syrup
Anorvit Tablets	Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Antasil Liquid	Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner
Antasil Tablets	Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner
Anthisan Cream	Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution
Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops	Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets
Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray	Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses)
Antitussive Linctus (Cox)	Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner
Antoin Tablets	Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution
Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)	Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution
Anxon Capsules 15 mg	Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Anxon Capsules 30 mg	BC500 Tablets
Anxon Capsules 45 mg	BC500 with Iron Tablets
Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent
Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Becosym Forte Tablets
Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg	Becosym Syrup
Apodorm Tablets 5 mg	Becosym Tablets
APP Stomach Powder	Becotab Tablets
APP Stomach Tablets	Bee Health Propolis Capsules
Arnica Lotion	Beecham Analgesic Cream
Arocin Capsules	Beechams Catarrh Capsules
Arret Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Capsules
Ascorbef Tablets	Beechams Day Nurse Syrup
Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Beechams Night Nurse Capsules
Asilone Antacid Liquid	Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy
Asilone Antacid Tablets	Beechams Pills
Asilone Orange Tablets	Beechams Powders
Askit Capsules	Beechams Powders Capsule Form
Askit Powders	Beechams Powders Mentholated
Askit Tablets	Beechams Powders Tablet Form
Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg	Beehive Balsam
Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg	Bekovit Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg	Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg	Bellocarb Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg	Bemax Natural Wheatgerm
Aspro Clear Extra Tablets	Benadon Tablets 20 mg
Aspro Clear Tablets	Benadon Tablets 50 mg
Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg	Benafed Linctus
Aspro Junior Tablets	Benerva Compound Tablets
Aspro Microfined Tablets	Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets	Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Tablets	Benerva Tablets 3 mg
Asthma Tablets (Cathay)	Benerva Tablets 10 mg
Astral Moisturising Cream	Benerva Tablets 25 mg
Astroplast Analgesic Capsules	Benerva Tablets 50 mg
Atensine Tablets 2 mg	Benerva Tablets 100 mg
Atensine Tablets 5 mg	Benerva Tablets 300 mg
Atensine Tablets 10 mg	Bengers Food
Ativan Tablets 1 mg	Bengue's Balsam
Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg	Benylin Chesty Coughs Original
Atrixo	Benylin Children's Coughs
Audax Ear Drops	Benylin Children's Cough Linctus
Autan Insect Repellent	Benylin Cough & Congestion
Aveeno Baby	Benylin Day & Night Tablets
Aveeno Bar	Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment
	Benylin Dry Coughs Original

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Benylin Expectorant	Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules
Benylin Fortified Linctus	Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules
Benylin Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus	Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules
Benylin Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus	Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules
Benylin Paediatric	Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg
Benylin with Codeine	Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules
Benzedrex Inhaler	Biocare Oxyplex Tablets
Benzoin Inhalation BP	Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid
Bepro Cough Syrup	Biocare Pancrogest Capsules
Beres Drops Plus	Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops
Bergasol After Sun Soother	Biocare Permatol Capsules
Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion	Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules
Best Royal Jelly Capsules	Biocare Polyzyme Capsules
Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)	Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules
Biaclot Anti-Bacterial Face Wash	Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules
Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill	Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules
Bio-Antioxidant Tablets	Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules
Biocare Acidophilus Powder	Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets
Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules	Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Biocare Alicin Compound Capsules	Biocare Replete Sachets
Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules	Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg
Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules	Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg
Biocare ATP Factor Capsules	Biocare Selenium Liquid
Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules	Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules
Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules	Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules
Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg	Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules
Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder	Biocare Thioprolin Capsules
Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules	Biocare Uritol Capsules
Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid	Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules
Biocare Biogard Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules
Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg	Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules
Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules	Biocare Vitamin C Capsules
Biocare Bio-Plex Powder	Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder
Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules	Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules	Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules
Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules	Biocare Zinc Tablets
Biocare Candistatin Capsules	Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules
Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid	Bioflav Complex Tablets
Biocare Cervagin Vaginal Cream	Bioflav Complex + C Tablets
Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules	Bioflavonoid C Capsules
Biocare CG233 Capsules	Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules
Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules	Bio Harmony Sachets
Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules	Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules
Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid	Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules
Biocare Colleginase Capsules	Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules
Biocare Colon Care Capsules	Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement
Biocare Cystoplex Powder	Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules
Biocare Dermalasorb Skin Cream	Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules
Biocare Digestaid Capsules	Bioscal Hair Formula
Biocare DMSA Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules
Biocare Eaflex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules
Biocare Enteroplex Powder	Bio Science Bio-C Powder
Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules	Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules
Biocare Femforte Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules
Biocare Garlicin Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules
Biocare GLA Complex Tablets	Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder
Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules	Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules	Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules
Biocare Histazyme Capsules	Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare IMU Power Pack	Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules
Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder	Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules	Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules
Biocare Kalmar Capsules	Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules
Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid	Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare Ligazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules
Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules
Biocare Lipazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules
Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules	Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets
Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules	Bio-Strath Drops
Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg	Bio-Strath Elixir
Biocare Molybdenum Liquid	Biovitall Tablets
Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules	Biovitall Vitamin Tonic
Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules	Birley's Antacid Powder
Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Bis-Mag Lozenge	Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg
Bis-Peps Tablets	Bronalin Decongestant
Bisma-Calna Cream	Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus
Bisma-Rex Powder	Bronalin Expectorant
Bisma-Rex Tablets	Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup
Bismag Antacid Powder	Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)
Bismag Tablets	Bronchial Balsam (Cox)
Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC	Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)
Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges	Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)
Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets	Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)
Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture	Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)
Bisodol Antacid Powder	Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)
Bisodol Extra Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)
Bisodol Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand
Bisolvomycin Capsules	Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)
Bisolvon Elixir	Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)
Bisolvon Tablets	Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical)
Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)	Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules	Bronchisan Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)	Broncholia Mixture
Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets	Bronchotone Solution
Blackmore's Bio C Tablets	Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)
Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets	Brontus Syrup
Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets	Brontus Syrup for Children
Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets	Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture
Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets	Brooklax Tablets
Blackmore's Duoceloid PP/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg
Blackmore's Duoceloid PS/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg
Blackmore's Duoceloid S/CF Tablets	Bufferin Tablets
Blackmore's Duoceloid SP/S Tablets	Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)
Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets	Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus
Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets	Buttercup Syrup
Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets	Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon
Blandax Suspension	
Blavig Tablets	Cabdrivers Adult Linctus
Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)	Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus
Boldolaxine Tablets	Cabdrivers Junior Linctus
Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets	Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets
Bonomint Chewing Gum	Cadbury's Coffee Compliment
Bonomint Tablets	Cafadol Tablets
Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir	Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets
Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil	Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream
Boots Baby Oil	Caladryl Cream
Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution	Caladryl Lotion
Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs	Calamagae
Boots Cough Relief for Adults	Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets
Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules	Calcimax Syrup
Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief	Calcinate Tablets
Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution	Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)
Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution	Calendolon Ointment
Boots Health Salts	California Syrup of Figs
Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture	Calpol Extra Tablets
Boots Indigestion Powder	Calpol Infant Suspension
Boots Lip Salve	Calpol Six Plus Suspension
Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation	Calpol Tablets
Boots Nasal Spray	Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets
Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream	Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets
Boots Orange Drink	Camfortix Linctus P1
Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution	Camphor Spirit
Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution	Candacurb Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution	Candacurb-E Capsules
Boots Soya Milk	Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful
Boots Vapour Rub Ointment	Candermyl Liposome Cream
Boston Lens Cleaning Solution	Cantaflour
Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution	Cantamac Tablets
Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture	Cantamega 1000 Tablets
Bravit Capsules	Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size
Bravit Tablets	Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets
Breoprin Tablets 648 mg	Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets
Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)	Cantassium Discs
Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)	Cantassium Fructose
Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)	Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets
Bricanyl Compound Tablets	Capramin Tablets
Bricanyl Expectorant	Caprystatin Capsules
Brogans Cough Mixture	Carbellon Tablets
Brogans Cough Syrup	Carbo-Cort Cream
Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg	Carisoma Compound Tablets
Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg	Carnation Coffeemate
Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg	Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml	Carrzone Powder

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Carters Little Pills	Clinique Continuous Coverage
Carylterm Shampoo	Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil
Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture	Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion
Cascara Tablets BP	Clinique Facial Mild Soap
Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture	Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam
Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml
Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg
Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg
Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg
Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)	Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Catarrh-Ex Tablets	Co-op Bronchial Mixture
Ce-Cobalin Syrup	Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP
Ceevees Tablets	Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg
Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets	Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets	Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml
Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules	Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celavit 1 Powder	Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml
Celavit 2 Powder	Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celavit 3 Powder	Coda - Med Tablets
Ceevac Granules	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Centrax Tablets 10 mg	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cephos Powders	Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)
Cephos Tablets	Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cetaphil Lotion	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers)
Charabs Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Charvita Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cheroline Cough Linctus	Codalax
Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)	Codalax Forte
Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)	Codanin Analgesic Tablets
Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)	Codis Soluble Tablets
Cherry Cough Linctus (Savourey & Moore)	Codural Tablets
Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)	Cojene Tablets
Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)	Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)
Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)
Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Chest Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)
Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)	Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)
Chickweed Ointment	Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)
Chilblain Tablets (Boots)	Cold Tablets (Roberts)
Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Coldrex Powder
Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)	Coldrex Tablets
Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)
Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)	Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride
Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)	Colgate Disclosing Tablets
Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)	Collins Elixir
Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)	Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)	Cologel Liquid
Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbiers)	Comfort Sachets
Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)	Communion Wafers
Children's Phensic Tablets	Complan
Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical)	Comploment Continus Tablets
Chilvax Tablets	Compound Fig Elixir BP
Chlorasol Sachets	Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP
Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)	Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP
Chocovite Tablets	Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963
Christy's Rich Lanolin	Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963
Christy's Skin Emulsion	Comtrex Capsules
Cidal	Comtrex Liquid
Cidex Longlife	Comtrex Tablets
Cidex Sterilising Solution	Concavit Capsules
Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)	Concavit Drops
Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)	Concavit Injection
Cinota Drops	Concavit Syrup
Citrosan Powder	Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets
Claradin Effervescent Tablets	Congreves Balsamic Elixir
Clarityn Allergy	Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)
Clarks Blood Mixture	Constipation Herbs (Hall's)
Clean and Soak	Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)
Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)	Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)
Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)	Contact 400 Capsules
Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)	Contact Coughcaps
Clen-Zym Tablets	Contactaclean Cleaning Solution
Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops	Contactasok Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and	Contactasol O2 Care Solution
Clinique Clarifying Lotion	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution
 Contactasol Solar Saline Spray
 Contactasol Wetting Solution
 Copholco Cough Syrup
 Copholcoids
 Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk
 Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25
 Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15
 Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4
 Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6
 Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8
 Co-Q10 Tablets
 Core Level Adrenal Tablets
 Core Level Auto Sym Tablets
 Core Level C Timed Release Tablets
 Core Level Health Reserve Tablets
 Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets
 Core Level Magnesium Tablets
 Core Level Zinc Tablets
 Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
 Correctol Tablets
 Cosalgic Tablets
 Cosylan Syrup
 Coterpin Syrup
 Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)
 Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)
 Cough Balsam (Abernethy's)
 Cough Balsam (Thornbers)
 Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)
 Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)
 Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)
 Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)
 Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)
 Cough Mixture (Tingles)
 Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)
 Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)
 Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)
 Cough Tablets (Kerbin)
 Country Basket Rice Cakes
 Covermark Removing Cream
 Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus
 Cow & Gate Baby meals Stage One
 Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus
 Cow & Gate Follow-On Baby Milk Step Up
 Cow & Gate Junior Meal
 Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2
 Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course
 Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food
 Cox Pain Tablets
 Crampex Tablets
 Cranberry Juice
 Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg
 Cremaffin Emulsion
 Cremalgin Balm
 Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)
 Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron
 Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron
 Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules
 Croupine Cough Syrup (Roberts)
 Crusha Milk Shake Syrup
 Cullen's Headache Powders
 Culpepper Healing Ointment
 Culpepper Rheumatic Cream
 Cupal Health Salts
 Cupal Nail Bite Lotion
 Cuprofen Soluble Tablets
 Cuprofen Tablets
 Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath
 Cuticura Talcum Powder
 Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)
 Cytacon Liquid
 Cytacon Tablets
 Cytacon 250 Injection
 Cytacon 1000 Injection
 Cytoplan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)
 Cytoplan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules
 Cytoplan Aloe Vera Concentrate
 Cytoplan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg
 Cytoplan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets
 Cytoplan Biotin Capsules 100mcg

Cytoplan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
 Cytoplan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg
 Cytoplan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules
 Cytoplan Cytocleanse Formula Capsules
 Cytoplan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
 Cytoplan Cytolex Tablets
 Cytoplan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules
 Cytoplan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules
 Cytoplan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon
 Tablets
 Cytoplan EPA Capsules
 Cytoplan Iron Extra Tablets
 Cytoplan Lecithin Capsules
 Cytoplan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules
 Cytoplan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg
 Cytoplan Magnesium Citric Capsules
 Cytoplan Magnesium Complex Capsules
 Cytoplan Manganese Complex Capsules
 Cytoplan Mulex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation
 Cytoplan Pantothenic Acid Tablets
 Cytoplan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules
 Cytoplan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules
 Cytoplan Selenium Capsules
 Cytoplan Supermag-Plus Capsules
 Cytoplan Vitamin A Capsules
 Cytoplan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules
 Cytoplan Vitamin C Powder
 Cytoplan Vitamin E Capsules
 Cytoplan Zinc Lozenge Wafers

Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup

Daktarin Cream 15g

Daktarin Powder

Daktarin Twin Pack

Dalivit Capsules

Dalivit Syrup

Dalmane Capsules 15 mg

Dalmane Capsules 30 mg

Dansac Skin Lotion

Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product
 Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the
 medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and
 Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IXC - Stoma
 Appliances.

Davenol Linctus

Daxaids Tablets

Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets

Dayovite

De Witt's Analgesic Pills

De Witt's Antacid Powder

De Witt's Antacid Tablets

De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup

De Witt's Cough Syrup

De Witt's PL Pills

Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap

Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture

Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture

Delax Emulsion

Delial Lotion SPF2

Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant

Delimon

Deltasoralen Bath Lotion

Dencyl Spansules

Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit

Dentu-Hold Liquid

Derbac C Shampoo

Derbac Soap

Derl Dermatological Soap

Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus

Dermablend Cleanser/Remover

Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser

Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick

Dermacolor Body Cover

Dermacolor Cleansing Cream

Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion

Dermacolor Cleansing Milk

Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette

Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2

Dermacolor Fixier Spray

Dermacolor Skin Plastic

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Dermacort Cream	Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup
Dermalex Skin Lotion	Dr William's Pink Pills
Dermidex Dermatological Cream	Dragon Balm
Dermo-Care Soapless Soap	Drastin Tablets
Desiccated Liver Tablets	Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine
Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets	Dristan Nasal Spray
Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)	Droxalin Tablets
Dettox Antibacterial Cleanser	Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)
Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets	Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets
Dextrogesic Tablets	Dual-Lax Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml	Dubam Cream
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml	Dubam Spray Relief
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml	Dulca Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml	Dulcodos Tablets
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets	Dulco-Lax Suppositories
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets	Dulco-Lax Tablets
DF 118 Elixir	Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)
DF 118 Tablets	Duphalac Syrup
DGL 1 Suspension	Duralin Capsules Extra Strength
DGL 2 Suspension	Duralin Tablets
DGT 1 Tablets	Dusk Insect Repellent Cream
DGT 2 Tablets	Duttons Cough Mixture
DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream	Dynese Aqueous Suspension
Diabetic Bronal Syrup	Dynese Tablets
Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml	D001 Capsules
Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml	D002 Capsules
Dialume Capsules 500 mg	D004 Capsules
Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg	D006 Capsules
Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml	D007 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml	D009 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml	D010 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Jam	D011 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Marmalade	D012 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Squash	D013 Capsules
Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar	D014 Capsules
Dietade Fruit Sugar	D017 Capsules
Dietade Jelly Crystals	D018 Capsules
Digesprin Antacid Tablets	D019 Capsules
Digestells Lozenges	D020 Capsules
Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets	D021 Capsules
Dijex Liquid	D024 Capsules
Dijex Tablets	D029 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant	D030 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant DC	D031 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Elixir	D032 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir	D033 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir	D034 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric	D036 Capsules
Dimotapp LA Tablets	Earex Ear Drops
Dimotapp P Tablets	Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets
Dimyrl Linctus	Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules
Dinnefords Gripe Mixture	Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules
Diocalm Ultra Capsules	Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder
Diocetyl Ear Drops	Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder
Disprin Direct Tablets	Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder
Disprin Extra Tablets	Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets
Disprin Solmin Tablets	Ecologic 315 Granules
Disprin Tablets	Ecdilyn Syrup
Disprinex Tablets	Educol Tablets
Disprol Infant Suspension	Efamol
Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble	Efamol Capsules
Distalgesic Soluble Tablets	Efamol Marine Capsules
Distalgesic Tablets	Efamol Oil
Ditemic Spansules	Efamol Plus Capsules
Do-Do Linctus	Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Do-Do Tablets	Efamol PMP
Dolasan Tablets	Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream
Doloxene Capsules	Efamolia Moisture Cream
Doloxene Compound Pulvules	Efamolia Night Cream
Dolvan Tablets	Efavite Tablets
Dorbanex Capsules	Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid	Effer-C Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid Forte	Efficco Syrup
Dormonox Tablets 1 mg	Elagen
Dove Cleansing Bar	Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Dr Brandreth's Pills	Elgydium Toothpaste
	Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15	Farley's Tea Timer
Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock Cream spf 34	Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs
Elkamol Tablets	Fe-Cap C Capsules
Ellimans Universal Embrocation	Feac Tablets
Elsan Blue Liquid	Feen-a-Mint Tablets
Emuwash	Fefol Spansule Capsules
Endet Powders	Fefol-vit Spansules
Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread	Fefol Z Spansule Capsules
Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier	Femafen Capsules
English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets	Femeral Tablets
English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals	Femeron Cream
Engran HP Tablets	Feminax Tablets
Engran Tablets	Fendamin Tablets
Eno Fruit Salts	Fennings Adult Cooling Powders
Enzyme Process Achol Tablets	Fennings Children's Cooling Powders
Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets	Fennings Little Healers Pills
Enzyme Process Liver Tablets	Fennings Mixture
Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets	Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets
Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets	Fenox Nasal Drops
Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets	Fenox Nasal Spray
EP Tablets	Feospan Spansule Capsules
EPOC Capsules	Ferfolic SV Tablets
Equagesic Tablets	Ferfolic Tablets
Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls	Ferglulite Tablets
Eskamel Cream	Fergon Tablets
Eskornade Spansule Capsules	Ferraplex B Tablets
Eskornade Syrup	Ferrilecit Tablets/Dragees
Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets	Ferrocac Capsules
Esoterica Fortified Cream	Ferrocac F-350 Capsules
Essentia Special E Cream	Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound
Ester-C Powder	Ferrograd C Tablets
Ester-C Tablets	Ferrol
Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg	Ferrol Compound Mixture
Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml	Ferromyn B Elixir
Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg	Ferromyn B Tablets
Evacalm Tablets 2 mg	Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets
Evacalm Tablets 5 mg	Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP
Evans Cough Balsam	Fesovit Spansules
Evening Primrose Oil	Fesovit Z Spansules
Evening Primrose Oil Capsules	Fibre Biscuits
Evian Mineral Water	Fibrosine Analgesic Balm
Evident Disclosing Cream	Fiery Jack Cream
Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets	Fiery Jack Ointment
Ex-Lax Pills	Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap
Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)	Finasteride 1mg Tablets
Expulin Cough Linctus	Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children	Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders
Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus	Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds
Extil Compound Linctus	Flar Capsules
Extravite Tablets	Flavelix Syrup
Extren Tablets	Flexcare Soft Lens Solution
Exyphen Elixir	Flexsol Solution
E001 Capsules	Flora Margarine
E015 Capsules	Floradix Formula Liquid
E018 Capsules	Floradix Tablets
E021 Capsules	Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)
E031 Capsules	Flucaps
E032 Capsules	Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg
Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream	Fluralar Capsules 15 mg
Fairy Household Liquid	Fluralar Capsules 30 mg
Falcodyl Linctus	Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg
Falkamin	Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg
Fam Lax Tablets	Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg
Famel Expectorant	Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg
Famel Linctus	Flu-Rex Tablets
Famel Original Linctus	Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy
Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Flurex Capsules
Family Health Multivitamin Tablets	Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules
Family Herbal Pills	Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate
Fanalgic Syrup	Flurex Tablets
Fanalgic Tablets	Folex-350 Tablets
Farex Fingers	Folicin Tablets
Farley's Farex Weaning Food	Folped
Farley's First Milk	Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula
Farley's Follow-On Milk	Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)
Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules
Farleys Rusks	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules
	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules
	Formula B Spot Treatment Roll On
	Formulix

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Forprin Tablets
 Fortagesic Tablets
 Fortespan Spansules
 Fort-E-Vite Capsules
 Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules
 Fort-E-Vite Cream
 Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules
 Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules
 Fortison Low Sodium
 Fortral Capsules 50 mg
 Fortral Injection
 Fortral Suppositories
 Fortral Tablets 25 mg
 Fortral Tablets 50 mg
 Fortris Solution
 Fosfor Syrup
 Franol Expectoant
 Franolyn Sed Liquid
 Frisium Capsules 5 mg
 Frisium Capsules 10 mg
 Frisium Capsules 20 mg
 FSC Betaine HCL Capsules
 FSC Beta Plus Capsules
 FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream
 FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules
 FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules
 FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules
 FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules
 FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets
 FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets
 FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets
 FSC Vitamin D 400u
 Fybranta Tablets
 Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets
 Fynnon Salt

 G Brand Linctus
 Galake Tablets
 Gale's Honey
 Gaffer-Vit Capsules
 Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus
 Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care
 Galloway's Bronchial Expectoant
 Galloway's Cough Syrup
 Gammlin Capsules
 Gamphase Gamolenic Acid Capsules
 Gamophen
 Gastalar Tablets
 Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001
 Gastrils Pastilles
 Gastritabs
 Gastrovite Tablets
 Gatinar Syrup
 Gaviscon Granules
 Gaviscon 250 Tablets
 Gelusil Lac Powder
 Gelusil Tablets
 Genasprin Tablets
 Genatosan
 Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica
 Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica
 Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC
 Georges Vapour Rub Ointment
 GeriCaps Capsules
 Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules
 Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid.
 Geriplex Capsules
 Germolene Ointment
 Gevral Capsules
 Gevral Tablets
 Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg
 Ginkgo Biloba Liquid
 Givitol Capsules
 Gladlax Tablets
 Glemomy Balsam (Baldwin's)
 Glenco Elixir
 Gluca-Seltzer Effervescent Powder
 Glucodin

Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)
 Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)
 Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)
 Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)
 Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)
 Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)
 Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)
 Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)
 Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)
 Glykola Infants Elixir
 Glykola Tonic
 Glymiel Hand Care
 Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder
 Goddard's White Oils Embrocation
 Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules
 Golden Health Feverfew Tablets
 Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets
 Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)
 Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
 Gon Tablets
 Gonfalcon Tablets
 Grangewood Insomnia Tablets
 Granogen
 Granose Liquid Soya Milk
 Granose Soya Yogert
 Granoton Emulsion
 Gregovite C Tablets
 GS Tablets
 Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)
 Guanor Expectoant
 Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets

 H-Pantoten Tablets
 Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)
 Halaurant Syrup
 Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg
 Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg
 Haliborange Syrup
 Haliborange Tablets
 Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)
 Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)
 Halin Tablets
 Halocaps Inhalant Capsules
 Halycitrol Emulsion
 Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch
 Hayphryn Nasal Spray
 HC45 Cream
 Head and Shoulders Shampoo
 Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets
 Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg
 Health Aid Dolomite Tablets
 Health Aid Eczema Oil
 Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg
 Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
 Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets
 Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets
 Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules
 Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules
 Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules
 Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules
 Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release
 Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets
 Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets
 Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules
 Health Aid Vitamin E Cream
 Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion
 Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules
 Health Aid Vitamin E Oil
 Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg
 Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg
 Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
 Healthcrafts Aminocheil Calcium Tablets
 Healthcrafts Aminocheil Chelated Magnesium Tablets
 Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 1.3mg
 Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 5mg
 Healthcrafts Arteroil Tablets
 Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules
 Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets
 Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets
 Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets	Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets	Herbal Laxative Naturtabs
Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg	Herbal Pile Tablets
Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules	Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtabs
Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil	Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)
Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets	Herbaleine Herbs
Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules	Hermesetas (blue)
Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets	Hermesetas Gold
Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets	Hermesetas Light
Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)	Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets	Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets	Hexidin Solution
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets	Hi-gah Tea
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets	Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules	Hi-pro Liver Tablets
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Hill's Adult Balsam
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega	Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super	Hip C Rose Hip Syrup
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil	Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack
Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules	Histalix Expectorant
Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules	Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles
Healtheries Rice Crispbread	Hofels Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Dolomite Tablets 60mg	Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Halibut Oil Capsules	Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Rutin Tablets 60mg	Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg	Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)
Healthlife Vitamin A Capsules	Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthlife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthlife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg	Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)
Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules	Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)
Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules	Hydrex Hand Rub
Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules	Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution
Healthlink Psyllium Husks	Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets	Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules	Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets	Hydroclean Solution
Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets	Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution
Health + Plus Complex B Tablets	Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Solusal
Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets	Hydron Europe Solution Comfort
Health + Plus E500 Tablets	Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Immunade Tablets	Hydrosol Comfort Solution
Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets	Hymosa Vitamin E Cream
Health + Plus Multivite Tablets	Hypomultiple Capsules
Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack	Hypon Tablets
Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack	Iberet 500 Tablets
Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg	Iberol Tablets
Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets	Ibrufhalal Tablets
Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour	ICC Analgesic Tablets
Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets	Idoloba Tablets
Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops
Health + Plus VV Pack	Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops
Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets	Imarale Agba Suspension
Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Imarale Omode Suspension
Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)	Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets
Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules	Imedeen Tablets
Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules	Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules
Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets	Importal
Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets	Imuderm Body Wash
Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)	Imuderm Hand & Face Wash
Hedamol Capsules	Imuderm Shower Gel
Hedex Extra Caplets	Inabrin Tablets 200 mg
Hedex Plus Capsules	Indian Brandy Solution
Hedex Seltzer Granules	Indigestion Mixture (Boots)
Hedex Soluble Granules	Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Hedex Tablets	Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)
Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans	Indigo Indigestion Lozenges
Hemingways Catarrh Syrup	Infa-Care Baby Bath
Hemoplex Injection	Infaderm Baby Bath
Hepacon B12 Injection	Infaderm Baby Cream
Hepacon B-Forte Injection	Infaderm Baby Hair Wash
Hepacon Liver Extract Injection	Infaderm Baby Lotion
Hepacon-Plex	Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney)
Hepanorm Tablets	Inhalit Liquid Inhalation
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay)	Innoxa Concealing Cream
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Innoxa Creme Satin Foundation
	Innoxa Finishing Touch Loose Powder
	Innoxa Foundation
	Innoxa Moisturised Liquid Make-up

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream

Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser

Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel

Inoven Caplets

Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml

Iodised Vitamin Capsules

Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture

Ionax Scrub

Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg

Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP

Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC

Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve

Irofol C

Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)

Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)

Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)

Iron Jelloids Tablets

Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)

Ironorm Capsules

Ironorm Tonic

Ironplan Capsules

Isoaminile Linctus

Isocal

Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)

Jaap's Health Salts

Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture

Jacksons Febrifuge

Jambomins Tablets

Jenners Suspension

Jenners Tablets

Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation

Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath

Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream

Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion

Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil

Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder

Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo

Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick

Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder

Jolen Creme Bleach

Jordans Crunchy Bar

Junamac

Jung Junipah Tablets

Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel

Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray

Junior Cabdrivers Linctus

Junior Disprin Tablets

Junior Disprol Tablets

Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets

Junior Lemsip Powder

Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus

Junior Mucron Liquid

Junior Paraclear Tablets

Junior Tablets (Rodale)

Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts

Juvel Elixir

Juvel Tablets

Juvela Low-Protein Savoury Snack

Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar

K'An Herbal Preparations

Kaodene Suspension

Kaopectate

Karvol Capsules

Kelsoak 2 Solution

Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution

Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee

Kendales Adult Cough Syrup

Kendales Cherry Linctus

Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules

Kest Tablets

Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg

Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg

Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg

Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha

Kingo Cough Syrup

Koladex Tablets

Kolanticon Tablets

Kolanticon Wafers

Kolantyl Gel

Kolorex Capsules

Kolynos Denture Fixative

Krauses Cough Linctus

Kruschen Salts

Kuralax Herbs

Kwai Garlic Tablets

Kylie Skin Guard

Labiton Kola Tonic

Laboprin Tablets

Lac Bismuth Mixture

Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops

Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets

Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT

Lacto Calamine

Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets

Laevoral

Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules

Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets

Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules

Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets

Lamberts Betasec Tablets

Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets

Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets

Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules

Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets

Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid

Chelated Tablets

Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules

Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets

Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets

Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules

Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules

Lamberts Dolomite Tablets

Lamberts Enzygest Capsules

Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules

Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules

Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules

Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules

Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets

Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets

Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets

Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules

Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets

Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules

Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules

Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets

Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder

Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules

Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules

Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules

Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules

Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules

Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules

Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets

Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules

Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets

Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release

Tablets

Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets

Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets

Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets

Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules

Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets

Lamberts Playfair Tablets

Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets

Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules

Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder

Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules

Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules

Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules

Lamberts Selenium Capsules

Lamberts Selenium Tablets

Lamberts Senior Capsules

Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules

Lamberts Taurine Capsules

Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules

Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules

Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets	Librium Capsules 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Librium Tablets 5 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Librium Tablets 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets	Librium Tablets 25 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Libroform Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets	Lifepian Acidophilus Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets	Lifepian Boron 3 Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifepian Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifepian DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500
Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets	Lifepian Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules	Lifepian Dolomite Tablets 800mg
Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets	Lifepian Dolomite (Natural) Tablets
Lamberts Zinc Tablets	Lifepian Super Galanol Starflower Capsules
Lanacane Cream	Lifepian Vitamin B6 Tablets
Lanacort Cream	Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)
Lanacort Ointment	Limbital Capsules "5"
Lance B & C Tablets	Limbital Capsules "10"
Lancome Nutrix Cream	Linctified Expectorant
Lane's Cut-a-Cough	Linctified Expectorant Paediatric
Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets	Linctoid C
Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy	Linituss
Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500	Linoleic Acid
Lanes LecigranGranules	Linus Vitamin C Powder
Lantigen B	Lipoflavonoid Capsules
Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets	Lipotriad Capsules
Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets	Lipotriad Liquid
Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules	Liquifruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine
Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets	Liquifruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine
Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets	Liquifruta Medica
Larkhall Dolomite Tablets	Liquifruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg	Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg	Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP
Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules	Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC
Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets	Liquifilm Wetting Solution
Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets	Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash
Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered	Listermint Mouthwash
Lavender Bath	Liver Herbs (Hall's)
Laxaliver Pills	Livibron Mixture
Laxatabs Leoren	Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)
Laxipurg Tablets	Lloyds Heat Spray
Laxoberal Elixir	Loasid Tablets
LC 65 Cleaning Solution	Lobak Tablets
Lecithin Capsules	Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup
Lederkort Cream	Logado
Lederplex Capsules	London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags
Lederplex Liquid	Loramet Capsules 1 mg
Lejfibre Biscuit	Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg
Lemeze Cough Syrup	Loramet Tablets 1 mg
Lemon Eno Powder	Lotil Facial Cream
Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup	Lotussin Cough Syrup
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	L-Threonine Capsules
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories)	L-Threonine Tablets
Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	Lucozade
Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Luma Bath Salts
Lemon Linctus 1-472	Lung Balsam (Rusco)
Lem-Plus Capsules	Lyons Ground Coffee Beans
Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink	Lypsyl Lemon
Lemsip Expectorant	Lypsyl Mint
Lemsip Flu Strength	Lypsyl Original
Lemsip Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules	Lysalidin
Lemsip Linctus	
Lemsip Flu Strength Night Time Formula	M & B Children's Cough Linctus
Lemsip Powder	MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste
Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg	MA572 Tablets
Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg	Maalox Concentrate Suspension
Lensept Solution	Maalox Plus Tablets
Lensine 5 All in One Solution	Mackenzies Smelling Salts
Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray	Maclean Indigestion Powder
Lensrins Solution	Maclean Indigestion Tablets
Leoren Tonic Tablets	Macleans Toothpaste
Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg	Magaldrate Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 3 mg	Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules
Lexotan Tablets 6 mg	Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets
Libraxin Tablets	Magnesium OK Tablets
Librium Capsules 5 mg	Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil
	Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets
	Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)
	Malinal Plus Tablets
	Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Malinal Tablets 500 mg	Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)	Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)	Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)	Milupa Modified Yoghurt
Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)	Milupa Special Formula HN25
Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)	Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast
Malvern Water	Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food
Mandarin Tablets	Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets
Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets	Minadex Syrup
Marly Skin	Minamino Syrup
Marvel	Minivits Tablets
Matthew Cough Mixture	Minoxidil Cream
Matraplus Tablets	Minoxidil Lotion
Maws Sterilising Tablets	Minoxidil Ointment
Max Factor Face Powder	Minoxidil Solution (for external use)
Max Factor Pan-Stik	Mira Flow Cleaning Solution
Maxivits Tablets	Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution
Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg	Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution
Medazepam Capsules 5 mg	Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution
Medazepam Capsules 10 mg	Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap
Medex Elixir	Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula
Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions	Mogadon Capsules 5 mg
Medilax Tablets	Mogadon Tablets 5 mg
Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension	Moorland Indigestion Tablets
Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension	Morning Glory Tablets
Medipain Tablets	Morny Lavender Talc
Medised Suspension	Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula
Medised Tablets	Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder
Medisoak Soft Lens Solution	Mrs Cullen's Powders
Meditus Syrup	Mucofalk Sachets
Medocodene Tablets	Mucoclex Syrup
Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets	Mucoclex Tablets
Melissin Syrup	Mu-Cron Junior Syrup
Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac	Mu-Cron Tablets
Meloids Lozenges	Mucron Liquid
Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir	Mufin Linctus
Meltus Adult Expectorant	Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)
Meltus Baby Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Meltus Junior Expectorant	Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)
Memo Boost Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)
Menopace Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (UAC International)
Menthacol Liquid	Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)
Menthells Pellet/Pill	Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)
Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP	Multivite Pellets
Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)	Multone Tablets
Menthol Inhalation	My Baby Cough Syrup
Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)	Mycocidin Perles
Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)	Mycolactine Tablets
Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)	Mylanta Liquid
Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)	Mylanta Tablets
Mentholum Balm	Mylgin Tablets
Mentholum Deep Freeze Spray	N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)
Mentholum Deep Heat Massage Liniment	N-300 Capsules
Mentholum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub	Nair Depilatory Cream
Mentholum Deep Heat Rub	Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula
Mentholum Nasal Inhaler	Napca Skin Lotion
Mercurochrome Solution	Napisan Nappy Treatment
Metatone	Napoloids Tablets
Micaveen	Napsalgesic Tablets
Midro-Tea Powder	Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)
Migrafen Tablets	Natex 12A Tablets
Mijex Cream	Natural Bran
Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk	Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules
Milk of Magnesia Tablets	Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules
Mil-Par Suspension	Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets
Milton Sterilising Tablets	Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets
Milumil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast	Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets
Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules
Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food	Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets
Milupa Camomile Infant Drink	Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets
Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food	Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets
Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole	Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets
Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink	Natural Flow Multimineral Tablets
Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk	Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules
Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast	Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder
Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt	Natural Flow Probiom Bifidus Powder

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Natural Flow Probiion Tablets	Neutrogena Liquid
Natural Flow Psyllium Husks	Neutrogena Moisture
Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules	Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion
Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets	Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel
Natural Flow Selenium Tablets	Neutrogena Shampoo
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets	Neutrogena Soap
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets	Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14
Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets	Neutrolactis Tablets
Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)	New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules
Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets	New Life Herbs
Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets	New Life Tablets
Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder	Newton's Children's Cough Treatment
Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets	Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Nezcaam Syrup
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)	Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)
Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)	Nicolbrevin
Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)	Niferex 150 Capsules
Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)	Nilbite
Naturavite Tablets	Nirolex Expectorant Linctus
Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules	Nitrados Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)	Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules	Nivea
Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets	No 177 Tablets (Leoren)
Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets	Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam
Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets	Nocold Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg
Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 1 mg
Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets	Noctesed Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets	Noradran Bronchial Syrup
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Norgesic Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets	Normax Capsules
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets	Normison Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets	Normison Capsules 20 mg
Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets	Norvits Syrup
Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency	Noscapine Linctus BP
Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Nourkrin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Novaprin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets	Novasil Antacid Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets	Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension
Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids	Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules	Nucross Coconut Oil
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules	Nulacin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules	Numark Multivitamin Tablets
Nature's Own Zinc Orotates	Nurodol Tablets
Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets	Nurofen Soluble Tablets
Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder	Nurofen Tablets 200 mg
Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron	Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam
Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets	Nurse Sykes Powders
Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg	Nu-Soft Baby Oil
Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules	Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules
Naturtabs Choline	Nutricare Capricin Capsules
Naturtabs Nicotinamide	Nutricare Selenium Tablets
Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid	Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets
Naturtabs Paba	Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets
Natusan Baby Ointment	NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement
Naudicelle	Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules
Nella Red Oil Liniment	Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Acid Mixture
Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture
Neoklenz Powder	Nux Vomica Elixir BPC
Neophryn Nasal Drops	Nylax Tablets
Neophryn Nasal Spray	Nytol Tablets
Nescafe Instant Coffee	
Nestle Nativa HA	Octovit Tablets
Nethaprin Expectorant	Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Neuro Phosphates	Oilatium Bar
Neurodyne Capsules	Oilatium Soap
Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser	Olbas Oil
Neutradonna Powder	Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets
Neutradonna Sed Powder	Omilcaf Suspension
Neutradonna Sed Tablets	Onadox 118 Tablets
Neutradonna Tablets	One Gram C Capsule
Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)	Opas Powder
Neutrogena Conditioner	Opas Tablets
Neutrogena Hand Cream	Opobyl Bailey Pills
Neutrogena Lip Care	Optivite Tablets
	Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets
	Orange & Halbut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Organidin Elixir	Parake Tablets
Organidin Solution	Paralgin Tablets
Organidin Tablets	Paramin Capsules
Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)	Paramol Tablets
Orovite 7	Paranorm Cough Syrup
Orovite Elixir	Pardale Tablets
Orovite Tablets	Paranamps Intramuscular Injection
Orthoxicol Syrup	Pastiloids Pastilles
Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets	Pavacol Cough Syrup
Ostermilk Complete Formula	Paxadon Tablets
Ostermilk Two Milk Powder	Paxalgesic Tablets
Osterpremi	Paxidal Tablets
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%	Paynocil Tablets
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%	PEM Linctus
Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%	Penetrol Inhalant
Otrivine-Antistim Nasal Drops	Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets
Otrivine-Antistim Nasal Spray	Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets
Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine	Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)
Owbridge's Cough Mixture	Pepto-Bismol Suspension
Oxanid Tablets 10 mg	Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution
Oxanid Tablets 15 mg	Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
Oxanid Tablets 30 mg	Pernivit Tablets
Oxy 5 Acne Lotion	Perrier Mineral Water
Oxy 10 Acne Lotion	Persomnia Tablets
Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel	Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder
Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser	Petrolagar Emulsion Plain
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%	Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%	PF Plus Tablets
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%	Pharmacin Capsules
Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets
Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg
Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmaton Capsules
Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmidone Tablets
Ozium Air Sanitizer	Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus
Ozium 3000	Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC
	Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963
Pacidal Tablets	Phenolphthalein Tablets BP
Pacifene Tablets	Phensedyl Cough Linctus
Paedo-Sed Syrup	Phensic Tablets
Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)	Phensic 2 Tablets
Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25%
Paldesic Elixir	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%
Pameton Tablets	Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets
Panacron Nasal Spray	Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets
Panacron Tablets	Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets
Panadeine Co Tablets	Phillips' Toothpaste
Panadeine Forte Tablets	Phisoderm
Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets	Phisoheh System Medicated Face Wash
Panadeine Tablets	pHiso-Med Solution
Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension	Pholcolix Syrup
Panadol Caplets	Pholcomed D Linctus
Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus
Panadol Extra Tablets	Pholcomed Expectorant
Panadol Junior Sachets	Pholcomed Forte Linctus
Panadol Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Linctus
Panadol Tablets	Pholcomed Pastilles
Panaleve Junior	Pholtex Syrup
Panaleve Six Plus Suspension	Pholtussa Mixture
Panasorb Tablets	Phor Pain
Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets	Phor Pain Double Strength
Panerel Tablets	Phosferine Liquid
Panets Tablets	Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid
Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)	Phosferine Tablets
Pantene Hair Tonic	Phygeine Liquid
Papain Compound Tablets	Phyllosan Tablets
Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)	Physeptone Linctus
Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets	Pickles Nail Bite Lotion
Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules	PIL Food Capsules
Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets	Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol DC Tablets	Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)	Pine Bath Milk
Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg	Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges
Paracets Tablets 500 mg	Piriton Allergy
Paraclear Tablets	Piz Buin After Sun Lotion
Paracodol Capsules	Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel
Paracodol Tablets	Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8
Paradeine R Tablets	Piz Buin Cream Factor 12
Paragesic Effervescent Tablets	Piz Buin Creme factor 6
Parahypn Tablets	Piz Buin Creme factor 8

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream
 Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15
 Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8
 Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12
 Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12
 Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion
 Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion
 Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse
 Plenamin Super
 Plenivite with Iron Tablets
 Pilagel Soft Lens Solution
 Plurivite M Tablets
 Plurivite Tablets
 Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream
 Pollen-Eze Tablets
 Polyalk Gel
 Polyalk Tablets
 Polyvite Capsules
 Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets
 Potaba + 6 Capsules
 Potaba + 6 Tablets
 Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture
 BPC 1963
 Potters Household Liniment
 Potters Nine Rubbing Oils
 Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g
 Power Cranberry Juice Capsules
 Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder
 Power Dolomite Tablets
 Power Dophilus Capsules
 Power Feverfew Capsules
 Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules
 Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
 Power Kelp Tablets 500mg
 Power Nature Vitamin E Cream
 Power Nutritional 24 Tablets
 Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules
 Powerin Tablets
 PP Tablets
 PR Freeze Spray
 PR Heat Spray
 PR Tablets
 Prazepam Tablets 10 mg
 PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg
 Reflex Solution
 Regaine Shampoo
 Regnacare Capsules
 Regnadon Tablets
 Regnavite Forte Tablets
 Regnavite Forte F Tablets
 Prematil with Milupan
 Premence-28 Capsules
 Premit Tablets 20 mg
 Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules
 Prenatal Anti Stretch Mark Cream
 Pre-Nutrison
 Primes Premiums Tablets
 Prioderm Cream Shampoo
 Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder
 Probase 3 Cream
 Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)
 Procol Capsules
 Proctofibre Tablets
 Prodexin Tablets
 Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)
 Proflex Capsules
 Proflex Tablets 200 mg
 Progress Powder
 Propain Tablets
 Propecia
 Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir
 Proteolised Liver Tablets
 Protexin B Powder
 Protexin Natural Care Powder
 Protexin Natural Care Tablets
 Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)
 Pru Sen Tablet Bar
 Prymecare Tablets for Soft and and Gas Permeable Lenses
 Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses

Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses
 Pulmo Bailly Liquid
 Purgoids Tablets
 Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg
 Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets
 Quest Beta Carotene Tablets
 Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules
 Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg
 Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules
 Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets
 Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets
 Quest Mega 350 Tablets
 Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets
 Quest Mega B-Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets
 Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets
 Quest Multi C Complex Tablets
 Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules
 Quest Once-A-Day Tablets
 Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets
 Quest Super Mega B + C Tablets
 Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets
 Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets
 Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules
 Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets
 Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules
 Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules
 Quest Vitamin C Tablets
 Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release
 Quest Vitamin E Capsules
 Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)
 Quiet Life Tablets
 Rabenhorst Tomato Juice
 Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid
 Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts
 Radian-B Muscle Lotion
 Radian-B Muscle Rub
 Ralgex Cream
 Ralgex Stick
 Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray
 Raspberry Tablets No B039
 Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment
 Rayglo Laxative Tablets
 Reach Mouthwash
 Reactivan Tablets
 Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)
 Redelan Effervescent Tablets
 Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets
 Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g
 Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg
 Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg
 Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg
 Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg
 Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg
 Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets
 Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g
 Regaine
 Regina Royal Jelly Capsules
 Reg-U-Lett Tablets
 Relanium Tablets 2 mg
 Relanium Tablets 5 mg
 Relanium Tablets 10 mg
 Relcofen Tablets
 Relcol Tablets
 Remegel Tablets
 Remnos Tablets 5 mg
 Remnos Tablets 10 mg
 Rennie Tablets
 Rennie Gold Tablets
 Rennie Plus Tablets
 Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets
 Replens Vaginal Moisturiser
 Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product
 Replens should not be confused with the medical
 device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances
 Resolve Granules

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Respaton	Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Retinova	Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg
Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo	Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo	St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate
Rheumavit Tablets	Salonair Spray
Rhuaka Herbal Syrup	Salzone Syrup
Rhuaka Tablets	Salzone Tablets 500 mg
Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP	Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals
Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC	Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC	Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day
Ribena	Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets
Riddovydryn Liquid	Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets
Rinurel Linctus	Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets
Rinurel Tablets	Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets
Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer	Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder
Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal	Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets
Robaxial Forte Tablets	Sanatogen Tonic
Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets	Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules
Robinsons Baby Rice	Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast	Sancos Compound Linctus
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert	Sancos Syrup
Robitussin AC Liquid	Savant Tablets
Robitussin Cough Soother	Savlon Dry Skin Cream
Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula	Saxin
Robitussin Expectorant	SBL Junior Cough Linctus
Robitussin Expectorant Plus	SBL Soothing Bronchial Linctus
Robitussin Liquid	Scholl Foot Refresher Spray
Robitussin Plus Liquid	Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Robitussin Syrup	Scott's Emulsion
RoC Amino Moisturising Cream	Scott's Husky Biscuits
RoC Compact Cleanser	Seatone Capsules
RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion	Seatone Super Strength Capsules
RoC Face Powder Loose	Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
RoC Foundation Cream	Seba-Med Cleansing Bar
RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9	Seba-Med Cream
RoC Hydra and Body Cream	Seba-Med Facial Wash
RoC Hydra Plus	Seba-Med Lotion
RoC Intensive Hand Cream	Seba-Med Shampoo
RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment	Sebbix Shampoo
RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment	Secaderm Salve
RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion	Secloclin Capsules
RoC Soap for Delicate Skin	Sedazin Tablets 1 mg
RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion	Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg
RoC Soothing Eye Gel	Seldane Tablets
RoC Treatment Lipstick	Selenium ACE Tablets
RoC Vitamin Cream	Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute
Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg	Selsun Soft Conditioner
Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg	Senlax Tablets
Rock Salmon Cough Mixture	Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)
Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg	Senna Tablets (Potters)
Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets	Senokot Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg	Senotabs Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg	Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture
Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg	Sensodyne Toothpaste
Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg	Serenid D Tablets 10 mg
Rose Hip C-100 Capsules	Serenid D Tablets 15 mg
Rose Hip C-200 Capsules	Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)	Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder
Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)	Sertin Tablets
Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)	Setamol Soluble Tablets
Rosemary Bath	Settlers Extra Strength Tablets
Roskens Ultracare 3	Settlers Liquid
Rosmax Syrup	Settlers Tablets
Roter Tablets	Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules
Rovigon	Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules
RRC1 Cream	Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules
Rubelix Syrup	Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Rubraton B Elixir	Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil
Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)	Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules
Rum Cough Elixir	Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets
Ruthmol	Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules
Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)	Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles
Safapryn Tablets	Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Safapryn-Co Tablets	Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules
Safflower Seed Oil	Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules
Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg	Seven Seas Magnesium Berries
Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant	Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil
Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders	
Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules
 Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules
 Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil
 Seven Seas Pulse Capsules
 Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules
 Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil
 Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules
 Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies
 Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic
 Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules
 Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)
 Sidros Tablets
 Silk-Lax Tablets
 Siloxyl Suspension
 Siloxyl Tablets
 Simeco Suspension
 Simeco Tablets
 Simple Hair Conditioner
 Simple Moisturising Lotion
 Simple Night Cream
 Simple Protective Moisture Cream
 Simple Refreshing Shower Gel
 Simple Shampoo
 Simple Soap
 Simple Sun Block
 Simple Talcum Powder
 Sine-Off Tablets
 Sinitol Capsules
 Sinutab Tablets
 Sionon Sweetner
 Skin Glow Capsules
 Slim-Fast Meal Replacement
 SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed
 SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid
 Snufflebabe Vapour Rub
 SoacLens Solution
 Soframycin Ointment
 Softbak Soft Lens Care Tablets
 Solgar Cartilage Capsules
 Solgar Ester-C Tablets
 Solgar Evening Primrose Oil
 Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets
 Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
 Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets
 Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules
 Solis Capsules 2 mg
 Solis Capsules 5 mg
 Solis Capsules 10 mg
 Solmin Tablets
 Solpadeine Capsules
 Solpadeine Forte Tablets
 Solpadeine Tablets
 Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent
 Solprin Tablets
 Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)
 Soluble Phensic Tablets
 Solusol Solution
 Sominex Tablets
 Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml
 Somnite Tablets 5 mg
 Soquette Soaking Solution
 Sovol Liquid
 Sovol Tablets
 Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets
 SP Cold Relief Capsules
 Special E Moisture Cream
 Special Stomach Powder (Halls)
 Spectraban 4 Lotion
 SPHP Tablets
 SPS Low-Protein Drink
 Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)
 Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP
 Squire's Soonax Tablets
 SR2310 Expectorant
 SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)
 Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets
 Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets
 Steradent Mouthwash
 Steri-Cleans Solution
 Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution

Sterling Health Salts Effervescent
 Sterling Indigestion Tablets
 Sterling Paracetamol Tablets
 Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution
 Stomach Aids Tablets
 Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
 Stomach Mixture H138 (Southon Laboratories)
 Stomach Powder (Diopharm)
 Stomach Tablets (Ulter)
 Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent
 Street's Cough Mixture
 Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)
 Stress B Supplement Tablets
 Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963
 Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963
 Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam
 Stute Diabetic Marmalade
 Sudafed Co Tablets
 Sudafed Expectorant
 Sudafed Linctus
 Sudafed Nasal Spray
 Sudocrem Baby Lotion
 Suleo C Shampoo
 Sun E45 Lotion SPF8
 Sunerven Tablets
 Super Plenamins Tablets
 Super Yeast + C Tablets
 Superdophilus Powder
 Superdrug Health Salts
 Superdrug Heat Spray
 Supradyn Capsules
 Supradyn Effervescent Tablets
 Supradyn Tablets for Children
 Surbex-T Tablets
 Surem Capsules 5 mg
 Surem Capsules 10 mg
 Surelax Laxative Tablets
 Sweetex
 Sylopal Suspension
 Sylphen Tablets
 Syn-Ergel
 Syndol Tablets
 Syrtussar Cough Syrup

T-Zone Decongestant Tablets
 Tabasan Tablets
 Tablets No B006
 Tablets No B011
 Tablets No B015
 Tablets No B024
 Tablets No B025
 Tablets No B029
 Tablets No B034
 Tablets No B035
 Tablets No B036
 Tablets No B037
 Tablets No B038
 Tablets No B040
 Tablets No B041
 Tablets No B045
 Tablets No B048
 Tablets No B070
 Tablets No 268A (Potters)
 Tablets to Formula A10
 Tablets to Formula A11
 Tablets to Formula A18
 Tablets to Formula A19
 Tablets to Formula A20
 Tablets to Formula A22
 Tablets to Formula A23
 Tablets to Formula A31
 Tablets to Formula A32
 Tablets to Formula A33
 Tablets to Formula A45
 Tablets to Formula A51
 Tablets to Formula A63
 Tablets to Formula A67
 Tablets to Formula A68
 Tablets to Formula A69
 Tablets to Formula A70

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Tablets to Formula A71	Tablets to Formula B86
Tablets to Formula A105	Tablets to Formula B87
Tablets to Formula A111	Tablets to Formula B90
Tablets to Formula A114	Tablets to Formula B91
Tablets to Formula A120	Tablets to Formula B93
Tablets to Formula A147	Tablets to Formula B94
Tablets to Formula A157	Tablets to Formula B96
Tablets to Formula A158	Tablets to Formula B98
Tablets to Formula A161	Tablets to Formula B100
Tablets to Formula A162	Tablets to Formula B102
Tablets to Formula A164	Tablets to Formula B104
Tablets to Formula A165	Tablets to Formula B117
Tablets to Formula A166	Tablets to Formula B118
Tablets to Formula A167	Tablets to Formula B120
Tablets to Formula A169	Tablets to Formula B122
Tablets to Formula A175	Tablets to Formula B124
Tablets to Formula A183	Tablets to Formula B128
Tablets to Formula A184	Tablets to Formula B141
Tablets to Formula A190	Tablets to Formula B143
Tablets to Formula A195	Tablets to Formula B145
Tablets to Formula A202	Tablets to Formula B148
Tablets to Formula A203	Tablets to Formula B156
Tablets to Formula A213	Tablets to Formula B157
Tablets to Formula A221	Tablets to Formula B158
Tablets to Formula A244	Tablets to Formula B160
Tablets to Formula A245	Tablets to Formula B163
Tablets to Formula A246	Tablets to Formula B169
Tablets to Formula A247	Tablets to Formula B178
Tablets to Formula A248	Tablets to Formula B180
Tablets to Formula A249	Tablets to Formula B181
Tablets to Formula A250	Tablets to Formula B182
Tablets to Formula A264	Tablets to Formula B190
Tablets to Formula A266	Tablets to Formula B193
Tablets to Formula A270	Tablets to Formula B207
Tablets to Formula A271	Tablets to Formula B209
Tablets to Formula A272	Tablets to Formula B210
Tablets to Formula A273	Tablets to Formula B211
Tablets to Formula A274	Tablets to Formula B212
Tablets to Formula A275	Tablets to Formula B213
Tablets to Formula A276	Tablets to Formula B214
Tablets to Formula A277	Tablets to Formula B215
Tablets to Formula A298	Tablets to Formula B216
Tablets to Formula A301	Tablets to Formula B217
Tablets to Formula A316	Tablets to Formula B218
Tablets to Formula BA6	Tablets to Formula B222
Tablets to Formula B10	Tablets to Formula B223
Tablets to Formula B15	Tablets to Formula B224
Tablets to Formula B18	Tablets to Formula B225
Tablets to Formula B19	Tablets to Formula B227
Tablets to Formula B20	Tablets to Formula B228
Tablets to Formula B21	Tablets to Formula B231
Tablets to Formula B22	Tablets to Formula B234
Tablets to Formula B25	Tablets to Formula B235
Tablets to Formula B26	Tablets to Formula B236
Tablets to Formula B29	Tablets to Formula B243
Tablets to Formula B41	Tablets to Formula B248
Tablets to Formula B48	Tablets to Formula B250
Tablets to Formula B51	Tablets to Formula B251
Tablets to Formula B56	Tablets to Formula B252
Tablets to Formula B58	Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets
Tablets to Formula B64	Tanacet Feverfew 125
Tablets to Formula B65	Tanocolin Childrens Cough Linctus
Tablets to Formula B66	Tedral Expectorant
Tablets to Formula B67	Temazepam Gelthix Capsules
Tablets to Formula B68	Temazepam Planpak
Tablets to Formula B70	Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules
Tablets to Formula B71	Tenaset Wash Cream
Tablets to Formula B72	Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)
Tablets to Formula B73	Tensium Tablets 2 mg
Tablets to Formula B74	Tensium Tablets 5 mg
Tablets to Formula B75	Tensium Tablets 10 mg
Tablets to Formula B76	Tercoda Elixir
Tablets to Formula B77	Tercolix Elixir
Tablets to Formula B78	Terpalin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B79	Terperoin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B80	Terpoin Antitussive
Tablets to Formula B81	Terrabron
Tablets to Formula B82	T-Gel Conditioner
Tablets to Formula B83	Thermogene Medicated Rub
Tablets to Formula B85	Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Three Noughts Cough Syrup
 Tidmans Bath Sea Salt
 Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse
 Tiger Balm Liquid
 Tiger Balm Red
 Tiger Balm White
 Timotei Herbal Shampoo
 Tinaderm Cream
 Titan Hard Cleanser
 Tixilyx Cough and Cold Linctus
 Tixilyx Cough Linctus
 Tixilyx Day-Time Cough Linctus
 Tixilyx Decongestant Inhalant Capsules
 Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP
 Tolu Solution BP
 Tolu Syrup BP
 Tonatexa Mixture
 Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)
 Tonic Wines
 Tonivitan A & D Syrup
 Tonivitan B Syrup
 Tonivitan Capsules
 Top C Tablets
 Topfit Amino Acid Powder
 Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules
 500/12.5mg
 Toptabs
 Total All Purpose Solution
 Total Nutrient Liquid
 Totavit D R Capsules
 Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup
 Tramil Capsules
 Trancopin Tablets
 Transclean Cleaning Solution
 Transdrop
 Transoak Solution
 Transol Solution
 Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg
 Tranxene Capsules 15 mg
 Tranxene Tablets 15 mg
 Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack
 Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack
 Triocos Linctus
 Triogesic Elixir
 Triogesic Tablets
 Triominic Syrup
 Triominic Tablets
 Triopaed Linctus
 Triotussic Suspension
 Triovit Tablets
 Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets
 Tropium Capsules 5 mg
 Tropium Capsules 10 mg
 Tropium Tablets 5 mg
 Tropium Tablets 10 mg
 Tropium Tablets 25 mg
 Trufree Crispran
 Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets
 Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets
 Tudor Rose Bay Rhum
 Tums Tablets
 Tusana Linctus
 Tussifans Syrup
 Tussimed Liquid
 Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets
 Tymasil
 Tysons Catarrh Syrup

Ucerax Tablets
 Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder
 Ultracach Analgesic Capsules
 Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets
 Ultralief Tablets
 Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323
 Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325
 Undecyn Capsules
 Unguentum Merck Cream 60g
 Unicap M Tablets
 Unicap T Tablets
 Unichem Baby Oil

Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus
 Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus
 Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules
 Unichem Cold Relief Capsules
 Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid
 Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid
 Unichem Cold Relief Powders
 Unichem Dry Cough Linctus
 Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil
 Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets
 Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules
 Uniflu Tablets
 Unigesic Capsules
 Unigest Tablets
 Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg
 United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)
 Uvistat Aftersun Lotion
 Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12
 Uvistat Cream SPF 4
 Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8
 Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick
 Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream
 Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream
 Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6
 Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8

Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub
 Vagisil Feminine Powder
 Valium Capsules 2 mg
 Valium Capsules 5 mg
 Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
 Valium Tablets 2 mg
 Valium Tablets 5 mg
 Valium Tablets 10 mg
 Valonorm Tonic Solution
 Valrelease Capsules
 Vanamil Tablets
 Vantage Baby Shampoo
 Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules
 Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules
 Vantage Sterilising Fluid
 Vapex Inhalent
 Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion
 Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe
 Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
 Veganin Tablets
 Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture
 Veno's Cough Mixture
 Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture
 Veracolate Tablets
 Verdaviton Elixir
 Vervain Compound Tablets
 Vichy Total Sunscreen
 Vicks Coldcare Capsules
 Vicks Cremacoat Syrup
 Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate
 Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin
 Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan
 Vicks Daymed
 Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture
 Vicks Inhaler
 Vicks Medinite
 Vicks Pectorex Solution
 Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray
 Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets
 Vicks Vaporsyrup Children's Dry Cough
 Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs
 Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion
 Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs
 Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion
 Vicks Vapour Rub
 Vi-Daylin Syrup
 Videnal Tablets
 Vigour Aids Tablets
 Vigranon B Complex Tablets
 Vigranon B Syrup
 Vikelp Coated Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Vikonon Tablets
Villescon Liquid
Villescon Tablets
Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg
Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg
Vipro Vegetable Protein
Virvina Elixir
Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules
Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops
Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules
Vita-E Cream
Vita-E Ointment
Vital Dophilus Powder
Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets
Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency
Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron
Vitalia Natural E Capsules
Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets
Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg
Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets
Vitalife Vital E Capsules
Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules
Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets
Vitalin Tablets
Vitalzymes Capsules
Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epitone) Solution
Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A Ester Conc, Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)
Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)
Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)
Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg
Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)
Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g
Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)
Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin Tablets No B077
Vitamin Tablets No B081
Vitamin Tablets No B084
Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)
Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets
Vitanorm Malt Extract
Vitanorm Malt Extract Syrup
Vitapointe Conditioner
Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets
Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets
Vita-Six Capsules
Vithathone Chlilblain Tablets
Vitaprop Tablets
Vitavel Powder for Syrup
Vitavel Solution
Vitepron Tablets
Vitorange Tablets

Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup
Vykamin Fortified Capsules

W L Tablets
Wallachol Syrup
Wallachol Tablets
Wate-on Emulsion
Wate-on Emulsion Super
Wate-on Tablets
Wate-on Tablets Super
Wate-on Tonic
Waterhouses All Fours
Wines
Woodwards Nursery Cream
Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder
Wrights Vaporizing Fluid

Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg
Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg
Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg

Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)
Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)
Yeast-Vite Tablets
Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)
Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets

Zactrin Tablets
Zam Buk Ointment
Zefringe Sachets
Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy
Zendium Toothpaste
Zenoxone Cream
Zirtek 7
Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup
Zubes Original Cough Mixture
Zyriton Expectorant Linctus

In Wales only

Schedule 1 list as above but including the gluten free food listed below

Appleford's Gluten-Free Rice cakes;
Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge
Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies
Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies
Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies
Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies
Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits
Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits
Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar
Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli
Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel
Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer
Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled
Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta
Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies
Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies
Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake
Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame

Cake

Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake

Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut

Cake

Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

In England:

Part XVIIIIB reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease;
- (b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
- (c) has chronic heart disease;
- (d) has chronic renal failure;
- (e) has chronic liver disease;
- (f) has chronic neurological disease;
- (g) has diabetes; or
- (h) is immunosuppressed.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Epilepsy
GnRH analogue	(1) Any patient who is aged 18 or over	(1) Treatment for any purpose
Note: "gonadotrophin-releasing hormone ("GnRH") analogue" means a medicinal product that consists of or contains buserelin, gonadorelin, goserelin, leuprorelin acetate, nafarelin or triptorelin	(2) Any patient who is aged under 18 to whom the practitioner is providing treatment under the contract which does not include treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	(2) Treatment for any purpose other than treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination
	(3) Any patient who is aged under 18, and who-	(3) Treatment for the
	(a) before 26 June 2024, started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both, and in this context, a person is treated as having started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue if, on or after 3 December 2023, that person was issued with a NHS or private prescription for a GnRH analogue, whether or not the prescription has been dispensed or the prescribed GnRH analogue has been taken by that person before 26 June 2024; or	purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both
	(b) is being treated with a GnRH analogue as part of a National Institute for Health and Care Research clinical trial related to treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Locabiotol Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	(1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where - (a) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (b) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, United Kingdom Health Security Agency or a Local Authority. (2) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where - (a) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness; (b) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- (i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated; (ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season; (iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or (iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present; (c) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and	Treatment of influenza Prophylaxis of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(d) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness. (2A) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, United Kingdom Health Security Agency or a Local Authority.	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	(1) *A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where - (a) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (b) In the case of a patient - (i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms; (ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (2) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, United Kingdom Health Security Agency or a Local Authority.	Treatment of influenza Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction -	(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
Alprostadil	a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs -	
Avanafil	Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal)	
Cialis	Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima)	
Levitra	Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)	
Viagra	Sildenafil (Viagra)	
	Tadalafil (Cialis)	
	Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	
	b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following -	
	diabetes	
	multiple sclerosis	
	Parkinson's disease	
	poliomyelitis	
	prostate cancer	
	severe pelvic injury	
	single gene neurological disease	
	spina bifida	
	spinal cord injury; or	
	e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
	f) a man who has had the following surgery -	
	prostatectomy	
	radical pelvic surgery	
	renal failure treated by transplant.	
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition, other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is considered an appropriate treatment.

(a) 1978 c.29

(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)

(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

In Wales:

Part XVIIIIB reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Treatment of epilepsy
GnRH analogue	(1) Any patient who is aged 18 or over	(1) Treatment for any purpose
Note: "gonadotrophin-releasing hormone ("GnRH") analogue" means a medicinal product that consists of or contains buserelin, gonadorelin, goserelin, leuprorelin acetate, nafarelin or triptorelin	(2) Any patient who is aged under 18 to whom the practitioner is providing treatment under the contract which does not include treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	(2) Treatment for any purpose other than treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both
	(3) Any patient who is aged under 18, and who-	(3) Treatment for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both
	(a) before 19 July 2024, started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both, and in this context, a person is treated as having started a course of treatment with a GnRH analogue if, on or after 3 December 2023, that person was issued with a NHS or private prescription for a GnRH analogue, whether or not the prescription has been dispensed or the prescribed GnRH analogue has been taken by that person before 19 July 2024; or	
	(b) is being treated with a GnRH analogue as part of a National Institute for Health and Care Research clinical trial related to treatment with a GnRH analogue for the purpose of puberty suppression in respect of gender dysphoria, gender incongruence or a combination of both	
Locabital Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	(1) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where - (a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (2) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where - (a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (3) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	Treatment of influenza
	(4) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where - (a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community; (b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness; (c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- (i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated; (ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season; (iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or (iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present; (d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and (e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.	Prophylaxis of influenza

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(5) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where - (a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating; (b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness; (c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- (i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated; (ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season; (iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or (iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present; (d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and (e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness. (6) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	(1) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where - (a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) In the case of a patient - (i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms; (ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (2) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;	
	(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c) In the case of a patient -	
	(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;	
	(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(3) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction -	(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction	Treatment of erectile dysfunction
Alprostadil	a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs -	
Apomorphine	Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal)	
Hydrochloride	Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima)	
Moxisylyte	Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)	
Hydrochloride	Sildenafil (Viagra)	
Sildenafil	Tadalafil (Cialis)	
Tadalafil	Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	
Thymoxamine	b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
Hydrochloride	c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
Vardenafil		

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	
	e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
	f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
	g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments.	
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition.

In this Schedule:

"at-risk" means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) is immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

"child" means any person under the age of 16 years;

"EEA Agreement" means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

"EEA State" means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

"Pandemic influenza" means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

"patient" has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

"residential care establishment" means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE

Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

- mild to moderate painkillers
- indigestion remedies
- laxatives
- cough and cold remedies
- vitamins
- tonics
- benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers
- anti-diarrhoeal drugs
- drugs for allergic disorders
- hypnotics and anxiolytics
- appetite suppressants
- drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions
- contraceptives
- drugs used in anaemia
- topical anti-rheumatics
- drugs acting on the ear and nose
- drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

D I R E C T I O N S

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The National Health Service Litigation Authority
(Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England)
Directions 2022

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7(1), 8 and 272(7) and (8) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(b);

“appellant” means a person bringing an appeal of the nature described in direction 2(1);

“the Authority” means the National Health Service Litigation Authority(c) established by the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Establishment and Constitution) Order 1995(d) (or, where the context so requires, persons or a committee exercising functions on its behalf in accordance with direction 2(4) and 3(1)); and

“the decision” is to be construed in accordance with direction 2(1).

(4) In these Directions, words and expressions used in these Directions and in the 2013 Regulations bear the meanings they bear in the 2013 Regulations.

Disputes relating to payments of pharmaceutical remuneration: delegation of functions to the Authority and to its committees and staff

2.—(1) The Authority is directed to exercise the functions of the Secretary of State relating to receiving and determining any dispute referred to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the 2006 Act(e) (NHS contracts) in respect of any of the following decisions (“the decision”)—

- (a) the recovery of an overpayment from an NHS pharmacist under regulation 94(1) of the 2013 Regulations (recovery of overpayments) which is in the nature of an appeal against a decision of the NHSCB that there has been an overpayment;

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 7 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), section 21. Section 8 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 5, and Schedule 14, paragraph 3.

(b) S.I. 2013/349.

(c) The National Health Service Litigation Authority now operates under the name “NHS Resolution”.

(d) S.I. 1995/2800, as amended.

(e) Section 9 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 5, paragraph 82; the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 6, Schedule 7, paragraph 18, Schedule 14, paragraph 4, Schedule 17, paragraph 10, Schedule 19, paragraph 9, and Schedule 21, paragraph 6; and the Care Act 2014 (c. 23), Schedule 5, paragraph 16.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

- (b) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, to recover a Covid 19 related uplift to a payment in advance where the uplift was paid to another NHS pharmacist; or
 - (c) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, not to pay, or only to pay part of, a claim for a payment that is made by an NHS pharmacist in respect of Covid 19 related costs.
- (2) The Authority must determine the appeal itself and not appoint a person to consider and determine the appeal pursuant to section 9(8) of the 2006 Act.
- (3) The Authority is directed to exercise the powers of the Secretary of State under section 2 of the 2006 Act^(a) (general power) to do anything that is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to, the discharge of the functions of the Secretary of State that the Authority is exercising by virtue of paragraph (1), but only to the extent that it is necessary for the proper exercise of that function.
- (4) The functions that the Authority is directed to exercise by virtue of paragraphs (1) and (3) may be exercised on behalf of the Authority either by an officer or employee of the Authority or by a committee established in accordance with direction 3(1).
- (5) Reference in this direction to decisions of the NHSCB includes to decisions taken on its behalf under delegated authority.

Membership of a committee

- 3.—(1) The Authority may (and where direction 6(3)(a) applies must) make arrangements for any of the functions that it is directed to exercise by virtue of direction 2(1) and (3) to be exercised on its behalf by a committee established for the purpose and constituted in accordance with this direction.
- (2) A committee established under paragraph (1)—
- (a) may, but need not, be composed wholly or partly of officers of the Authority; and
 - (b) is to consist of no more than 5 members, of whom—
 - (i) in the case of a committee consisting of 2 members, both members must be lay persons, or
 - (ii) in the case of a committee consisting of more than 2 members, a majority or all of the members must be lay persons.
- (3) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) (whether or not their involvement would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias) who—
- (a) is a person who is included in a pharmaceutical list or is an employee of such a person;
 - (b) assists in the provision of pharmaceutical services under Chapter 1 of Part 7 of the 2006 Act (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – provision of pharmaceutical services);
 - (c) is an LPS chemist, or provides or assists in the provision of local pharmaceutical services;
 - (d) is a provider of primary medical services;
 - (e) is a member of a provider of primary medical services that is a partnership or a shareholder in a provider of primary medical services that is a company limited by shares;
 - (f) is employed or engaged by a primary medical services provider; or
 - (g) is employed or engaged by an APMS contractor in any capacity relating to the provision of primary medical services.
- (4) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) which is considering any matter if, because of an interest or association they have, or because of a pressure

(a) Section 2 was substituted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 1(1).

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

to which they may be subject, their involvement in that consideration would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias.

- (5) In paragraph (2), “lay person” means a person who is not and never has been registered by—
- (a) a body (B) mentioned in section 25(3)(a) to (ga) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(a) (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care); or
 - (b) a body that preceded B as the statutory regulator of any profession regulated by B.

Dismissing appeals: preliminary matters

4. The Authority must determine an appeal against the decision by dismissing it—
- (a) if—
 - (i) the NHSCB has advised the appellant that the appeal to the Authority must be brought within 30 days of the date on which the appellant was notified of the decision by the NHSCB, and
 - (ii) the appellant does not bring it within 30 days of that date (the day on which the notification was received being treated as day zero); or
 - (b) if it is of the opinion that the notification of the appeal from the appellant to the Authority contains no valid grounds of appeal (for example, because it amounts to a challenge to the legality or reasonableness of these Directions, the 2013 Regulations or the Drug Tariff).

Flexibility with regard to the manner of determining appeals

5.—(1) Except in so far as these Directions provide to the contrary, the Authority is to determine the appeal against the decision in such manner (including with regard to procedures) as the Authority sees fit.

(2) Where appropriate, the Authority may, if the Authority thinks fit, consider two or more appeals together and in relation to each other, but where the Authority does so, the Authority must give notice to the appellants and the NHSCB of the Authority’s intention to do so.

Oral hearings

6.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Authority may determine the appeal without hearing any oral representations.

(2) Before the appeal is finally decided, the appellant may ask to make oral representations, and if such a request is made, a hearing must be arranged, unless the Authority is satisfied that—

- (a) a hearing is unnecessary; or
 - (b) it must dismiss the appeal by virtue of direction 4.
- (3) If a hearing is arranged—
- (a) the hearing must be before a committee established under direction 3(1); and
 - (b) the Authority must give not less than 14 days notice of the time and place at which the oral representations are to be heard to—
 - (i) the NHSCB, and
 - (ii) the appellant,
 and they (or their duly authorised representatives) are to be the only persons entitled to make oral representations at the hearing.

(a) 2002 c. 17; section 25(3) has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 10, paragraph 17; S.I. 2010/231; the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), Schedule 15, paragraph 56(b); and the Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16), Schedule 4, paragraph 2.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

Decisions of the Authority

7.—(1) On deciding an appeal against a decision, the Authority may—

- (a) dismiss the appeal and confirm the decision;
- (b) substitute for the decision any decision that the NHSCB could have taken when it took the decision; or
- (c) quash the decision, with or without remitting the matter to the NHSCB for it to take the decision again subject to such directions as the Authority considers appropriate.

(2) Once the Authority has determined the appeal, the Authority must notify the following of its decision—

- (a) the NHSCB; and
- (b) the appellant,

and must include with that notification a statement of the reasons for the Authority's decision and the Authority's findings of fact.

(3) For the purposes of the 2013 Regulations and the Drug Tariff, the Authority's decision becomes the NHSCB's decision on the matter (but no further appeal to the Authority on that decision is possible), unless the Authority's decision is overruled by a court.

Revocation

8. The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018(a) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Alette Addison

Head of Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eyecare
Department of Health and Social Care

31 March 2022

(a) Signed on 16th July 2018.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

S T A T U T O R Y D E T E R M I N A T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
(PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013**

**The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England)
Determination 2013**

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(a).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

Citation and commencement

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

Interpretation

2.—(1) In this Determination—

“the 2005 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(b), as in force on 31st August 2012;

“the 2012 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(c), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“bank holidays” includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

“relevant listed premises” means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

“SCMP” means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

“suspended contractor” means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

(a) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.

(b) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.

(c) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

Payments to a suspended contractor

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006^(a) (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

- (a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC's reference remuneration; or
- (b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC's reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the "reference remuneration" of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the "relevant fees and allowances" means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

- (a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;
- (b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
- (c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;
- (d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;
- (e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;
- (f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;
- (g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and
- (h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the "relevant period" is—

- (a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC's suspension; or
- (b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—
 - (i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or
 - (ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC's suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

(a) 2006 c. 41.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

- (a) the element of the SCMP; or
- (b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

Additional payments: increasing turnover

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

Additional payments: temporary cover

6.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and
- (b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

Arrangements for claims and making payments

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

- (a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or
- (b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

- (a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and
- (b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

Revocations and transitional arrangements

8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



8th March 2013

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is $(£120,000 \div 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 \div 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 \div 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000$. For February 2014, the amount due will be $£30,000 \times (14 \div 28) = £15,000$, and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

For EnglandPrivate Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 (as amended) must be requisitioned using the new FP10CDF form. This can be accessed from the NHS Business Services Authority website: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/1120.aspx>

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4), which now includes paramedics and the person in charge or acting person in charge of an organisation providing ambulance services, and only when stocks of the relevant controlled drugs are to be obtained in the community, including from wholesalers but outside settings such as hospitals.

From 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons are exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs. They can continue to use the old version of the FP10CDF form while stocks last.

Once the supply has been issued, the requisition form must be marked in accordance with the regulations before being submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority for audit purposes. Hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk> along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services
Division 3 Newcastle
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

For WalesPrivate Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form. The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4) of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 as amended.

Since 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons have been exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs.

Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - <http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848>.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**Primary Care Services
4th Floor
Crown Way
Cardiff
CF14 3UB**

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

INDEX

Symbols

#AOne Foam Adhesive **529**
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **532**
 #AOne Gelling Fibre **539**
 #AOne Silicone Foam Border **556**
 #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **550**

Numerics

1 Easy Peak Flow Meter **678, 679**
 1 Primary Wound Dressing **533**
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **505**
 365 Film **507**
 365 IV **507**
 365 Non Adherent **503**
 365 Non Woven Island **500**
 365 Transparent Island **509**
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **705**
 4SURE **588, 592, 1035**
 4SURE β -Ketone Test Strips **1038**
 4UlcerCare **601**
 6D Tape **540**

A

A+E Medical Securing Tape **704**
 A+E Microporous **704**
 A2A Spacer **693**
 A2A Spacer with mask **693**
 AAA Menthol 1% in Aqueous Cream **571**
 AAA Menthol 2% in Aqueous Cream **571**
 AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **579**
 AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **579**
 Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 AactiMed Aqueous Cream **567**
 AactiMed Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **567**
 AactiMed Emulsifying Ointment **567**
 AactiMed Liquid Paraffin & White Soft Paraffin 50 Ointment **567**
 AactiNose **677**
 AactiPod **600**
 Aactive HA 0.1% **580**
 Aactive HA 0.2% **580**
 Aactive HA PF 0.1% **580**
 Aactive HA PF 0.2% **580**
 AactiWax Olive Oil **564**
 AactiWax Olive Oil Spray **564**
 AactiWax Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **578**
 AproMel 0.3% **578**
 AproMel 0.5% **578**
 AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 AaqEye HA 0.1% **580**
 AaqEye HA 0.2% **580**
 AaqUltra **579**
 Abilar Resin Salve **533**
 Able Spacer 2 **693**
 Able Spacer 2 with mask **693**
 Absopad **503**
 Absorbable Sutures **706**
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing
 CelluDress **498**
 C-Sorb Silicone **498**
 DryMax Blue **498**

DryMax Border **498**
 Eclipse **498**
 Eclipse Adherent **498**
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **498**
 Eclipse Boot **498**
 Eclipse Border **498**
 Eclipse Border Oval **498**
 Eclipse Foot **498**
 EmSorb Max Backed **498**
 Exu-Dry **499**
 Mesorb **499**
 Sorbex **499**
 Sorbex with silicone layer **499**
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **499**
 Spirit Super Absorbent **499**
 Zetuvit **499**
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **499**
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile **584**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **584**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile **584**
 Absorbent Cottons
 Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **459**
 Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **459**
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **499**
 Empad **499**
 PremierPad **499**
 Xupad Dressing Pad **499**
 Xupad Plus Dressing Pad **499**
 Absorbent Lint BPC **601**
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border
 365 Non Woven Island **500**
 Adpore **500**
 Advapore **500**
 Cosmopor **500**
 Cosmopor E **500**
 Cutiplast Steril **501**
 Empore **501**
 Leukomed **501**
 Medipore + Pads **501**
 Medisafe **501**
 Medline Bordered Gauze **501**
 Mepore **502**
 Nupore **502**
 PremierPore **502**
 Primapore **502**
 Softpore **502**
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing
 365 Non Adherent **503**
 Absopad **503**
 Askina Pad **503**
 Emplina NA **503**
 Melolin **503**
 Skintact **503**
 Solvaline N **503**
 Acapella Choice Blue **678**
 Accel-Heal Solo **567**
 Accord **573**
 AccuSoft Eyelid Wipes **584**
 Aciclovir
 Cream **1166**
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Acne Treatment
 Aknicare **459**
 Aknicare SR **459**
 Actico (Cohesive) **471**

INDEX

- Actico 2C **467**
 Acticoat **542**
 Acticoat 7 **542**
 Acticoat Flex 3 **542**
 Acticoat Flex 7 **516, 542**
 Acticoat Moisture Control **542**
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **698**
 Acti-Glide **566**
 ActiGYN Vaginal Gel **728**
 Acti-Lance **592**
 Actilite **503**
 ActiLymph **604**
 ActiLymph Hosiery Kit **729**
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **605**
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **605**
 Action Reliever **683**
 ActiPatch **687**
 Actisorb Silver 220 **513**
 ActiV.A.C **561**
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **729**
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing
 Askina Carbosorb **513**
 CarboFlex **513**
 C-Sorb Carbon **513**
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **513**
 KoCarbon Occlusive **513**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver
 Actisorb Silver 220 **513**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing
 Carbopad VC **513**
 CliniSorb **513**
 ODOLOCK **513**
 Active **605**
 ActivHeal Alginate **513**
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **516**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **533**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **533**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **533**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **516**
 ActivHeal Foam **530**
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **528**
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **524**
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **530**
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **530**
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **545**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **551**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **551**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **548**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **548**
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **546**
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **530**
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **519**
 Activon Tulle **503**
 Actolind w Gel **524**
 Actolind w Solution **600**
 AcuSal 5% **579**
 Adaptive Digit **546**
 Adaptive Touch **546**
 Additional Clinical Services
 Pharmacy Contractors (Wales) **291**
 AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **579**
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.5% **578**
 Aderma **601, 602**
 Aderma Dermal Pad **601**
 Adex Gel **571**
 Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone
 Based
 Appeel Sterile **459**
 Adhesive Felt **495**
 Adore **606**
 Adpore **500**
 Adpore Ultra **509**
 Advadraw (T) **723**
 Advanced Services
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors
 (England) **71**
 Advapore **500**
 Advasil Conform **540**
 Advazorb **530**
 Advazorb (T) Lite **723**
 Advazorb Border **551**
 Advazorb Border Lite **551**
 Advazorb Heel **530**
 Advazorb Plus (T) **723**
 Advazorb Sacral **551**
 Advazorb Silfix **548**
 Advocate **592**
 Advocate Redi-Code+ **1035**
 Aeon **579**
 Aeon Protect **580**
 Aeon Protect Plus **580**
 Aeon Repair **580**
 Aequasyl Spray **564**
 AerEase **678, 679**
 AerEase Chamber Spacer **693**
 AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **693**
 Aerobika **678**
 Aerochamber Plus **693**
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **693**
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask
 693
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **693**
 AgaMatrix Agile **1035**
 AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **592**
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **592**
 Aircast **683**
 Aknicare **459**
 Aknicare SR **459**
 Albustix **1035**
 Alere INRatio **1038**
 Algicell Ag **514, 516**
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile
 Biatain Alginate **513**
 Urgosorb Pad **513**
 Urgosorb Silver **513**
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile
 ActivHeal Alginate **513**
 Algicell Ag **514**
 Algisite Ag **514**
 Algisite M **514**
 AlgiSorb **514**
 Algivon **514**
 Algivon Plus **514**
 Algi-White Dense **514**
 Algi-White Standard **514**
 Biatain Alginate Ag **514**
 CovaWound Alginate **514**
 Cutimed Alginate **514**
 Edge Cel **514**
 Farmactive Alginate **514**
 Kaltostat **514**
 kliniderm Alginate **515**
 Maxorb II **515**
 Melgisorb Ag **515**
 Melgisorb Plus **515**
 Revamil Melginate **515**
 Sorbsan Flat **515**
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **515**

INDEX

-
- Spirit Alginate **515**
 Suprasorb A **515**
 Suprasorb A + Ag **515**
 Tegaderm Alginate **515**
 Trionic **515**
 Algisite Ag **514, 516**
 Algisite M **514**
 Algisite M-Rope **516**
 AlgiSorb **514, 516**
 Algivon **514**
 Algivon Plus **514**
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **516**
 Algi-White Dense **514, 516**
 Algi-White Standard **514, 516**
 Alhydran **541**
 Alhydran SPF30 **541**
 Alissa **600**
 Alissa Healthcare **564**
 Alldress **510**
 Allevyn Adhesive **528**
 Allevyn Ag Adhesive **542**
 Allevyn Ag Gentle **545**
 Allevyn Ag Gentle Border **545**
 Allevyn Ag Heel **543**
 Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **543**
 Allevyn Gentle **548**
 Allevyn Gentle Border **551**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **551**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **551**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **552**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **552**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **552**
 Allevyn Life **552**
 Allevyn Life Heel **552**
 Allevyn Life Non-Bordered **548**
 Allevyn Life Sacrum **552**
 Allevyn Non Adhesive **530**
 AllStar Pro **587**
 Almond Oil Ear Drops **1168**
 Alprep Pad **496**
 Altipress **729**
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **729**
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **729**
 Altipress Made to Measure **729**
 Altiven **606**
 Altiven Armsleeves **607**
 Altiven Made to Measure **607**
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **608**
 Alvita **600**
 Amielle Care **728**
 Amielle Comfort **728**
 Amoxicillin
 Capsules **1166**
 Oral Powder **1166**
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Anal Irrigation System
 Aquaflush 200 **459**
 Aquaflush 200X **459**
 Aquaflush 500X **459**
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **460**
 Aquaflush Maxi - Actif irrigation system **460**
 Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System **460**
 Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone **460**
 Aquaflush Midi - Compact+ System **460**
 Aquaflush Mini - Compact System **460**
 Navina Classic Control Unit **461**
 Navina Classic System **461**
 Navina Classic System - Cone **461**
 Navina Classic System - refill **461**
 Navina Classic System - small **461**
 Navina Consumable Set **461**
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **461**
 Navina Consumable Set - small **461**
 Navina Mini Extension Set **461**
 Navina Mini Refill Set **461**
 Navina Mini Set **461**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **461**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **461**
 Navina Smart Control Unit **461**
 Navina Smart System **461**
 Navina Smart System - Cone **461**
 Navina Smart System - small **461**
 Navina Tube Set **461**
 Peristeen Light **462**
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **462**
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **462**
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **462**
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **462**
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **462**
 Peristeen Plus Straps **462**
 Peristeen Plus System - Cone **462**
 Peristeen Plus System - Regular **462**
 Peristeen Plus System - Small **462**
 Peristeen Plus Tubes **462**
 Quofora Irrigation System **462**
 Quofora Irrisedo Extension Tube **464**
 Ancora 375 Cu **495**
 AndoFlex TLC **467**
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine **467**
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **467**
 AndoFlex TLC Lite **467**
 AndoFlex TLC-XL **467**
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **693**
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **693**
 Apollo BV Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo BV Safety Lancets **592**
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **592**
 Apollo Pro-Shield Duo Safety Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo Sensitive Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets **592**
 Apollo twist **592**
 Appeal Sterile **459**
 Appliance Contractors
 Calculation of Payments **9**
 Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions
 Allowances **68**
 Infrastructure Payments **68**
 Payment for Essential Services **68**
 Scale of Fees **51**
 Applicators - Vaginal
 Estril **464**
 Approved list of Appliances **457**
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **567**
 AproDerm Emollient Cream **567**
 AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **567**
 AproDerm Gel **567**
 AproDerm Ointment **567**
 Aqua Maris Baby **677**
 Aqua Maris Daily **677**
 Aqua Maris Junior **677**
 Aqua Maris Strong **677**
 AquaBloc **507**
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **545**
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **545**
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **533**
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **516**
 Aquacel Extra **533**
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **544**
-

INDEX

-
- Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **544**
 Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive **544**
 Aquacel Ribbon **516**
 Aquadrate Cream 10% **1168**
 Aquaflex **679**
 Aquafo **525**
 Aquaflush 200 **459**
 Aquaflush 200X **459**
 Aquaflush 500X **459**
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **460**
 Aquaflush Maxi - Actif irrigation system **460**
 Aquaflush Maxi - Lite System **460**
 Aquaflush Maxi Self Retaining Cone **460**
 Aquaflush Midi - Compact+ System **460**
 Aquaflush Mini - Compact System **460**
 Aquagel **603**
 Aqualube 0.5% **576**
 Aqualube Forte 1% **576**
 AquaLube PF 0.5% **576**
 Aquamax Cream **567**
 Aquamax Wash **567**
 AquaSoothe 1% **571**
 AquaSoothe 2% **571**
 Arachis Oil **1168**
 Arachis Oil Enema **1168**
 Ariapore **704**
 Arjun **564**
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **571**
 Arjun Cream 1% **571**
 Arjun Cream 2% **571**
 Arm Butler **566**
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **583**
 Artelac Rebalance **580**
 Artelac Splash **580**
 Arthrum H **709**
 Artificial Eye Lubricant
 Opsil **576**
 Artificial Saliva
 Gel **1166**
 Oral Spray **1166**
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **1166**
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **1166**
 AS Saliva Orthana **1166**
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **564**
 Asept **598**
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **543**
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **542**
 Askina Carbosorb **513**
 Askina DresSil **548**
 Askina DresSil Active **552**
 Askina DresSil Active Heel **552**
 Askina DresSil Active Sacrum **552**
 Askina DresSil Border **552**
 Askina Foam **530**
 Askina Heel **530**
 Askina Pad **503**
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **1166, 1168**
 Asset **574**
 Assist Maintenance System **574**
 Atrauman **504**
 Atrauman Ag **543**
 Atrauman Silicone **546**
 Auto Inflation Device
 Otovent **464**
 Autopen Classic **587**
 AutoSense **1035**
 Avance Solo **558, 561**
 Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port **558**
 Avance Solo Border **558**
 Avance Solo Foam **558**
 Avelle dressing **558**
 Avelle pump **557**
 Aviva **1035**
 Azithromycin Capsules **1166**
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **1166**
 Azithromycin Tablets **1166**
- B**
- Bacterial Decolonisation Products
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **464**
 Prontoderm Foam **464**
 Prontoderm Nasal Gel **464**
 Balance **679**
 Balance Activ **728**
 Balance Activ BV **728**
 Balance Activ Hervitality Menopause Vaginal
 Moisture Pessaries **728**
 Balance Activ Hervitality Menopause Vaginal
 Moisturising Gel **728**
 Balneum Intensiv Cream **571**
 Balneum Plus Cream **1168**
 Bandages
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **465**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **465**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **465**
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage **465**
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **466**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **466**
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **466**
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **466**
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **467**
 Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **470**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage **470**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
 BP 1988 **470**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,
 Knitted BP 1988 **471**
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage **471**
 Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **472**
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **472**
 Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems **472**
 Zinc Paste Bandages **472**
 Bapscarcare **541**
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **541**
 Bapscarcare S **540**
 Bapscarcare T **540**
 Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation
 Device **473**
 Basic Price **17**
 Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **441, 453**
 Basic Prices of Drugs **316**
 BD AutoShield Duo **588**
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **588**
 BD Micro-Fine+ **588**
 BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **586**
 BD Viva **588**
 Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **1166**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **564, 600**
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **683**
 Benzydamine
 Mouthwash **1166**
-

INDEX

-
- Oromucosal Spray **1166**
 Betachek C50 **1038**
 Betachek C50 Lancets **592**
 Betachek G5 **1038**
 Betachek Visual **1035**
 Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **1166**
 Biatain Adhesive **528**
 Biatain Ag **543**
 Biatain Alginate **513, 516**
 Biatain Alginate Ag **514**
 Biatain Contact **546**
 Biatain Fiber **516, 533**
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **531**
 Biatain Silicone **552**
 Biatain Silicone Ag **552**
 Biatain Silicone Lite **553**
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **548**
 Biatain Super **522**
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **530**
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **530**
 Biflex Self Adjust **609**
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing
 CelluDress - PHMB **515**
 Suprasorb X **515**
 Suprasorb X + PHMB **515**
 Bioclusive Plus **507**
 Biopad Collagen **533**
 Biopatch **531**
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **564**
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **564**
 Bioteque America **680**
 BioXtra **564**
 Bioxtra **1166**
 Bisacodyl
 Suppositories **1168**
 Tablets **1168**
 Bivona inner cannula **710**
 Bladder Instillation
 Chondroitin Sulfate **473**
 Hyaluronic Acid **473**
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **473**
 Blenderm **703**
 Blepha EyeBag **576**
 Blephaclean **584**
 Blink Intensive Tears **580**
 Bloccs Waterproof Cast & Dressing Covers **685**
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **727**
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **710**
 Blom-Singer HME System **710**
 Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **710**
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **710**
 Blue Dot **703**
 Blue Dot Microporous **704**
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **703**
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **703**
 Blue Dot Silk **704**
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **705**
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **723**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **711**
 Boots NicAssist Patches **1169**
 Borderline Substances
 List A **1065**
 List B **1104**
 Breast Reliever **473**
 Breast Shields **473**
 Breeze 2 **1037**
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **724**
 Breeze Wet Protect **725**
 Broken Bulk **20**
 Bronchlear 3% **598**
 Bronchlear 6% **599**
 Buchanan Lite **725**
 Buchanan Protector **725**
 buddy **686**
 Bug Buster Kit **585**
 Bulk Prescription **317, 1153**
 Bunion Rings **495**

C
 Cadesorb **533**
 Calculation of Payments
 Appliance Contractors **9**
 Pharmacy Contractors **8**
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **497**
 Capthosol **678**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing
 Vacutex **516**
 Carbamazepine Tablets **1166**
 CarboFlex **513**
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **583**
 Carbopad VC **513**
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **564**
 Care Allergy Defence **677**
 Care ViraSoothe gel **572**
 CareSens **592**
 CareSens Air Sensor **497**
 CareSens N **1035**
 CareSens PRO **1035**
 CareSens S **1035**
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **576**
 Carmize 0.5% **576**
 Carmize 1% **576**
 Carolon **609**
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **729**
 Carolon Graduated Compression System **730**
 Cascade Shower Protector **725**
 Cath Dry **562**
 Cath Dry XL **562**
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **603**
 Cathejell Mono **603**
 Catheter Maintenance Solution
 Solution 'G' **1168**
 Solution 'R' **1168**
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride **1168**
 Catheter Maintenance Solutions
 Curion CuriFlush NaCl 0.9% **474**
 Curion CuriFlush Solutio G **474**
 Curion CuriFlush Solutio R **474**
 OptiFlo G **474**
 OptiFlo R **474**
 OptiFlo S **474**
 UroFlush G **474**
 UroFlush R **474**
 UroFlush Saline 0.9% **474**
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **474**
-

INDEX

-
- Uro-Tainer PHMB **474**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **474**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **474**
 Catheter Shower Pouch **562**
 Catheters
 Urinary, Urethral **475**
 Catheters Accessories
 Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device **473**
 Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack **473**
 CliniFix Tube Holder **473**
 Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters **473**
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **473**
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **473**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **473**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **473**
 MultiFix Gentle **473**
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **473**
 Prosus Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **474**
 Prosus Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **474**
 Skater Fix **474**
 SpeediBag Compact **474**
 Transurethral Catheter Safety System **474**
 Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve **474**
 Ugo fix gentle **474**
 Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **474**
 UroShield Actuator **474**
 UroShield Kit **474**
 Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack **473**
 Cationorm **579**
 Catrux **533**
 Cavilon Advanced **526**
 Cavity Dressing **516**
 Acticoat Flex 7 **516**
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **516**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **516**
 Algicell Ag **516**
 Algisite Ag **516**
 Algisite M-Rope **516**
 AlgiSorb **516**
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **516**
 Algi-White Dense **516**
 Algi-White Standard **516**
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **516**
 Aquacel Ribbon **516**
 Biatain Alginate **516**
 Biatain Fiber **516**
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **516**
 Cutimed Alginate **516**
 Cutimed Cavity **516**
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **517**
 Edge Cel **517**
 Exufiber **517**
 Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **517**
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **517**
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **517**
 Farmactive Alginate Rope **517**
 Kaltostat **517**
 Maxorb II **517**
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **517**
 Melgisorb Cavity **517**
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **517**
 PolyMem Silver WIC **517**
 PolyMem WIC **517**
 Revamil single dose **517**
 Silvercel non-adherent **517**
 Sorbsan Packing **517**
 Sorbsan Ribbon **517**
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **518**
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **518**
 Sorbsan Silver Rope **518**
 Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **518**
 Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **518**
 Suprasorb A **518**
 Suprasorb A + Ag **518**
 Tegaderm Alginate **518**
 UrgoClean Rope **518**
 Urgosorb Rope **518**
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **518**
 Cavity Dressing Probe
 Instramed **518**
 Sorbsan **518**
 Cefalexin
 Capsules **1166**
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Cefradine
 Capsules **1166**
 Cellona Shoe **683**
 Cellona Undercast Padding **468, 472**
 Cellosene **495**
 CelluDress **498**
 CelluDress - PHMB **515**
 Cellulose Wadding BP 1988
 Cellosene **495**
 Cellusan 1% **576**
 Cellusan Light 0.5% **576**
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **1166**
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **1166**
 Cetraaben Cream **568**
 Cetraaben Emollient Cream **1168**
 Cetraaben Lotion **568**
 Cetraaben Ointment **568**
 C-Foam Silicone **548**
 C-Foam Silicone Border **553**
 Chemical Debridement Device
 Debrichem **496**
 Chemical Reagents
 Detection Pad, Sweat for Neuropathy **1038**
 Detection Strips Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **1038**
 Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **1035**
 Detection Strips Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1038**
 Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **1038**
 Detection Strips Urine **1035**
 Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **585**
 Chiropody Appliances
 Adhesive Felt **495**
 Bunion Rings **495**
 Corn Rings **495**
 Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **503**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **1168**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **1168**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **1166**
 Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **1166**
 Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **1166**
 Chlorphenamine
 Oral Solution **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **1166, 1168**
 Chondroitin Sulfate **473**
 Gepan Instill **473**
 Cica-Care **540**
 Cicatrex **609**
 Ciltech **540**
 Ciltech gel **541**
-

INDEX

- Cinesteam **526**
 Clarithromycin
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border **553**
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border Lite **553**
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Non-Border **548**
 Clarity Care Silicone Postoperative **510**
 Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer One
 Sided Adhesive **546**
 Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer Two
 Sided Adhesive **546**
 Cleanwnd **496**
 ClearFilm **507**
 ClearFilm I.V. **507**
 Clearpore **510**
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **571**
 Clement Clarke **678, 679**
 Clement Clarke AirZone **678**
 Clement Clarke with windmill trainer **679**
 Cleuil Modulite **1166**
 Cleo 90 **597**
 Clima-Flex OA **683**
 Clindamycin Capsules **1166**
 CliniFast **698, 699**
 CliniFix Tube Holder **473**
 CLINigrip **698**
 Clinipod **600**
 Clinipore **704**
 CliniSorb **513**
 Clinistretch **471**
 Clinistretch Short **471**
 Clinitas 0.2% **580**
 Clinitas 0.4% **580**
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **583**
 Clinitas Eye Compress **576**
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **580**
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **580**
 ClinOptic HA 0.1% **581**
 ClinOptic HA 0.21% **581**
 ClinOptic HA 0.4% **581**
 Clotrimazole Cream **1168**
 CoaguChek PT Test **1038**
 CoaguChek Softclix **592**
 CoaguChek XS PT **1038**
 CoaguChek XS PT Test PST **1038**
 Co-amoxiclav
 Suspension **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Coban 2 **467**
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **472**
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **472**
 Coban 2 Lite **467**
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **472**
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **472**
 Co-danthramer
 Capsules **1168**
 Capsules Strong **1168**
 Oral Suspension **1168**
 Oral Suspension Strong **1168**
 Co-danthrusate
 Capsules **1168**
 Oral Suspension **1168**
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **712**
 Comfeel Plus **521**
 Comfeel Plus Contour **519**
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **523**
 Comfigast **698**
 Comfigast Easywrap **699**
 Comfigast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **698**
 Comfigrip **698**
 ComfilHEAL **528**
 Comfort **575**
 Comfy Care **609**
 Community Practitioners **1168**
 ComplEye **577**
 Compressana Snapper **566**
 Comprilan **471**
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **465**
 Hospiform **465**
 Containers **52**
 Contour **1035**
 Contour Next **1035**
 Contour Plus **1035**
 Contraceptive Devices
 Intrauterine Contraceptive device **495**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **495**
 ConvaFoam Border **528**
 ConvaFoam Non-Adhesive **531**
 ConvaFoam Silicone **553**
 ConvaFoam Silicone Multisite **553**
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **533**
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **533**
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **557**
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **730**
 Coolie **525**
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **518**
 MedCu **518**
 MedCu with adhesive border **518**
 Copper T 380 A **495**
 Corn Rings **495**
 Cosmopor **500**
 Cosmopor E **500**
 Cosmopor Transparent **510**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **465**
 Hospicrepe 239 **465**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **465**
 Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents -
 Garments **695**
 skintoskin **695**
 Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988
 Heavyweight **694**
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage **465**
 Emcrepe **465**
 Emlite **465**
 Hospilite **465**
 Neosport **465**
 Soffcrepe **465**
 CovaWound Alginate **514**
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **516**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **521**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **520**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **523**
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **531**
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border
 527
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **549**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **553**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **553**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **549**
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **534**
 CPI Extremity Bag **496**
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **496**
 CPI Sacral Bag **496**
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **466**
 Crespine Gel **709**
 Crest Medical Ltd **600**

INDEX

-
- Crotamiton
 Cream **1168**
 Lotion **1168**
 C-Sorb **534**
 C-Sorb Carbon **513**
 C-Sorb Silicone **498**
 CuraScar **540**
 Curea P1 **534**
 Curea P1 Border **534**
 Curea P1 drain **534**
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **534**
 Curion CuriFlush NaCl 0.9% **474**
 Curion CuriFlush Solutio G **474**
 Curion CuriFlush Solutio R **474**
 Cuticell Classic **504**
 Cuticell Contact **546**
 Cutimed Alginate **514, 516**
 Cutimed Cavity **516**
 Cutimed DebricClean **496**
 Cutimed Epiona **534**
 Cutimed Gel **524**
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **534**
 Cutimed Siltec **549**
 Cutimed Siltec B **553**
 Cutimed Siltec L **549**
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **549**
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **549**
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **554**
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **545**
 Cutimed Sorbact Contact **503**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydro **525**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **545**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **545**
 Cutimed Sorbact Pad **503**
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **517**
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **534**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **534**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **535**
 Cutinova Hydro **532**
 Cutiplast Steril **501**
 Cycloidal Vibration Accessories
 Vibro-Pulse **495**
 Cytafoam **554**
 CytaSan **535**
 Cytasorb **535**
- D**
- Dario **592, 1036**
 Dario Lite **1036**
 Debrichem **496**
 Debridement Device
 Chemical Debridement Device **496**
 Physical Debridement Accessories **496**
 Physical Debridement Dressing **496**
 Physical Debridement Pad **496**
 Debrisoft **496**
 Debrisoft Duo **496**
 Debrisoft Lolly **496**
 Dental Prescribing **1166**
 Derma+Flex **707**
 Dermabond **707**
 Dermabond Advanced **707**
 Dermabond Mini **707**
 Dermabond ProPen **707**
 Dermamist **1168**
 DermaSilk **688**
 Dermatrix **541**
 Dermatrix Clear **540**
 Dermatrix Fabric **540**
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **571**
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **571**
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **571**
 Dermisplus Prevent **601**
 Detection Pad
 Sweat for Neuropathy **1038**
 Detection Sensor, Interstitial Fluid for Glucose
 CareSens Air Sensor **497**
 Dexcom One **497**
 Dexcom One+ Sensor **497**
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor **497**
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Plus Sensor **497**
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **497**
 GlucoMen iCan **497**
 GlucoRx AiDEX **497**
 Detection Strips
 Blood for Determination of International
 Normalised Ratio **1038**
 Blood for Glucose **1035**
 Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1038**
 Blood for Ketones **1038**
 Urine **1035**
 Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension
 RESPerATE **497**
 Devices for Fungal Nail Infections
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **497**
 Emtrix **497**
 Dexcom One **497**
 Dexcom One+ Sensor **497**
 Dexeryl Cream **568**
 Diabetic Retinopathy Treatment Device
 Noctura 400 Sleep Mask **576**
 Diastix **1035**
 Diazepam
 Oral Solution **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **1166**
 Dihydrocodeine Tablets **1166**
 Dimeticone Barrier Cream **1168**
 Dimeticone Lotion **1168**
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray **1168**
 Diprobase
 Ointment **1168**
 Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **568**
 D-mine Infset **597**
 D-mine Pen **587**
 D-mine Pump Reservoir **597**
 Docusate
 Oral Solution **1168**
 Oral Solution, Paediatric **1168**
 Docusate Capsules **1168**
 Docusate Enema **1168**
 Doff N' Donner Cone **566**
 Doff N' Donner Rolly **566**
 Doublebase **1168**
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel **1168**
 Doublebase Once **568**
 Doxycycline
 Capsules **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Tablets Dispersible **1166**
 Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **728**
 Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous
 Catheters **473**
-

INDEX

-
- Drawtex **535**
 DreamSkin **690**
 Dressfilm **507**
 Dressing Retention System
 Dressings **497**
 HidraWear Foam Dressing **497**
 HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing **497**
 Garments **497**
 HidraWear **497**
 Dressings
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing **498**
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **499**
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border **500**
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing **503**
 Gauze Dressings **503**
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides **504**
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 **504**
 Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **504**
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **504**
 Sterile Dressing Packs **504**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing **507**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-with absorbent pad **509**
 Wound Management Dressings
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **557**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **513**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **513**
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile **513**
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **513**
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **515**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **516**
 Cavity Dressing **516**
 Cavity Dressing Probe **518**
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **518**
 Honey Based Topical Application **519**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **519–522**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **519**
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **524**
 Hydrogel Sheet **525**
 Liquid Dressing **526**
 Odour Reducing Dressing **526**
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **526**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **527–532**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **532**
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **533**
 Scar Treatment Preparations **540**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **542**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **542**
 Silver Paste **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents **545**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **544**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **546**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **548**
 Topical Haemoglobin **557**
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **557**
 Wound Drainage Pouch **562**
 Dressit **505**
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **499**
 Droplet **592**
 Droppers **564**
 Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **588**
 DROPTonic 5% **579**
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **19**
 Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1175**
 Drugs for which discount is not deducted **23–46**
 Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1197, 1201**
 Dry Mouth Products
 Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **564**
 Aequasyl Spray **564**
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **564**
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **564**
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **564**
 BioXtra **564**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **564**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **564**
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **564**
 Salivix **564**
 Salivix Plus **564**
 Salivix Spray **564**
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **564**
 Xerotin Spray **564**
 DryMax Blue **498**
 DryMax Border **498**
 DryMax Foam **544**
 DryMax Super **535**
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **523**
 DuoDERM Signal **521**
 duomed soft Zeasy **609**
 Durafiber **536**
 Durafiber Ag **536**
 Durafiber Ag Pro **536**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **712**
 Durolane **709**
 Dyna-Tek **602**

E
 E.I.D. **573**
 E45 Cream **1168**
 E45 Itch Relief Cream **1168**
 Eakin Wound Pouches **562**
-

INDEX

-
- Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP
 Otinova Spray **564**
 Ear Drops - Olive Oil
 AactiWax Olive Oil **564**
 AactiWax Olive Oil Spray **564**
 Alissa Healthcare **564**
 Arjun **564**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **564**
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **564**
 KliarVax Olive Oil **564**
 Knoxzy Olive Oil **564**
 Numark **564**
 Otdadrop Olive Oil **564**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **564**
 St Georges Medical Ltd **564**
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate
 AactiWax Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 Alissa Healthcare **564**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **564**
 KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **564**
 Thornton & Ross **564**
 Ear Drops To Treat Otitis Externa
 Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP **564**
 Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices
 Ear Drops - Olive Oil **564**
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 Ear Spray - Olive Oil **564**
 Easifast **698**
 Easifix **470**
 Easifix K **471**
 easiGRIP **698**
 East-V **507**
 Easy Peak Flow Meter **678**, **679**
 EasyChamber Spacer **693**
 EasyChamber Spacer with mask **693**
 EasyCyst **473**
 EasyLube Plus **603**
 EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **603**
 EasyPaste **472**
 EasyPod **600**
 Easy-Slide **566**
 Easy-Slide Arm **566**
 e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **693**
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **693**
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **693**
 Eclpse **498**
 Eclpse Adherent **498**
 Eclpse Adherent Sacral **498**
 Eclpse Boot **498**
 Eclpse Border **498**
 Eclpse Border Oval **498**
 Eclpse Foot **498**
 Eclpse Non-Backed **536**
 Econazole Cream **1168**
 Edge Adhesive **684**
 Edge Cel **514**, **517**
 Edge Film **507**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **466**
 Elastic Adhesive Tape **703**
 Elastic Hosiery
 Accessories **566**
 Acti-Glide **566**
 Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **566**
 Arm Butler **566**
 Compressana Snapper **566**
 Doff N' Donner Cone **566**
 Doff N' Donner Rolly **566**
 Easy-Slide **566**
 Easy-Slide Arm **566**
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **566**
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **566**
 Foot Butler **566**
 GUS Comfort **566**
 Magnide **566**
 medi Arm Butler **566**
 medi Big Butler **566**
 medi Export Butler **566**
 Mediven 2 in 1 **566**
 Neo-Slip **566**
 Sigvaris Melany **566**
 Sockaid **566**
 Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **566**
 Steve Glide Dolphin **566**
 Steve+ easyON **566**
 Steve+ handles **566**
 Steve+ ring **566**
 Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **566**
 Circular Knit **566—567**
 Flat Bed Knit **566—567**
 Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette -
 Garments **696**
 Skinsies WEB **696**
 Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **698**
 CLINgrip **698**
 Comfigrip **698**
 easiGRIP **698**
 Surgrid **698**
 Tubigrip **698**
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage **698**
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **698**
 CliniFast **698**
 Comifast **698**
 Comifast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **698**
 Easifast **698**
 Emfast **698**
 Fortuna Fast **698**
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **698**
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **699**
 CliniFast **699**
 Comifast Easywrap **699**
 Skinsies Viscose **699**
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **699**
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with
 Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **701**
 Skinsies AM **701**
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **466**
 Elset **466**
 Elset S **466**
 Empress3A **466**
 K-Lite **466**
 K-Lite Long **466**
 Knit-Firm **466**
 K-Plus **466**
 K-Plus Long **466**
 L3 **466**
 Electrical Stimulation Wound Device
 Accel-Heal Solo **567**
 geko wound therapy **567**
 Element **1036**
 Elite **573**, **603**
 Elite Plus 2 with limiter **573**
 Elite Plus with gauge **573**
 Elset **466**
 Elset S **466**
-

INDEX

-
- EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **685**
 Ethiparat Dispos-A-Gloves **685**
 Emcrepe **465**
 EmDress **505**
 Emelpin Ointment **568**
 Emfast **698**
 Emfilm **507**
 Emfilm IV **508**
 Emfilm Plus **510**
 Emfilm Post-Op **510**
 Emfilm S **508**
 EmFix **703**
 EmLite **465**
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations
 AactiMed Aqueous Cream **567**
 AactiMed Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **567**
 AactiMed Emulsifying Ointment **567**
 AactiMed Liquid Paraffin & White Soft Paraffin 50 Ointment **567**
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **567**
 AproDerm Emollient Cream **567**
 AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **567**
 AproDerm Gel **567**
 AproDerm Ointment **567**
 Aquamax Cream **567**
 Aquamax Wash **567**
 Cetraben Cream **568**
 Cetraben Lotion **568**
 Cetraben Ointment **568**
 Dexeryl Cream **568**
 Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **568**
 Doublebase Once **568**
 Emelpin Ointment **568**
 Emollin **568**
 EmulsifEss Ointment **568**
 Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) **568**
 Enopen Cream **568**
 Epaderm Cream **568**
 Epaderm Junior Cream **568**
 Epaderm Junior Ointment **568**
 Epaderm Ointment **568**
 Epimax excetra Cream **568**
 Epimax gentle Wash **568**
 Epimax intensive Cream **568**
 Epimax isomol Gel **568**
 Epimax moisturising Cream **568**
 Epimax oatmeal Cream **568**
 Epimax Ointment **569**
 Epimax original Cream **569**
 Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **569**
 Exmabase Gel **569**
 Exmaben Cream **569**
 Exmalatum Cream **569**
 ExmaQS **569**
 ExoCream **569**
 Fifty50 Ointment **569**
 Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **569**
 Hydromol Ointment **569**
 Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% Gel **569**
 KreaMoint 50 Ointment **569**
 KreaMol A Cream **569**
 Linovera **569**
 LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **569**
 Miclaro Oat Cream **569**
 MyriBase Cream **569**
 MyriBase Gel **569**
 Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **569**
 Preparations containing Menthol
 AAA Menthol 1% in Aqueous Cream **571**
 AAA Menthol 2% in Aqueous Cream **571**
 AquaSoothe 1% **571**
 AquaSoothe 2% **571**
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **571**
 Arjun Cream 1% **571**
 Arjun Cream 2% **571**
 Preparations containing Nicotinamide
 Adex Gel **571**
 Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate
 Hydromol Relief Cream **571**
 Xclair **571**
 Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate
 Hydromol Cream **571**
 Preparations containing Urea
 Balneum Intensiv Cream **571**
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **571**
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **571**
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **571**
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **571**
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **572**
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **572**
 Flexitol Hand Balm **572**
 Flexitol Skin Balm **572**
 Footmender All in One Diabetic **572**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **572**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **572**
 Hydromol Intensive Cream **572**
 imuDERM emollient **572**
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **572**
 Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis
 Flamigel RT **572**
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment **569**
 Purosure Ointment **569**
 QV Cream **570**
 QV Gentle Wash **570**
 QV Intensive Ointment **570**
 Remedy Moisturiser **570**
 Soffen Cream **570**
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox Care ViraSoothe gel **572**
 Thirty 30 Ointment **570**
 Ultrabase Cream **570**
 ZeroAQS Cream **570**
 Zerobase Cream **570**
 Zerocream **570**
 Zeroderma Ointment **570**
 Zerodouble Gel **570**
 Zeroguent Cream **570**
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **570**
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **570**
 Zerveen **570**
 Emollin **568**
 Empad **499**
 Emplin NA **503**
 Empore **501**
 Empore Tape **704**
 Empress3A **466, 468**
 Empress3B **468**
 Empress3C **466, 468**
 EmpressFlex **468**
 EmpressSoft **468, 472**
-

INDEX

-
- EmpressTwo **468**
 EmSorb Max Backed **498**
 Emtrix **497**
 EmulsifEss Ointment **568**
 Emulsifying Ointment **1168**
 Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) **568**
 EmWound **505**
 Emwrap **468**
 EmZinc Tape **705**
 Endorsement Requirements **18**
 Enhanced Services
 Pharmacy Contractors (England) **291**
 Enopen Cream **568**
 Enterosgel **599**
 Epaderm Cream **568**
 Epaderm Junior Cream **568**
 Epaderm Junior Ointment **568**
 Epaderm Ointment **568**
 Ephedrine Nasal Drops **1166**
 Epimax excetra Cream **568**
 Epimax Eyelid Ointment **584**
 Epimax gentle Wash **568**
 Epimax intensive Cream **568**
 Epimax isomol Gel **568**
 Epimax moisturising Cream **568**
 Epimax oatmeal Cream **568**
 Epimax Ointment **569**
 Epimax original Cream **569**
 Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **569**
 Episil **678**
 ErectAssist **574**
 Erectile Dysfunction Devices
 Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction **573**
 Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings **574**
 Vacuum Pumps **573**
 Eroxon **573**
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **1166**
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **1166**
 Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **1166**
 Erythromycin Tablets **1166**
 Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme
 Entitlement **1051**
 Examples **1053**
 Interpretation **1051**
 Payments **1053**
 Establishment Payments **57**
 Estriol **464**
 Ethiparat Dispos-A-Gloves **685**
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% **1168**
 Euflexxa **709**
 Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **610**
 Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **610**
 Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **610**
 Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **611**
 Eurogine T 380 Ag **495**
 Eurogine T 380 Cu **495**
 Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **611**
 Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **611**
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **583**
 Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 Evolve eyelid wipes **584**
 Evolve HA 0.2% **581**
 Evolve Revive **581**
 EvoTears **579**
 Exmabase Gel **569**
 Exmaben Cream **569**
 Exmalatum Cream **569**
 ExmaQS **569**
 ExoCream **569**
 Exsu-Fast kits **558**
 Exuderm Satin **521**
 Exu-Dry **499**
 Exufiber **517, 536**
 Exufiber Ag+ **536**
 Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **517**
 Eye Compress
 Blepha EyeBag **576**
 Clinitas Eye Compress **576**
 Meibopatch **576**
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **576**
 Eye Drops - Carmellose
 AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 Aqualube 0.5% **576**
 Aqualube Forte 1% **576**
 Aqualube PF 0.5% **576**
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **576**
 Carmize 0.5% **576**
 Carmize 1% **576**
 Cellusan 1% **576**
 Cellusan Light 0.5% **576**
 Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **576**
 Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 Ocufresh Comfort Plus **577**
 Ocufresh Comfort Singles Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **577**
 Optho-Lique 0.5% **577**
 Optho-Lique Forte 1% **577**
 Optive 0.5% **577**
 Optive Plus 0.5% **577**
 PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **577**
 Tearvis 0.5% **577**
 Tearvis 1% **577**
 VisuXL Gel **577**
 VIZcellose 0.5% **577**
 VIZcellose 1% **577**
 Xaillin Fresh 0.5% **577**
 Eye Drops - Dispensers
 ComplEye **577**
 eyGuide **577**
 Opticare **577**
 Opticare Arthro 10 **577**
 Opticare Arthro 5 **577**
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar
 Systane **578**
 Systane Balance **578**
 Systane Gel Drops **578**
 Systane Ultra **578**
 Tearmos **578**
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **578**
 AaproMel 0.3% **578**
 AaproMel 0.5% **578**
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.5% **578**
 Hydromoor **578**
 Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **578**
-

INDEX

-
- Hypromol **578**
 Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **578**
 Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 Mandanol **578**
 Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 Ocufresh-C **578**
 Ocu-Lube **578**
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **578**
 Teardew 0.3% **579**
 Teardew 0.5% **579**
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **579**
 Tears Naturale II **579**
 Xailin Hydrate **579**
 Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions
 Cationorm **579**
 Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane
 EvoTears **579**
 Eye Drops - Phospholipids
 VisuEVO **579**
 Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol
 AaqUltra **579**
 Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol
 Liquifilm Tears **579**
 Refresh Ophthalmic **579**
 Sno Tears 1.4% **579**
 Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride
 AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **579**
 AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **579**
 AcuSal 5% **579**
 AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **579**
 Aeon **579**
 DROPTonic 5% **579**
 Hypersal 5% **579**
 NaCl 5% **579**
 Natklor 5% **580**
 ODM5 **580**
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **580**
 SodiEye 5% **580**
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **580**
 Xailin Wash **580**
 Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate
 Aactive HA 0.1% **580**
 Aactive HA 0.2% **580**
 Aactive HA PF 0.1% **580**
 Aactive HA PF 0.2% **580**
 AaqEye HA 0.1% **580**
 AaqEye HA 0.2% **580**
 Aeon Protect **580**
 Aeon Protect Plus **580**
 Aeon Repair **580**
 Artelac Rebalance **580**
 Artelac Splash **580**
 Blink Intensive Tears **580**
 Clinitas 0.2% **580**
 Clinitas 0.4% **580**
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **580**
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **580**
 ClinOptic HA 0.1% **581**
 ClinOptic HA 0.21% **581**
 ClinOptic HA 0.4% **581**
 Evolve HA 0.2% **581**
 Evolve Revive **581**
 Eyeaze 0.1% **581**
 Eyeaze 0.2% **581**
 Eyeaze 0.4% **581**
 Eyeaze Lyte 0.1% **581**
 Eyeaze Lyte 0.2% **581**
 Eyeaze Lyte 0.3% **581**
 Eyezin XL **581**
 Hyabak **581**
 HydraMed 0.2% **581**
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% **581**
 Hylo Dual Intense **581**
 Hylo-Care **581**
 Hylo-Dual **581**
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **581**
 Hylo-Fresh **581**
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **581**
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **581**
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **581**
 Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **581**
 Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **581**
 Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **581**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **582**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **582**
 Ocusan **582**
 Oftaax **582**
 Optive Advance **582**
 Optive Fusion **582**
 Oxal **582**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **582**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **582**
 Thealoz Duo **582**
 Thealoz Duo Gel **582**
 Trehapan **582**
 Viscotears HA **582**
 Viscotears HA Plus **582**
 Viscotears Treha Duo **582**
 Viscotears Tri Action **582**
 Vismed **582**
 Vismed Gel **582**
 Vismed Gel Multi **582**
 Vismed Multi **582**
 VisuXL **582**
 VIZhyal 0.1% **582**
 VIZhyal 0.2% **582**
 VIZhyal 0.4% **582**
 Xailin Ectoine **582**
 Xailin HA **583**
 Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **583**
 Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **583**
 Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **583**
 Eye Gel - Carbomer
 AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **583**
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **583**
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **583**
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **583**
 Lacrigel Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **583**
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Xailin Gel **583**
 Eye Gel - Dexpanthenol
 EyeGel Plus **583**
 Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride
 SodiEye 6% **584**
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **584**
 Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate
 eyenite **584**
 Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based
 HydraMed night **583**
 Hylo Night **583**
 Lacrilube **583**
 Moistueyes **583**
 Xailin Night **583**
 Eye Pad **584**
-

INDEX

Eye Products

Artificial Eye Lubricant **576**
 Diabetic Retinopathy Treatment Device **576**
 Eye Compress **576**
 Eye Drops - Carmellose **576**
 Eye Drops - Dispensers **577**
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **578**
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose **578**
 Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions **579**
 Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane **579**
 Eye Drops - Phospholipids **579**
 Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol **579**
 Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **579**
 Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **579**
 Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **580**
 Eye Gel - Carbomer **583**
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **583**
 Eye Gel - Dexpanthenol **583**
 Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate **584**
 Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **583**
 Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **584**
 Eye Pad **584**
 Preparations for the care of eyelids **584**
 Eyeaze 0.1% **581**
 Eyeaze 0.2% **581**
 Eyeaze 0.4% **581**
 Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **576**
 Eyeaze Lyte 0.1% **581**
 Eyeaze Lyte 0.2% **581**
 Eyeaze Lyte 0.3% **581**
 EyeGel Plus **583**
 eyenite **584**
 Eyezin XL **581**
 eyGuide **577**
 Eziautojector **596**
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **566**
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **566**

F

FarlaCONTACT **547**
 FarlaFIBRE **536**
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **517**
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **517**
 FarlaFOAM S **554**
 FarlaLITE **520**
 FarlaSORB **536**
 Farmactive Alginato **514**
 Farmactive Alginato Rope **517**
 FastClix **592**
 FemCap **495**
 Femnesse **728**
 Femmax **728**
 Fermathron **709**
 Fifty50 Ointment **569**
 Filmed Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile **708**
 Finetest Lite **1036**
 FineTouch testing tips **1038**
 Finger Cots **584**
 Finite P Indigo AF **685**
 Fitlegs **612**
 Flamigel RT **572**
 Flaminal Forte **536**
 Flaminal Hydro **536**
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **524**

Flexi T-300 **495**
 Flexi-Ban **472**
 Flexigran **521**
 Flexigran Gel **524**
 Flexigran Thin **523**
 Flexi-T+380 **495**
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **572**
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **572**
 Flexitol Hand Balm **572**
 Flexitol Skin Balm **572**
 Flo-Tone MDI **693**
 Flowfusor **600**
 Fluconazole
 Capsules **1166**
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Flutter **678**
 Foam Wound Dressing **557**
 FoamLite **554**
 Folic Acid
 Tablets **1169**
 Foot
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **685**
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **685**
 Foot Butler **566**
 Footmender All in One Diabetic **572**
 Footshield II **684**
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose) **1036**
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone) **1038**
 Formfit OA Ease **683**
 Fortuna Fast **698**
 Free Breath Spacer **694**
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **694**
 FreeStyle **592**
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor **497**
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Plus Sensor **497**
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **497**
 FreeStyle Lite **1036**
 FreeStyle Optium **1036**
 FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **1038**
 Freevent DualCare HME System **713**
 FreeVent Neckband **724**
 Freevent XtraCare HME System **713**
 Fresenius Kabi **600**
 Full Marks Solution **585**
 Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **678**

G

Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **585**
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **585**
 Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit **558**
 Gauze Dressings
 Actilite **503**
 Activon Tulle **503**
 Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **503**
 Cutimed Sorbact Contact **503**
 Cutimed Sorbact Pad **503**
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **504**
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile **504**
 Revamil **504**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **708**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **708**
 Gauze Swabs
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **708**

INDEX

Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **708**
 Gauze Tissues
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **585**
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **585**
 Gauzes
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **584**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **584**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **584**
 GBUK vaginal pessary **681**
 geko wound therapy **567**
 Gel FX **525**
 Gelclair **678**
 Gelperm **525**
 GeloRevoice **678**
 GeloSitin **677**
 gelX **678**
 GenaFoam **531**
 Generics UK **600**
 Genesis 3H **574**
 Genesis Constriction Ring **574**
 Gengigel **678**
 GentilFoam **549**
 GentilFoam Border **554**
 Gepan Instill **473**
 Glandosane **1166**
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **612**
 Gloria Med Comfort **612**
 Gloria Med Gentleman **613**
 Gloria Med Micro **613**
 Gloria Med Soft **614**
 Gloria Med Strong **614**
 Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **685**
 GlucoDock Glucose **1036**
 GlucoDock Lancets **592**
 Glucofix Tech B-Ketone Sensor **1038**
 Glucofix Tech Sensor **1036**
 Glucoflex-R **1035**
 Glucoject **588**
 Glucoject Lancets Extra **592**
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **593**
 GlucoLab **1036**
 GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors **1038**
 GlucoMen areo Sensor **1036**
 GlucoMen iCan **497**
 GlucoRx AiDEX **497**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **572**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **572**
 GlucoRx CarePoint **588**
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **588**
 GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **588**
 GlucoRx FinePoint **589**
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **589**
 GlucoRx GO **1036**
 GlucoRx GO Professional **1036**
 GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips **1036**
 GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips **1038**
 GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **1035**
 GlucoRx Lancets **593**
 GlucoRx Lite Safety Lancets **593**
 GlucoRx Nexus Strips **1036**
 GlucoRx Q **1036**
 GlucoRx Safety Lancets **593**
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **589**

GlucoRx Smart Glucose Test Strips **1036**
 GlucoRx Smart Ketone Test Strips **1038**
 GlucoRx Vivid **1036**
 GlucoRx X6 Glucose Test Strips **1036**
 GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips **1038**
 GluNEO **1036**
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **677**
 Glycerol Suppositories **1169**
 Granudacyn Wound Gel **524**
 Granuflex (modified) **521**
 Granuflex Bordered **520**
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **524**
 Granulox **557**
 GreenFine **589**
 GreenFine Lancets **593**
 Greenlan Lancets **593**
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **473**
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **473**
 Guide **1036**
 GUS Comfort **566**
 Gygel Contraceptive Jelly **1169**
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **495**
 Gynomunal **728**

H

Haddenham Comfiwave **615**
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **615**
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **615**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - fabric for the upper limb **617**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - for the lower limb **616**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex Light - for the lower limb **616**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex Light - for the upper limb **617**
 Haddenham Doktus **618**
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **618**
 Haddenham EasyWrap **619**
 Haddenham Fusion **619**
 Haddenham Microfine **619**
 Haddenham Star Cotton **620**
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **621**
 Haddenham Stride **621**
 Haddenham Venex **622**
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **622**
 Haddenham Veni **623**
 Haddenham Veni MTO **624**
 HaemoFine **589**
 Hand Protectives
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **685**
 Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **685**
 Microair Barrier Gloves **685**
 Nitrile Gloves **685**
 Head Lice Device
 Bug Buster Kit **585**
 Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **585**
 Full Marks Solution **585**
 Hedrin Kills Head Lice Liquid Gel **585**
 Hedrin Kills Head Lice Spray Gel **585**
 Lincin Lotion 15 mins **585**
 Nitcomb-M2 **585**
 Nitcomb-S1 **585**
 Nitlotion **585**
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **585**
 NYDA **585**

INDEX

- Vamousse **585**
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **574**
 Heal-Up **602**
 Hedrin Kills Head Lice Liquid Gel **585**
 Hedrin Kills Head Lice Spray Gel **585**
 Heelift AFO **602**
 Heelift Glide **602**
 HeelPro **602**
 HeelPro Advance **602**
 Hero H-2 **467**
 Hero H-2 Lite **467**
 Hero H-2 XL **467**
 HidraWear **497**
 HidraWear Foam Dressing **497**
 HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing **497**
 High Compression Bandage
 Specification No. 52 **466**
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **466**
 Empress3C **466**
 K-ThreeC **466**
 Specification No. 52
 P.E.C. High Compression Bandage **466**
 Hirst Protector **725**
 Histoacryl **707**
 Histoacryl L **707**
 Honey Based Topical Application
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **519**
 L-Mesitran Ointment **519**
 L-Mesitran SOFT **519**
 Manuka Fill **519**
 MANUKApli **519**
 Melladerm Plus **519**
 Melloxy **519**
 Revamil Balm **519**
 Revamil Wound Gel **519**
 Hospicrepe 239 **465**
 Hospiform **465**
 Hospilite **465**
 HumaPen Savvio **587**
 Humidophone Plus **713**
 Humidotwin **713**
 Hyabak **581**
 Hyacyst **473**
 Hyalofemme **728**
 Hyaluronic Acid **473**
 EasyCyst **473**
 Hyacyst **473**
 Instylan **473**
 Solatum **473**
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **473**
 iAluRil **473**
 HydraMed 0.2% **581**
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% **581**
 HydraMed night **583**
 Hydra-Neb **598**
 Hydraseal **523**
 Hydraseal Border **520**
 HydroClean advance **496**
 HydroClean advance mini **496**
 Hydrocoll Classic **520**
 Hydrocoll Classic Thin **523**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing
 Biatain Super **522**
 Comfeel Plus **521**
 Comfeel Plus Contour **519**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **521**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **520**
 DuoDERM Signal **521**
 Exuderm Satin **521**
 FariaLITE **520**
 Flexigran **521**
 Granuflex (modified) **521**
 Granuflex Bordered **520**
 Hydraseal Border **520**
 Hydrocoll Classic **520**
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid **521**
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **522**
 NU-DERM **521**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **520, 521**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver
 Impregnated Sterile
 Silvercel **519**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **523**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **523**
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **523**
 Flexigran Thin **523**
 Hydraseal **523**
 Hydrocoll Classic Thin **523**
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **523**
 NU-DERM **523**
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **523**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **522, 523**
 Hydrocortisone and Miconazole
 Cream **1166**
 Ointment **1166**
 Hydrocortisone Cream **1166**
 Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **1166**
 Hydrocyn aqua **600**
 Hydrocyn Aqua Gel **524**
 Hydrofilm **508**
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **524**
 Actolind w Gel **524**
 Cutimed Gel **524**
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **524**
 Flexigran Gel **524**
 Granudacyn Wound Gel **524**
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **524**
 Hydrocyn Aqua Gel **524**
 IntraSite Gel **524**
 Iodoflex Paste **524**
 Iodosorb Ointment **524**
 Iodosorb Powder **524**
 Nu-Gel **524**
 Octenilin Wound Gel **524**
 Prontosan Wound Gel **524**
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **524**
 Purilon Gel **524**
 Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **524**
 SurghihoneyRO **524**
 Hydrogel Sheet
 Aquafla **525**
 Coolie **525**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydro **525**
 Gel FX **525**
 Geliperm **525**
 HydroTac transparent **525**
 HydroTac transparent Comfort **525**
 IntraSite Conformable **525**
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **525**
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **526**
 L-Mesitran Border **525**
 L-Mesitran Hydro **526**
 L-Mesitran Net **526**
 Moderex Hydro-cool **525**
 Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **526**
 Novogel **526**
 SanoSkin NET **526**

INDEX

- Spirit Hydrogel **526**
 Vacunet **526**
 Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **1166**
 Hydromol
 Cream **1168**
 Intensive Cream **1168**
 Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **569**
 Hydromol Cream **571**
 Hydromol Intensive Cream **572**
 Hydromol Ointment **569**
 Hydromol Relief Cream **571**
 Hydromoor **578**
 HydroTac **544**
 HydroTac Comfort **544**
 HydroTac transparent **525**
 HydroTac transparent Comfort **525**
 Hydrous Ointment **1168**
 Hygiofix **703**
 Hylo Dual Intense **581**
 Hylo Night **583**
 Hylo-Care **581**
 Hylo-Dual **581**
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **581**
 Hylo-Fresh **581**
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **581**
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **581**
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **581**
 Hypafix **703**
 Hypafix skin sensitive **705**
 Hypafix Transparent **508**
 Hypersal 5% **579**
 Hypodermic Accessories
 MySharps **596**
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **596**
 Sharpak **596**
 Sharpsafe **596**
 Sharpsguard **596**
 Hypodermic Equipment
 Accessories **596**
 Lancets Sterile Single Use **592**
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **596**
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen
 Injectors **588**
 Reusable Pens **587**
 Single Patient-Use Products **586**
 Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -
 Sterile **597**
 Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **578**
 Hypromol **578**
- I**
- iAluRil **473**
 Ibuprofen
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **1169**
 Ibuprofen Tablets BP **1169**
 Ichthopaste **472**
 Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 703
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP
 1988 **703**
 Blenderm **703**
 Blue Dot **703**
 Impulse **573**
 imuDERM emollient **572**
 Inadine **504**
 Incontinence Appliances **733**
- Independence Easy Access Pouch **563**
 Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **562**
 Independence Small Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **563**
 Independence Wound Protection/Collection
 Pouch **563**
 Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **563**
 Indermil **707**
 Indwelling Pleural Drainage Systems
 Asept **598**
 Passio Disposable Collection Kit **598**
 PleurX **598**
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **598**
 Rocket IPC **598**
 Inhalation Solutions
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile **598**
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **598**
 Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **599**
 Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **599**
 Injex **596**
 Insight **724, 727**
 Insil **705**
 Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices
 Pressure Threshold Device **599**
 Resistance Breathing Device **599**
 Instant **1036**
 Instramed **518**
 Instylan **473**
 InsuJet **596**
 Insupen **589**
 Insupen Original **589**
 Intestinal Adsorbents
 Enterogel **599**
 IntraSite Conformable **525**
 IntraSite Gel **524**
 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
 Ancora 375 Cu **495**
 Copper T 380 A **495**
 Eurogine T 380 Ag **495**
 Eurogine T 380 Cu **495**
 Flexi-T 300 **495**
 Flexi-T+380 **495**
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant
 495
 Load 375 **495**
 Mini TT380 Slimline **495**
 Multi-Safe 375 **495**
 Neo-Safe T380 **495**
 Nova-T 380 **495**
 Optima TCu380A **495**
 Steriload **495**
 T-Safe 380A QL **495**
 TT380 Slimline **495**
 UT380 Short **495**
 UT380 Standard **495**
 Iodoflex Paste **524**
 Iodosorb Ointment **524**
 Iodosorb Powder **524**
 IQoro **677**
 Irrigation Solutions
 Actolind w Solution **600**
 Hydrocyn aqua **600**
 Octenilin **600**
 Prontosan **600**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution -
 Sterile **600**
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile **600**
 Irripod **600**

INDEX

ISO-POD **600**
 Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% Gel **569**
 Ispaghula Husk
 Granules **1169**
 Granules Effervescent BP **1169**
 Powder **1169**
 IV3000 **508**

J

Jaw Rehabilitation Device
 TheraBite **601**
 Jelonet **504**
 Jobst Bella Lite **625**
 Jobst Classic **625**
 Jobst Compri2 **467**
 Jobst Compri2 lite **467**
 Jobst Comprifore **467**
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **467**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **467**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **467**
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **625**
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **625**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **626**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **627**
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **628**
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **628**
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **629**
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **629**
 Jobst Farrow **630**
 Jobst FarrowWrap **630**
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **730**
 Jobst FarrowWrap Made to Measure **630**
 Jobst for Men Ambition **630**
 Jobst for Men Explore **630**
 Jobst Opaque **631**
 Jobst Relief **631**
 Jobst UlcerCARE **730**
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **731**
 Jobst UltraSheer **632**
 JuniorSTAR **587**
 Juxta **632**
 Juxta CURES **731**
 Juxta-Fit **633**
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **633**
 JuxtaLite **731**
 Juxtalite **633**
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **633**
 Juzo Adventure **633**
 Juzo Adventure MTM **634**
 Juzo Basic **634**
 Juzo Compression Wrap **635**
 Juzo Confort Coton **635**
 Juzo Dynamic **635**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **637**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **638**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **639**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **640**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **642**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **641**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **644**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **643**
 Juzo Fascination **645**
 Juzo Inspiration **645**
 Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb **646**
 Juzo Intenso **646**
 Juzo Liner Dual Stretch **646**
 Juzo Move **647**
 Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb **648**
 Juzo SleepCompress **648**
 Juzo Soft **649**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **650**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **651**
 Juzo SoftCompress **651**
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **731**
 Juzo Ulcer System **731**

K

Kaltostat **514, 517**
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **713**
 K-Band **471**
 Kegel8 **679**
 Kelo-cote gel **541**
 Kelo-cote spray **541**
 Kelo-cote UV **541**
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **531**
 Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **581**
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **557**
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **557**
 KerraCel **537**
 Kerraheel **531**
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **525**
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **526**
 KerraMaxCare **537**
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **537**
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **537**
 Kerraped **684**
 Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **684**
 Kerraped Plus **684**
 KerraPro **602**
 KetoSens **1038**
 Ketostix **1035**
 KEYA Smart **1038**
 K-Four **469**
 Kinetik Wellbeing **593**
 Kinetik Wellbeing AG-607 **1036**
 Kinetik Wellbeing BG-710/BG-710b **1036**
 KlierVax Olive Oil **564**
 KlierVax Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 kliniderm Alginate **515**
 kliniderm debride **496**
 kliniderm debride pocket **496**
 kliniderm Film **508**
 kliniderm Film with Pad **510**
 kliniderm Foam **531**
 kliniderm Foam Border **529**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **549**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **554**

INDEX

-
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **549**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **549**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **554**
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid **521**
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **522**
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **523**
 kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **547**
 kliniderm superabsorbent **537**
 Klinion Soft Fine Colour **593**
 Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **589**
 K-Lite **466, 469**
 K-Lite Long **466, 469**
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device
 Action Reliever **683**
 Clima-Flex OA **683**
 Formfit OA Ease **683**
 medi Soft OA light **683**
 OA Reaction Web **683**
 Knit Fix **471**
 Knit-Band **471**
 Knit-Firm **466**
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated
 with Neutral Triglycerides
 Atrauman **504**
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1
 N-A Ultra **504**
 Knoxzy **598, 600**
 Knoxzy 3% **598**
 Knoxzy 7% **599**
 Knoxzy Olive Oil **564**
 Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate **564**
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **513**
 KoCarbon Occlusive **513**
 Ko-Flex **469**
 Ko-Flex Long **469**
 Konix **603**
 Kontour **470**
 K-Plus **466, 469**
 K-Plus Long **466, 469**
 KreaMoint 50
 50 Ointment **569**
 KreaMol A Cream **569**
 K-Soft **469, 472**
 K-Soft Long **469, 472**
 K-ThreeC **466, 469**
 KytoCel **537**
- L**
- L3 **466**
 Lacrigel Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Lacrilube **583**
 Lactulose Solution **1169**
 Lancets
 4SURE **592**
 Acti-Lance **592**
 Advocate **592**
 AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **592**
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **592**
 Apollo BV Safety Lancets **592**
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets
 592
 Apollo Tri-Plus Safety Lancets **592**
 Apollo twist **592**
 Betachek C50 Lancets **592**
 CareSens **592**
 CoaguChek Softclix **592**
 Dario **592**
 Droplet **592**
 FastClix **592**
 FreeStyle **592**
 GlucoDock Lancets **592**
 Glucoject Lancets Extra **592**
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **593**
 GlucoRx Lancets **593**
 GlucoRx Lite Safety Lancets **593**
 GlucoRx Safety Lancets **593**
 GreenFine Lancets **593**
 Greenlan Lancets **593**
 Kinetik Wellbeing **593**
 Klinion Soft Fine Colour **593**
 MediTouch **593**
 Medlance Plus **593**
 Mendor Discreet **593**
 Microdot **593**
 Microdot HiFlow **593**
 Microdot Lite **593**
 Microdot Plus **593**
 Microdot Professional **593**
 Microdot SuperLite **594**
 Microlet **594**
 Milward Steri-Let **594**
 Mylife multicolour **594**
 Mylife Safety lancets **594**
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **594**
 On Call **594**
 On Call Safety Lancets I **594**
 OneTouch Delica Plus **594**
 OneTouch UltraSoft **594**
 palmDoc iCare Advanced **594**
 palmDoc Lancets **594**
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **594**
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **595**
 TRUEplus Lancets **595**
 Unilet Eco **595**
 Unistik 3 Comfort **595**
 Unistik 3 Extra **595**
 Unistik 3 Gentle **595**
 Unistik 3 Normal **595**
 Unistik Touch **595**
 Vitrex Gentle **595**
 Vitrex Soft **595**
 VivaCheck Lancets **595**
 Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **1166**
 Laryngofoam **725**
 Laryngotec System **713**
 Laryvox Duo **727**
 Laryvox HME System **715**
 Leg Ulcer Wrap
 4UlcerCare **601**
 Leukofix **704**
 Leukomed **501**
 Leukomed Control **561**
 Leukomed T **508**
 Leukomed T plus **511**
 Leukopor **704**
 Leukostrip **707**
 Liberty Gel Combi **603**
 Liberty Hydro-Caine Gel **603**
 Lidocaine
 and Chlorhexidine Gel **1169**
 Ointment **1169**
 Lidocaine Ointment **1166**
 Lidocaine Spray **1166**
 Limb Protectives
 Bloccs Waterproof Cast & Dressing Covers
 685
-

INDEX

-
- buddy **686**
 - Limbo Waterproof Protector **687**
 - Sealcuff Waterproof Cast & Bandage Protector **687**
 - Seal-Tight wound care protector **687**
 - Limbo Waterproof Protector **687**
 - LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **473**
 - LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **473**
 - Linicin Lotion 15 mins **585**
 - Linovera **569**
 - Lint
 - Absorbent Lint BPC **601**
 - Lipobase **1168**
 - Liqua Care **684**
 - LiquiBand **707**
 - Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **1168**
 - Liquid Dressing
 - Cavilon Advanced **526**
 - Liquifilm Tears **579**
 - L-Mesitran Border **525**
 - L-Mesitran Hydro **526**
 - L-Mesitran Net **526**
 - L-Mesitran Ointment **519**
 - L-Mesitran SOFT **519**
 - Load 375 **495**
 - Lomatuell Pro **543**
 - Loratadine Syrup **1166**
 - Loratadine Tablets **1166**
 - Low Friction Products
 - Aderma Dermal Pad **601**
 - Dermisplus Prevent **601**
 - Dyna-Tek **602**
 - Heal-Up **602**
 - Heelift AFO **602**
 - Heelift Glide **602**
 - HeelPro **602**
 - HeelPro Advance **602**
 - KerraPro **602**
 - Parafriacta **602**
 - Prevalon **602**
 - Safeguard **602**
 - LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **569**
 - Lube in a Tube **603**
 - Lubricant Gels
 - Aquagel **603**
 - Cathejell Lidocaine C **603**
 - Cathejell Mono **603**
 - EasyLube Plus **603**
 - EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **603**
 - Elite **603**
 - Konix **603**
 - Liberty Gel Combi **603**
 - Liberty Hydro-Caine Gel **603**
 - Lube in a Tube **603**
 - MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **603**
 - OptiLube Active CHG Free **603**
 - OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **603**
 - OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **603**
 - Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 - Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **578**
 - Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **576**
 - Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 - LumiraDx INR Test **1038**
 - Lungflute **678**
 - Lymphoedema Garments
 - ActiLymph **604**
 - ActiLymph MTM Dura **605**
 - ActiLymph MTM Ease **605**
 - Active **605**
 - Adore **606**
 - Altiven **606**
 - Altiven Armsleeves **607**
 - Altiven Made to Measure **607**
 - Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **608**
 - Biflex Self Adjust **609**
 - Carolyn **609**
 - Cicatrex **609**
 - Comfy Care **609**
 - duomed soft 2easy **609**
 - Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **610**
 - Euroform 3 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **610**
 - Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **610**
 - Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **611**
 - Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **611**
 - Eurostar 2 Sense - Custom made for the lower limb **611**
 - Fitlegs **612**
 - Gloria Med Armsleeve **612**
 - Gloria Med Comfort **612**
 - Gloria Med Gentleman **613**
 - Gloria Med Micro **613**
 - Gloria Med Soft **614**
 - Gloria Med Strong **614**
 - Haddenham Comfiwave **615**
 - Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **615**
 - Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **615**
 - Haddenham Custom Pertex - for the lower limb **616**
 - Haddenham Custom Pertex - for the upper limb **617**
 - Haddenham Custom Pertex Light - for the lower limb **616**
 - Haddenham Custom Pertex Light - for the upper limb **617**
 - Haddenham Doktus **618**
 - Haddenham Doktus MTO **618**
 - Haddenham EasyWrap **619**
 - Haddenham Fusion **619**
 - Haddenham Microfine **619**
 - Haddenham Star Cotton **620**
 - Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **621**
 - Haddenham Stride **621**
 - Haddenham Venex **622**
 - Haddenham Venex Microlight **622**
 - Haddenham Veni **623**
 - Haddenham Veni MTO **624**
 - Jobst Bella Lite **625**
 - Jobst Classic **625**
 - Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **625**
 - Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **625**
 - Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **626**
 - Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **627**
 - Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **628**
 - Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **628**
 - Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **629**
 - Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **629**
-

INDEX

Jobst Farrow **630**
 Jobst FarrowWrap **630**
 Jobst FarrowWrap Made to Measure **630**
 Jobst for Men Ambition **630**
 Jobst for Men Explore **630**
 Jobst Opaque **631**
 Jobst Relief **631**
 Jobst UltraSheer **632**
 Juxta **632**
 Juxta-Fit **633**
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **633**
 Juxtalite **633**
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **633**
 Juzo Adventure **633**
 Juzo Adventure MTM **634**
 Juzo Basic **634**
 Juzo Compression Wrap **635**
 Juzo Comfort Cotton **635**
 Juzo Dynamic **635**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **637**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **638**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **639**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **640**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **642**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **641**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **644**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **643**
 Juzo Fascination **645**
 Juzo Inspiration **645**
 Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb **646**
 Juzo Intenso **646**
 Juzo Liner Dual Stretch **646**
 Juzo Move **647**
 Juzo Move - Custom made for the lower limb **648**
 Juzo SleepCompress **648**
 Juzo Soft **649**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **650**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **651**
 Juzo SoftCompress **651**
 Mediven active **651**
 Mediven Cosy MTM **652**
 Mediven cotton **652**
 Mediven Elegance **653**
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **653**
 Mediven Esprit MTM **654**
 Mediven for men **654**
 Mediven harmony **655**
 Mediven Mondri MTM **655**
 Mediven Plus **656**
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **657**
 Mobiderm **657**
 Mobiderm Autofit **657**
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **657**
 ReadyWrap **658**
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **658**
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **658**
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **658**
 Sigvaris Advance **658**
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **659**
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **659**

Sigvaris CompreBoot **659**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **659**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **659**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **659**
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **659**
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **660**
 Sigvaris Essential Cotton **661**
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **661**
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **661**
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **662**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **664**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **665**
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **666**
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **667**
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **668**
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **668**
 Sigvaris Style Colours **670**
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **670**
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **670**
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **670**
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **671**
 Sigvaris Traditional **671**
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **671**
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **671**
 Solidea Catherine **672**
 Solidea Dynamic **672**
 Solidea Marilyn **672**
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **672**
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **672**
 Solidea Relax Unisex **672**
 Solidea Wonder Model **673**
 varicase **673**
 Varisan Fashion **673**
 Varisan Fashion For Man **674**
 Varisan Top **674**
 Varisan Top Cotton **674**
 Varodem Varosilk **675**
 Venoflex Micro **675**
 Venosan 5000 **676**
 Venosan 7000 **676**

M

Macroglol Oral Liquid Compound NPF **1169**
 Macroglol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **1169**
 Macroglol Oral Powder Compound NPF **1169**
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **709**
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **709**
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **709**
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **1169**
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **1169**
 Magnide **566**
 Maia Health and Beauty Ltd Constrictor Ring **574**
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions **1169**
 Mandanol **578, 677**
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **776, 1032**
 Manuka Fill **519**
 MANUKAppli **519**
 Marpac Collar **724**
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **724**
 Marpac Tube Holder **724**
 MaxioCel **537**
 Maxorb II **515, 517**
 Mebendazole
 Oral Suspension **1169**
 Tablets **1169**
 MeCoBo **506**

INDEX

-
- MedCu **518**
 MedCu with adhesive border **518**
 medi Arm Butler **566**
 medi Big Butler **566**
 medi Export Butler **566**
 medi Soft OA light **683**
 Medicareplus International Ltd **678, 679**
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention
 Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma
 Customisation, Appliance Use Review and
 National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service
 71
 MediGenix Spacer **694**
 MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **603**
 Medioplast **704**
 Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster **705**
 Medipore + Pads **501**
 Medisafe **501**
 MediScar Silicone Gel **541**
 Medi-Test Glucose **1035**
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **1035**
 MediTouch **593, 1036**
 MediTouch 2 **1036**
 Mediven 2 in 1 **566**
 Mediven active **651**
 Mediven Cosy MTM **652**
 Mediven cotton **652**
 Mediven Elegance **653**
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **653**
 Mediven Esprit MTM **654**
 Mediven for men **654**
 Mediven harmony **655**
 Mediven Mond MTM **655**
 Mediven Plus **656**
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **657**
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **731**
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **574**
 Medlance Plus **593**
 Medline Bordered Gauze **501**
 Mefix **703**
 Meibopatch **576**
 Melgisorb Ag **515**
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **517**
 Melgisorb Cavity **517**
 Melgisorb Plus **515**
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **517**
 Melladerm Plus **519**
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **504**
 Melloxy **519**
 Melolin **503**
 Mendor Discreet **593, 1037**
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **1166**
 Mentor **575**
 Mepi Debripad **496**
 Mepiform **540**
 Mepilex **549**
 Mepilex Ag **550**
 Mepilex Border Ag **554**
 Mepilex Border Comfort **555**
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **555**
 Mepilex Border Flex **555**
 Mepilex Border Heel **555**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **555**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **555**
 Mepilex Heel **550**
 Mepilex Heel Ag **550**
 Mepilex Lite **550**
 Mepilex Transfer **547**
 Mepilex Up **550**
 Mepilex XT **550**
 Mepitac **705**
 Mepitel **547**
 Mepitel Film **508**
 Mepitel One **547**
 Mepore **502**
 Mepore Film **508**
 Mepore Film & Pad **511**
 Mepore IV **508**
 Mepore Ultra **511**
 Mesorb **499**
 Metalline **723**
 Methylcellulose Tablets **1169**
 Metronidazole
 Oral Suspension **1166**
 Tablets **1166**
 Mextra Superabsorbent **538**
 Miclaro Oat Cream **569**
 Miconazole
 Cream **1169**
 Oromucosal Gel **1166, 1169**
 Miconazole Cream BP **1166**
 Micro Medical **678**
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **685**
 Microair Barrier Gloves **685**
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **685**
 Microdot **593**
 Microdot Droplet **590**
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **590**
 Microdot HiFlow **593**
 Microdot Lite **593**
 Microdot Max **590**
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **590**
 Microdot Plus **593**
 Microdot Professional **593**
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **590**
 Microdot SuperLite **594**
 Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **677**
 Relaxit **677**
 microINR **1038**
 Microlet **594**
 Micropore **704**
 Milex **682**
 Milward Steri-Let **594**
 Mini TT380 Slimline **495**
 Mobiderm **657**
 Mobiderm Autofit **657**
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **657**
 Mobile **1038**
 Moderex Border **529**
 Moderex Border Plus **555**
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **555**
 Moderex Hydro-cool **525**
 Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **526**
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **532**
 Moderex Plus **550**
 Moderex Post-Op **511**
 MODZ **1037**
 Moistueyes **583**
 Moll elast **470**
 MolluDab **683**
 Molutrex (5%) **683**
 Monovisc **709**
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **1166, 1169**
 MucoClear 3% **598**
 MucoClear 6% **599**
 Mucosamin **678**
-

INDEX

MuGard **678**
 MultiFix Gentle **473**
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **728**
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **467, 468**
 Actico 2C **467**
 AndoFlex TLC **467**
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine **467**
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **467**
 AndoFlex TLC Lite **467**
 AndoFlex TLC-XL **467**
 Cellona Undercast Padding **468**
 Coban 2 **467**
 Coban 2 Lite **467**
 Empress3A **468**
 Empress3B **468**
 Empress3C **468**
 EmpressFlex **468**
 EmpressSoft **468**
 EmpressTwo **468**
 Emwrap **468**
 Hero H-2 **467**
 Hero H-2 Lite **467**
 Hero H-2 XL **467**
 Jobst Compri2 **467**
 Jobst Compri2 lite **467**
 Jobst Comprifore **467**
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **467**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **467**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **467**
 K-Four **469**
 K-Lite **469**
 K-Lite Long **469**
 Ko-Flex **469**
 Ko-Flex Long **469**
 K-Plus **469**
 K-Plus Long **469**
 K-Soft **469**
 K-Soft Long **469**
 K-ThreeC **469**
 Profore #1 Latex Free **468**
 Profore #2 Latex Free **468**
 Profore #3 Latex Free **468**
 Profore #4 Latex Free **468**
 Profore + **468**
 Profore + Latex Free **468**
 Profore Latex Free **468**
 Profore Lite Latex Free **468**
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **468**
 Rosidal Soft **468**
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **468**
 Ultra Four **468**
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **468**
 Ultra Four RC **468**
 Ultra Lite **468**
 Ultra Plus **468**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **468**
 UrgoKOne **469**
 UrgoKTwo **469**
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **469**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **469**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **469**
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **469**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **467**
 Multi-Pack **506**
 Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 **504**
 Multi-Safe 375 **495**
 Myglucohealth **1037**
 Mylife Aveo **1037**
 Mylife Clickfine **590**
 Mylife multicolour **594**
 Mylife Penfine Classic **590**

Mylife Pura **1037**
 Mylife Safety lancets **594**
 Mylife Unio **1037**
 MyPen2 **587**
 MyriBase Cream **569**
 MyriBase Gel **569**
 MySharps **596**

N

N-A Ultra **504**
 NaCl 5% **579**
 Nanogen Aktigel **526**
 Nanogen Aktiv **526**
 Nanopass **590**
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **558**
 Nanova therapy unit **557**
 Nasal Aspirator
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **677**
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **677**
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **677**
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%
 ActiNose **677**
 Almus Pharmaceuticals **677**
 Mandanol **677**
 Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **677**
 RX Farma **677**
 Nasal Powder
 Care Allergy Defence **677**
 Nasal Products
 Nasal Aspirator **677**
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **677**
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **677**
 Nasal Powder **677**
 Nasal Spray **677**
 Nasal Spray
 ActiNose **677**
 Aqua Maris Baby **677**
 Aqua Maris Daily **677**
 Aqua Maris Junior **677**
 Aqua Maris Strong **677**
 GeloSitin **677**
 Nozoi **677**
 Sterimar **677**
 Sterimar Baby **677**
 Sterimar Kids **677**
 National Community Pharmacy and Appliance
 Contractor Services (Wales) **257**
 Natklor 5% **580**
 Navina Classic Control Unit **461**
 Navina Classic System **461**
 Navina Classic System - Cone **461**
 Navina Classic System - refill **461**
 Navina Classic System - small **461**
 Navina Consumable Set **461**
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **461**
 Navina Consumable Set - small **461**
 Navina Mini Extension Set **461**
 Navina Mini Refill Set **461**
 Navina Mini Set **461**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **461**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **461**
 Navina Smart Control Unit **461**
 Navina Smart System **461**
 Navina Smart System - Cone **461**
 Navina Smart System - small **461**
 Navina Tube Set **461**
 Nebusal 7% **599**

INDEX

-
- Neckfix Duo K **724**
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **596**
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **590**
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems
 Eziautojector **596**
 Injex **596**
 InsuJet **596**
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors
 4SURE **588**
 Apollo BV Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo Pro-Shield Duo Safety Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **588**
 Apollo Sensitive Pen Needles **588**
 BD AutoShield Duo **588**
 BD Micro-Fine + **588**
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **588**
 BD Viva **588**
 Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **588**
 Glucoject **588**
 GlucoRx CarePoint **588**
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **588**
 GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **588**
 GlucoRx FinePoint **589**
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **589**
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **589**
 GreenFine **589**
 HaemoFine **589**
 Insupen **589**
 Insupen Original **589**
 Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **589**
 Microdot Droplet **590**
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **590**
 Microdot Max **590**
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **590**
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **590**
 Mylife Clickfine **590**
 Mylife Penfine Classic **590**
 Nanopass **590**
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **590**
 Neon Verifine **590**
 Neon Verifine Safety **590**
 Neon Verifine Ultra **590**
 NovoFine **591**
 NovoFine Autocover **591**
 Omnican Fine **591**
 PROFine **591**
 TriCare **591**
 TRUEplus 5-Bevel Pen Needles **591**
 Unifine Pentips **591**
 Unifine Pentips Plus **591**
 Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **591**
 Neon GK+ Glucose Test Strips **1037**
 Neon GK+ Ketone Test Strips **1038**
 Neon Verifine **590**
 Neon Verifine Safety **590**
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **594**
 Neon Verifine Ultra **590**
 Neo-Safe T380 **495**
 Neo-Slip **566**
 Neosport **465**
 Neotulle **504**
 Neria **597**
 Neria guard **597**
 Neria Multi **597**
 Neria Soft **597**
 Neria Soft 90 **597**
 Neuromuscular Treatment Devices
 IQoro **677**
 Neuropad **1038**
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream **1168**
 Nex **724**
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **725**
 Nex Laryngectomy T Collar **725**
 Nex Mac Showering Aid **725**
 NEXA Drape **557**
 NEXA dressing -125mmHg **558**
 NEXA dressing -75mmHg **558**
 NEXA Fluid Container Pack **561**
 NEXA Foam **558**
 NEXA NPWT Device **557**
 Nicopatch **1169**
 Nicorette
 Patches **1169**
 Nicotine
 Chewing Gum **1169**
 Inhalator **1169**
 Lozenge **1169**
 Nasal Spray **1169**
 Oral Spray **1169**
 Sublingual Tablets **1169**
 Nicotine Transdermal Patches **1169**
 Nicotinell
 TTS Patches **1169**
 Nipple Shields **678**
 NiQuitin Patches **1169**
 Nitcomb-M2 **585**
 Nitcomb-S1 **585**
 Nitlotion **585**
 Nitrile Gloves **685**
 Finite P Indigo AF **685**
 Nitrile-Pro **685**
 Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **685**
 Vitrex **685**
 Nitrile-Pro **685**
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **585**
 Noctura 400 Sleep Mask **576**
 Non Absorbable Sutures **707**
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **505**
 Dressit **505**
 EmDress **505**
 EmWound **505**
 MeCoBo **506**
 Multi-Pack **506**
 Nurse It **506**
 Polyfield Dressing Pack + **506**
 Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **506**
 Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack **507**
 Non-Silicone Tape **540**
 6D Tape **540**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **708**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **708**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs
 Filmed Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile **708**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **708**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **708**
 Normasol **600**
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **677**
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **677**
 Notes on Charges
 Bulk Prescription **1153**
 Charges Payable **1144**
 Contraceptive Services, Sexual Health Related Treatment and HRT PPC **1153**
 Dispensing Doctors **1145**
-

INDEX

-
- Examples of Application of Prescription Charge Arrangements **1160**
 No Prescription Charge Exemption Declaration needed from Certain Patients **1148**
 Notes on the number of charges payable **1158**
 People Entitled to Exemption **1145**
 People entitled to Remission **1148**
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **1144**
 PrePayment Certificates **1152**
 Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **1149**
 Nourisil MD **541**
 Nova T 380 **495**
 NovoFine **591**
 NovoFine Autocover **591**
 Novogel **526**
 NovoPen 6 **587**
 NovoPen Echo Plus **587**
 Nozoil **677**
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter **678**
 nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **678, 679**
 NU-DERM **521, 523**
 Nu-Gel **524**
 Numark **564**
 Nupore **502**
 Nupore Plus **511**
 Nurse It **506**
 Nutraplus Cream **1168**
 NYDA **585**
 Nystatin Oral Suspension **1166, 1169**
- O**
- OA Reaction Web **683**
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **562, 563**
 Octenilin **600**
 Octenilin Wound Gel **524**
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **464**
 Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **583**
 Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 Ocufresh Comfort Plus **577**
 Ocufresh Comfort Singles Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **581**
 Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **581**
 Ocufresh-C **578**
 Ocu-Lube **578**
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **577**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **582**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **582**
 Ocusan **582**
 ODM5 **580**
 ODOLOCK **513**
 Odour Reducing Dressing Cinesteam **526**
 Oftaiox **582**
 Oh'Care Lite **1037**
 Oilatum Cream **1168**
 Junior Cream **1168**
 OKmeter Core **1037**
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **1169**
 Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **1166**
 Omnicran Fine **591**
 Omnifix **703**
 Omnistrip **707**
 On Call **594**
 On Call Extra **1037**
 On Call Safety Lancets I **594**
 On Call Sure **1037**
 On-Call Advanced **1037**
 OneTouch Delica Plus **594**
 OneTouch Select Plus **1037**
 OneTouch UltraSoft **594**
 OneTouch Verio **1037**
 Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **470**
 Opsil **576**
 OpSite Flexifix **508**
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **705**
 OpSite Flexigrid **509**
 OpSite Plus **511**
 OpSite Post-Op **511**
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **576**
 Optho-Lique 0.5% **577**
 Optho-Lique Forte 1% **577**
 Opticare **577**
 Opticare Arthro 10 **577**
 Opticare Arthro 5 **577**
 OptiChamber **694**
 OptiChamber Diamond **694**
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **716**
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **723**
 Optiflausch **724**
 OptiFlo G **474**
 OptiFlo R **474**
 OptiFlo S **474**
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **716**
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **603**
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **603**
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **603**
 Optima TCu380A **495**
 Optive 0.5% **577**
 Optive Advance **582**
 Optive Fusion **582**
 Optive Plus 0.5% **577**
 Oral Film Forming Agents
 Caphosol **678**
 Episil **678**
 Gelclair **678**
 GeloRevoice **678**
 gelX **678**
 Gengigel **678**
 Mucosamin **678**
 MuGard **678**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **564**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **564**
 Original Pack Dispensing - Reimbursement **21**
 Ortho-Band Plus **472**
 Orthovisc **709**
 Orthovisc mini **709**
 Osbon ErecAid **574**
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **573**
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **573**
 Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device
 Acapella Choice Blue **678**
 Aerobika **678**
 Flutter **678**
 Lungflute **678**
 PARI O-PEP **678**
 Shaker Deluxe **678**
 Shaker Deluxe Kids **678**
 Ostenil **709**
-

INDEX

-
- Otenil Plus **709**
 Otadrop Olive Oil **564**
 Olinova Spray **564**
 Otovent **464**
 Out of Pocket Expenses **21**
 Out-of-Hours Formulary **1171**
 Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **569**
 Oxyal **582**
 Oxygen
 Changes to a Patients Requirements **1040**
 Claims for Payment **1042**
 Emergency Home Oxygen Service **1040**
 Home Oxygen **1039**
 Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **1042**
 Oxytetracycline Tablets **1166**
- P**
- P.E.C. High Compression Bandage
 Setopress **466**
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **473**
 palmdoc **1037**
 palmdoc iCare Advanced **594, 1037**
 palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo **1037**
 palmdoc Lancets **594**
 Paracetamol
 Oral Suspension **1167, 1169**
 Tablets **1167, 1169**
 Tablets Soluble **1167, 1169**
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile
 Cuticell Classic **504**
 Jelonet **504**
 Neotulle **504**
 Zelaffin **504**
 Paraffin White Soft **1168**
 Paraffin Yellow Soft **1168**
 Parafrixa **602**
 PARI O-PEP **678**
 Passio Disposable Collection Kit **598**
 Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &
 Swallowing and Speaking Valve **716**
 Payment for Essential Services
 Appliance Contractors **68**
 Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical
 Reagents **17**
 Peak Flow Meters
 Low Range **679**
 Replacement Mouthpiece **679**
 Standard Range **678**
 Peha-haft **470**
 Pelvic Toning Devices
 Aquaflex **679**
 Kegel8 **679**
 PelvicToner **679**
 PelvicToner **679**
 Penciclovir Cream **1167**
 Performa **1037**
 Peristeen Light **462**
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **462**
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **462**
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **462**
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **462**
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **462**
 Peristeen Plus Straps **462**
 Peristeen Plus System - Cone **462**
 Peristeen Plus System - Regular **462**
 Peristeen Plus System - Small **462**
 Peristeen Plus Tubes **462**
 PermaFoam Classic **532**
- Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic
 Adhesive Tape **703**
 Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic
 Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **703**
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape
 703
 EmFix **703**
 Hygiofix **703**
 Hypafix **703**
 Mefix **703**
 Omnifix **703**
 Primafix **703**
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape
 704
 A+E Medical Securing Tape **704**
 A+E Microporous **704**
 Ariapore **704**
 Blue Dot Microporous **704**
 Blue Dot Silk **704**
 Clinipore **704**
 Empore Tape **704**
 Leukofix **704**
 Leukopor **704**
 Mediplast **704**
 Micropore **704**
 Scanpor **704**
 Transpore **704**
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape
 BP 1988
 Transpore **704**
 Permethrin Cream **1169**
 Pessaries
 Gellhorn
 Silicone
 Bioteque America **680**
 GBUK vaginal pessary **681**
 Milex **682**
 Ring **679**
 Polythene **679**
 PVC **679**
 Silicone
 Bioteque America **680**
 GBUK vaginal pessary **681**
 Milex **682**
- PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **577**
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **577**
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **580**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **582**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **582**
 Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) **1046**
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors
 Advanced Services (England) **71**
 Pharmacy Contractors
 Calculation of Payments **8**
 Deduction Scale **53**
 Payment for Essential Services **57**
 Professional Fees **49**
 Pharmacy Contractors (England)
 Enhanced Services **291**
 Pharmacy Contractors (Wales)
 Additional Clinical Services **291**
 Pharmapore-PU **512**
 Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **509**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin
 Tablets **1167**
 Philips Respironics PersonalBest **678**
 Phoniq HME System **716**
 Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **725**
-

INDEX

-
- Phosphates Enema **1169**
 Physical Debridement Accessories
 CPI Extremity Bag **496**
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **496**
 CPI Sacral Bag **496**
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **496**
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **496**
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **496**
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **496**
 Physical Debridement Dressing
 HydroClean advance **496**
 HydroClean advance mini **496**
 Physical Debridement Pad
 Alprep Pad **496**
 Cleanwnd **496**
 Cutimed Debriclean **496**
 Debrisoft **496**
 Debrisoft Duo **496**
 Debrisoft Lolly **496**
 kliniderm debride **496**
 kliniderm debride pocket **496**
 Mepi Debripad **496**
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **496**
 Swift-Prep **496**
 UCS Debridement **496**
 UCS Debridement Glove **496**
 Pico 14 **559**
 Pico 14 Multisite **559**
 Pico 7 **558**
 Pico 7 Multisite **558**
 Pico 7Y Multisite **559**
 Pico dressing **558**
 Pico Multisite dressing **559**
 Planter Pressure Offloading Device
 Aircast **683**
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **683**
 Cellona Shoe **683**
 Footshield II **684**
 Kerraped **684**
 Kerraped Planter Ulcer Shoe System **684**
 Kerraped Plus **684**
 Liqua Care **684**
 Procure **684**
 Solace System **684**
 VACOCast **684**
 VACOpedes **684**
 PleurX **598**
 Pocket Chamber **694**
 Pocket Chamber with mask **694**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage **470**
 Peha-haft **470**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP
 1988 **470**
 Easifix **470**
 Kontour **470**
 Stayform **470**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP
 1988
 Mollelast **470**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,
 Knitted BP 1988 **471**
 Easifix K **471**
 K-Band **471**
 Knit Fix **471**
 Knit-Band **471**
 Polyfield Dressing Pack + **506**
 Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **506**
 PolyMem **527, 529, 532**
 PolyMem Max **529, 532**
 PolyMem Silicone Border **555**
 PolyMem Silver **542, 543**
 PolyMem Silver WIC **517**
 PolyMem WIC **517**
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing
 Nanogen Aktigel **526**
 Nanogen Aktiv **526**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile
 #AOne Foam Adhesive **529**
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **532**
 ActivHeal Foam **530**
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **528**
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **530**
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **530**
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **530**
 Advazorb **530**
 Advazorb Heel **530**
 Allevyn Adhesive **528**
 Allevyn Non-Adhesive **530**
 Askina Foam **530**
 Askina Heel **530**
 Biatain Adhesive **528**
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **531**
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **530**
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **530**
 Biopatch **531**
 ComfiHEAL **528**
 ConvaFoam Border **528**
 ConvaFoam Non-Adhesive **531**
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **531**
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border
 527
 GenaFoam **531**
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **531**
 Kerraheel **531**
 kliniderm Foam **531**
 kliniderm Foam Border **529**
 Moderex Border **529**
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **532**
 PermaFoam Classic **532**
 PolyMem **527, 529, 532**
 PolyMem Max **529, 532**
 Spirit Foam **532**
 Tegaderm Foam **532**
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **529**
 Transorbent **527**
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **529**
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **532**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing
 Cutinova Hydro **532**
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro
 Fastening **724**
 Pos-T-Vac **573**
 Potassium Hydroxide Solution
 MolluDab **683**
 Molutrex (5%) **683**
 Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile
 Inadine **504**
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile
 Povitulle **504**
 Povidone-Iodine Solution **1169**
 Povitulle **504**
 POWERbreathe Medic **599**
 Practice Payments **57**
 Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **685**
 PremierPad **499**
 PremierPore **502**
 PremierPore VP **512**
 Preparations for the care of eyelids
 AccuSoft Eyelid Wipes **584**
 Blephaclean **584**
 Epimax Eyelid Ointment **584**
-

INDEX

-
- Evolve eyelid wipes **584**
 PreRegistration Trainees
 Payments **1054**
 Pressure Offloading Device
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device **683**
 Plantar Pressure Offloading Device **683**
 Pressure Threshold Device
 POWERbreathe Medic **599**
 Threshold IMT **599**
 Pressure Ulcer Prevention Sensor
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **684**
 Prevalon **602**
 Primafix **703**
 Primapore **502**
 Procure **684**
 Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **47**
 Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **49**
 PROFine **591**
 Profore #1 Latex Free **468**
 Profore #2 Latex Free **468**
 Profore #3 Latex Free **468**
 Profore #4 Latex Free **468**
 Profore + **468**
 Profore + Latex Free **468**
 Profore Latex Free **468**
 Profore Lite Latex Free **468**
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **468**
 Proheal **538**
 Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **1167**
 Promethazine Oral Solution **1167**
 Promogran **538**
 Promogran Prisma **538**
 Prontoderm Foam **464**
 Prontoderm Nasal Gel **464**
 Prontosan **600**
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **496**
 Prontosan Wound Gel **524**
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **524**
 Pro-Sil gel **541**
 Prosthetic Adhesives
 Edge Adhesive **684**
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **474**
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **474**
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile
 #AOne Gelling Fibre **539**
 1 Primary Wound Dressing **533**
 Abilar Resin Salve **533**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **533**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **533**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **533**
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **533**
 Aquacel Extra **533**
 Biatain Fiber **533**
 Biopad Collagen **533**
 Cadesorb **533**
 Catrx **533**
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **533**
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **533**
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **534**
 C-Sorb **534**
 Curea P1 **534**
 Curea P1 Border **534**
 Curea P1 drain **534**
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **534**
 Cutimed Epiona **534**
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **534**
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **534**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **534**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **535**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **535**
 CytaSan **535**
 Cytasorb **535**
 Drawtex **535**
 DryMax Super **535**
 Durafiber **536**
 Durafiber Ag **536**
 Durafiber Ag Pro **536**
 Eclipse Non-Backed **536**
 Exufiber **536**
 Exufiber Ag+ **536**
 FarlaFIBRE **536**
 FarlaSORB **536**
 Flaminal Forte **536**
 Flaminal Hydro **536**
 KerraCel **537**
 KerraMaxCare **537**
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **537**
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **537**
 kliniderm superabsorbent **537**
 KyroCel **537**
 MaxioCel **537**
 Mextra Superabsorbent **538**
 Proheal **538**
 Promogran **538**
 Promogran Prisma **538**
 RespoSorb Silicone **538**
 Silvercel non-adherent **538**
 Suprasorb Liquacel Ag **538**
 Suprasorb Liquacel Pro **538**
 UrgoClean Ag **538**
 UrgoClean Pad **539**
 UrgoStart plus Absorb **539**
 UrgoStart plus Border **539**
 UrgoStart plus Pad **539**
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **539**
 Vliwasorb Pro **539**
 Xtrasorb HCS **539**
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **539**
 Xtrasorb Super Absorbent **539**
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **539**
 Zorflex **539**
 Zorflex LA **539**
 ProtectFilm **509**
 Protectives
 Foot **685**
 Hand **685**
 Limb **685, 686, 687**
 protein **1138**
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **684**
 Provox **727**
 Provox Cleaning Towel **723**
 Provox FreeHands HME System **717**
 Provox HME System **717**
 Provox Life Shower **726**
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **726**
 Provox Micron HME **719**
 Provox Protector **726**
 Provox Protector Air **726**
 Provox Protector Slim **726**
 Provox ShowerAid **726**
 Provox Swab **723**
 Provox Tracheofix **726**
 Provox TubeBrush **723**
 Provox TubeHolder **724**
 Provox XL **727**
 PulmoClear 0.9% **598**
-

INDEX

PulmoClear 3% **598**
 PulmoClear 6% **599**
 PulmoClear 7% **599**
 Pulsed Electromagnetic Stimulator
 ActiPatch **687**
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft
 Paraffin Ointment **569**
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **726**
 Purilon Gel **524**
 Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **583**
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.3% **578**
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **578**
 Purosore Ointment **569**

Q

Quantity to be Supplied
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special
 Containers **19**
 Qufora Irrigation System **462**
 Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **464**
 QV Cream **570**
 QV Gentle Wash **570**
 QV Intensive Ointment **570**

R

R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **575**
 Rapport Classic **573**
 ReadyWrap **658**
 Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **21**
 Refresh Ophthalmic **579**
 Regelle **728**
 Relactagel **728**
 Relaxit **677**
 Remedy Moisturiser **570**
 Renasys **561**
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **557**
 Renasys G dressing kit **559**
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **559**
 Renasys Go canister kit **561**
 Renasys Port Kit **557**
 Renasys Soft Port **557**
 Renasys Touch **561**
 Renasys Y Connector **557**
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **559**
 RenehaVis **709**
 Repadina **728**
 ReplensMD **728**
 Resistance Breathing Device
 Ultrabreathe **599**
 Resp-Ease 3% **598**
 Resp-Ease 6% **599**
 Resp-Ease 7% **599**
 RESPeRATE **497**
 Respi-Clear **598**
 Respi-Clear 7% **599**
 RespoSorb Silicone **538**
 Reusable Pens
 AllStar Pro **587**
 Autopen Classic **587**
 D-mine Pen **587**
 HumaPen Savvio **587**
 JuniorSTAR **587**
 MyPen2 **587**
 NovoPen 6 **587**
 NovoPen Echo Plus **587**
 Revamil **504**

Revamil Balm **519**
 Revamil Melginate **515**
 Revamil single dose **517**
 Revamil Wound Gel **519**
 Revive **573**
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms
 1055
 Richardson Healthcare Ltd **755**
 Ring Silicone
 Balance **679**
 Rocialle Universal Aseptic Pack **507**
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **598**
 Rocket IPC **598**
 Rophi Cushion **694**
 Rosidal K **471**
 Rosidal Soft **468**
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **694**
 Rossmax Peak Flow Meter **678, 679**
 Rusch Neckband **724**

S

Safeguard **602**
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **594**
 Safflo 90 **597**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **564**
 Sal-e Pods **600**
 Salineb **598**
 Salineb 7% **599**
 Salipod **600**
 Saliveze **1166**
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **564**
 Salivix **564**
 Salivix Plus **564**
 Salivix Spray **564**
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **563**
 SanoSkin NET **526**
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **595**
 Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **51**
 S-Canister **561**
 Scanpor **704**
 Scar Fx **540**
 Scar Treatment Preparations
 Non-Silicone Tape **540**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **540**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **541**
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)
 541
 ScarSil gel **541**
 SD Codefree **1037**
 Sealcuff Waterproof Cast & Bandage Protector
 687
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **687**
 Securfix Plus **509**
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 Senna
 Oral Solution **1169**
 Tablets **1169**
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **1169**
 SensaT.R.A.C Pad **557**
 Sensocard **1037**
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **724**
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **724**
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **724**
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **724**
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **724**
 Serious Shortage Protocol - Reimbursement and
 Remuneration **21**

INDEX

- Setopress **466**
 Shaker Deluxe **678**
 Shaker Deluxe Kids **678**
 Sharpak **596**
 Sharpsafe **596**
 Sharpsguard **596**
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **720**
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage **471**
 Actico (Cohesive) **471**
 Clinistretch **471**
 Clinistretch Short **471**
 Comprilan **471**
 Rosidal K **471**
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **658**
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **658**
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **658**
 Sigvaris Advance **658**
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **659**
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **659**
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **659**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **659**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **659**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **659**
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **659**
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **660**
 Sigvaris Essential Coton **661**
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **661**
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **661**
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **662**
 Sigvaris Melany **566**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **664**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **665**
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **666**
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **667**
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **668**
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **668**
 Sigvaris Style Colours **670**
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **670**
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **670**
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **670**
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **671**
 Sigvaris Traditional **671**
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **671**
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **671**
 Silconex **541**
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **541**
 SilDerm Scar Gel **541**
 SilDerm Scar Spray **541**
 Silflex **547**
 Silgel **540**
 Silgel STC-SE **541**
 Silicnet **547**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **540**
 Advasil Conform **540**
 Bapscarcare S **540**
 Bapscarcare T **540**
 Cica-Care **540**
 Ciltech **540**
 CuraScar **540**
 Dermatix Clear **540**
 Dermatix Fabric **540**
 Mepiform **540**
 Scar Fx **540**
 Silgel **540**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **541**
 Bapscarcare **541**
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **541**
 Ciltech gel **541**
 Dermatix **541**
 Kelo-cote gel **541**
 Kelo-cote spray **541**
 Kelo-cote UV **541**
 MediScar Silicone Gel **541**
 Nourisil MD **541**
 Pro-Sil gel **541**
 ScarSil gel **541**
 Silconex **541**
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **541**
 SilDerm Scar Gel **541**
 SilDerm Scar Spray **541**
 Silgel STC-SE (gel) **541**
 Strataderm **541**
 Silk Garments
 DermaSilk **688**
 DreamSkin **690**
 Skinsies Silk **691**
 Silon-TSR **547**
 SilTact **547**
 Siltape **705**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **542**
 Acticoat **542**
 Acticoat 7 **542**
 Acticoat Flex 3 **542**
 Acticoat Flex 7 **542**
 Acticoat Moisture Control **542**
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **542**
 Silverlon Flex **542**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings
 Allewyn Ag Adhesive **542**
 Allewyn Ag Heel **543**
 Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive **543**
 Biatain Ag **543**
 PolyMem Silver **542, 543**
 Silver Paste
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **543**
 Silvercel **519**
 Silvercel non-adherent **517, 538**
 Silverlon Flex **542**
 Single Patient-Use Products **586**
 Skater Fix **474**
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **707**
 Derma+Flex **707**
 Dermabond **707**
 Dermabond Advanced **707**
 Dermabond Mini **707**
 Dermabond ProPen **707**
 Histoacryl **707**
 Histoacryl L **707**
 Indermil **707**
 Liquiband **707**
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **707**
 Leukostrip **707**
 Omnistrip **707**
 Steri-strip **707**
 Skinnies AM **701**
 Skinnies Silk **691**
 Skinnies Viscose **699**
 Skinnies WEB **696**
 Skintact **503**
 skintoskin **695**
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **559**
 Snap Cartridge Device **557**
 Snap dressing kit **559**
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **557**
 Snap Plus Straps **557**
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **557**
 Snap Straps **557**
 Sno Tears 1.4% **579**

INDEX

-
- Sockaid **566**
 SodiEye 5% **580**
 SodiEye 6% **584**
 Sodium Chloride
 Mouthwash, Compound **1167**
 Solution Sterile **1169**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile
 AactiPod **600**
 Alissa **600**
 Alvita **600**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **600**
 Clinipod **600**
 Crest Medical Ltd **600**
 EasyPod **600**
 Flowfusor **600**
 Fresenius Kabi **600**
 Generics UK **600**
 Irripod **600**
 ISO-POD **600**
 Knoxzy **600**
 Normasol **600**
 Sal-e Pods **600**
 Salipod **600**
 Stericlens **600**
 Sterowash **600**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile
 Hydra-Neb **598**
 Knoxzy **598**
 PulmoClear 0.9% **598**
 Respi-Clear **598**
 Salineb **598**
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile
 Bronchlear 3% **598**
 Knoxzy 3% **598**
 MucoClear 3% **598**
 PulmoClear 3% **598**
 Resp-Ease 3% **598**
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **580, 584**
 Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile
 Bronchlear 6% **599**
 MucoClear 6% **599**
 PulmoClear 6% **599**
 Resp-Ease 6% **599**
 Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile
 Knoxzy 7% **599**
 Nebusal 7% **599**
 PulmoClear 7% **599**
 Resp-Ease 7% **599**
 Respi-Clear 7% **599**
 Salineb 7% **599**
 Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **1169**
 Sodium Fluoride
 Mouthwash **1167**
 Oral Drops **1167**
 Tablets **1167**
 Toothpaste **1167**
 Sodium Fusidate Ointment **1167**
 Sodium Hyaluronate Injection
 SportVis **693**
 TendoVis **693**
 Sodium Picosulfate
 Capsules **1169**
 Elixir **1169**
 Soffcrepe **465**
 Soffen Cream **570**
 Soffix Med **512**
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **726**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
 Lomatuell Pro **543**
 Tegaderm Contact **543**
 UrgoStart Contact **543**
 Urgotul **543**
 UrgotulDuo **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
 Impregnated with Silver
 Atrauman Ag **543**
 Urgotul Silver **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing
 Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **545**
 Allevyn Ag Gentle **545**
 Allevyn Ag Gentle Border **545**
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **545**
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **545**
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **545**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **545**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **545**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **544**
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **544**
 Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive **544**
 DryMax Foam **544**
 HydroTac **544**
 HydroTac Comfort **544**
 UrgoStart **544**
 UrgoTul Absorb **544**
 Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **705**
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **705**
 Hypafix skin sensitive **705**
 Insil **705**
 Mepitac **705**
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **705**
 Siltape **705**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **546**
 Adaptic Digit **546**
 Adaptic Touch **546**
 Atrauman Silicone **546**
 Biatain Contact **546**
 Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer
 One Sided Adhesive **546**
 Clarity Care Silicone Wound Contact Layer
 Two Sided Adhesive **546**
 Citicell Contact **546**
 FarlaCONTACT **547**
 kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **547**
 Mepilex Transfer **547**
 Mepitel **547**
 Mepitel One **547**
 Silflex **547**
 Silicnet **547**
 Silon-TSR **547**
 SilTact **547**
 Spycra Protect **547**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
 #AOne Silicone Foam Border **556**
 #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **550**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **551**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **551**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **548**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **548**
 Advazorb Border **551**
 Advazorb Border Lite **551**
 Advazorb Sacral **551**
 Advazorb Silfix **548**
 Allevyn Gentle **548**
 Allevyn Gentle Border **551**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **551**
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **551**
-

INDEX

-
- Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **552**
 Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **552**
 Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **552**
 Allewyn Life **552**
 Allewyn Life Heel **552**
 Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **548**
 Allewyn Life Sacrum **552**
 Askina DresSil **548**
 Askina DresSil Active **552**
 Askina DresSil Active Heel **552**
 Askina DresSil Active Sacrum **552**
 Askina DresSil Border **552**
 Biatain Silicone **552**
 Biatain Silicone Ag **552**
 Biatain Silicone Lite **553**
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **548**
 C-Foam Silicone **548**
 C-Foam Silicone Border **553**
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border **553**
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Border Lite **553**
 Clarity Care Silicone Foam Non-Border **548**
 ConvaFoam Silicone **553**
 ConvaFoam Silicone Multisite **553**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **549**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **553**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **553**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **549**
 Cutimed Siltec **549**
 Cutimed Siltec B **553**
 Cutimed Siltec L **549**
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **549**
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **549**
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **554**
 Cytalfoam **554**
 FarlaFOAM S **554**
 FoamLite **554**
 GentilFoam **549**
 GentilFoam Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **549**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **549**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **549**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **554**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **554**
 Mepilex **549**
 Mepilex Ag **550**
 Mepilex Border Ag **554**
 Mepilex Border Comfort **555**
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **555**
 Mepilex Border Flex **555**
 Mepilex Border Heel **555**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **555**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **555**
 Mepilex Heel **550**
 Mepilex Heel Ag **550**
 Mepilex Lite **550**
 Mepilex Up **550**
 Mepilex XT **550**
 Moderex Border Plus **555**
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **555**
 Moderex Plus **550**
 PolyMem Silicone Border **555**
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **555**
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **555**
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **555**
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **550**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex border **555**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex border lite **555**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex multisite border **556**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex multisite border lite **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **550**
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **556**
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **550**
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **556**
 UrgoStart Border **556**
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **556**
 Softpore **502**
 Solace System **684**
 Solatum **473**
 Solidea Catherine **672**
 Solidea Dynamic **672**
 Solidea Marilyn **672**
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **672**
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **672**
 Solidea Relax Unisex **672**
 Solidea Wonder Model **673**
 Solvaline N **503**
 SomaCorrect **573**
 SomaCorrect Xtra **573**
 SomaErect Response II **573**
 SomaErect Response II - XL **573**
 SomaErect Touch II **573**
 Sorbex **499**
 Sorbex with silicone layer **499**
 Sorbsan **518**
 Sorbsan Flat **515**
 Sorbsan Packing **517**
 Sorbsan Ribbon **517**
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **515**
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **518**
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **518**
 Sorbsan Silver Rope **518**
 Space Chamber Plus **694**
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **694**
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **694**
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **694**
 Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices
 A2A Spacer **693**
 A2A Spacer with mask **693**
 Able Spacer 2 **693**
 Able Spacer 2 with mask **693**
 AerEase Chamber Spacer **693**
 AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **693**
 Aerochamber Plus **693**
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **693**
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **693**
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **693**
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **693**
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **693**
 EasyChamber Spacer **693**
 EasyChamber Spacer with mask **693**
 e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **693**
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **693**
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **693**
 Flo-Tone MDI **693**
 Free Breath Spacer **694**
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **694**
 MediGenix Spacer **694**
 OptiChamber **694**
 OptiChamber Diamond **694**
-

INDEX

-
- Pocket Chamber **694**
 Pocket Chamber with mask **694**
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **694**
 Space Chamber Plus **694**
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **694**
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small,
 medium or large mask **694**
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or
 large mask **694**
 Volumatic **694**
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **694**
 zerostat VT spacer **694**
 SpeediBag Compact **474**
 Spinal Alignment Cushion
 Rophi Cushion **694**
 Spirit Alginate **515**
 Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **524**
 Spirit Foam **532**
 Spirit Hydrogel **526**
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **499**
 Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **518**
 Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **518**
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **555**
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **555**
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **555**
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **550**
 Spirit Super Absorbent **499**
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **523**
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe
 723
 SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **723**
 SpiroTect HME System **721**
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **727**
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **723**
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **724**
 SportVis **693**
 Spycra Protect **547**
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **564, 1167**
 St Georges Medical Ltd **564**
 Stayform **470**
 Sterculia and Frangula Granules **1169**
 Sterculia Granules **1169**
 Stericlens **600**
 Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **504**
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **505**
 Sterile Dressing Packs
 Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing
 Packs
 Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10
 504
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven
 Pads Specification 35 **505**
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked
 Sterile Dressing Packs **505**
 Steriload **495**
 Sterimar **677**
 Sterimar Baby **677**
 Sterimar Kids **677**
 Steri-strip **707**
 Sterowash **600**
 Steve Glide Dolphin **566**
 Steve+ easyON **566**
 Steve+ handles **566**
 Steve+ ring **566**
 Stockinette
 Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents
 - Garments **695**
 Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988
 Heavyweight **694**
 Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette -
 Garments **696**
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage
 698
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments
 699
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated
 with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **701**
 Stockinette
 Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **698**
 Stoma Appliances **778**
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)
 722
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-
 Fenestrated) **722**
 Strataderm **541**
 Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **472**
 Cellona Undercast Padding **472**
 EmpressSoft **472**
 Flexi-Ban **472**
 K-Soft **472**
 K-Soft Long **472**
 Ortho-Band Plus **472**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **472**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **472**
 Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -
 Sterile
 Cleo 90 **597**
 D-mine Infset **597**
 D-mine Pump Reservoir **597**
 Neria **597**
 Neria guard **597**
 Neria Multi **597**
 Neria Soft **597**
 Neria Soft 90 **597**
 Safo 90 **597**
 Suprasorb A **515, 518**
 Suprasorb A + Ag **515, 518**
 Suprasorb F Protect **509**
 Suprasorb Liquacel Ag **538**
 Suprasorb Liquacel Pro **538**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex border **555**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex border lite **555**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex multisite border **556**
 Suprasorb P SensiFlex multisite border lite **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **556**
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **550**
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **556**
 Suprasorb X **515**
 Suprasorb X + PHMB **515**
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 SURESIGN Resure **1037**
 Surgical Adhesive Tapes
 Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **703**
 Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 703
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape
 BP 1988 **703**
 Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic
 Adhesive Tape **703**
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive
 Tape **704**
 Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **705**
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **705**
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **705**
 Surgical Sutures
 Absorbable Sutures **706**
-

INDEX

-
- Non Absorbable Sutures **707**
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **707**
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **707**
 SurgihoneyRO **524**
 Surgrip **698**
 Swabs
 Gauze Swabs **708**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **708**
 Swift-Prep **496**
 Silk **728**
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **572**
 Synocrom **709**
 Synocrom Mini **709**
 Synolis **709**
 Synopsis **709**
 Synovial Fluid
 Arthrum H **709**
 Crespine Gel **709**
 Durolane **709**
 Euflexxa **709**
 Fermathron **709**
 Monovisc **709**
 Orthovisc **709**
 Orthovisc mini **709**
 Ostenil **709**
 Ostenil Plus **709**
 RenehaVis **709**
 Synocrom **709**
 Synocrom Mini **709**
 Synolis **709**
 Synopsis **709**
 Synvisc ONE **709**
 Synvisc ONE **709**
 Syringes
 Bladder/Irrigating **709**
 Spare Vaginal Pipes **709**
 Systane **578**
 Systane Balance **578**
 Systane Gel Drops **578**
 Systane Ultra **578**
- T**
- T.R.A.C. Y Connector **557**
 Teardew 0.3% **579**
 Teardew 0.5% **579**
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **579**
 Tearnos **578**
 Tears Naturelle II **579**
 Tearvis 0.5% **577**
 Tearvis 1% **577**
 Technical Specifications **458**
 TEE2 **1037**
 Tegaderm +Pad **512**
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **561**
 Tegaderm Alginate **515, 518**
 Tegaderm Contact **543**
 Tegaderm Film **509**
 Tegaderm Foam **532**
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **529**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **520, 521**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **522, 523**
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **509**
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **550**
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **556**
 Temazepam
 Oral Solution **1167**
 Tablets **1167**
 TendoVis **693**
- Tetracycline Tablets **1167**
 Thealoz Duo **582**
 Thealoz Duo Gel **582**
 TheraBite **601**
 Thermovent T HME **722**
 Thirty 30 Ointment **570**
 Thornton & Ross **564**
 Threshold IMT **599**
 Titanium Ointment **1169**
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)
 541
 Allhydran **541**
 Allhydran SPF30 **541**
 Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction
 Eroxon **573**
 Topical Haemoglobin
 Granulox **557**
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories
 Avelle pump **557**
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **557**
 Foam Wound Dressing **557**
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **557**
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **557**
 Nanova therapy unit **557**
 NEXA Drape **557**
 NEXA NPWT Device **557**
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **557**
 Renasys Port Kit **557**
 Renasys Soft Port **557**
 Renasys Y Connector **557**
 SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **557**
 Snap Cartridge Device **557**
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **557**
 Snap Plus Straps **557**
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **557**
 Snap Straps **557**
 T.R.A.C. Y Connector **557**
 V.A.C. Drape **557**
 V.A.C. Gel **557**
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **557**
 Venturi Foam Pad **557**
 Venturi Portal Drain **557**
 Wound Drainage Collection Device **561**
 Wound Dressing Pack **558**
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **557**
 XLR8 Y Connector **557**
 Topical Skin Coolants
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **709**
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **709**
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **709**
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **727**
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **723**
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **722**
 Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors
 725
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances
 Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **710**
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **723**
 Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **723**
 Tracheostomy Tube Holders **724**
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **727**
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors
 Breeze Wet Protect **725**
 Buchanan Lite **725**
 Buchanan Protector **725**
 Cascade Shower protector **725**
 Hirst Protector **725**
 Laryngofoam **725**
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **725**
 Nex Laryngectomy T Collar **725**
-

INDEX

-
- Nex Mac Showering Aid **725**
 Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **725**
 Provox Life Shower **726**
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **726**
 Provox Protector **726**
 Provox Protector Air **726**
 Provox Protector Slim **726**
 Provox ShowerAid **726**
 Provox Tracheofix **726**
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **726**
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **726**
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **727**
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **727**
Tracheostomy Breathing Aids
 Bivona inner cannula **710**
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **710**
 Blom-Singer HME System **710**
 Blom-Singer HumidFilter HME System **710**
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **710**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid **711**
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **711**
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **712**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **712**
 Freevent DualCare HME System **713**
 Freevent XtraCare HME System **713**
 Humidophone Plus **713**
 Humidotwin **713**
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **713**
 Laryngotec System **713**
 Laryvox HME System **715**
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **716**
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **716**
 Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve **716**
 Phoniq HME System **716**
 Provox FreeHands HME System **717**
 Provox HME System **717**
 Provox Micron HME **719**
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **720**
 SpiroTect HME System **721**
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **722**
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **722**
 Thermovent T HME **722**
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **722**
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **722**
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **722**
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **722**
Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **723**
Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **723**
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **723**
 Provox Cleaning Towel **723**
 Provox Swab **723**
 Provox TubeBrush **723**
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **723**
 SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **723**
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **723**
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **723**
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **723**
 Trachi-Swab **723**
 Trachi-Wipe **723**
Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile
 Advadraw (T) **723**
 Advazorb (T) Lite **723**
 Advazorb Plus (T) **723**
 Metalline **723**
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **724**
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **724**
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **724**
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **724**
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **724**
 Trachi-Dress **724**
 Tracoe Purofoam **724**
Tracheostomy Tube Holders
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **724**
 Freevent Neckband **724**
 Insight **724**
 Marpac Collar **724**
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **724**
 Marpac Tube Holder **724**
 Neckfix Duo K **724**
 Nex **724**
 Optiflausch **724**
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **724**
 Primus-Plain **724**
 Provox TubeHolder **724**
 Rusch Neckband **724**
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **724**
 Trachi-Hold **724**
 Trachi-Dress **724**
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **722**
 Trachi-Hold **724**
 Trachi-Swab **723**
 Trachi-Wipe **723**
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **722**
 Tracoe Purofoam **724**
 Transorbent **527**
 Transparency Directive **1206**
 Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing
 Leukomed Control **561**
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **561**
 Transpore **704**
 Transurethral Catheter Safety System **474**
 Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve **474**
 Trehapan **582**
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **472**
 TriCare **591**
 Trionic **515**
 True Metrix **1037**
 TRUEplus 5-Bevel Pen Needles **591**
 TRUEplus Lancets **595**
 T-Safe 380A QL **495**
 TT380 Slimline **495**
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **698, 699**
 Tubigrip **698**
Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems **472**
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **472**
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **472**
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **472**
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **472**
-

INDEX

U

UCS Debridement **496**
 UCS Debridement Glove **496**
 Ugo fix gentle **474**
 Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **474**
 Ulcer X **732**
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **731**
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **732**
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **468**
 Ultra Four **468**
 Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **468**
 Ultra Four RC **468**
 Ultra Lite **468**
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 Ultra Plus **468**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **468, 472**
 Ultrabase **1168**
 Ultrabase Cream **570**
 Ultrabreath **599**
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **572**
 Unguentum M **1168**
 Unifine Pentips **591**
 Unifine Pentips Plus **591**
 Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **591**
 Unilet Eco **595**
 Unistik 3 Comfort **595**
 Unistik 3 Extra **595**
 Unistik 3 Gentle **595**
 Unistik 3 Normal **595**
 Unistik Touch **595**
 UNO dressing **559**
 UNO dressing kit **559**
 Uno+ canister **561**
 UNO+ Hybrid dressing **559**
 UrgoClean Ag **538**
 UrgoClean Pad **539**
 UrgoClean Rope **518**
 UrgoKOne **469**
 UrgoKTwo **469**
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **469**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **469**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **469**
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **469**
 Urgosorb Pad **513**
 Urgosorb Rope **518**
 Urgosorb Silver **513**
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **518**
 UrgoStart **544**
 UrgoStart Border **556**
 UrgoStart Contact **543**
 UrgoStart plus Absorb **539**
 UrgoStart plus Border **539**
 UrgoStart plus Pad **539**
 Urgotul **543**
 UrgoTul Absorb **544**
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **556**
 Urgotul Silver **543**
 UrgotulDuo **543**
 UroFlush G **474**
 UroFlush R **474**
 UroFlush Saline 0.9% **474**
 UroShield Actuator **474**
 UroShield Kit **474**
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **474**
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **474**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **474**

Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **474**

UT380 Short **495**

UT380 Standard **495**

V

V.A.C. Drape **557**
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **561**
 V.A.C. Gel **557**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **560**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **560**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with
 SensaT.R.A.C **560**
 V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **560**
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **557**
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **560**
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **560**
 VACOCast **684**
 VACOpedes **684**
 Vacunet **526**
 Vacutex **516**
 Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings
 Asset **574**
 Assist Maintenance System **574**
 Comfort **575**
 ErectAssist **574**
 Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **574**
 Genesis 3H **574**
 Genesis constriction ring **574**
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **574**
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **574**
 Mentor **575**
 Osbon ErecAid **574**
 R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **575**
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **574**
 VaxAid Erection Rings **575**
 VED Axis **574**
 White C-Flex **575**
 Vacuum Pumps
 Accord **573**
 E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **573**
 Elite **573**
 Elite Plus 2 with limiter **573**
 Elite Plus with gauge **573**
 Impulse with limiter **573**
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **573**
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **573**
 Pos-T-Vac **573**
 Rapport Classic **573**
 Revive **573**
 SomaCorrect **573**
 SomaCorrect Xtra **573**
 SomaErect Response II **573**
 SomaErect Response II - XL **573**
 SomaErect Touch II **573**
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **573**
 VED Axis **573**
 Vetex Pump System **573**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps
 Silicone
 FemCap **495**
 Vaginal Dilators
 Amielle Care **728**
 Amielle Comfort **728**
 Femmax **728**
 Vaginal Moisturisers
 ActiGYN Vaginal Gel **728**

INDEX

- Balance Activ Hervitality Menopause Vaginal
 Moisture Pessaries **728**
 Balance Activ Hervitality Menopause Vaginal
 Moisturising Gel **728**
 Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **728**
 Feminesse **728**
 Gynomunal **728**
 Hyalofemme **728**
 Regelle **728**
 Repadina **728**
 ReplensMD **728**
 Sylk **728**
 Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **728**
 YES VM **728**
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **728**
 Vaginal PH Correction Products
 Gels **728**
 Balance Activ BV **728**
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **728**
 Relactagel **728**
 Lactic Acid Pessary BP **728**
 Balance Activ **728**
 Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **728**
 Vamousse **585**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing
 365 Film **507**
 365 IV **507**
 AquaBloc **507**
 Bioclusive Plus **507**
 ClearFilm **507**
 ClearFilm I.V. **507**
 Dressfilm **507**
 Easl-V **507**
 Edge Film **507**
 Emfilm **507**
 Emfilm IV **508**
 Emfilm S **508**
 Hydrofilm **508**
 Hypafix Transparent **508**
 IV3000 **508**
 kliniderm Film **508**
 Leukomed T **508**
 Mepitel Film **508**
 Mepore Film **508**
 Mepore IV **508**
 Opsite Flexifix **508**
 Opsite Flexigrid **509**
 Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **509**
 ProtectFilm **509**
 Securfix Plus **509**
 Suprasorb F Protect **509**
 Tegaderm Film **509**
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **509**
 Vellafilm **509**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with
 absorbent pad
 365 Transparent Island **509**
 Adpore Ultra **509**
 Alldress **510**
 Clarity Care Silicone Postoperative **510**
 Clearpore **510**
 Cosmopor Transparent **510**
 Emfilm Plus **510**
 Emfilm Post-Op **510**
 kliniderm Film with Pad **510**
 Leukomed T plus **511**
 Mepore Film & Pad **511**
 Mepore Ultra **511**
 Moderex Post-Op **511**
 Nupore Plus **511**
 Opsite Plus **511**
 Opsite Post-Op **511**
 Pharmapore-PU **512**
 PremierPore VP **512**
 Soffix Med **512**
 Tegaderm + Pad **512**
 varicase **673**
 Varisan Fashion **673**
 Varisan Fashion For Man **674**
 Varisan Top **674**
 Varisan Top Cotton **674**
 Varodem Varosilk **675**
 VaxAid Erection Rings **575**
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **573**
 VED Axis **573, 574**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **467, 472**
 Vellafilm **509**
 Venoflex Micro **675**
 Venosan 5000 **676**
 Venosan 7000 **676**
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **732**
 Venous Ulcer Compression System
 ActiLymph Hosiery Kit **729**
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **729**
 Altipress **729**
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **729**
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **729**
 Altipress Made to Measure **729**
 Carolyn Compression Understocking Pack
 729
 Carolyn Graduated Compression System **730**
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **730**
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **730**
 Jobst UlcerCARE **730**
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **731**
 Juxta CURES **731**
 JuxtaLite **731**
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **731**
 Juzo Ulcer System **731**
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **731**
 Ulcer X **732**
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **731**
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **732**
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **732**
 Venturi Avanti **561**
 Venturi canister kit **561**
 Venturi Compact canister kit **561**
 Venturi Foam Pad **557**
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi MiNO **561**
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi Portal Drain **557**
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **496**
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **496**
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **496**
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **496**
 Vetex Pump System **573**
 Vibro-Pulse **495**
 Viscopaste PB7 **472**
 Viscotears HA **582**
 Viscotears HA Plus **582**
 Viscotears Treha Duo **582**
 Viscotears Tri Action **582**
 Vismed **582**
 Vismed Gel **582**
 Vismed Gel Multi **582**
 Vismed Multi **582**
 VisuEVO **579**
 VisuXL **582**

INDEX

VisuXL Gel **577**
 Vitalograph **678**
 Vitalograph Child **678**
 Vitalograph myPEF **678**
 Vitrex **685**
 Vitrex Gentle **595**
 Vitrex Soft **595**
 VivaCheck Lancets **595**
 VivaChek Ino **1037**
 ViZcellose 0.5% **577**
 ViZcellose 1% **577**
 ViZhyal 0.1% **582**
 ViZhyal 0.2% **582**
 ViZhyal 0.4% **582**
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **539**
 Vliwasorb Pro **539**
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **727**
 Insight **727**
 Laryvox Duo **727**
 Provox **727**
 Provox XL **727**
 Voiceline **727**
 Voiceline **727**
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **722**
 Volumatic **694**
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **694**

W

Water for Injection **1169**
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile
 Fresenius Kabi **600**
 WaveSense JAZZ **1037**
 WaveSense JAZZ Duo **1037**
 Welland Fistula Bag **563**
 Welland Wound Manager **563**
 White C -Flex **575**
 Wound Drainage Collection Device
 ActiV.A.C. **561**
 Advance Solo **561**
 NEXA Fluid Container Pack **561**
 Renasys **561**
 Renasys Go canister kit **561**
 Renasys Touch **561**
 S-Canister **561**
 Uno+ canister **561**
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **561**
 Venturi Avanti **561**
 Venturi canister kit **561**
 Venturi Compact canister kit **561**
 Venturi MiNO **561**
 WoundASSIST TNP **561**
 XLR8 canister **561**
 Wound Drainage Pouch
 Cath Dry **562**
 Cath Dry XL **562**
 Catheter Shower Pouch **562**
 Eakin Wound Pouches **562**
 Independence Easy Access Pouch **563**
 Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **562**
 Independence Small Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **563**
 Independence Wound Protection/Collection
 Pouch **563**
 Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **563**
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **562, 563**
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **563**

Welland Fistula Bag **563**
 Welland Wound Manager **563**
 WoundShield Waterproof Wound Drainage
 Pouch **563**
 Wound Dressing Pack
 Advance Solo **558**
 Advance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port
 558
 Advance Solo Border **558**
 Advance Solo Foam **558**
 Avelle dressing **558**
 Exsu-Fast kits **558**
 Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy
 accessories kit **558**
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **558**
 NEXA dressing -125mmHg **558**
 NEXA dressing -75mmHg **558**
 NEXA Foam **558**
 Pico 14 **559**
 Pico 14 Multisite **559**
 Pico 7 **558**
 Pico 7 Multisite **558**
 Pico 7Y Multisite **559**
 Pico dressing **558**
 Pico Multisite dressing **559**
 Renasys G dressing kit **559**
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port
 559
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port
 559
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **559**
 Snap dressing kit **559**
 UNO dressing **559**
 UNO dressing kit **559**
 UNO+ Hybrid dressing **559**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **560**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **560**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with
 SensaT.R.A.C. **560**
 V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **560**
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **560**
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **560**
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set
 560
 WoundASSIST TNP **560**
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **560**
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **560**
 Wound Management Dressings
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **513**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **513**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing
 513
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing
 Sterile **513**
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **513**
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **515**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing
 516
 Cavity Dressing **516**
 Cavity Dressing Probe **518**
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **518**
 Honey Based Topical Application **519**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **519-523**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver
 Impregnated Sterile **519**
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **524**
 Hydrogel Sheet **525**
 Liquid Dressing **526**
 Non-Silicone Tape **540**
 Odour Reducing Dressing **526**

INDEX

Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **526**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **527–532**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **532**
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **533**
 Scar Treatment Preparations **540**
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/ Others) **541**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **540**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **541**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **542**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **542**
 Silver Paste **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **543**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents **545**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **544**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **546**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **548**
 Topical Haemoglobin **557**
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **557**
 Wound Drainage Pouch **562**
 WoundASSIST TNP **560, 561**
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **557**
 WoundShield Waterproof Wound Drainage Pouch **563**

X

Xaillin Ectoine **582**
 Xaillin Fresh 0.5% **577**
 Xaillin Gel **583**
 Xaillin HA **583**
 Xaillin Hydrate **579**
 Xaillin Intense 0.3% HA **583**
 Xaillin Night **583**
 Xaillin Plus 0.2% HA **583**
 Xaillin Tears 0.1% HA **583**
 Xaillin Wash **580**
 Xclair **571**
 Xerotin Spray **564**
 XLR8 canister **561**
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **560**
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **560**
 XLR8 Y Connector **557**
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **529**
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **532**
 Xtrasorb HCS **539**
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **539**
 Xtrasorb Super Absorbent **539**
 Xupad Dressing Pad **499**
 Xupad Plus Dressing Pad **499**

Y

YES VM **728**
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **728**

Z

Zelaffin **504**
 ZeroAQS Cream **570**
 Zerobase Cream **570**
 Zerocream **570**
 Zeroderm Ointment **570**
 Zerodouble Gel **570**
 Zeroguent Cream **570**
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **570**
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **570**
 zerostat VT spacer **694**
 Zeroveen **570**
 Zetuvit **499**
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **499**
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **539**
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **1169**
 Zinc Oxide
 And Dimeticone Spray **1169**
 Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **1169**
 Impregnated Medicated Stocking **1169**
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **705**
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **705**
 EmZinc Tape **705**
 Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster **705**
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **705**
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP 1993 **1169**
 Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993
 Ichthopaste **472**
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993
 EasyPaste **472**
 Viscopaste PB7 **472**
 Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **1169**
 Zinc Paste Bandages **472**
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993 **472**
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **472**
 Zorflex **539**
 Zorflex LA **539**